Volume #4121

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS.

MAY 12, 1912.

Steamship	Ports	Sheets
Amerika	Hamburg, Southampton, Cherbourg	93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4121

May 2-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12½ day of May 12, 1912

at New York

Edward F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 6th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Groenewold	Lars	34		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother in law Mr. Franz Moeller Hamburg 46 Oberstr.	South Dakota	
2	Katz	Siegmund	27		m s						Tenn.	Memphis	uncle Jacob Leight Cassel 25 Prinzenstr.	Tenn.	Memphis
3		Julius	23		m s						Germany	Wiesbaden			
4	Kerck	Ludwig	45		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lübeck		wife Mrs. Marie Kerck	intends to return in 5 weeks	
5	Belge	Richard	43		m s	colonel					Ratzeburg		70 Hillcrest Av. Mr. P. P. Belge Ratzeburg Bez. Celle	N.Y. New York intends to return in 8 weeks	
6	Baader	Ludwig Wilhelm	31		m s	merchant					Guatemala	Santiago de Atitlan	Mrs. Wilh. Baader Landau (Pfalz) mother Mrs. Amalie Hagbain	Guatemala (City)	
7	Strauss-Hagbain	Georg	53		m m	merchant					Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	Monumentstr. 25	Charlottenburg	N.Y. New York
8	Lesser	Max	45		m m	merchant						Hamburg	~~Im Neuenland 1~~ ~~Pferdemarkt 44~~ In Contrescarpe 19	Hamburg	Ecuador
9		Judith	41		f m	none				Ecuador					
10	Block	Julius Henry	53		m m	director	British		English		Steinwald/Baden		Parkstr. 34	N.Y.	New York
11	Stamm	Alfred Louis	24		m s	merchant	Germany		German		Frankfurt a/M.		14 Kleinpetersweg mother Mrs. Ida Stamm Frankfurt a/M.		
12	Kennaton	Newton	44		m						Berlin		Mrs. Adele Kennaton Hamburg mother	intends to return in 3 weeks	New York
13		Irmgard	22		f s	none							Mrs. W. Gallert 25 Kaiser Berlin Str.		
14	Landsberg	Georg	26		m s	engineer					Warmbrunn	Baden	mother in law Frau v. d. Hellen Warmbrunn 4 Berlin	intends to return in 8 weeks	Philadelphia
15		Else	34		f s	none							7 Friedrich Karlstr.		
16	Urbach	Alfred	52		m m	merchant	Austria		Austria		Austria	Teplitz	wife Mrs. Klara Urbach Teplitz 12 Fürstenstr.	intends to return in 3 weeks N.Y. New York	
17		Otto	51		m m								wife Mrs. Martha Urbach Teplitz Königsvilla	intends to return in 3 weeks	
18	Fabig	Heinrich	17		m s	student					Germany	Ludwigshafen	Mr. Rector Fabig Kgl. Kommerzienrat Mannheim		Wisc. Milwaukee
19	Feier	Rudolf	30		m m	merchant					Argentine	Buenos Aires	6 Strada Suipacha Office der Minister 151 Mrs. Regina Simon	intends to return in 8 weeks Cuba Habana	
20	Simon	Alfred Harry	32		m s								6th General Consulate of Germany Buenos Aires La Georg Str. Berlin	N.Y. New York intends to return in 3 weeks	
21	Heidinger	Willy	37		m s	director					Germany	Berlin	father Dr. W. Heidinger Hamburg	" "	
22	Engelke	Alfred	30		m m	merchant					"	Hamburg	Isestrasse 132	N.Y. New York	
23	Stein	Theo G.	55		m s	architect									New York
24	de Liagre	Oskar	66		m m	none					Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	von Oskar de Liagre Leipzig Königstrasse 1	New York	returning to Germany
25		Lonie	27		f s									"	"
26	Bartels	Lucie	25		f s								father Oskar Bartels Berlin Grebenstr. 14	N.Y.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

N. L. 84. Citizen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1912 — 2

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			in transit to South America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	yes	1911	Memphis	own address 1624 Exchange Build Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Farmers Laborers
3	"	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farmers Laborers
4	yes	"	"	no			tourist to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Stadtamhof
5	"	"	"	no			tourist to San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Regensburg
6	"	J. Rothschild	"	no			friend Mr Berthold New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amberg Bez Nölle Pf.
7	yes	self	"	yes	1867	Brooklyn	brother in law Mr Valentine K Tenner 75 E Third St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	grey	blue	"	W. J. H.	Landau (Pfalz)
8	no	"	"	yes	1890	New York	tourist to Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Brooklyn
9	"	husband	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
10	yes	self	"	yes	many times		Remington Typewriter Co 327 Broadway New York Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil
11	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	dark	blue	"	Natal	Durban
12	"	"	"	yes	1895	New York	tourist to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfort a/M.
13	"	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
14	"	"	"	no			tourist to Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
15	"	husband	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Stettin
16	"	self	"	no			tourist to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"		Düsseldorf
17	"	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Volkersdorf b/Stetten
18	no	father	"	yes	1910	Lund Laponia	Hotel Astor New York friend J. G. Fernandez Habana Campanile 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"		Volkersdorf a/M.
19	"	self	"	yes	1911	New York	The Eureka Tanning Co 20 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen a/Rh.
20	"	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"		Vaihingen a/Enz
21	yes	"	"	no			tourist to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"		Bonn a/M.
22	"	"	"	no			Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Worms
23																					Hamburg
24	yes	self	"	yes	1905	New York	son Alfred de Biagre 140 Fifth Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	"	Leipzig
25	"	father	"	yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
26	yes	father	yes	yes	1908 -1909	New York	Uncle Mr Nahan Franko New York 296 West 92 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, Jacobs 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hermann, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weise	Elsa	30		f m	nurse	yes	yes	Germany W. V. M. citizen	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Ludwig Weiss Chemnitz Lessingstr. Nr 104.	N.Y.	New York
2		Mignon	4	6	"		no		—	—					
3		Ludwig	2	5	m				—	—					
4	Harvey	Mary Henriette	68		f	wid.	yes	yes	—	—					
5	Kühe	Irving Richard	40		m	merchant									
6	Josephy	Hugo	67		m	Gen. Agt.								N.Y.	New York
7		Gertrud	52		f	none								"	"
8	Knell	(Lüle) Helene	54												
9		Lüle	21											Ill.	Chicago
10	Jägenlüter	Ernestine	51											"	"
11	Gehben	Ernst	66		m									N.Y.	New York
12	Foote	George	26			student								"	"
13	Davis	Henri C	64		wid	none								Texas	Edinburgh
14	Hall	Henri E	52											N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Jüngeblüt	Nicolaus	52		m	mfr. director									Brigantan New York
16	Williams	K. Neil	33												
17	Asmüs	Leonhard	57			captain									
18	Geyer	Frank D.	55			mine									
19	Edgar	Elizabeth	63		f	none									
20	Baumgart	Carl	42		m	merchant									
21	Woythaler	E.	32			"									
22	Henris	George K.	42		m	"									
23	Fray	W. F.	60			merchant									
24	Franco	Fabian	32		f	none									
25	Sammelo	Moses	43		m	merchant								N.Y.	New York
26															Bronx
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1		Ludwig Klein own gas	1906	New York		Mrs Jagerhuber	New York				as as as as	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	—	/	—
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

1 New York N.Y.
2 Chemnitz Germany
3
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs F. Offic. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me ~~this~~ 12th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Hormann, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Southampton May 3rd 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Windle	A. J. H.	50		M. S.	Miss	yes	yes	A. C.					New York	
2	Klug	Xavier	45		M. W.	none	"	"						"	"
3	Jetros	Frederic L.	42		M. "	Lawyer	"	"						Maine	Portland
4	"	Hamilton L.	40		M. "	"	"	"						"	"
5	Klug	Wilson L.	67		M. M.	Capitalist	"	"						"	Bangor
6	"	Sarah F.	64		F. "	none	"	"						"	"
7	"	Caroline R.	38		F. S.	none	"	"						"	"
8	Webb	N. Y.	65		M. M.	banker	"	"						"	"
9	"	L. I.	65		F. M.	none	"	"						Vermont	Essex
10	"	R. C.	72		M. M.	none	"	"						"	"
11	Cherry	Jennie C.	40		F. S.	none	"	"						"	"
12	Brabender	Mrs. H. E.	53		M. M.	Mfr.	"	"						Cal	San Francisco
13	Palmore	William Beverly	67		M. S.	Editor	"	"						Cal	Los Angeles
14	Flint	Federic Wilson	39		M. M.	Broker	"	"						Mo	St. Louis
15	"	Katharine Jo	37		F. M.	none	"	"							Los Angeles
16	Webster	Frederic K.	57		M. M.	Mfr.	"	"						"	"
17	"	— "	40		F. M.	none	"	"						N.J.	Brooklyn
18	"	Doris	11		F. S.	none	"	"						"	"
19	Livingston	Henry L.	45		M. M.	Engr.	"	"						"	"
20	—"—	Agnes Graham	41		F. M.	none	"	"						New York	"
21	Treadwell	Josephine	26		F. M.	none	"	"						"	"
22	Scoville	Frances	25		F. S.	none	"	"						"	"
23	Dougherty	George H.	40		M. M.	gentl.	"	"						Philadelphia	
24	—"—	Lida A.	40		F. M.	none	"	"						"	"
25	McLaughlin	Helen Wylie	29		F. M.	none	"	"						Baltimore	
26	Gilmor	Frances	24		F. S.	none	"	"						—"—	
27	Cox	Lilian	25		F. M.	none	"	"						New York	
28	Fleischer	John A.	58		M. M.	editor	"	"						—"—	
29	Cartwright	Ida	55		F. W.	none	"	"						Fort Grand	
30	"	Florence	29		F. S.	none	"	"							

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 12th*, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at public expense or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs 1st Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **AMERIKA**, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912. Jacobs Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. America" sailing from Southampton May 3rd 1912.

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barnard	Harry L.	30		m	m	Buyer	yes		a.c.					Mich	Detroit
2	-"-	Mrs Harry L.	26		f	"	none	"		"					"	"
3	-"-	Master " A.	4		m	"	none	no		"					"	"
4	-"-	Miss Caroline	2	2	f	"	none	yes		"					"	"
5	Porter	Josie	33		f	"	"	"		"					Mo	St Louis
6	Nixon	Helen	20		f	"	"	"		"					"	"
7	Maddox	Virginia	20		f	"	"	"		"					"	"
8	Davis	Charles L	40		m	m	Coalmine	yes		"					Mich	Detroit
9	"	Emile R	38		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
10	"	Stanley Allen	20		m	s	none	"		"					"	"
11	Webster	John	47		m	m	buyer	"		"					RI	Prov
12	Metcalf	Jannie G.	50		m	m	Lawyer	"		"					New	York
13	"	Mary	44		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
14	Rice	Kendall P.	60		m	m	Financier	"		"					"	"
15	"	Mary B.	35		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
16	Ash	Anna A.	33		f	s	none	"		"					"	"
17	Kendall	Claude H.	21		m	s	none	"		"					"	"
18	Crosby	Harriet	25		f	s	Journalist	"		"					"	"
19	Keller	Jos	45		m	m	Manager	"		"					"	"
20	Phillips	Frank J.	53		m	m	Merch	"		"					"	"
21	Krausnick	Ottilie	43		f	"	none	"		"					St	Louis
22	"	E. Carl	20		m	s	merch	"		"						
23	Jenkins	Alfred B	64		m	m	Private	"		"					New	York
24	"	Annie J.	59		f	m	wife	"		"					"	"
25	Jennings	Frank C.	50		m	m	Merch	"		"					"	"
26	Shearer	William	40		"	"	Electrical Contractor	"		"					"	"
27	"	Margaret	37		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
28	Earle	Geo	32		m	"	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Winnipeg	Rig carton Restaurant London	Can	Winnipeg
29	Riggin	William	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Rig carton restaurant London	Can	Toronto
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B. No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12th* May, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a stowaway, or been within two years a member of the classes excluded by the laws, as supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	no	self	yes	yes 1912	New York		in transit to Canada	—	no	no	no	no	good	100	5	7	fair	black	brown		Canada
29	"	"	"	" 1912	"		in transit to Canada	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	France
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs T Off (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. America" sailing from Southampton May 3rd 1912.

31—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kay	Duncan Edwards	6	4 m	M	W	yes	"	Britain	Scottish	Holland	Dublin	Mother: Lady Kay 42 Egerton Rd	Conn.	New Haven
2	"	Lavinia Kay	9	7 m	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Houston Eccleston Bucks.	"	"
3	Paul	Elizabeth	24		S	Lady's maid			English				Mr Paul 9 Avenue Villas	"	"
4	Triche	Augustine	60		S	servant	"		French	France	France	Boulogne/Mer	Nephew Jules Ternes 3 Rue Pacenty	Paris	New York
5	Ettlinger	Leonard	29		M	merch	"		English	German	England	London	Brother-in-law Lady Hart 73 Holland Park	London	To Southampton going
6	Levenbach	Geo.	25		S	"	"		British	British	Holland	Amsterdam	Father J. Levenbach 19 Zeedijk	Amsterdam	Pass Phila return
7	von Ritter	Harry	25		S	none	"		British	Engl	20 Yr Sojourn	Cornwall	Mother 42 Mecklenburg Sq	London	N.Y.C. N.Y. Town
8	Kay	Nichole	51		M	gentleman	"		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Wife 64 Kay	Waldorf Astoria Roosevelt	N.Y. City New York return
9	transferred change	Frieda	31		S	none	"		N. S. A. Citizens						Nel Andalo
10	from I Cabin Rosenzweig	William	23		S	"	"		"						"
11	Stevens	Emilie	38		S	maid	"		English	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Reversing 4 Campden Grove Kensington	London	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 2/8 61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41. C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, or by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs. W. Butler Duncan 1a fifth avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Peebles
2	"	husband	"	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	very fair	gray	"	England	London
3		employee					Latham Hotel New York							5	8	dark	dark brown			
4	"	Mrs Orr	no	yes	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	good	dark black	"	France	Boulogne s/ Mer
5	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	going through to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	very	brown brown	"	Germany	Mannheim
6	no	"	"	"	1912	Phila.	Mrs Leverich wife 1937 Walnut St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
7	no	"	"	no	—	—	Hôtel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	England	London
8	"	"	"	yes	1889	N.Y.	W. Butler Duncan 1a fifth avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	Scotland	Peebles
9																				
10																				
11	no	Mr. Hay	yes	no	—	—	W. Butler Duncan 1a fifth avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	England	London
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Hoffe (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if a town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to th best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 12th. day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, May 1 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Alicia D.	32		f	s	none	yes	yes	U S A						
2	Kinney	John A	35		m	m	lawyer	"	"	U S A						
3	—"—	Flora S.	35		f	m	none	"	"	U S A						
4	Davis	Arthur V.	44		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	U.S.A.						
5	—"—	Mrs. —"—	39		f	m	none	"	"	U S A						
6	Jennings	Mary S	51		f	m	none	"	"	U S A						
7	Crocker	Mrs. Ethel H.	53		f	w	none	"	"	U S A						
8	~~Mr Dach~~	~~see Schedule~~														
9	Paine	Frederick	50		f	m	none	"	"	U S A						
10	Loring	Frances	22		f	s	none	"	"	U S A						
11	Falck	Louis J.	27		m	s	Sergeant	"	"	U S A						
12	Dunkel 175564 1/- 32	Bertha 7/1/26	27		f	s	none	"	"	U S A						
13	Parsons	John Z.	82		m	m	Crown Lawyer	"	"	U S A					N.Y.	New York
14	—"—	Florence V. Z.	61		f	m	none	"	"	U S A						
15	~~Johansen~~	~~Hannah~~	~~see Schedule~~													
16	~~Vernon~~	~~Ernest~~														
17	Martin	Frank R.	49		m	m	Farmer	"	"	U S A						
18	Kingsbury	Robert S.	51		m	m	merchant	"	"	U S A						
19	—"—	Bertha J.	38		f	m	none	"	"	U S A						
20	Price	Victor	34		m	m	Motor Engineer	"	"	U S A						
21	Weideman	Louise M.	64		f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.						
22	—"—	Flea L.	32		f	s	none	"	"	U S A						
23	Tytus	Edward Z	50		m	m	none	"	"	U S A					N.J.	Spring Lake
24	Muller	Umar Z	31		m	s	Artist	"	"	U.S.A.						
25	Tripp	George A	63		m	m	retired	"	"	U S A					D	Boston
26	Aryan	Louis Z	39		m	m	Jeweller	"	"	U S A						
27	Dixon	Elizabeth	64		f	m	none	"	"	U S A					N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Dixon	Helen	25		f	s	none	"	"	U S A						
29	Lange	Sophie	35		f	s	none	"	"	U.S.A. German	Longeland	N.J.	Travelling with Mrs Deacon			
30	Durant	Jule	36		m	s	Commercial	"	"	U S A						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912 12

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prime, or accessory, in any murder, or has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been imprisoned for such crime or misdemeanor, or was ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	a	self	50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light blue	no	no. Berlin Germany
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Has he Decision now?	yes	Long Island	L. Babylon	Long Island	a	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light blue	no	no. Berlin Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs T Off, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. 4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, May 3rd, 19

31—3115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	von Dach	Rice	37		M	M	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lyces	Man von Dach, Rufer Matten Wynau		
2 P-1138260 5-5-37	Johansen	Hannah	40		F	S.	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Malmo	Mrs. C. Olsen No. 8 Bangatan Malmo Sweden		
3	Vernon	Ernest	24		M	S.	valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Mrs. J. Vernon, 5 Ralph Terrace Newton Park, Dublin, Ireland		
4	Labenne	Louis Fdk	33		F	S.	maid	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Madelaine Labenne Paris, France		
5	Ullmann	Ferdinand.	23		M	S.	chemist	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Marie Ullmann.		
6	Foessel	Clara	28		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German			Mr. Foessel Lauter Bayern		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th., 1912

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such society, association, or body of persons, or who is a polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Mr. Cooke	yes	yes	1911	Boston	Mrs. Uriel H. Cooke. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none		Switzerland
2	yes	Mr. Parsons	yes	yes	1911	New York	Mrs J. E. Parsons 30 E 36th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"		"
3	yes	Mr. Parsons	yes	yes	1910	New York	Mr. J. E. Parsons, 30 E. 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	fair	"			"
5	5	No	self	yes	yes	1908	St. Louis	640 fifth Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"		England
	4	Yes	H. C. Frick	yes	yes	1905	New York.															
1	6	No	Mr. Harjes	yes	yes	1911	Phil. Pa.	Sister Mrs K. Barger Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"		"
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

15

I, Jacob Toff. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Cherburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 12 1912

116 - 5 101 - 29
5 271 14 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, May 2nd 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Frick	Henry Clay	60		m	m	none	yes		U S A						
2	—"—	Helen C.	24		f	s	none	"		U S A						
3	Dixon	Frances	22		f	s	none	"		U S A						
4	Holroyd	Joseph	43		m	m	mng	"		U S.						
5	Turner	James	53		m	s	retired	"		U S A						
6	—"—	Henry D.	44		m	s	merchant	"		U S A						
7	Frankenberg-Ludwigsdorff	Herbert	25		m	m	—"—	"		n.s.t.					N.Y.	New York
8	Frick	Esther B.	48		f	s	missionary	"		U S A						
9	Johansen	Julia F.	26		f	m	none	yes		n.s.t.						
10	Holden	Belle	46		f	m	none	"		U S A						
11	—	Wayne	18		f	s	none	"		U S A						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 76.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 14th*, 1912

16

17—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in Polygamy, or Monogamy, or Polygamous Institutions, or Polygamous Institutions, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs Toffe of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hermann.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reupert	Frieda	24		f s	Satne	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	father: Heinrich Reupert 29 Gerbels tr Altona	Ill.	Alton Center
2	Reinberg	Max	18		m "	232-18140-1-10-12 painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	sister: Frida Reinberg Argia	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Marks	Josip	32		m m	baekerei	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Mikhiewce	brother in law: Jakob Sherman Mikhiewce	"	New York
4	" wife	Magdalena	29		f m	k'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Youngstown
5	Kopitsch	Fanny	26		f s	governess	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.C.	Newyork	stepfather: Hermann Elbert 10 Jungfernsaal	"	"
6	Rohzyhr	Wolfi	20		m s	— " —	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Elbogen	mother: Johanna Rohzyta Elbogen	N.Y.	New York intending to go to Harriman
7	Wurzbacher	Nicolaus	29		m m	Lederarbeiter	"	"	Germany	"	"	Selbitz		N.Y.	Little Falls
8	" wife	Christine	26		f m	k'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Christine Wurzbacher Selbitz	"	"
9	"	Elsa	2		f s	none	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Rozrowsky	Israel	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Isane Rozrowsky 18 Jelna Warschau	N.Y.	New York
11	Maurer	Andreas	27		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Herrolderf	wife: Regina Maurer Herrolderf	Ohio	Youngstone
12	Levers	Christian	26		m s	joiner	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Talzin	father: Fred Levers Talzin	Mass	Boston
13	Stopyra	Pawel	24		m s	mason	"	"	-	-	-	Lubyn	father: Ant Stopyra Stopyra	N.Y.	Salt river
14	Schwartzmann 2-11001 21/2	Leib	48		m m	merchant	-	-	-	Hebrew	"	Letitzneu	son: Hersch Schwartzmann Litzneu	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	" wife	Hekel	45		f m	k'wife	now			"	"	"		"	"
16	Sedler	Ersik	60		m m	merchant	yes	yes	-	"	"	Sedolcz	wife: Rose Sedler Sedolcz	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Riss	Andras	34		m s	farmlab	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Endrod	wife: Katalin Riss Endrod	Ill	East St. Louis
18	Rajla	Gotwan	29		m s	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Borbola Rajla — " —	Pa	Wilkesport
19	"	" Ja	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Regina Rajla — " —	"	"
20	Polatsek	Mihza	48		m m	merchant	-	-	-	-	-	Salgotaryan	" Nelly Polatsek Szegotaryan	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Zelin	Franz	36		m s	farmlab	-	-	Russia	Polish	N.Y.	Wilder	" Sofia Zelin Wilder	Vt	Wilder
22	Gorber	Borbala	30		f m	Wife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Orszyfalva	uncle: Georg Wagner Orszyfalva	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Schineli	Rudolf	27		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	"	N.Y.	Chicago	mother: Caroline Schineli Reichenberg	Ill	Chicago
24	Beschler	Magdalena	33		f wd	Housekeeper	-	-	-	-	Austria	Bregenz	friend: Albert Trumpsperger Bregenz	Mo	St. Louis
25	" dau	Friederike	31		f s	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
26	" son	Theodor	33		m s	Shoemaker	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
27	Hahn	Anna	22		f s	Stue	-	-	Germany	"	Germany	Lauschut	father: Johann Hahn 20 Selzenthaler tr Lauschut	W.	Hohohen
28	Einhaw	Max	33		m m	Bookkeeper	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Schöneback	brother: Ernst Einhaw Schöneback	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	" wife	Christina	27		f m	k'wife	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
30	" son	Wilhelm	4		m s	none	none		-	-	-	-		"	"

9

Prussia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 May, 1912 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	24 yes	no	—	—	uncle: Hermann Leidenstucker Alma Center / Buffalo	no	no		no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	none	Germany	Altona
2	yes	"	100 "	—	—	—	friend: Leyja Chuna 375 Columbia str Newark	"	"		"	"	"	4	8	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Warschau
3	no	"	50 "	—	—	—	friend: Carl Hahn Pennsylvania	"	"		"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Barabas
4	"	husband	50 "	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	50 "	yes	1909	Newark	German governess home 235 E. 80 th st Newark	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	dark blue	"	"	Germany	Neustadt
6	"	friend	25 "	no	—	—	friend: Mar Jorgenhuber Hoboken	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Austria	Klarida
7	no	self	60 "	yes	1907	Little Falls	home: Little Falls	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Germany	Lelbitz
8	"	husband	60 "	"	"	"	55 Blane Ave	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	60 "	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Little Falls
10	yes	self	70 "	no	—	—	brother: Benzion Narowsky 119 Orchard str New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Warschau
11	no	"	37 "	—	—	—	nephew: Michael Maurer 825 Bonlay Ave Youngstown	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Hungary	Herrodorf
12	yes	"	200 "	yes	1904	Boston	friend: Mr. Sam Omed 5 Comrade str Boston	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Talzin
13	no	"	50 "	"	1909	Baltimore	friend Stanislaus Yurcomitz Shevtobolowa Baltimore	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chopyn
14	yes	son	[illegible]	no	—	—	son Abe Schwartzmann 1809 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Kitzrew
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	1000 "	no	—	—	son in law Abraham Nabin 2474 E 40 th st Cleveland	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair blue	"	"	"	Podwolka
17	no	"	36 "	yes	1909	East Hoboken	friend: Matyas Bordacz 2315 Kensington ave East Hoboken	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Hungary	Endrod
18	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	cousin: Nehez Imre Box 6 Mckeesport	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	12 "	yes	no	—	brother: Hermann Polatsek 2620 E 44 th Cleveland	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Bellata
21	"	"	30 "	yes	1909	Walden	brother in law: Adolf Kaminski Box 10 Walden	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	"	Russia	Ruder
22	yes	husband	76 "	no	1908	Cincinnati	husband: Mathias Gerber 407 Bengrove Cincinnati	"	"		"	"	"	4	4	"	grey brown	"	"	Hungary	Orszyalva
23	no	self	100 "	no	1907	Chicago	home: 1407 Winona Ave Chicago	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	"	[illegible]	Berchenberg
24	yes	"	60 "	no	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Germany	Bahlingen
25	yes	wife	60 "	no	—	—	sister: Anna C. Hasler 1428 Chambers str St Louis	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
26	yes	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bahlingen
27	no	father	28 "	"	—	—	friend: Johan Zull 203 Columbia Hoboken	"	"		"	Miska Zukl		5	4	"	fair dark brown	"	"	"	Landshut
28	yes	self	yes	1907	Buffalo		sister in law: C. Buchesters 526 Amherst Buffalo	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	"	Germany	Schonbeck
29	"	husband	yes	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
30	"	father	no	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schonbeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs Poffe, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner (person)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Menz	Margarete	24	f.s.	M	Stud	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Wilh. Menz Mendstädt Kirchstr 1	Berlin	
2	Wahlen	Hinrich	36	m.	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch	father: Heinrich Wahlen Altenbruch	-	-
3	Ehrlich	Fritz	18				"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ludwig Ehrlich 29 Kantstr. Charlottenburg	Ill	Chicago
4	Markowitsch	Ephiona	29		M	physician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father Aron Markowitsch Witebsk	NY	New York
5	Rukpsittig	Anna	52		M	Widow	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lebenberg	husb. albert Rukpsittig Lebenberg	"	New York
6	Mittag	Emmy	22		S	St.	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Wilhelm Mittag 37 Emanuelstr. Cuxhaven	"	"
7	Ratzesberger	Elise	22		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Johann Ratzesberger 22 Jokusstr. Landesbut	Ia	Shisland
8	Meilich	Jenny	28		M	domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father Isaac Meilich 264a Schönhauserstr. Berlin N.	NY	New York
9	Trenchke	Karl	27		M	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	"	father: Karl Trenchke 6 Yorkstr. Paulsnest	Schöneberg	Ia Scranton
10	Lemcke	Margarete	67		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Klaus Horn 2 Pfefferamm wife: Rosa Norwegen 247 Maerk	Berlin	Ia Crowley
11	Neuberger	Raphael	57		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mellrichstadt	brother in law M. Hatta Shichicheme 2	Tokio	Japan Tokio
12	Osumi	Mineo	36		M	Officer Marine	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Berlin	sister: Mrs Marie Räes Feldern	Ill	Hoboken
13	Nähenbühl	Rosa	19		S	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hofingen	brother in law Th Kleeser 27 Lindenwaldstr.	Freudenau	Ill Chicago
14	Assmus	Walter	29		M	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father Isaac Lasdunn 76 Klappenweg	Königsberg	NY New York
15	Lasdunn	Bernhard	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother Magdalene Trikauf 10 Grunbinnenstr.	Leipzig	" "
16	Trikauf	Katharina	20		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	father: Otto Backhaus 4 Amalienpark	Zankow	Mark Fairbanks
17	Backhaus	Marie	33		M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Ulrike Spalettstöpfer 12 Pirnaerstr.	Stettin	Ohio Cleveland
18	Spalettstöpfer	Hanna	23		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin			Ill Chicago
~~19~~	~~Cyplatka~~	~~Steffy~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Graz~~	father: Karl Stein Linke Wienerstr.		
~~20~~	"	~~Otto~~	~~6~~	~~m~~											
~~21~~	"	~~Hanna~~	~~3~~	~~f~~											
22	Clampin	Eugen	25	m	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	father: Wilhelm Clampin Pforzheim	NJ	Jersey City
~~23~~	~~Vollmer~~	~~Hans~~	~~49~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~pastor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	wife: Martha Vollmer Siegelberg	NY	Huntington
24	Spitzsch	Walter	26		M	cook	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	friend Franz Christensen Falmigade	Kopenhagen	NJ New York
25	Peters	Friedrich	29		M	Groom	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lüdenwalde	father Heinrich Peters Föhr	NY	New York
26	Petersen	Paul	24		M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bredstedt	father: Chr Petersen Bredstedt	"	"
27	Hübbe	Hildegard	19		S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	mother: Mrs Hübbe 3 Hammingstr.	Chemnitz	NJ Englewood
28	Wolf	Emma	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gundringen	father Konrad Wolf Gundringen		NY Buffalo
29	Weller	Emma	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Möckmühl	father: Julius Weller Möckmühl	"	Danbers
30	Fratschko	Therese	26		M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Fratschko Fernbrig	Ill	Chicago

Perusall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12th*, *May*, 1912 20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no			brother Oscar Meng 633 W. 161 st. New York		no	no	no	good	to brother	5	3	fair	fair		none	Germany Berlin
2	"	"	250				brother in law: Ernst Rehbein 26 Annett. New York							5	4	"	dark blue		"	" Altenbruch
3	no	friend	50				friend: Mrs. Suffrin Clothier Milwaukee Wis. & Chicago							5	3	"	dark blue		"	" Berlin
4	yes	self	"				cousin: M. J. Halper 57 E 91 st. New York							5	5	"	"		Russia	Witebsk
5	"	husband	80				son: Richard Fiebig 442 E 176 St. "							4	9	"	dark brown		Germany	Schauen
6	no	father	60				German Governess Home Mrs. Bernhard 160 E 60 St. New York							5	2	"	fair blue		"	Cuxhaven
7	"	self	50				friend Mrs. Agnes Metzger 230 Elmer St. Olney Phila.							5	4	"	dark brown		"	" Landshut
8	yes	self	50	"			betrothed: Adolf Bernet 460 E 81 St. New York							5	4	"	dark brown		"	" Crandenz
9	no	father	75	"			uncle: Georg Grenchel 1910 Monroe St. Scranton							5	3	"	"		"	" Berlin
10	"	self	200				son: Felix Grenchel Cromby							5	5	"	dark brown		"	" "
11	yes	"	1000				brother: Max Neuberger 612 E 87th St. New York							5	7	"	dark grey		"	" Mühlfeld
12	no	"	100	yes	1907	Seattle	in transit to Japan							5	4	"	dark brown		Japan	Tokio
13	"	"	60	no			friend: Rosa Schweizer 912 Washington St. Hoboken							5	3	"	fair blue		Switzerland	Gensbühl
14	"	"	50	"			brother: Emil Ammon 119 E 24 st. Chicago							6	2	"	fair brown		Germany	Berlin
15	yes	"	"	yes	1908	New York	home: Bernhard Kasdan 281 W 118 St. New York							5	6	"	dark blue		"	Königsberg
16	"	"	50	no			cousin: Mrs Louis Berg 22 E 22 St.						to Mrs. Fischer	5	5	"	dark brown		"	Leipzig
17	no	father	"	"			Max Manger Fairbanks						to Mrs. Christiansen	5	6	fair	dark brown		"	Berlin
18	yes	self	50				friend: Georg Fleemacher 238 Franklin Cleveland						to Mrs. Bader	5	2	"	brown brown		"	Stettin
19	"	"	"																Austria	Arbesau Buhler
20	"	mother	"				husband: Hugo Oplatka 2644 S. Kedzie Ave Chicago												"	Graz
21	"	"	"																"	"
22	no	self	100	"			friend: Alfred Stiefel 76 Charles St Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	fair blue		Germany	Forzheim
23	"	"	"				sister in law: Mrs Emma Vollmer Farmington												"	Hirschberg
24		"	400				friend Emil Sorensen 76 Charles Street Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	"		"	Jerasewitz
25	yes	"	50	yes	1907	New York	brother: Daniel Peters 1488 1 ave New York							5	6	"	"		"	Clebsune
26	"	"	22	yes	—	—	friend G. Flagg 307 92 Street New York							5	6	"	fair blue		"	West Bordelum
27	no	mother	50	no	—	—	uncle Ernst Lüdke 8 Edwards Avenue n. y. Englewood							5	5½	"	"		"	Chemnitz
28	no	father	25	no	—	—	uncle: Fahn Wolf 57 Walden ave Buffalo						to Miss Lode	4	8	"	fair blue		"	Strahmgen
29	"	"	12	—	—	—	aunt: Rosa Wangens 732 Harbertonett. Boston						to Mrs. Christiansen	5	2½	"	dark brown		"	Weitzmicht
30	"	self	50	"	—	—	friend: Emma Resnick 1861 Blue Island Ave Chicago						to Miss Bade	5	2	"	"		Austria	St. Michael

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs T. Offe (Give name in full.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, ~~or is~~ a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs T. Offe
second Officer.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 12th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Hormann

Sworn to before ~~me this~~ 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Violante	Lorenzo	38	mm		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Egypt	Portsaid	mother Maria de Pulbo Messina	NY.	New York
2	" wife	Adele	32	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Raden	Katharina	26	s		none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Raden Kleinberg	Ill	Chicago
4	~~Vondrejka~~	~~Carl Ernst~~	22	~~m~~		~~officer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Victor Vondrejka Wien	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
5	Weeber	Bertha	17	f		maid	"	"	Germany	-	Germany	Möchmühl	father: Karel Weber Möchmühl	"	Hastings 9/14
6	Brenter	Pauline	22	fs		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rametshofen	father: Ferdinand Brenter Rametshofen	Oak	Dakey
7	Klein	Heinr	49	mm		merchant	No	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dornow	wife: Lonie Klein Dornow	NY	New York
8	Zoll	Nicolaus	23	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lohr am	brother Johann Zoll 86 Hetstadt Landshut		Hoboken
9	"	Marie	35	fm		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	father Joseph Mahr 86 Hetstadt 86 Landshut		
10	Mahr	Hermine	13	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Zoll	Elisabeth	7	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Wüst	Fritz	24	m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	father: Friedrich Wüst 13 Schanlstr Ludwigshafen	NY	New York
13	~~Melnikow~~	~~Sarah~~	28	fs		~~Jailoness~~	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolin	mother Dwojra Niemetz Stolin	Ore	Portland
14	Turkeretz	Moshel	14	m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Buchwald	Amalia	47	fm		wife			Germany		Austria		mother: Pauline Erhardt	US	Brooklyn
16	Lewandowska	Anna	24	f	s	none			Polish		"		father Franziska Lewandowski	Pa	Scheneztady
17	~~Brooks~~	~~William~~	29	~~mm~~		~~merchant~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~			~~Can Montreal~~
18	"	Margaret	30	f		wife			"	"	"	"	uncle Mr. Geahens Nottingham		
19	"	"	4	f	s	none			"	"	"	"			
20	Dimmig	Helene	29	fs		cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Karl Dimmig Kaiserstrasse Zeitz	NY	New York
21	Gabor	Peter	18	m	s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Enka	uncle: B. Kaiser Enka	"	"
22	Thurmann	Josef	29	m		smith	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvar	wife: Emma Thurma 38 Sterngasse Temesvar	Pa	Ambler
23	" Bro	Sandor	19	m	s	machine-boilermaker						"	brother in law	"	"
24	Slaminsky	Chaje	26	fm		wife	No	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chomsk	father in law: Lissel Slaminsky Chomsk	Mass	Chicopee
25	"	Freide	6	f	s	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Ester	9	f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Szemanowitz	Wladyslaw	17	m		gymnasium	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wawolo	mother Felicia Szemanowitz Kownio	NJ	Edgewater
28	Zelinski	Wincente	44	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Podnyze	wife Francisca Zelinska Grazyce	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Dworkin	Chaim	19	m	s	decorator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Elisoki	brother: Moraske Dworkin Elisok	NY	New York
30	Horbahowski	Jewell	19	m		student	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nikolajew	father: Chaim Horbahowski 92 Tauserjezes	Nikolajew	Boston

Farnell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Meyers Hotel Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Egypt	Kairo
2	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	no	"	90	"	—	—	friend: Emma Remke 1st Pleine Island str. Chicago							6	0	fair	black	brown	"	Austria	Ottmarsch
4	"	father	yes	"			friend: Moris Cahen World Building New York														Wien
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Adam Zwirek 26 Hastings st Worcester Mass							4	9	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Möchau
6	no	self	yes	"	—	—	cousin: Johann Wieland 1 Dock st Jersey City N.J.							5	2	"	fair	blue	"		Bunzlau
7	"	son	20	"	—	—	cousin: Max Klein 168 E 2nd st New York							5	4	fair	dark	brown	"	Austria	Bunzlau
8	"	self	120	"	—	—	brother							5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Carlsruhe
9	"	husband	yes	1904	Hoboken		husband: Johann Zoll Hoboken							5	4	"	"	"	"		Landau
10	"	father	yes	no	—	—	20 Adams st							4	2	"	fair	blue	"		"
11	"	"	yes	1907	Hoboken									5	4	"	"	"	"	A. H.	Hoboken
12	"	"	50	no	—	—	uncle: Jacob Wiener 48 20 Avenue 175-176 st New York							5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Ludwigsburg
13	"	self	22	yes	1904 New York		brother: Morris Glückmann 228 Gibbons st Toronto Can.							4	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Stolyn
14	"	"	20	"	"	"								4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	son	22	no	—	—	cousin: Nathan Rosenwald 161 Union Ave Brooklyn							5	1	"	dark	brown	"	"	Antonje
16	"	brother	25	"	—	—	brother: Josef Lewandowski 6 Craig st Schenectady N.Y.							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Arnsberg
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1911	New York	house 664 East 149 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Zeitz
21	"	"	18	no			brother: Sandor Deutsch 434 E 72 st New York							4	9	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Enther
22	no	"	20	yes	1907 1912	Amoler	brother Anton Kurona 29 Church st Marinette Amoler							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szechala
23	"	"	20	no	—	—								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nemeta
24	"	husband	20		—	—	husband: Osias Slonimsky 53 Exchange pl. Edgewater N.J.							5	2	"	black	"	"	Russia	Chorni
25	"	father	19		—	—								3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26														2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	35		—	—	brother: Jan Szczurowski 199 Ave Edgewater N.J.							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
28	"	"	26		—	—	brother in law: Felix Kolwek 42 Willmore Newyork							5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Tusny
29	yes	"	yes	"	—	—	brother: Anton Swarthen 172 E 81 st New York							5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Glubok
30	no	"	40	"	—	—	friend: President of the Boston School of Technology, Boston							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bogorodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs T Offe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsen	Lorenz	24	m.	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borgsum	father: Ingwer Carlsen Borgsum	Neb	Omaha
2	Gross	Alois	27		s	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	friend: Dr. Ernst Leitner 11 Wien 6 Seitzergasse	N.Y.	New York
3	Harden	Ernst	25		m.	barrister	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Benig Harden altengamme	N.J.	Hoboken
4	"	wife Minna	26		f.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Krueger	Emma	34		f.	Cook	"	"	Russia	"	"	Topolno	father: Johann Krueger Topolno	N.Y.	New York
6	Laiche	Carl	21		m.	Student	"	"	Germany	"	"	Saalfeld	father: Adam Laiche Saalfeld	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Ettinger	Raffael	60		m	—	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowanow	wife: Blanca Ettinger Nowanow	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Castellan	Adolf	56		m.	retailer none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Posen	son: Herbert Kaufmann 75/79 Neuerwall Hamburg	Alab.	Mobile
9	Rauch	Andreas	36		m.	farmer	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Newark	father: Josef Rauch 45 Innere Wien	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Berlochmidt	Karl	19		m.	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Arad	uncle: Gottlieb Wabnegger Arad	N.Y.	New York
11	Gal	niece Rosa	11		f.	s	none								
12	Kühne	Lisa	18						Germany	"	Germany	Kinderwelde	mother: Berta Kühne Kinderwelde	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
13	Colling	Carl	28		m.	farmer			"	"	"	Neunkirchen	father: Jacob Colling Neunkirchen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	wife Elly	26		f.	h'wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Weber	Ludwig	42		m.	miner			"	—	"	"	mother: Wendelina Weber Martinshöhe	"	"
16	"	wife Elisabeth	39		f.	h'wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schultz	Marie	28		f.	s			"	"	"	Mischmühle	father: Christoph Schultz Mischmühle	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	"	sister Bertha	27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ollah	Marta	15						"	"	"	Ollenhausen	father: Leopold Ollah Ollenhausen	"	"
20	Szogil	Josef	25		m.	merchant			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Florenzine Menarus 30 Rogiers meisenwichtgasse	Budapest	"
21	Vanhert	Wilhelmine	37		f.	h'wife			Austria	German	Austria	Herrnstrikau	husband: Julius Vanhert Herrnstrikau	N.Y.	Hoboken
22	"	ch "	17		s	Student									
23	"	" Elsa	14												
24	"	" Gisella	3												
25	Haber	Hermann	43		m.	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kupka	wife: Feige Haber Kupka	N.Y.	New York
26	Lingen	Heinrich	16		s.	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Krotheim	father: Gustav Lingen Krotheim	Neb.	Napony
27	"	bro Hans	21		m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Erdmann	Auguste	58		f.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	aunt: Ella Rauhoff Nationalgallerie Berlin C.	N.J.	Rochester
29	Dombacher	Elisabeth	14		f.	s	—		Austria	"	Austria	Brelitz	grandmother: Therese Dombacher 28 Untere Donaustr. Wien	N.Y.	New York
30	Löwy	Klara	25		f.	s			"	"	"	"	mother: Josephine Löwy Laubengasse Brelitz	"	"

Pearsall

*An intended residence at any point should not be given as destination unless it is the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	150 yes	1907 69 S. Francis	uncle Peter Matthiesen N.140 St. Carl Neustadt					Not good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Germany Bergumm
2	yes	"	yes no		grand A. F. Lang 3.1.03 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					Sweden Wisco
3	no	"	70 "	— —	uncle Ph. August Ostmann 731 Clingtonst Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	Germany Altengamme
4	"	held	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Hamburg
5	yes	self	150 yes	1903 " New York	brother-in-law Adolf Wagner Anna Karl Ammann 220 E 118 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	dark brown	"	Russia Moschen
6	no	"	125 no	— —	uncle Jacob Daechle 141 Hudsonst Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fair	dark brown	"	Germany Saalfels
7	yes	"	31 "	— —	brother: Isaac Kettenger 2005 Ontario st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey fair blue	"	Russia Kowarow
8	no	"	260 "	— —	brother: Louis Leeman Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey blue	"	Germany Borchmen
9	yes	"	5 yes	1902 1/2 Hoboken	home 193 Jardenst Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark "	"	" Ostheim
10	"	"	60 no	— —	father Karl Salmann 197 Elizabeth st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark blue	"	Hungary Aust
11	"	father	70 "	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	dark brown	"	" "
12	yes	self	25 "	— —	cousin Mr. Gutsons 347 Bushwick Salzwedel Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"	Germany Rebelbroth
13	"	"	100 no	— —	father in law: Michael Ammendinger 407 Harlem Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	" Neunkirchen
14	"	held	yes	Came with husband		"	"	"	"	"	"					" " Brooklyn
15	"	self	37 no	— —	friend Mrs Mary Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	Germany Martinskirche
16	"	held	75 "	— —	1247 Harlem Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Kitschenhausen
17	no	self	25 yes	1903 " Yonkers	friend Mr. Charles Baechle 135 Nebbinhayne Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Mitzmuehl
18	"	"	50 "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25 no	— —	agent Louis Schubert London Eng 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged				" Illenhausen
20	yes	"	20 "	— —	brother Johann Evogel 4534 18 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown	"	Hungary Entsawa
21	yes	self	no	— —	Sister Mrs Ch. Hoffmann 71 Pfeiffer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged				Austria Zum Stern
22	"	father	200 "	— —	Step brother: Josef Aust 345 Annatt Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	" " Merzstetten
23	"	"	250 "	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	" "
24	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	" "
25	"	self	140 "	— —	cousin Chas. Fleischer 157 Rivingtonst New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown	"	" Kupfka
26	no	self	810 "	— —	friend: Ernst Lind Nagany	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	fair blue	"	Germany Krohau
27	"	"	"	1904 yes N. Nagany		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	99 no	— —	son Emil Hoffmann 1144 Bergt ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged				" Bremen
29	yes	"	50 "	— —	uncle Edmund Lindner 1 Clinton sister: Lotty Kotschnig 55 W 105 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged				Austria Wien
30	"	"	50 "	— —	1051 Hamilton Pl New York Bro in Law Sam Kotschnig Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged		black brown	"	" Bielitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob T. Offe, swear of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1915
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

25

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

19—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Sucha	Stefanie	17		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Belz	mother Marie Sucha Belz	NY	New York
2	Sodgolar	Josef	45		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Luzarge	friend Alois Hadely Unter Combat	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Anna	51		f	m	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Belle	Alois	18		m	s	schlosmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schwerenbach	mother Anna Mosbar Schwerenbach	"	"
5	Lupanic	Marie	21		f	s	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Lichywicz	" Vera Lupanic Lichpanz	Wisc	Scheborgen
6	Vrscay	Gertrud	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grm	" Job Vrscay Combat	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Oesterling	Nikolos	44		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Khotoszeg	father Franz Oesterling Khotoszeg	Ca	Chila
8	"	Anna	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father en law	"	"
9	Maxim	Nikolos	28		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Maxim	—"—	Ohio Cuyuvali
10	Schwartz	Matyas	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Schwartz	—"—	Ca Chila
11	Leisch	Anton	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Leisch	—"—	" "
12	Haasz	Jakob	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Haasz	—"—	Ill Chicago
13	Gross	Angela	16		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Gross	—"—	" "
14	Bachanash	Ida	34		f	m	none	"	"	Germany	"	USA	New York	uncle Heinrich Klein Wiesbaden	NY	NYork
15	~~Wolber~~	Anna	16		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altenbruch	father Heinrich Wolber Altenbruch	NY	Brooklyn
16	Spodek	Ethel	66		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bologowa	mother Sella Bomac Bologowa	NY	New York
17	Dinstenfeld	Rachel	17		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hirsch Dinstenfeld	—"—	" "
18	Dinkes	Chane	53		f	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	son Meier Dinkes	"	"
19	"	Bonnie	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		—"—	" "
20	Freundlich	Rosa	21		f	m	h'wife	2-102599-No 9a- 2/9/43		"	"	"	"	cousine Zsela Freundlich	"	"
21	"	Yelka	20		f	s	tailor	2-853905-3-27-41		"	"	"	"		—"—	" "
22	Weiss	Aron	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotowka	wife Brenczye Weiss Sobotowka	Mass	Troy
23	Zayer	Moses	48		m	m	tailor	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Haszforga	" Chane Zayer Haszforga	NY	New York
24	Lora	Louis	38		m	m	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budapest	sister Anna Lora Szinegg	"	Louis Schwarzing New York
25	Steiner	Johann	27		m	m	miller	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Malka	wife Marie Steiner Breslau	Ill	Chicago
26	Bakner	Anje	26		f	m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lasdan	" Ester Bakner Lasdan	Mass	Worchester
27	Edelmann	Berta	52		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Trembowla	sister Schmuel Reuen Trembowla	N.J	Margeth
28	"	Ester	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ehrenpreis	Abraham	18		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Zlocros	father Hersch Kalb Zlocros	NY	New York
30	Coenen	Jacob	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	H Bellstrg M Gladbach	"	"

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 12th*, 1912

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self			father Sam Lucky 35 Ave B New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none visible	Austria	Belz
2				1907 Cleveland	friend Anton Marx 3323 Bergen ave N.Y. Cleveland						4 9	"	black	"	"	hirsange
3		husband		" " "							4 7	"	fair	"	"	Rietzpoweg
4		self			cousin Anton Zurmann 3504 81 Manor "						5 2	"	dark	"	"	Schwerenbach
5		"			cousin Fani Lusa 918 Indiana ave Scheboygen						5 2	"	fair blue	"	"	Rehpouer
6		"			father Thomas Kuczay 1002 26 St Cleveland						4 8	"	dark	"	"	Erm
7		"	yes	1904 Cleveland	friend Jacob Becker 1637 Chilicothe Ohio						5 6	"	fair blue	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
8		husband		"							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
9		self			brother Ignatz Maxim 415 Chillicothe Cincinnati						5 7	"	" grey	"	"	"
10		"			friend Jacob Becker 1637 Chilicothe Ohio						4 9	"	dark brown	"	"	"
11		"			brother in law Johann Hauer 1720 Chilicothe Ohio						6 2	"	black brown	"	"	"
12		"			brother Johann Hauer 1459 Lawndale Chicago						5 6	"	dark blue	"	"	"
13		"			uncle Johann Gross 1017 W Taylor st						5 4	"	fair blue	"	"	"
14		"	yes	1909 New York	home Anna Ida Rose 2009 Madison Ave New York friend Hermann Meyer 67 20th Brooklyn						5 7	"	"	"	Germany	Mainz
15		"														Ottendorf
16		self	no		husband Moses Goodrich 127 Ostend New York						5 4	"	dark blue	"	Austria	Sokolowka
17		"			uncle " " "						5 2	"	black	"	"	"
18		"			son Adolf Drukes 210 Manhattan New York						4 4	"	grey blue	"	Russia	Skolimow
19		"									5 2	"	dark brown	"	"	"
20		"			husband Mendel Fremdlich 127 Ostend New York						5 6	"	black brown	"	"	"
21		"									5 2	"	"	"	"	"
22		married	no		brother Herch Weiss 20 Congress st Troy						5 6	"	black brown		"	Sokolowka
23		self	no		son Mendel Tager 145 Forsyth st New York						5 6	fair	dark brown		Hungary	Kaczforga
24		"	no		friend Hubert Edwards 440 85 New York						5 4	"	fair blue		"	Neslob
25		"			brother August Steiner 7226 Princeton Ave Chicago						5 6	"	dark brown		Germany	Nadka
26		"			brother in law Elj Rosenbaum 19 Walcott Boston						6 2	"	black brown		Russia	Grudziny
27		"		1907	husband Moses Goelmann Bosadichi Mayeth						5 4	fair	dark brown		Austria	Trembowla
28		"		born in U.S.A.							5 6	"	grey		"	Jezierzeth
29		"	no		cousin Sara Cohen 107 2 108 St New York						4 5	"	fair blue		Austria	Zbaliwka
30		"			Meyers Hotel Hoboken						5 4	"	dark grey		Germany	Oberkundlen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs T Off (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by company named," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

41—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uhl	Johann	48		m m	cabinet fab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Oslob		Ohio	Columbus
2	"	Katharina W	32		f "	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Uhl Oslob	"	"
3	"	Marie ch	3		"	none	none							"	"
4	Pavlinska	Katharina	50		f wd.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Schildberg	son-in-law Anton Zasabela Schildberg	Ill	Chicago
5	Modrzewski	Sam	25		m s	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Nowielowa	father: Johann Modrzewski Nowielowa	NY	Brooklyn
6	Grabenhofer	August	30		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Unterschütz	father: Nikolaus Grabenhofer Unterschützen	Ill	Chicago
7	Unger	Carline	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Unger "	"	"
8	Krisanec	Stefan	17		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Orzyfalva	no " Nikolas Krisanec Orzyfalva	"	"
9	Freyer	Johannes	25		" "	reverend	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Quarkebde	mother: Selma Freyer Brimberg	NY	New York
10	Unger	Pauline	17		f s	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Unterschütz	father: Josef Unger Unterschützen	Ill	Chicago
11	Simon	Karoline	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sam Simon "	"	"
12	"	Marie	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Schwarzbach	Eva	36		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz		NY	New York
14	"	Hermann	11		m s	none	none		"	"	"	"	mother: Schaje Schwarzbach Czernowitz	"	"
15	"	Fany	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Simon	7		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Haylanas	Anna	35		f m	h'wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Chicago	aunt: Natalie Nelsons Nessery	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Kristoff	10		m s	none	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Ervin	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Adler	Armin	25		m s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father: Sam Adler Budapest	NY	Brooklyn
21	Pinnel	Peter	10		m "	none	yes	"	"	German	Hungary	Leverin	Jacob Lefort Leverin	Ia	Chicago
22	Uhlman	Viktor	25		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Samara	uncle Uhlmann Karlsruhe	Ill	Chicago
23	Röting	Magdalena	30		f m	h'wife	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Newyork		Ill	Chicago
24	"	Franz	3		m s	none	none						brother-in-law Jacob Lefort Leverin	"	"
25	Ilsler	Magdalena	41		f wd.	h'wife	yes	yes			Hungary	Leverin		"	"
26	Renn	Johann	32		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyessa	father: Johann Renn Nagyessa	Mo	St Louis
27	"	Anna	31		f "	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Martin	Angela	12		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Katarina Rache Nagyessa	"	St James
29	Wolf	Margarete	26		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Maslak	father: Franz Wolf Maslak	N.J.	Meatwan
30	Thierjung	Anna	24		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Louis	" Adam Thierjung Nagyessa	Mo	St Louis

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence) The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1907 12 Columbus	friend: Frenz Schwartzbach Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary Csob
2	"	husband	yes	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blue	"	" "
3	"	father	"	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	self	yes	— —	son in law: Seweryn Czegrowski Ringwabek Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	Germany Schoolberg
5	"	"	"	— —	brother in law: Jenkarek Konvencikin 132 Beardsley Manhatten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown	"	Russia Lasenen
6	"	self	yes	— —	uncle: Benus Benus 4445 Princeton ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark blue	"	Hungary Unterschütz
7	"	"	"	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	dark brown	"	" "
8	"	"	"	— —	uncle: Peter Franz 2630 W 22 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Orzyszlawe
9	"	"	"	— —	friend: A. Steiningen 374 & 141 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown	"	Germany Bozwein
10	"	"	"	— —	uncle: Benus Benus 4445 Princeton Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Hungary Untarkatzes
11	"	"	"	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	fair blue	"	" "
12	"	"	"	— —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	" "
13	yes	self	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown		Austria Czernowitz
14	"	mother	"	— —	husband Meier Schwarzbach 13 Augusta New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	fair		" "
15	"	"	"	— —	15 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"		" "
16	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"		" "
17	"	child	yes	1909 — Chicago	husband Kristof Hay Canas Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark brown		Hungary Nagy Mihaly
18	"	father	"	— —	1093 N 3 Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"		" Szolnok
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1				" " Chicago
20	yes	self	yes	1907 Brooklyn	home: 139 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	fair blue		Hungary Budapest
21	no	aunt	no	— —	uncle ~~penny broking~~ 2 572 4 Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown		" Pecska Chanmad
22	No	self	yes	no — —	friend: International Harvester Co. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	fair blue		Russia Riga
23	"	"	"	yes 1906 12 New York	husband: Franz Nötzing 2572 Howe Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown		Hungary Lovrin
24	"	mother	40	" " "	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown		" New York
25	"	self	no	— —	son in law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray		Hungary Lovrin
26	"	self	yes	1907 10 St Louis	father in law: Peter Kotion 1706 S. 10 St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown		" Czernaud
27	No	child	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Nagyersa
28	No	self	yes	no — —	son in law: Johann Schmitz St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray dark blue		" "
29	No	"	yes	no — —	cousin Anton Bingert Box 111 Manhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark brown		" "
30	No	"	yes	1907 St Louis	uncle: Johann Thierjung 1031 Lafayette ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair blue		" Marlak
																" Nagyszeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Toffs. (State whether Master, First Second Officer.) swear of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1913
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Fr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 7 nd, 1912

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haberbüchler	Anna	28		f m d	h wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lovrin	father: Josef Schiner Lovrin	Pa	Scranton
2	Hilger	Nikolas	17		s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Elisabeth Hilger Lovrin	Pa	Pgh
3	Schnitzer	Josef	48		m	tailormaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		NY	New York
4	"	Anna	48		f	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Nicolaus Horne Maslata	"	"
5	"	Katalin	21		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Anna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Dohr	Jacob	47		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyjecsa		Mo	St Louis
8	"	Barbara	43		f	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Mihaly	15		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mihaly Dohr Nagyjecsa	"	"
10	"	Lebe	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Elisabeth	4		f	"	none							"	"
12	"	Ferenz	11		m	"	yes	yes						"	"
13	~~Knapish~~	Franz	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Pesty~~	personal: Magdalena Knapish Pesty	"	"
14	Spieler	Elisabeth	32		f	maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyjecsa	mother: Margarethe Spieler Nagyjecsa	"	"
15	Dohr	Johann	28		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Dohr " "	"	"
16	~~Fabelinger~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~d~~	~~"~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~"~~	~~Pesz~~	Frau Jela Weltozerr Kommendat Gicya	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
17	~~Csorgh~~	Bela	10		m	none	"	"	"	~~Jewish~~	"	"		"	"
18	Zucker	Nikasa	22		s	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szlagyi	father: Albert Zucker Großwardeinischen gasse Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Zohner	Antonia	26		f	none	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Zohner Jägerndorf	NY	Spring-Valley
20	Kusz	Martin	35		m	gardener	"	"	Hungary	"	U S A	Cincinnati	father: Franz Kusz Großkikinda	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	"	Karlmann	9		m	none	22-5-1283							"	"
22	Kruse	Elisabeth	17		f				Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Alexanderhof	mother: Olga Kruse Alexanderhof	NY	New York
23	Golling	Karl	1		m	"			"	"	"	"	father: Emil Golling Kreuzplatz	"	"
24	Connor	Marie	36		f	cook	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Schapstadt Werner Kirchplatz	NY	New York
25	Herlitschek	Samuel	58		m	jeweller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austrian	Wien		NY	New York
26	"	Fanny	56		f	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Herlitschek	"	"
27	"	Gisela	30		f	s	2-664112	3/15/38	"	"	"	"	13 Krügergasse Wien III	"	"
28	"	Otilie	23		f	s	2-509173	2-19-31	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Adrigean	Nicolae	22		m	machinist	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Nagyjecsa	father: Johann Adrigean Nagyjecsa	Ca	Homestead
30	Tobiatz	Friedr	21		m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schleazy	aunt: Mrs Ammann Fahrdorf	Minn	St Paul

15

Inspection Desk 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912 30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over or under 16 years of age.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	emigrating friend 2572 Jane					good	no	5	3	fair	black		Hungary	Leveria
2	"	"	26	"	mother Anna Holzer 2572 Jane					"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
3	yes	"		no	190[illegible] Mackman					"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Maslak
4	"	head										5	4	"	grey		"	"	"
5	"	father			brother in law: Alois Horn 341 E 85 th st Newyork							5	5	"	blue		"	"	"
6	"	"										5	6	"	"		"	"	"
7	no	self		no								5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Nagyszeza
8	"	head										5	5	"	"		"	"	"
9	No	father		yes	son: Johann Dohr 1018 Merion st St Louis							4	2	"	fair		"	"	"
10	"	"										3	4	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"										3	2	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"										4	3	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	self		"	nephew: Josef Rylhr 247 2 St. St Louis												Austria	Rzky
14	No	"		"	brother in law: Johann Johann 1031 Laquiet ave St Louis							5	7	"	fair	blue	Hungary	Nagyjeczes
15	No	"		"	cousin Johann Dohr 1018 Merion st -"-							6	1	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
16	No	"		"	[illegible] in law Carl Seier 126 132 st Newyork							5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Szecsi
17	No	aunt		"								4	3	"	fair	—	"	"	Ferry
18	No	self		no	uncle Moritz Edelstein 147 Prospect ave Cleveland							5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Brassó Rodna
19	yes	"		no	friend Mary Duganty 204 324 Spring valley							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	"	Austria	Jägerndorf
20	yes	"		yes	190[illegible] Cincinnati							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lovrin
21	No	father		yes	home: 437 Vade o Adams st Cincinnati							3	4	"	"		"	"	"
22	yes	self	30	no	aunt: Mrs [illegible] St Louis 162 Richmond ave Staten [illegible] Newyork							Discharged			Mrs Emma Gordes 162 Richmond ave Staten Island		Germany	Hamburg
23	"	father	No	[illegible]	father in law: H. schaer Breslau 40 Star way Brooklyn							2	5	"	fair	blue	"	Deutsch Wagstadt	Ungvar
24	"	[illegible] master	yes	no	Mr Alfred de Niagra 200 fifth ave New York N.Y.							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	dark blue	"	Germany	Schwäbisch Hall
25	yes	self		no								5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Trossitz
26	"	head	30	yes	son Ludwig Herlstorfer 34 W 131 st Newyork							5	4	"	grey dark	brown	"	Hungary	Arad
27	"	father		"								5	7	"	dark		"	Austria	Wiese
28	"	"		"								5	5	"	"		"	"	"
29	No	self	30	yes	190[illegible] Homestead friend: George Kinnisan Homestead Border							4	9	"	"		"	Hungary	Vag
30	yes	"	40	[illegible]	the former Mrs Anna Horn 271 dayton St Paul							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Tabaszlef

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob T. Offe, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Offe
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **HAMBURG**, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sprengler	Gottlieb	34		s	barkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Christian Sprengler Barkeeper	Ny	Rockaway Beach
2	Moskowitsch	Yosseph	24		s	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	friend: Filip Friedmann 16 Calderar Bukarest	"	New York
3	Markowitsch	Moses	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caroline Markowitsch 20 Cahareat Bukarest	"	"
4	Wilke	Paul	30		s	"	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Stepfather Max Zambonski 177 Wilhelms allee Cassel		
5	Taschenbrecher	Emma	35		wf	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wismar	father: Wilhelm Taschenbrecher 35 Grosschmiedestr Wismar	Ill	Harbridge Chicago
6	"	Sophie	34		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	Gross	Josef	18		sm	barber	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bubobar	father: Chaim Gross Bubobar	Ny	New York
8	Brandmark	Chajcie	19		sf	none	"	"	"	"	"	Borstno	father: Noah Brandmark Borstno	"	Brooklyn
9	Armband	Frieda	23		sfm	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Hennoch Wlieger 8 Bernsteinerstr. Lemberg	"	New York
10	Schneider	Lotty	20		s		2-4-1913		11/3/13			Cerech	father brother: Edi Schneider 11 Ans. Gasse Czernowitz		
11	Armband	Moritz	25		mm	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Hennoch Wlieger 8 Bernsteinerstr. Lemberg	"	"
12	von Nagyszlosa	George	21		sm	electrician	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Satmá	mother: Elisabeth v. Nagyszlosa Satmá	"	"
13	Huszar	Forencz	24		"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bajos	father: Arnold Huszar Bajos	"	"
~~14~~	~~Herzbeber~~	~~Theodor~~	~~32~~		~~" "~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Arad~~	~~nephew: Franz Herzbeber Arad~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
15	Dalldorf	Klara	26		fm	h'wife	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	sister Hedwig Lauterbach Schoeneck	Ny	New York
16	"	Otto	4		ms	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Willy	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Wensch	Walter	21		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Osterode	father: Carl Wensch Osterode	Ill	Chicago
19	Rubinstein	Harry	31		"	physician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	cousin Carl Pramowsky 11/2 Wardenbergerstrasse 13	Pa	Philad
20	Fleischer	Sali	52		fwd	h'wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szendro	nephew Adolf Krauss Szendro	Conn	Bridgeport
21	"	Helen da	25		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~22~~	Lebensteinsein	Josef	47		mm	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lebedjevo	wife Feige Lebensteinsein	Ny	New York
23	Balag	Janka	24		sm	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Odenburg	sister Fanny Forencné Pestine 979	"	"
24	Landor	Moses	52		mm	merch	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pezenyel	bro. Landor Pezenyel	"	"
25	Iwalski	Alexander	24		sm	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Posen	Johann Iwalski Posen W. 3 Moltkestrasse 74/75	Ill	Chicago
transferred from 26	Klass Reinhard	Elizabeth	28		sf	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Adam Reinhard Hamburg	Ny	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

2 5/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	friend: Wilhelm Emmerich Broadway Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Sargenheim
2	"	"	no	—	—		uncle Jacob Hiebling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	Rumania	Berlad
3	"	"	100	—	—		5-12 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	1/2	New York		name: Johanna Klein 829 Elton ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	Germany	Cassel
5	"	"	yes	1907	"	Chicago	uncle: S. Angelbauer Talmadge Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Wismar
6	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	"
7	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	sister: Lena Finkel 419 E 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	Austria	Buboken
8	"	"	yes	no	—	—	uncle: Sam Brandschark Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	Savanow
9	"	"	yes	no	—	—	uncle Bernh Hönich New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black brown	"	"	Lemberg
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother Solli Schneider 72 E 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
11	"	"	yes	no	—	—	uncle Bernh Hönich New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	dark	"	Lemberg
12	"	"	yes	"	—	—	friend Alex Simon 572 E 6 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Hungary	Maderatna
13	"	"	yes	"	—	—	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Bayor
14	"	"	yes	no			aunt: Anna Glaser 1428 Schamelers str Bronx													Switzerland	Basel
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1897	New York	husband: Wilhelm Dallaroff 165 E 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	Germany	Selasha
16	"	father	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	N. S. A.	New York
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend: Ernst Lüba 1436 Ave M Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	Germany	Osterode
19	yes	"	yes	yes	1903	Chila	uncle: Nathan Jacobsen 824 Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	Russia	Riga
20	"	"	no	—	—		nephew Sam. Greenburg 9 Seneca court Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey dark	"	Hungary	Lac
21	"	"	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"
22	"	"	no	no	—	—	Hy. H. Weiss 590 Bway Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	"	"	Nikolajew
23	"	"	yes	no	—	—	Brother New York 208 East 74 Street	John Sabo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark grey	"	Hungary	Szigetvar
24	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	uncle Abraham Drake 631 E. 11 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey blue	"	Turkey	Constantin
25	no	"	yes	yes	1904-7	New York Chicago	uncle F. Stan Chicago Ill 1026 Milwaukee avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
26	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother Carl Reinhart N. Y. City N. Y. 139 E. 84 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	Germany	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs Toffs. Swear, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Torstensen	Felix	19		M S	none	yes	yes	Norway	Stavanger	friend: Jonas Garbersen	Stavanger	Iowa	Milford	Chrms
2	Zericho	Sofie	44		W wife	"	"	"	Citizen	Germany	Bleibingen	Bleibingen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	Simson	Bethge	30		M S	none	"	"	"	Russia	Kigale	Mr. Chas Bonnelycke Kyobe P. & Horticr.	Ill	Naperville	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mehellen Insp (2)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
citizen 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1892 11	Milford	father: Karl Torgetyson Milford	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Milford
2	"	"	"	"	1892 10	Philad.	~~home 273 Post Ave Brooklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Bleckinge
3	no	"	"	"	1892 06	Naperville	mother: Mrs Edita Cowan Naperville	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	U.S.A.	Naperville
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob P. Offe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for any length of time shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether name is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Jacob F	49	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U S of A	Hebrew				Ind	Indianapolis
2	~~Hanco~~	Flora	42	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Allgeier	Olivia	62	f	w	"	"	"	"	"				Mass	Wellington
4	Brown	Charles	52	m	m	shoecorporator	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	" wife	Annie	49	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				Alaska	Fairbanks
6	Manger	Max	38	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"				S. Dak	Hazel
7	Lüch	Hilda	28	f	s	photographer	"	"	"	"				Ill	Chicago
8	Brahl	Johann	72	m	wd	retired	"	"	"	"					
9	Staub	Lina	42	f	m	"	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Hoboken
10	Schmitt	Emily	55	f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Mylord	Ernst	60	m	wd	merchant	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
12	Herrmann	Lina	42	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	" son	Carly	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"				Neb.	Moorefield
14	Schultz	August	50	m	m	farmer	"	"	U S A	Lutheran				Ill	Chicago
15	Schwarzenbach	Walter	23	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"				"	"
16	Christensen	Waldemar	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	Hoffmann	Theresia	30	f	s	none	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
18	De Mont	Robert	29	m	m	artist	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	"	Alice	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
20	Welch	William	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
21	Howe	Anna	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"				Minn	St Paul
22	Blackwele	Harry	35	m	s	sailorsman	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5							Dec 1909 - to D. Tierney of Chicago - 1909												
6																			
7							Asst Sup't Co W Chicago Ill												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12							108 Remington St-												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16							882 St Johns Place Bklyn												
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Toft, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) swear of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— where thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1912

at New York

Dr. Hormann

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

114–1115

Form 507
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L.
Cal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kunath	Bertha	54		f wid	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	sister: Mrs Schubert	Canada	Toronto
2	Eccels	William	29		m	merchant	"	"	England	English	"	Hamburg	wife: Mr Geahins	"	Montreal
3	"	Margaret W	30		f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	"
4	"	" d-	11	1	f	none							—	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

738

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	son: Oswald Munata Elizabeth St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey dark	blue	none	Germany	Ochaly
2	no	"	"	"	—	—														
3	No	father	$2.50	"	—	—	Grandfather Leopold Leaf Wellington Buildings Montreal 11 Canada							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	England	Nottingham
4		father		"	—	—	by Beaumore Building							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs Toffs, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H. M. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America 1 sailing from Southampton May 3rd, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daines	Dora	29		S	Independant	yes		English	English	Middlesex	Chiswick	R.E. Daines Globe Park Gardens Chiswick London	N.Y.	New York
2	Puckett	Charles	26		S	Valet	"		"	"	England	London	Thos. Procter 9 Lord Berkeley St. London	"	"
3	Richardson	Chas.	27		M	Journalist	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. James Richardson 12 Bedford St. London	N.Y.	New York
4	Louis	Joseph	25		M	Chasseur	yes		French	French	"	"	Mr. Louis Ritz Hotel London	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30.															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the ~~Commanding~~ Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

40

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	friend	yes	no	—	—	Mrs L. Tournay 200 West 95th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	hazel	scar on back	London	Islington
2	yes	self	yes	"	—	—	Henry Hollan Country Club Tarrytown on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Dorset
3	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	Mr. Hilton Ritz Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	age	brown	"	"	"	Holtstead
4	yes	"	yes	"	—	—	Mr. Hilton Kitchen Chef Ritz Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	French	Paris
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs I offe. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or tongue* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Hormann, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S.S. Amerika" sailing from Southampton May 3rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shalet	Louis	21	5 m	s	Merchant	yes	yes						New York	
2	transferred to I Cabin Kanige	Freida	21	5 m	s									transferred to I Cabin Ann Arbor	
3	Rosenberg	Lillian	23	"	s									"	
4	Harris	Fred	43	7 m	m	Broker	"	"						N.Y.	Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1942

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Toft, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Roulc, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lormann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

14

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Boulogne, May, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Morhard	Marcelle	26		f	m	Cashier	yes	yes	Germany	German	Alsace	Mülhausen	father - M Wentzinger Dornach près Mülhausen		
2	Gates	Louis	46		m	m	Watchmaker	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen					
3	"	Bessie	36		f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.						
4	Thorn	Ludwig	33		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Switzerland	Zurich	brother, Heinrich Thorn [illegible]		
5	Thurber	Esther D.	48		f	s	Missionary	"	"	U.S.A.						
6	Abbis	Michel	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Turkish	Canada	Quebec	Abbis & Cie 154 St John St, Quebec, Canada		
7	"	Mary W	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Ida	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Edmund	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Shakir	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Rigulos	Rose	32		f	~~m~~ w	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mme. Fuson - 5 Rue Maurice Meyer Paris		
12	"	Blanche	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Marcel	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(13)

1 3/16 5 T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1912

11

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Husband	wife	no	—	—	—	Husband. Alfred Morhard. 1740 Nelson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Illinois
2																				
3																				
4	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mayer Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	dark	"	none	"
5																				
6	no	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	none	Mt Lebanon Syria
7	"	"	"	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	black	brown		
12	—	"	"	"			New Jersey Fort Lee Hotel Lorraine	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	"	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs Tiff. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **AMERIKA**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912, Second Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by [redacted] of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 1st 1912**, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Slowinowsky	Michaly	17	10	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zombor	father	Ferez University	Kansas
2	Slowinowska	Jan	17	"	F		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zelesie	Step-father	Emil Petrkus	

DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1912 , 19 46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	2	no			father Lajos Lovarszky 320 King St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair l brn grey	none	Hungary	Lundor
2	"	"	24	"			br i l Paul Terkacz 921 Annal Ave Brandon Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown "	"	Austria	Zalesie
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** May 1st 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schlüssel	Werner	33		m/s	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.City.	Dec 15/10	Supreme Crt Bldg	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2 } Citizens of the U.S.A.

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1912, *19*

48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fourth second Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fourth second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by," owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Irish

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** May 1, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalczuk	Ignaz	29		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Webster, Mass.	wife: Paraska Kowalczuk Russia Sibirzenaye	Mass.	Webster
2	Szwetz	Michal	48		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Sibirzenaye	wife: Maria Szwetz	"	"
3	Hryk	Pawel	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anastasia Hryk	"	"
4	Zdwaronek	Josep	26		m S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sibernynee	father: Fiodor Zdwaronek Sibernynee	"	"
5	Chetka	Timofej	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—: Nicolaj Chetka	"	"
6	Zubryj	Wasyl	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—: Makaym Zubryj	"	"
7	Barkachki	Itzig	24		" m.	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife: Chane Barkachki Stawki G. 15. Warschau	Newyork	
8	Barac	Savo	17		" S.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sarachowodelo	father: Simon Barac Sarachowodelo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Stanic	Ilya	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Matej Stanic	"	"
10	Culpaga	Ilya	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stara	—"—: Jan Culpaga Stara	"	La Salle
11	Schwarz	Chaischa	20		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gowarowo	—"—: Meier Schwarz Gowarowo	"	Newyork
12	Chrtlas	Salomon	17		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chrynik	—"—: Zeko Chrtlas Chrynik	"	"
13	Kudyn	Chaksym	32		" m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Stawki	wife: Pelachia Kudyn Stawki	"	"
14	Budny	Teofil	26		" S.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bobien	brother: Wicenty Budny Bobien	Conn.	Deep River
15	Cieslak	Piotr	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolice	father: Josef Cieslak Dolice	Mass.	Fitchbury
16	Chmanski	Josef	33		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowawies	wife: Maryanna Chmanska Nowawies	Ill.	Chicago
17	Chrotkowski	Gesler	22		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batin	father: Hilary Chrotkowski Batin	Conn.	Deep River
18	Sobierajski	Konstanty	37		" m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	City N.Y.	wife: Wladyslawa Sobierajski Praonycy	N.Y.	Brooklyn Bayonne City
19	Michalak	Walenty	45		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chomkow	—"—: Katarzyna Michalak Chomkow	"	Brooklyn
20	Zelinski	Adolf	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zalesie	wife: Antonina Zelinska Zalesie	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Bialkowski	Piotr	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Targowo	—"—: Emilia Bialkowska Targowo	Pa	Natrona
22	Chowalski	Stanislaw	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Targuty	father: Alexander Chomalski Targuty	N.J.	Bayonne City
23	Idanowitz	Kasimir	23		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slaboda	sister: Adela Idanowitz Slaboda	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Puserewski	Wladymir	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	—"—: Pauka Puserewski —"—	"	"
25	Cholisen	Nicifor	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Gregari Cholisen Slaboda	N.Y.	South River
26	Chazimik	Josef	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sagrany	mother: Anna Chazimik Sagrany	Conn.	Hartford
27	Brodowski	Franz	32		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Romanice	wife: Antonina Brodowski Romanice	N.Y.	Glen Cove Long Island
28	Gombarski	Gustav	26		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rypin	father: Julian Gombarski Rypin	Mass.	West Lynn
29	Kobrinski	Stanislaw	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sablotki	wife: Chanyanna Kobrinski Sablotki	"	Newyork
30	Schitko	Alexander	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biale	—"—: Anastasia Schitko Biale	N.J.	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** MAY 12 1912 , 19 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes 1909 11 Webster, Mass.	cousin: Ivan Konstantin Semeleria St. 52 Webster, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sikirzencye
2	yes	"	25	no	nephew: Alex Gulas Semeleria St. 3 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	26	"	broth in l: Ivan Brian — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	cousin: Dimidri Konalenuk 23 Pleasant St. Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Sikerzynel
5	"	"	25	"	broth in l: Waryl Wilowski 3 Cingsbury St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	26	"	— " — Michail Prijan 23 Pleasant St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	friend: Abraham Topel 133 Clayton St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Warschau
8	"	"	24	"	cousin: Bude Stanic 8916 Strand St. So. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarachovo selo
9	"	"	24	"	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	"	"	25	"	friend: Cindric Nikola 117 Chain St. La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Skana
11	"	"	25	"	cousin: Sahale Lewin 81 Willet St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Gowarowo
12	"	"	23	"	aunt: Dora Levy 307 Madison St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Skrynik
13	"	"	26	"	brother in l: Teodor Wlasuk 319 Houston St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Stawki
14	no	"	30	"	brother: Julian Busny no St. Deep River Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Babien
15	no	"	25	"	brother in l: Josef Ficha 66 Middle St. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Dolre
16	yes	"	15	"	brother in l: Wladyslaw Skybski 8431 Ontario Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowawies
17	no	"	30	"	uncle: Julian Buany no St. Deep River Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Batin
18	yes	"	24	yes 1904 Bayonne 11 City N.J.	brother in l: Jan Domanski 522 Kane Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond	grey	"	"	Prasnycy
19	"	"	22	no	brother: Marcin Michalak 291 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirnkow
20	no	"	15	"	uncle: Charcely Bernacki 342 Ralph Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Zalesic
21	yes	"	25	"	friend: Walenty Terdijak Box 281 Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Targowo
22	no	"	27	"	cousin: Stanislaw Semerski Bayonne City N.J. 40. 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarlusy
23	yes	"	25	"	friend: Emanuel Stanowicz 24 Briggs St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaboda
24	"	"	25	"	brother in l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	25	"	brother in l: Wizenty Lipnicki Box 273. South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	10	"	stepsister: Hedda Lopenik no St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Sagrany
27	no	"	25	"	friend: Chary Barbasowicz Glen Cove Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Nowawies
28	"	"	25	"	sister: Wanda Siembarska 960 Western Ave. West Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Rupin
29	yes	"	25	yes 1904 New Haven 10 Conn.	brother in l: Stanislaw Zyborski 500 11th Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Sablobi
30	"	"	25	" 1906 Hamilton 08 Pa.	cousin: Alexander Zelko 126 Bay St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, of the Amorika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, dominion or colony of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Paid

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ozepko															
1	Zepke	Michal	21		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orzysz	father Michal Zepke Orzysz	NJ	High Bridge
2	Rzeszkowski	Jan	25		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rzeczik Poczczyn	sympathizer Teodor Mrozakowski Rzeczik	Pa	Natrona
3	Topa	Marya	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Topa Poczczyn	Conn	Waterbury
4	Koslowski	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamin	father Wawrzyniec Koloski Zamin	Vt	Westmitland
5	Rzepkowski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekowo	Walenty Rzepkowski Lekowo	Pa	Butler
6	Krajewski	Wladyslaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamin	Maciej Krajewski Zamin	Vt	Westmitland
7	Pawlowski	Kazimira	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	father Konstanty Wrzelecky	N.y	New York
8	"	Konstanty	4	6	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	U. S. A. Russia	ward	ward	N.y	New York
9	"	Antonina	3	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Ludwik	-	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Jarowizki	Abram	46		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenka	cousin Jankel Pawlowski	"	Rochester
12	"	Sirtel	31		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Blüma	17		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Kamenka	"	"
14	"	Freida	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barczynski	Alexander	19		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	wrzask	father Jan Barczynski		
16	Wierzbicki	Bronislaw	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Konstanty Wierzbicki		New York
17	Kalinowska	Zanina	21		f	"	farm	no	no	"	"	"	Nickanow	" Jan Kalinowska		
18	Sawenda	Josef	18		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lelenowo	friend Sawenda Lelenowo	NJ	Jersey City
19	Kubienski	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volackowo	cousin Franciszka Kubienski Volackowo	Mass	Salem
20	Liech	Jakob	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przegalinty	wife Dominika Holackowo Liech	Pa	Holsopple
21	Kubiewski	Stanislaw	17		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Londke	father Walenty Przegalinty Kubiewski	NJ	Jersey City
22	Zmuda	Ignacy	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dadlitz	wife Alexandra Londki Zmuda	N.y	Newark
23	Zuselska	Stanislaw	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowice	father Franciszek Dadlitz Zuselska	NJ	Jersey City
24	Ploska	Antonina	34		"	m	keeper wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wasky	cousin Jan Zaczerzewski Lipowice	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Kiewski	Konstanty	26		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekowo	father Maciej Kiewski Wasky	NJ	Jersey City
26	Zagaczewska	Kazimira	23		f	"	farm	no	no	"	"	"	Lipowice	father Jan Zagaczewski Lekowo	Pa	Butler
27	Kazimowski	Jan	20		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipinski	uncle Stanislaw Kazimowski Lipowice	Conn	New Britain
28	Zaborowski	Franz	25		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lekowo	wife Stanislawa Zaborowski Lipinski	N.H.	Manchester
29	Piechowski	Gustav	19		"	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	German	"	Rozyce	father Michel Piechowski Lekowo	NJ	Jersey City
30	Niedzialkowska	Helena	22		f	"	farm	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lichacz	friend Adam Niedzialkowski Rozyce	Minn	Dowagiac
															Mo	St Louis

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation be direct or indirect, and whether the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, and whether he has any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			bro 1: Osip Lehweczyna Bx 52 High Bridge N.J.	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Osowiec
2	no	"	44	"			brother Ivan Rzeikowski Bx 545 Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown	"	"	Pocik
3	"	"	60	"			uncle Stanislaw Kardas 395 Main st. Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poszczyn
4	"	"	32	"			uncle Wojciech Lewandowski Bx 322 Wetmtland, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnin
5	"	"	32	"			cousin Hermann Rykowski 2 lincoln ave Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lekowo
6	"	"	25	"			uncle Wojciech Chmarski Bx 322 Wetmtland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnin
7	yes	husband	50	yes	08/11	New York, N.Y.	husband Josef Pawlowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	gray	"	"	Wasil
8	"	mother	yes	"	brother	"	father New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	brown	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	"	"	"	"	"	1/11	" 157 4th 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	$35	no			son 1: Szmuel Barys	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	Russia	Kamionka
12	"	husband	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	"			bro 1 Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	2	"			" Oregon 4th 31	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	25	"			bro 1: Josef Pawlowski 151 4th 293 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wasil
16	"	"	20	"			" Josef Pawlowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	no	"	60	"			uncle Piotr Zarenba Henderson 4th 353 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Nieznanow
18	"	"	25	"			bro 1: Franz Zebrowski Hardy 4th 10 Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Plocke
19	"	"	16	yes	07/08	Detroit, Mich.	uncle Ignacy Jakubiak Bx 82 Hale Eddy, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	"	Kolackowo
20	"	"	28	no			bro 1: Tomasz Karpowicz Grand 4th 831 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	"	"	Rudki
21	"	"	114	"			sister: Bronislawa Chmurzecki Hayes 4th 77 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Nadbirska
22	"	"	23	yes	07/06	Natrona, Pa.	stepbrother: Piotr Zarenba Henderson 4th 353 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Jarmuty
23	"	"	20	no			uncle Marcell Bubracki Ralst 4th 342 Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	"	Zlejewo
24	"	"	yes	"			bro 1: Michal Kwanicki Boles 4th 19 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	Wasosz
25	"	"	36	"			cousin: Hieronym Rykowski Lincoln ave 2 Bristler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Lekowo
26	"	"	25	"			uncle: Stanislaw Majewski Ft Jonne 4th New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Lekowo
27	"	"	31	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Kapela Chestnut 4th 343 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	brown	"	"	Lopienno
28	"	"	26	"			brother: Konstanty Zakrocki Henderson 4th 590 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lekowo
29	yes	"	26	"			bro 1: Wincenty Kredel Division 4th 310 Dowagiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	gray	"	"	Rozyce
30	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother: Adam Niedrichowski Cass ave 1457 St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Lubasz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~Amerika~~

I, Jacobs second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, swear, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klemenz	Stanislaw	19		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konopki	father: Franz Klemenz Konopki	O. Cleveland	
2	Betlinski	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarlity	" : Adam Betlinski Jarlity	Pa.	Natrona
3	Spirzynski	Jan	30		m.	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislawa Spirzynski "	N.Y.	Mechanicville
4	Skowerewski	Josef	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogurzyn	father: Jan Skowerewski Bogurzyn	O.	Cleveland
5	Urbanski	Tadeusz	19		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosnka	" : Adam Urbanski Krosnka	N.Y.	Albany
6	Lemanek	Franz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzekowo	" : Adam Lemanek Strzekowo	N.Y.	St. Johnsville
7	Szymborska	Stanislawa	17		s.	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Remdin	" : Alexander Szymborska Remdin	Conn.	Deep River
8	Abramczyk	Rozalja	40		m	wife	nr	nr	Russia	"	"	Tetty	father: Adam Perichowski Pitty, Pa.		
9	"	Franciska	18		s.	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Stanislaw	8		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Josef	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Valenty VL 622/16	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Kwaliszewski	Bronislaw	35		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Germin	wife: Marianna Kwaliszewski		
14	Kowalski	Alexander	25		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnaby	father: Jan Kowalski Tarnaby, R.	R.C.	Jurg, Lith
15	"	Karmin	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Czernika Swejek "	"	"
16	Swejek	Adam	52		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrokow	" : Zofia Chrzanowski Szyrokow	R.	Elmira
17	Brzezkowski	Jan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogmin	father: Stanislaw Jenerski Pawlowo	R.	Poland
18	Jesierski ESH 9.48318	Warlaw	19		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowo	wife: Marianna Jenski Pawlowo	R.	Jan Cheina
19	Laski	Jan	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrzyk	a: Matrona Wyrzyk	R.	Poland
20	"	Julian	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Cichowicz "	"	"
21	Cichowicz	Gustaw	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Siaki	wife: Hervida Cichowski Siaki, R.	Penn.	Falconer
22	Wichowski	Stanislaw	34		"	mechanic	nr	nr	"	"	"	Zverovo	" : Helena Grzelkowski Zverovo, R.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Grzelkowski	Josef	27		"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grochowo	mother: Josefa Grochowo R.	P.C.	Poland
24	Domanski	Stanislaw	19		"	s. c.a.	6-53104 12/4/12	"	"	"	"	Silkowo	wife: Antonina Domanski Silkowo	"	Chicago
25	Osiecki	Jan	24		"	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Lyndy	father: Alexander Osiecki Lyndy	N.Y.	Amsterdam
26	Osowska	Ludwika	32		f.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Remkin	mother: Josefa Osowska Remkin	Penn.	Deep River
27	Klempski	Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarlity	" : Chalen Klempska Jarlity	Pa.	Natrona
28	Bogacvic	Vaso	17		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bracegrez	father: Bulen Bogacvic "	"	Germany
29	Pelgenic	Ivan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Vaso	wife: Chrander Pelgenic G. Vaso	"	Portland
30	Valentic	Mato	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of **New York**, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	15	no			Corina: Stanislaw Klemens 0501 Homer Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kroil
2	no	"	26	"			" : Jan Warmienska 206 Box : Watrona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Jastrzby
3	no	"	35	yes	1900	N. J.	br. in l. : Wladyslaw Jaworecki Mechanicville 2 ave, Mechanicville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	yes	"	18	"	1908	O. Cleveland	cousin : Sigmund Kamionsky 0819 Gaylord Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poprzeczna
5	no	"	23	no			brother : Josef Urbanski 197 Sheridan Ave, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gniezno
6	yes	"	22	"			br. in l. : Boleslaw Lutostanski 2406, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisk
7	no	"	46	"			cousin : Bronislaw Osowski corner Str. Deep River, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Konskie
8	yes	"		"			Poland:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pelzy
9	"			"			Piotr Adamczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"		20	"			673 Berzklin Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	no	"	23	"			br. in l. : Constanty Zabierowski 590 Henderson Str., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan
14	yes	"	20	"			brother : Walenty Kowalczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pleszew
15	"	"		"			297 Canfield Str., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	"	1899	Pa	son : Felix Smejek 264 Main St., Wheeling, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sprzenkowo
17	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Pittsburg	cousin : Antoni Jakubiak 145 Troyer Str., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Zepin
18	no	"	18	no			uncle : Frantz Jaczyn 12 Meagher St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pawlowo
19	yes	"	19	no			brother : Kazimierz Klaski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Wrzesnia
20	"	"	27	"			976 Orkin Str., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	25	"			cousin : Adolf Kozielski 103 Franklin Str., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszew
22	yes	"	45	"			brother : Adam Strzelewicki 1817 Avenue St. Schlawnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelno
23	no	"	36	"			cousin : Stanislaw Bratkowski 153, 9th St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lasko
24	no	"	24	"			brother : Franciszek Domanski none St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond	"	"	Dzierzno
25	no	"	44	"			br. in l. : John Kamionski 537 Market St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	brown	"	Gniezno
26	no	"	18	"			brother : Dominik Krowicki none St., Deep River, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Konskie
27	no	"	23	"			cousin : Kazimierz Krolowski 656 Box, Watrona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Grodzisk
28	no	"	20	"			cousin : Antoni Nikodemowicz 238 Box, Conway, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Prussian Poland	
29	no	"	25	"			brother : Jozef Jakubiak 3rd St. 3, Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zepin
30	no	"	25	yes	1904	Holland	cousin friend : Stefan Kozielski Post str. 3, Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** **May 1st 1912**, 19

37

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mieszkowski	Julian	23		m s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowe wies	sister: Viktoria Mieszkowska Nowa wies R.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Piasecki	Antoni	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamowo	father vl.: Josef Kwiatkowski Adamowo, R.	N. Y.	New York
3	"	Alexandra	19		f.	wife	"	"					mother: Karolina Kliszewska	"	"
4	Kliszewski	Antoni	19		m s.	f. lab.	yes	no	"	"	"	Grajice	wife: Emilia Jaroszewska Grajice	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Jaroszewski	"	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisjanowo	wife: Zofia Nowak Cisjanowo	W. Va.	Wheeling
6	Slovak	Anton	62		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podgorje	father: Peter Tomasevic Podgorje	Pa.	Carbocrin
7	Tomasevic	Charlin	30		"	"	no	no			N. S. t. Chicago				
8	"	Chara	28		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Chicago
9	"	Jova	9		s.	child	"	"			Hungary	Kolenica	father: Pawel Crijan		
10	Crijan	Anton	18		m s.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sikerynie	father: Anton Sikerynie	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Zarichy	Pawel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wincenty Glowacki	"	"
12	Glodzki	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kreck	" : Josef Adamski	"	Stamford
13	Adamski	Ignacz	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemiakowo	" : Josef Grzywacz	Przemiakowo, R.	Conn. Torrington
14	Grzywacz	Jan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonow	mother: Agnes Nowakowski	Jablonow, R.	Conn. Union
15	Nowakowski	Stanislaw	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sok	father: Jakob Simmerski	Sok, R.	N. Y. Troy
16	Simmerowski	Josef	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pawlowo	wife: Zofia Zaremba	Pawlowo	Ill. Joliet
17	Zaremba	Jan	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieczanowo	aunt: "	Nieczanowo	N. Y. Troy
18	"	Michal	22		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Swoleniewska	"	"
19	Maleszak	Jan	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerzick	mother: Jezerzick	N. J. Bayonne
20	Malaszczak	Alexander	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Josefa Maleszak Lwowzick	"	"
21	"	Morgarnna	36		f.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Josue	11		m s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Jan	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Wladyslaw	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Stolarski		
25	Stolarska	Viktorya	17		f.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Skarszyn	" : Wojciech Gruszkowski	Skarszyn, R.	Ill. Chicago
26	Gruszkowsky	Alexander	16		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalesje	" : Kazimir Cieslak	Zalesje, R.	N. Y. Farmingdale
27	Cieslak	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kalakowska	"	"
28	Kalakowski	Wladyslaw	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Warsinsky	father: Jan Sawicki		Illinois	Chicago
29	Sawicki	Marcyan	21		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Antoni Lauckowski	"	St. Louis
30	Lauckowski	Antoni	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonowo		Jablonowo, R.	Ill. Joliet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	28	no			cousin: Wladyslaw Olynski 1939 Cuyler Ave. So. Chicago Ill.
2	"	"	34	"			bro.-in-l: Dominik Kwiatkowski 67 Str. 115, New York N.Y.
3	"	"					
4	no	"	2	"			cousin: Wojciech Bandolsky 16 West Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
5	"	"	24	"			brother: Dominik Jarzewski 266 Market Str., Wheeling, W. Va.
6	yes	"	35	"			cousin: Tomas Galac 109 Water Ave, Baltimore, O.
7	"	"	20	yes	1907	Phila. Pa.	friend: Stefan Bonczyn 920 N. Darlington Str., Philadelphia Pa.
8	"	"	120	no	1910	"	
9	"			no			
10	"	"	25	"			bro.-in-l: Nikifor Bewza 52 Cemetery Str. Webster, Mass.
11	"	"	25	"			" : Filip Skalinski 58 Penn Str., Webster, Mass.
12	no	"	30	"			" : Josef Kwiatkowski 845 Box, Natrona, Pa.
13	"	"	25	"			cousin: Josef Sabaniecki 246 Box, Portland, Conn.
14	"	"	18	"			" : Franciszek Wasilewski 21 Charity Str., Salem, Mass.
15	yes	"	25	"			" : Kazimierz Zimnicki St. 2nd 47 75, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	no	"	20	"			" : Josef Bujakiewicz none Str., Ellis Island, N.Y.
17	"	"	54	"			brother: Piotr Zarembka 255 Henderson Str., Jersey City, N.J.
18	"	"					father:
19	yes	"	20	"			brother: Anton Malenczak 340 Oakland Str., Brooklyn N.Y.
20	"	"		"			
21	"	"		"			
22	"		80	"			
23	"			"			
24	"			"			
25	"	"	20	"			brother: Stanislaw Stolarski 4310 Superior Str., Cleveland, O.
26	no	"	8	"			" : Jan Sawejkowski none Str. Canning Row, N.J.
27	"	"	152	"			bro.-in-l: Josef Bartoszewski none Str.,
28	"	"	25	"			brother: Bronislaw Polakowski 35 Box, Linden Hight, N.J.
29	"	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Sadkiewicz 295 Box, St. Mary, N.J.
30	"	"	20	"			husband: Franciszek Klein 213 Perkins Str., Salem, Mass.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable organization or publicly? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Poland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Europe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Portugal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Poland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Siberia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	left blind	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond dark	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second) swear of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fair.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bienkowski	Stanislaw	23		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turzyn	wife	Marya Bienkowska Turzyn	Mich.	Detroit
2	Markowski	Edmund	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Franz Markowski Turzyn		
3	Legelka	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonowo		Jan Legelka Jablonowo	Mass	Salem
4	Zurawski	Teodor	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleiki	wife	Hilda Zurawski Kleiki	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Menzlerski	Stanislaw	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzanka	father	Andrey Menzlerski Strzanka	"	Syracuse
6	Grudzisewski	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekowo		Stepan Grudzisewski Lekowo	"	New York
7	Kloskowski	Alexander	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dengic	mother	Rosalia Kloskowska Dengic	Conn	Broad Brook
8	Paz	Stanislaw	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelki	wife	Rosalia Paz Pelki	Mass	Hydeville
9	Pelski	Jan	23		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tablew	father's entry see 64 70	20 supra (1912) Jan Ogradowski Tablew	"	Salem
10	Ogrodowski	Stefan	22		"	"	7-157620 (505) 9-6-40			"	"	Strzanka			Pa.	Erie
11	Piekarczik	Josef	24		m	"	2-100255 8-4-42	no	no	"	"	Dobre	father	Antoni Piekarczik Dobre	N.J.	New York
12	Typa	Wladyslaw	18		s	"	2-142180 8-26273 7-6-42 (404)	yes	yes	"	"	Pelki	Josef Typa		"	Brooklyn
13	Mrenkowski	Ludwig	26		m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Kowalewo	Dominik Mrenkowski		N.Y.	Secaucus
14	Wengierska	Stefania	20		s	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Strzanka	andrej Wengierska		N.J.	Syracuse
15	Menke	Edmund	24		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Polnici	Gustav Menke		O.	Cleveland
16	Tschawicza	Wladyslawa	18		f	"	farm work	no	no	"	"	Strzanno	Franciszek Tschawicz		"		
17	Krawczyk	Maryanna	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dawidowo	Walenty Krawczyk				
18	Duszkiewicz	Waleria	28		"	"	2-1049657-10/16/03			"	"	Borowiki Rat	Rosalia Duszkiewicz	mother		Mass	Clinton
19	Romanowska	Katarzyna	18		"	"	farm work	no	no	"	"	Raki	Antoni Romanowski	father		N.D.	Jersey City
20	Kozlowski	Stanislaw	19		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Jarlutyn	Josepa Kozlowski	mother		O.	Cleveland
21	Duplicki	Andrzej	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala gora	Katarzyna Duplicka	wife		Pa.	Natrona
22	Leszczynski	Piotr	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	wielka gora	Bronislaw Leszczynski	father		Mich.	Detroit
23	Brudzynski	Zygmund	19		"	"	7-112609 (505) 9/19/39			"	"	wielka gora	Piotr Brudzynski			"	"
24	Jezinski	Stanislaw	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Sonja Jezinska	wife		N.J.	Schenectady
25	Grochowski	Josef	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotkowo	Ignacy Grochowski	father		O.	Cleveland
26	Kiel	Emma	16		f	"	servant no	"	"	Russian	"	Bialkowna	Christine Kiel	mother	Bialkowna	Conn	Shelton
27	Jakuszewicz	Ilia	18		m	"	8-263275-9/2/43 farm lab	"	"	Russian	"	Kosilowce	Tomasz Jakuszewicz	father	Kosilowce	N.J.	High Bridge
28	Norka	Anton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiergon	Michal Norka		Swiergon	"	Owensia
29	Dukszta	Michael	35		m	"	"	no	no	"	"		Elzbieta Dukszta	wife		"	"
30	Lukszta	Wladimir	29		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zecewicz	Olga Lukszta		Zecewicz	"	"

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by day other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Waclaw Markowski 693 Milwaukee st Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pinsyn
2	"	"	11	"			brother Waclaw Markowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	25	"			cousin Jan Wydra 10 Hardy st Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Jablonowo
4	yes	"	12	"			brother Konstanti Zuranski 76 26th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Zliki
5	no	"	14	"			cousin Szczepan Zawadski 143 Hepky ave Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Strzanka
6	yes	"	25	"			brother Boleslaw Sypniewski Broadway st 390 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lekowo
7	no	"	25	"			cousin Josef Laszczewski Box 155 Broad Brook, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Olegno
8	"	"	20	"			cousin Stanislaw Zaorsick Box 120 Hidenwells, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Pelki
9	"	"	10	"			brother Anton Pelosk Derby st. 213 Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jablonowo
10	No	"	20	"			cousin Josef Klepczynski 4 14th st. 527 Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Strzanka
11	yes	"	20	"			friend Stepan Kapla Penna st. 38 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zdre-
12	"	"	25	"			brother Piotr Skranc 3rd ave 7 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pelki
13	no	"	20	"			cousin Jan Rybylinski no st Lecanco, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kovalevo
14	"	"	20	"			cousin Szczepan Zawacki Lepperno st. 143 Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Strzanka
15	yes	"	17	"			cousin Zygmund Kamenski Superior ave 6819 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Polski
16	"	"	15	"			uncle Jan Rzepinski Chapman ave Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Lubranno
17	no	"	12	"			brother Jan Krawczyk Green st 184 Clinton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Dzewdzie
18	"	"	19	"			cousin Ignacy Romanowski Canal st. 10 Avoyelles, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Borowscki
19	yes	"	18	"			sp. w. Stanislaw Polarski E. 79th st. 4310 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	"	"	Pabi
20	No	"	24	"			brother Henry Karlowski Box 656 Natrona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Zarlichyn
21	yes	"	16	"			cousin Jan Dziplicki 32nd st 168 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Lodzicady
22	"	"	36	"			cousin Jan Brudzierski Theodore st. 1031, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Wielka gora
23	"	"	32	"			brother Jan same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Brzeziny
24	"	"	28	"			sp. w. Wladyslaw Warzniak River st. 13 Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Wzelec
25	"	"	13	"			uncle Jan Szymanczyk Trilodhan st. 1922 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Kotkowo
26	no	"	5	"			father Jan Kiel Long Hill ave 9, Shelton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bielkowo
27	yes	"	25	"			friend Nikolaj Bribinkowicz Box 52 High Bridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Wasilkowo
28	yes	"	25	"			brother Alexander Norka Box 247 Oneonta, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d"	"	"	Pinczyn
29	"	"	25	"			uncle Jan Norka.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	10/11 Oneonta N.Y.		cousin Iwan Szymanski Box 247 Oneonta, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* evidencing the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8. 15

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 1st 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pieloch	Katarzyna	18		f s	house maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krabbloka	father Jan Pieloch Krabbloka	Conn	Middletown
2	Susch	Stanislaus	21		m "	3 f. lab. 19-80261	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyce	" Jan Susch Tarnowiec	Pa	Nanticoke
3	Zablocki	Jozef	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zbujnicu	mother Malgarzata Zablocki Zbujnicu	Ind	Gowanda
4	Zach	Kreine	20		f "	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jaroslow	" Rywka Zak Jaroslow	Mass	Boston
5	Kutkowicz	Josef	29		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rychwal	father Wabuty Kutkowicz Rychwal	Ill.	Chicago
6	Wierzba	Jakob	19		" "	" 11-21437 5/11/99	"	"	"	"	"	Crew	" Andrzey Wierzba Crew	"	" "
7	Nowak	Stanislaw	15		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janiszewek	" Hopsek Nowak Janiszewek	Ind	Gary
8	Wasserman	Ignacy	18		" "	19-87161 laborer	"	11-22-99	"	Hebrew	"	Mroczny	" Mordche Wasserman Mroczny	Pa	Barlington
9	Proclak	Cisela	20		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodzilowek	wife Rivke Proclak Brodzilowek	Ill	New York
10	Hoffmann	Maische	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuslowica	" Sala Hoffmann Kapuslowica	"	"
11	Nowogrocki	Jakob	53		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mroczny	" Marca Nowogrocki Mroczny	N. J	Newark
12	Gomberg	Schmiel	26		" "	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Skerusu	" Zigra Gomberg Skerusu	Ill	Brooklyn
13	Kuczynska	Dorota	22		f "	wife	no	no					mother Rosalia Bajl Zawalow	Mich	Detroit
14	27661/6780	Felicia	7	9	f s	son	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zawalow	wife Marjana Wajda	"	"
15	Wajda	Tomasz	26		m "	f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marja Kuchowicz	"	"
16	Frankowich	Andras	25		m "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miglec	mother Anna Ulrin	"	Youngstown
17	Ulrin	Mihaly	18		" "	7-112-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Ulrin	"	"
18	Ferencsik	"	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vejcze	"	"	"
19	Prokopiuk	Josef	32		m m	f. lab	no	no					brother Jan Prokopiuk	Ill	St. Louis
20	"	Antonina	22		f "	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlec	"	"	"
21	"	Bronislaw	3		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karologue	Jan	22		" "	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczyrzow	friend Alex Karolczyk	"	"
23	Makowiejuk	"	34		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kozly	wife Kalina Makowiejuk	Ill	St. Louis
24	Stefaniuk	Stefan	50		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	" Jadwiga Stefaniuk	"	Chicago
25	Borowski	Juliano	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Martin Borowski	N. Y.	Hoosick Falls
26	Sieracznik	Jan	27		" m	f. lab	yes	yes							
27	165706-2-	Prokseda	27		f "	wife	"	"					father Kazmier Prokopiuk Cirilka	Ill	St. Louis
28	"	Bolerlaw	7		" m	child	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cirilka			
29	"	Maricina	3		" f	" 11-21[illegible]	"	11-22-99							
30	"	Stefania	1		" "	"	"	no							

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	uncle	$10	No			Uncle: Jak Malyszewski South St. 8 — Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Radlobka
2	"	"	22	"			" Hois Mich Hanover 738 — Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Krewce
3	"	brother	9	"			brother Antoni Zablocki 104 E. St. Bawagiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klejna Kolowa
4	"	"	100	"			" Jasan Zach Charles St. 85 — Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow
5	Yes	brother-in-law	30	"			brother Wladyslaw Szlenkiewicz 34 et Place 1007 — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Cyplowat
6	"	self	22	"			" Jakob Mierkiewicz Houston ave 1624 — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Orzechow
7	"	"	20	"			uncle Josef Niedzielski 1627 Norbiat St. — Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Janiszewek
8	Yes	brother-in-law	25	"			brother-in-law Heib Milstein Bend St. — Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mroczny
9	"	cousin	28	"			cousin Harri Cohen Cherry 232 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brodzilowek
10	"	brother	18	"			brother Edgar Hoffmann Canon St. 1192 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Koposzowica
11	no	self	70	"			son-in-law Anne Wiener Prince St. 185 — Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Alexandrapol
12	Yes	"	100	Yes	1904	New York	brother-in-law Samuel Zakapp 122 Hopkins St — Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	brown	"	Chjnow
13	"	"	25	"			husband Wladyslaw Kuczynski Newbruel 937 — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond	"	"	Zawidow
14	"	mother	7																
15	Yes	self	25	"			brother Adam Wajda Great ave 545 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	4	"			brother-in-law Johan Frescko Ken ave 1014 — Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Miglec
17	"	"	110	"			brother Georg Ulbrin Connitot St. 1027 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	80	"			uncle John Tanas — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wejsze
19	Yes	"			1909	St. Louis Mo	brother-in-law Tomasz Tarchowski 20 et St. 512 — St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	brown	Russia	Tarlow
20	"	"	29	No	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond	blue	"	"
21	"	"																	
22	Yes	self	40	No			friend Josef Prokopik 5 20 St. 512 — St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	14	"			brother-in-law Josef Korobkowski 1404 Dickens St. — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozly
24	Yes	"	42	"			friend Victor Karpish 5 Church St. — Bloomford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowo
25	"	"	43	Yes	1907 12	New York	brother Victor Karpish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	No	1906	Thorpe Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kwilcza
27	"	husband	3	No			brother Viktor Kolacek Thorpe Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Sister	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Amerika**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at ———

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 1 ..... , Surgeon of the **Amerika** , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Amerika twen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1911

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika, sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szechanska	Weronika	26		f. s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lechowy	father: Nikolaj Szechowska Lechowy	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Ogarowsky	Marcyan	17		m. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smorek	mother: Rosalia Ogarowska Smorek	"	Oshkosh
3	Nissenbaum	Majsele	23		" m.	lead maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Petrowo	wife: Gytele Nissenbaum Petrowo	N.Y.	New York
4	Pallerak	Wladislaw	18		" s.	f. lab.	2-766436 9/4/10 2-942 Yor 4/11/12		"	Polish	"	Zabiele	father: Franz Pallerak Zabiele	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Kremer	Emmie	17		f. "	dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borzeslaw	st. father Mayer Schlesinger Borzeslaw	N.Y.	New York
6	Ajntker	Iwan	25		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzyniec	father: Anton Ajntker Radzyniec	N.H.	New Hampshire
7	Orlowsky	Iwan	26		" "	11-67512 6/7/12	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Zaborz	" : Jan Stamal Orlowsky Zaborz	Conn.	Waterbury
8	Lazowsky	Fedor	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kempnagora	wife: Anastasia Lazowska Kempnagora	"	"
9	"	Iwan	32		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Antonina "	"	"
10	"	Stanislaw	19		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kasper Chmurowski	"	"
11	Chmurowsky	Wikenty	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnegora	wife: Anna Rinkewicz Krasnegora	"	"
12	Rinkewicz	Wiesław	30		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomari	" : Stanislawa Zawerska Pomarj P.	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Karwocki	Boleslaw	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skrzeglino	father: Andrew Selapitowski Skrzeglino	N.Y.	New York
14	Selapitowski	Stanislaw	22		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Marjanna Witkowska Pawelow P.	"	Albany
15	Tyberska	Franciska	50		wife m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrzyn		"	New York
16	"	Stanislawa	17		" s.	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Pamakaite	Anna	20		" "	s. maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Alexiay	father: Mikles Pamakaite Alexiay	Ill.	Anderson
18	Malinowski	Piotr	26		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zenia	wife: Barbara Malinowski Zenia	Conn.	Shadallstown
19	Nowicki	Stanislaw	17		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieslusz	father: Walenty Nowicki Nieslusz	Ill.	Auburn
20	Galon	Ignac	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galonkowek	" : Josef Galon Galonkowek	Ind.	Gary
21	Laczkowsky	Josef	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pachil	" : Marcin Laczkowsky Pachil	N.H.	Manchester
22	Wozniak	Katarzyna	40		f. m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Pragolden Falls	br. fil.: Michal Wozniak Inowiec P.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
23	"	Walerja	9	6	" s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	Inowiec	father: Jachel Felin	"	"
24	Felin	Berko	30		m. s.	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	mother: Jenka Bialystock	N.Y.	New York
25	Pawlik	Barbara	38		wid. "	house wife	no	no	"	Russian	"	Brasc	father: Lukasz Pawlerik Brasc	N.Y.	Florida Grange
26	Kowalczik	Gregorz	26		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Minall Rotterdam	"	"
27	Rottermann	Chaim	25		m.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mlawanka	father: Jacob Mlawanka Pszeczny	"	New York
28	Casieczny	Julian	22		" s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pszczyna	" : Michal Pszczyna	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	Canas	Jan	17		" "	"	2-41044 1-7/12/10		"	2(505) 4/25/06	"	Kalisz 8/1/08	"	"	"
30	Spas	Pawel	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Spas	"	"

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or has been, within one year previous, debarred, or deported by reason thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	br. fl.	5	no		br. fl.: Stanislaw Abramowicz 894 Inland Str., Milwaukee,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair black brown	none	Russia	Lischau
2	"	male	25	"		male: Jan Aganowsky 469 Chirdon Str., Oshkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Smorek
3	"	cousin	5	"		cousin: Thea Korn 125 Attorney Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond grey	"	"	Rhrowet
4	yes	brother	7	"		brother: Stanislaw Pellerak none Str., Honesdale, Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	"	Cleveren
5	"	male	3	"		male: Leiser Bremer 1048 Washington Av., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " grey	"	"	Bongslaw
6	no	self	24	"		cousin: Tekla Brierka 10 Box, New Oberhet, N. Ha:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown	"	"	Kiew Wodzi
7	yes	"	25	"		br. fl.: Iwan Ledarkowicz 24 Griggs Str. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Dabany
8	"	"	30	"		brother: Teodor Ladowsky none Str., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Kamyszewszczyzna
9	"	"	25	"		" : Josef Ladowsky " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"		" : Teodor Ladowsky " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	38	"		cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
12	no	"	17	"		" : Kristyn Bidzan 503 Henderson Str., Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Danielli
13	yes	"	20	"		br. fl.: Tomasz Kowalewski 112 St. 416, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Filipy
14	"	"	25	"		male: Boleslaw Pazurowsky 388 Sheridan Ave, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	yes	1895 New York	cousin: Tibirski Wincenty 7 Jersey Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " grey	"	"	Dobrzyn
16	"	"	no			cousin: Jonas Kavanowski 88 Box, Putnam, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond blue	"	"	Oleiniky
17	"	cousin	10	"	1902	cous. brother: Jak Malinowski Middletown 8 Smith Str., Middletown, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown brown	"	"	Chrzanowice
18	no	self	20	yes	by Middletown	brother: Wojciech Nowaki 123 Box, Avadnan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	Chrzanowice
19	yes	"	15	no		cousin: Franz Cieslski 1833 Jefferson Str. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	Chrzanowice
20	"	"	18	"		" : Wadzslaw Kapela 273 Chestnut Str. Manchester, Nh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " grey	"	"	Zolendowek
21	"	cousin	30	"		husband: Josef Wozniak 13th St. 222, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " brown	"	"	Cenwel
22	"	self	25	yes	1907 by Niagara Falls	male: Israel Seligsohn 77 Canandaigua Ave, N. Tow.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " grey	"	"	Kl. Ave
23	"	"	no			br. fl.: Michael Kowalik 45 Box, Florida Orange, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown	"	"	Bielgoraj
24	"	"	25	"		male: Michal Kowalik 45 Box, Florida Orange, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Cracow
25	9	"	12	"		cousin: Isaak Silberstein 1440 Spencer Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " grey	"	"	"
26	8	"	13	"		cousin br. fl.: Jan Lathierica 126 Steuben Str., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	"	"	Wierzchlas
27	"	"	25	"	1907	male:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	"	Wierzchlas
28	no	"	25	yes	by Detroit	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " brown	freckled	"	"
29	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " grey	none	"	Cracow
30	"	"	25	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secondsecond Offe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, I, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobs

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-d
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika, sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jahnke	Julius	39		m m	cab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Michalkowo	wf	Marta Jahnke Michalkowo	Ill.	Chicago
2	Roszak	Jan	24		s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pyrzyce	fath	Karl Roszak Pyrzyce	"	"
3	Tokarski	Andrzej	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubotyn	wf	Margarete Tokarski Lubotyn	"	"
4	Okonjewski	Franz	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath	Ludwig Okonjewski	"	"
5	Ciszewski	Szymon	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waclawow	wf	Teresa Ciszewska Waclawow	"	"
6	Wysocki	Franz	11		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzewold	moth	Anna Wysocka Rydzewold	"	"
7	Krauchowska	Franziska	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	fath	Andrej Krauchowski Kamien	"	"
8	Kalecka	Katarzyna	32		m	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Wirnow	fath	Michal Klejsiak Wirnow	"	"
9	"	Kunigunda	8		"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Helena	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Janina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Brzezinska	Marzanna	23		m	wf	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Jagow	fath	Michal Brzezinski Slowiczyn	Ill.	Detroit
13	Ravinski	Felix	46		m	f	lab	no	no	"	"	"	wf	Julia Ravinska Jagow	"	"
14	Markowiak	Jan	50		m	wheelwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala	wf	Marzanna Markowiak Biala	"	"
15	Zmijski	Antoni	40		m	f	lab	no	no	"	"	"	wf	Josefa Zmijska Biala	"	"
16	Szewczyk	Josefa	17		f	s	h maid	"	"	"	"	Kakowitki	fath	Andrzej Szewczyk Slowiczyn	"	"
17	Palucki	Konstanty	25		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Kutno	uncle	Josef Palucki Kutno	"	"
18	"	Helena	20		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	wf	Marzanna Markowska Kutno	"	"
19	Markowski	Josef	27		m	"	f	lab	no	no	"	Pyrzyce	wf	Marzanna Jagodzinska Pyrzyce	Ill.	Niagara Falls
20	Szymanski	Michael	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagroty	fath	Mateus Palinowska Zagroty	"	"
21	Palinowska	Ignatz	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jastki	fath	Maria Jagielska Jastki	"	"
22	Szyba	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solec	"	Karol Szyrinski Solec	"	"
23	Szyrinski	Stanislaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzewice	wf	Emilie Sobolowska Skarzewice	"	"
24	Sobolowski	Bronislaw	28		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rydzewo	fath	Ludwig Nienyrez Rydzewo	Ill.	Jersey City
25	Nienyrez	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanowice	fath	Serafin Krajewski Lanowice	"	"
26	Krajewski	Zygmund	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrzyn	broth	Henryk Chmielewski Dobrzyn	"	"
27	Chmielewski	Franz	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Turzyn	wf	Marya Szyszk Turzyn	"	"
28	Szyszk	Simon	26		m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ostrzyn	moth	Anna Kulpicz Ostrzyn	"	"
29	Kulpicz	Ludwig	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Skinsk	father	Andrew Pawlowski Zagorzole	Conn.	New Haven
30	Pawlowski	Tadeus	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, **MAY 12 1912**, *19*

64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	br. i. l. August Grimmelt 3829 Bronze St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. br.	brown	none	Russia	Reichshuro
2	"	"	6	"	brother Adam Roszak 1536 Ute Haven St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Byszyna
3	"	"	15	"	br. i. l. Frank Lewandowski 3506 Buffalo Ave St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Lubartow
4	"	"	19	"	br. i. l. " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	"	brother Stefan Bisenski 1733 St. Paulina St. Chicago Ill. same Wladyslaw Palewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Waclawow
6	"	"	32	"	same 3rd. Place brother Josef Graczkowski 1432 Wood St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Czechowice
7	"	"	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zawoja
8	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Witowo
9	no	mother			brother Wincenty Walecki 8249 Buffalo Ave St. Chicago Ill														
10	"	"		"															
11	"	"		"															
12	"	self	8	yes 1904 11 Detroit	brother Ignacy Brzezinski 753 Ferry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wodzisaw
13	"	"	17	no	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zagow
14	"	"	25	"	step-brother Leonard Brzeski 731 Hyde Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey	"	"	Biala
15	"	"	12	"	friend Frank Wojciechowski 1054 9th St — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Radzimitki
16	"	"	25	"	br. i. l. Jan Wojciechowski 1054 Ferry Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wodzisaw
17	no	"	20	"	father Antoni Calisch 432 Franklin St — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zuzela
18	"	husband																	Brzeg
19	"	self	25	"	friend Jan Krecuis 65-1 Zuchi St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	blue	"	"	Rzeka
20	"	"	38	"	br. i. l. Antoni Pacewicz 61-13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zagroby
21	"	"	25	"	same Josef Krzeciecki 70-22nd St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaski
22	"	"	27	"	br. i. l. Antoni Jarus 62-13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Solec
23	"	"	20	"	same Jan Kaminkowicz 1704 Fall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
24	no	brother	25	"	brother Jan Sokolowski 181-14th Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	partly dark	"	Rzykow
25	"	self	19	"	same Alexander Lesko 186 Bay St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Lenovice
26	"	"	yes	"	same Wincenty Sykowski 1 1st 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Debrzyca
27	no	cousin	6	"	same Stanislaw Pruszinski 132-11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	l. brown	"	"	Cwiecin
28	"	self	25	"	br. i. l. Wojtyna Fire 44 Locust St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Orlowagora
29	no	"	25	"	friend Krzysztof Jeruschewitz 157 Park St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	light blue	"	"	Rzepiska
30	"	"	22	"	brother Antoni Jeruschewitz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	l. brown grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sachs second Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg , 1912 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danilewitz	Anton	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuczinka	brother Nikolaj Danilewitz Kuczinka	NJ	Le Roy
2	Kouliezak	Wladyslaw	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Radzewilka	wife Katarzyna Kouliezak Radzewicka	Mass	Springfield
3	Kosinski	Wincenty	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczutkowo	friend Franciska Kosinski Szczutkowo	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Krzyzynski	Antoni	28		"	"	"	8-114003-	1/18/11	-105	"	"	Helenska	friend Helena Krzyzynska Helenska	NJ	West Hoboken
5	Iwinski	Franciszek	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nadzierzyn	friend Maryanna Iwinski Nadzierzyn	"	"
6	Zeziorski	Stanislaw	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiktorowo	father Jan Zeziarski Wiktorowo	N.J	Newark
7	Zadada	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Josef Zasada "	NJ	Bloomville
8	Kuschinski		37		m	m						U.S.A	New Haven	sister		
9	"	Hedwika	38		f	"	wife					"	"	s-in-l Franciska Kuschinski Kuscza	"	New York
10	Mierkiewicz	Stanislawa	24		m	"		no	no			Russia	Osiecki	father		
11	"	Janina	4		f	"	child					"	"	grandfather andrej wrzeba Osiecke	Ill	St Chicago
12	Winkowska	Pelagia	24		m	wife						"	Szewcy	father		
13	"	Maryan	6		m	s	child	11-300078-	3-	-41		"	"	grandf Jan Urzycker Szewcy	Ind	Gary
14	Zielinski	Stefan	17		"	"	farmlab					"	Brdowo	father Oster Zielinski Brdowo	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Zergajtis	Josef	18		"	"	"	yes	yes			"	Olingiany	Josepas Zergajtis Olingiany	Pa	Easton
16	Gewisserheit	Leie	22		f	m	wife	no	no		Hebrew	"	Tomaszow	father		
17	"	Suel	21		m	"	tailor	"	"		"	"	"	father Joine Gewisserheit Tomaszow	NJ	New York
18	Berlowitz	Bonish Motke	20		"	s	miller	yes	yes			"	Beligola	mother Berlowitz Beligola		Brooklyn
19	Ludow	Pawel	26		"	m	farmlab	"	"		Russian	"	Kuncza	cousin Tatjana Ludow Kuncza	"	" York
20	Bitkowski	Stefan	22		"	"	"	18321	2-19-	30	Lithuanian	"	Lepeliszki	father Jan Bitkowski Lepeliszki	Mass	Brighton
21	Goschcalewski	Antoni	22		"	s	"	"	"		Polish	"	Bilinowo	friend Josef Goschcalewski Bilinowo	NJ	Bayonne City
22	Kasuskewicz	Franciszek	16		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Presulki	sister Ewa Kasuskewicz Presulki	N.J	Newark
23	Fawgin	Teodor	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Troskowo	father Tomasz Fawgin Troskowo	Mass	Brighton
24	Szukis	Petras	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ilgizy	friend Zongin Szukis Ilgizy	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Dubiski	Osip	27		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Nalibki	friend Nikodem Dubiski Nalibki	"	New York
26	Gregorowicz	Konstanty	18		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	friend Antonat Gregorowicz "	Conn	Ansonville
27	Klosowski	Antoni	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Jerzewice	mother Julia Klosowska Jerzewice	NJ	New York
28	Wlodynskiewicz	Marcin	24		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Dembica	father Matthias Elgnatkiewicz Dembica	Pa	Freeland
29	Majerowski	Stanislaw	28		"	m	"	no	no		"	"	"	wife Agnieska Majerowski " "	N.J	Helmetta
30	Brigas	Victor	16		"	s	"	yes	yes		"	"	Antomaki	father Anton Brigas Antomaki	N.J	Williamsburg

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no			cousin: Wincenty Szymieczko, box 273, La Rivers, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dk'bld	brown	none	Russia	Piasetska
2	yes	"	14 "			friend: Felix Wawierski, Charles st. 220, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond	"	"	"	Wodriessyn
3	"	"	26 "			cousin: Rocco Kalindoski, 938 11th st. N., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" d'k"	grey	"	"	Szczuthowo
4	"	"	18 yes	08/10	Boston	acqu: Josef Kassmann, 15 Wrospidek, North Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blond	"	"	"	Helenka
5	"	"	17 "	07/10	"	acqu: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown	"	"	"	Nadrzinskys
6	"	"	29 no			friend: Jan Fredericzak, Bowery st. 33, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	" blond	"	"	"	Viktorow
7	no	"	40 "			friend: Karol Zakraewski, Pyzoff st. 130, Blissville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	yes	yes	07/11 New Haven	brother: Stanislaw Pierok, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" d"	"	"	"	Krissa
9	"	husband	-	"	"	w. 11th ave 508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	27 no			husband: Josef Anderewicz, 50 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black	"	"	"	Frosk
11	"	mother	- "			same: Houston ave 8624	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" dblond	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	yes			husband: Josef Wenkowski, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	blue	"	"	Szewcy
13	"	mother	- "			1226 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	10 "			brother: Teofil Zielinski, 540 21st ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blonde	grey	"	"	Brdowo
15	"	"	30 "			uncle: Ponzla Pareigis, Northampton st 468, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" d'	"	"	"	Steciany
16	"	husband	35 "			cousin: David Szang, Eldridge st 245, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" dblond	blue	"	"	Tomaszow
17	"	self	- "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	24 "			sister: Anna Berlowitz, 7th ave 466, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Bebrzolo
19	"	"	26 "			brother: Timoszj Zulewicz, Box 27, ~~New York, N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Krusza
yes	nie																	
20	Boston	"	30 "			friend: August Edryszewicz, western ave 393, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blue	"	"	Sepelowski
21	no	"	yes			brother: Stanislaw Goszlewski, 28 2 1912 st, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Belowo
22	yes	"	5			brother: Jan Kasinkewicz, 128 Magazine st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	Sprzesoci
23	yes Boston	"	35 "			friend: Augustin Adrgiewicz, 393 western ave, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Brunsken
24	yes	"	25 "			friend: Leopold Narlan, Railroad ave 243, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Zegrzy
25	"	"	25 "			brother: Antoni Wojnikan, Box 4, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Kralikopi
26	no	"	25 "			cousin: Nikodem Adamczewicz, Box 4, Fitchville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" l"	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	"	20 "			friend: Josef Kowaczewski, Delaw st. 154, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dblond	brown	"	"	Stotz L.
28	"	"	10 "			brother: anton Klymiakiewicz, Box 144, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Pendrica
29	"	"	38 yes	yes	08 Helmetta N.J.	cousin: Piotr Rymer, no st. Helmetta, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"
30	no	"	25 no			bro. i: Wiktor Stalmanas, 3550 White Plains, Williamsbridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Antrimaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Lecru Ole (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amerika, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or subjoined fractions applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be Ml or M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st, 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malics	Janos	18		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rakо	uncle: Wasyl Shegura Nw Gl. Rakо	Pa.	Clover
2	Shegura	Janos	36		m.	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	"	wife: Iula Shegura Rakо	"	"
3	Shaha	Aleksa	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Shaha	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	Malics	Julia	17		f.	f. maid	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	father: Wasyl Shalics	Pa.	Scranton
5	Gomolka	Jan	40		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shajdan	wife: Franciska Gomolka Shajdan	Md.	Baltimore
6	Senko	Jan	24		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	wife: Nofia Senko	"	"
7	Hajduk	Wladyslaw	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zarzesowo	father: Shascino Hajduk Zarzesowo	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Sral	Josef	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tyszowiec	—"—: Jan Srol Tyszowiec	"	"
9	Tybulczyk	Josef	37		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Tybulczyk	"	"
10	Ruszkowski	Jan	32		" m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagno	—"—: Pelagia Ruszkowski Zagno	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Kalamoga	Dmitri	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tenerisowka	father: Poliharp Kalamoga Tenerisowka		Newyork
12	Skorzowski	Wasyl	26		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brane	wife Barbara Skorzowski Brane	N.Y.	Florida Orange
13	Zliczewicz	Thaikosa	47		" m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tyzance	wife Adela Slizewicz Tyzance	Mass.	New Bedford
14	"	Mariana	19		" s.	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —"—	"	"
15	Wiliusiene	Ona 1152004-5	38		" m.	h'wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Skrandzi	father: Kazimiras Shaduiawicz Skrandzi	Pa.	Rumpalls
16	"	Shagdalena	9		" s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: " "	"	"
17	Shaocjauskas	Jonas	18		" m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Domirzki	—"—: Shikas Shadejauskas Domirzki	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	Malias	Georg	24		" m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nakolalva	wife: Anna Shalias Nakolalva	Pa.	Braddock
19	Tyosak	Shatarzyna	17		f. s.	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Jakobfalva	father: Istvan Tyosak Jakobfalva	"	Shammokin
20	Slavak	Josef	24		" m.	s. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzanow	—"—: Peter Nowak Radzanow	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Shaklapura	Anna	20		f. s.	h'maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakobfalva	—"—: Istvan Shaklapura Jakobfalva	N.J.	Philipsburg
22	Dan	Petro	31		m. s.	s. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Radantz	wife: Elisabeth Dan Radantz	O.	Cleveland
23	Perko	Shikles	18		" m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Budkantz	wife: Anna Perko Budkantz	Pa.	Homestead
24	Lendskevicz	Mariana	40		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gudelis	father: Nikalas Jurewitz Gudelis	Mass.	Athol Boston
25	"	Johanna	9		" s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Bronislawa	3		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Sekevicziene	Petronella	40		" m.	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Antanas Jalibas Gudelis	"	Boston
28	"	Bronislawa	9		" s.	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Fiebigh	Albert	17		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Tyradow	mother: Emilie Fiebigh Tyradow		Newyork
30	"	Bertha	15		f. s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20 no		uncle: Wasyl Shegura no St. Elinde Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Rahó
2	"	"	20 no		brother in l: Turko Shegura — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" "
3	"	"	20 no		uncle: Janos Maha 2475 Cadibat St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	" "
4	"	"	24 no		cousin: Petro Jasynik 13 Green St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	25 yes 1905 / 06	Baltimore Md.	brother: Wojciech Zmolka 607 Canal St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Russia chajdan
6	"	"	25 " 1908 /	"	friend: Piotr Sprynar 1123 Binney St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
7	yes	"	25 no		uncle: Jan Sadzievicz 176 Reuben St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Josefowa
8	"	"	25 "		cousin: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	Tyszowiec
9	"	"	25 yes 1906 / 08	Jersey City N.J.	brother in l: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
10	no	"	19 no		brother: Josef Ruszkowski 2313 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	Nagy
11	"	"	12 no		friend: Radisch Neimanh 50 Ludlow St. Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	Cheripowka
12	"	"	15 "		uncle: Michal Kowalik Bx. 45 Florida Orange N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Brane
13	no	self	50 yes 1906 / 10	Bedford Chas.	cousin: Josef Dziubka 9 Cornell Place New Bedford Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Tystance
14	"	father	no		uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
15	yes	self	30 "		husband: Antanas Wilyszrene 14 River St. Rumfalls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Shraudzi
16	yes	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"
17	no	self	20 "		friend: Jonas Thisikis 7 Washington St. Amsterdam N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	Lomiszki
18	yes	"	20 yes 1906 / 10	Braddock Pa.	brother in l: Johann Chelkow 18 Spring St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	Boat	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	Hungary Nataszalva
19	"	"	14 no		brother: Janos Tyosak no St. Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	" Jakabszalva
20	"	"	20 "		cousin: Wladyslaw Palgo 224 Taylor St. Bullalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Russia Radzanow
21	"	"	12 "		uncle: Wojc Bandysz 3 Tajer St. N.J. Philipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	Hungary Jakabszalva
22	"	"	20 "		friend: Peter Chrcan Clair St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	Austria Radantz
23	"	"	20 "		— — : John Krzesinski 309 Dixon St. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Hungary Budzantz
24	"	"	"		husband: Thalcus Lendszewicz Terace Ave. Athol chas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Russia Gudelis
25	"	mother	13 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" brown	"	" "
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	self	5 "		husband: Franz Lekewizene 84 Salem St. Boston chas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown grey	"	" "
28	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	self	21 "		father: Eduard Biebig 935. 22nd St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Nyradon
30	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offc (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* Hamburg May 1st 1912 , *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			44												
SR 1	Rapaport	Nachem	17		m s	2-23 0489 - 7/8/3	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czenopietzke	father: Abram Rapeport Czenopietzke	N.Y.	New York
2	Lawinsky	Josef	19		" s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grajewo	mother: Anna Lawinsky Grajewo	"	Brooklyn
3	Nowosad	Michael	36		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borzyskowice	wife: Irena Nowosad Borzyskowice	"	Florida Grange
4	Hajnik	Miklas	17		" s.	1-378012-89.41	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brakova	mother: Maria Hajnik Brakova	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Szlas	Janos	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malcrec	father: Janos Szlas Malcrec	"	"
6	Simko	Miklos	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brakrez	Andras Simko Brakrez	"	"
7	Vinre	Pal	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalbes	wife: Anna Vinre Kalbes	Pa	Braddock
8	Krstinal	Georg	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malalaba	Anna Kastinal Malalaba	"	"
9	Szalodzyak	Ignacz	46		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vebenitz	Anna Szalaczyk Vebenitz	"	"
10	Simcsik	Josef	26		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malcrec	wife: Anna Simcsik Malcrec	"	Uniontown
11	Almasi	Sandor	32		" "	~~6-22889-505~~ 6/6/12	"	"	"	"	"	Berrin	Erna Almasi Berrin	"	Benora
12	Chowske	Janos	18		" s.	1-80399	"	"	"	"	"	Brakovitz	Anna Chowske Brakovitz	Penn.	Seymour
ADMITTED 13	Jarda	Mihaly	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malcrec	Erzsi Jarda Malcrec	N.Y.	Elizabeth
14	Azszkewicz	Danko	18		" s.	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hrine	Kamiera Azszkewicz Hrine	Pa	Chenezzen
15	Doktor	Samuel	18		" "	3-60083	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beregrake	Erzsebet Doktor Beregrake	N.Y.	Elmira
16	Schulz	Otto	18		" "	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lyparany	Wilhelmine Schulz Lyparany	N.Y.	New York
17	Wysocki	Maciej	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dziemkowice	Andrzej Wysocki Dziemkowice	"	"
18	Lukacs	Osip	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgan	Aniela Lukacs Smorgan	Conn.	Putnam
19	Ragansky	Ignat	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orrenki	Ignacy Raganski Orrenki	"	Thompson
20	Chmielewski	Leonard	20		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lyrance	Ludwika Lyrance	Mass	Lowell
21	Arzymiuski	Michal	45		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasyanec	Wojciech Arzymiuski Jasyanec	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Agacki	Andrzej	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubanic	Anna Lubanic Kalowicz	"	"
23	Kalowicz	Wladimier	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buzoty	Jan Buzoty Buzoty	Conn.	Hartford
24	Juranski	Jan	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Obierzyn	Michal Obierzyn Jankowska	O.	Cleveland
25	Jankowski	Andrej	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	Maria Jankowska Wloclawek	Mich	Detroit
26	Jankowski	Wladyslaw	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanal	Kasimir Kanal Meller	N.J.	Camden
27	Meller	Stanislaw	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czelow	Franciszek Czelow Lemanske	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Lemanski	Antoni	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czejze	Vincent Czejze Petronis	"	"
29	Petronis	Josef	25		" "	1-57725	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pereska	Klemens Prokop Pereska	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Prokop	Konstantin	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paszuru	Paszuru	Mass	Fitchburg

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY [illegible], *19* 70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	45	no		male: Josef Neumann, 158 Eldert St., New York,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Cerepowki
2	"	brother	50	"		brother: Jan Lazarinsky, 54 Box, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jarzybrow
3	"	self	40	"		cousin: Michal Kovalcik, 45 Box, Florida Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Borzykowice
4	"	"	20	"		brother: Andrew Hagnik, 334 Willehard St., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bridkrez
5	"	"	23	"		father: James Sklas, 314 Vlarad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Cmlere
6	"	"	20	"		brother: Johann Sinko, self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bridkrez
7	"	"	27	"		cousin: Vendi Vinez, 714 Robinson St., Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kalkres
8	"	"	18	"		br. in l.: James Hanusek, 18 Strong St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Mitrafalva
9	"	"	25	yes	1907 Pa	cousin: Josef Svetila, 110 Braddock Penn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Verbenka
10	"	"	25	"	1907 Pa	brother: Georg Simanik, 109 Brandonlk Penn St., Mariontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chalcsec
11	"	"	25	"	1907 Pa	br. in l.: Josef Damko, 103 Allegheny Penn St. Tenova, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Obrezin
12	"	"	20	yes		father in l.: Josef Zeleznik, 93 Box, Seymour, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Budkovik
13	"	"	25	"		uncle: Mikaly Gauda, 507 Berej St., Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chalcsec
14	yes	"	22	"		cousin: Josef Nyczaj, Penn St., Homenen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zizne
15	no	"	21	"		brother: Sandor Dokter, Penn St. Joelin N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Beregrakos
16	yes	"	25	"	1904	uncle: Eduard Fibrich, 235, 22th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Zurdokow
17	"	"	30	yes		friend: Jan Wlesiewicz, 172 Barcune St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Zemitany
18	"	"	25	no		brother: Alexander Likera, 795 Michigan St., Detroit, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	25	"		friend: Wilhelm Bobkewicz, 119 Gore St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Borowicki
20	no	"	16	no		uncle: Marcin Chmielewski, 163 Merrimack St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ryczanci
21	no	"	15	"		cousin: Jan Przekiwas, 931 American Ave, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaxzanci
22	"	"	20	"		brother: Wincent Igack, 921 1st Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lubanic
23	"	"	25	"		friend: Stanislaw Sabarowic, 54 Front, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Buzary
24	"	"	25	yes	1909	uncle: Ignacy Zuranski, 6814 Broad Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blew	"	"	"	Chrzyn
25	"	"	22	no	Cleveland O.	brother: Anton Pankowski, 869 Rioffe St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek
26	"	"	40	yes	1905/06	cousin: Stanislaw Falejo, 1160 Atlantic Ave, Camden, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kowal
27	no	"	22	no	Philadelphia Pa.	cousin: Viktoria Lemanska, 326 Ocelen St., Jersey City, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szidlow
28	no	"	27	no		sister: Viktoria Lemanski, 326 Ocelen Ave, Jersey City, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Stolcarc
29	no	"	10	"		brother: Antoni Strohes, 107 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Szczuczyn
30	"	"	6	"		brother in l.: Wladyslaw Osolkalis, Norwood Ave, Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Off (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amer[illegible] sailing [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twen[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Protodjer	Nikola	25		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Leska	Father Bozo Protodjer	Colo	Leadville
2	Jakic	Ilija	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saraljia	Ivan Jakic Saraljia	"	"
3	Krizanac	Pivo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potocic	Ilia Krizanac Potocic	"	"
4	-"-	Bozo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marko Krizanac	"	"
5	Concpal	Katarzyna	30		f	wf. maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakobsfalva	Jan Concpal Jakobsfalva	Pa	Shamokin
6	Birfala	Josef	17		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ignatz Kornicki	"	"
7	Kornicki	Kost	18		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nizborg stary	Anna Kornicki Nizborg stary	Pa	Shamokin
8	Kwaniszyn	Mikolaj	33		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Kwaniszyn	"	"
9	Stojka	Piotr	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Vlatij Stojka	"	"
10	Solowyj	Anna	18		f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	moth Helena Solowyj	"	"
11	Kwabyt	Michal	18		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Zabie	father Michal Kwabyt	Pa	Irwin
12	Slowacki	Antoni	40		m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiecery	wf Malgorzata Slowacka Zabie	Ill.	Chicago
13	Wasilewicz	Stanislaw	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	moth Wiktoryna Wasilewicz Swiecery	"	"
14	Zwolkowska	Josef	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Radziejow	wf Josefa Zwolkowska	"	"
15	Karoluk	Anna	21		f	"	wf	no	no	"	"	Kwzly	moth Rozalia Karoluk Radziejow	"	"
16	Czolgosz	Josef	37		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Radziejow	wf Maryanna Czolgosz Kwzly	"	"
17	Zajaczkowski	Stanislaw	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stare miasto	father Jan Zajaczkowski Radziejow	"	"
18	Brzuchowski	Kazimierz	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gora	father Karol Brzuchowski Stare miasto	Conn	Detroit
19	"	Wladyslawa	22		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Bozost	"	"
20	Nowakowski	Maria	44		m			no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Anna Nowakowski Kenenye	N.J.	Jersey City
21	"	Anna	10		2	child	DISCHARGED								
22	"	Jakub	6		m	"	DISCHARGED								
23	Jakubowicz	Adela	29		f	m	wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Helena Jakubowicz Filipki	Wisc	Kenosha
24	"	Jedwina	2		f	s	child			"	"	"	mother "	"	"
25	"	Adolf	23		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Kasimir Jesniewicz Filipka	"	"
26	Jesniewicz	Alena	23		f	"	farm maidno		no	"	"	Filipka	brother Kasimir Konopacza Filipka	"	"
27	Konopacza	Teofila	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Felix Philipkowska Iyucy	Mass	Pittsfield
28	Philipkowska	Kasimira	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Iyucy	mother Maria Orlowski Stapi	"	Lynn
29	Orlowski	Carl	26		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Stapi	father Stanislaw Rudszinski Preny	"	West Lynn
30	Rudszinski	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preny			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18 no				friend Stipe Perkovic Box 158 Leadville Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Letka
2	"	"	15 "				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	a blond blue	"	"	Saralija
3	yes	"	15 "				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	"	"	Podosie
4	S	"	20 "				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	8 yes 1907 Buffalo				cousin St. Jurhak Mammoth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond grey	"	Hungary	Jakobfalva
6	"	"	8 no				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
7	S	"	22 "				br in l Michal Zabol 338 Park St Wilmerding P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	Austria	Kisborg starg
8	S	"	18 "				br in l Krystko Pagut 235 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " blue	"	"	"
9	S	"	22 "				broth Nikolaa Zajda " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	"	"
10	S	"	25 "				cous Jozef Kennecka 108 Nebiker St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
11	S	"	17 "				broth Wasyl Knabyt 15 West Vogelsand St Ayston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Babie
12	S	"	10 "				br in l Kraspan Olkiewicz 5906 Superior Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" " "	"	Russia	Swiscanzy
13	S	"	yes "				br in l Josef Krolowski 5524 Buffalo Ave " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" light grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	28 "				br in l Albin Podres 1327 Division St " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond "	"	"	Rabiejow
15	"	"	25 "				husband Josef Kardusk Northtown St " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blue "	"	"	Swierowo
16	S	"	25 "				br in l Franz Grzeszewski 8225 Woodward St " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" l br grey	"	"	Rabiejow
17	"	"	15 "				cousin Jan Mazkewicz 2418 Kaulin Ave " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Starmasto
18	S	"	25 "				broth Stefan Brzezkowski 102 Illinois St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	" " "	"	"	Gora
19	S	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black brown	"	"	"
20		"	20 "				husband Josef Nowakowski 268 Pine St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown grey	"	Hungary	Remenye
21	no	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
22		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
23	yes	husband	25 "				husband Jan Jakubowicz 508 Middle, Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blond "	"	Russia	Filipki
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	self	25 "				friend Kazimer Danilewicz 508 Middle St, Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
26	S	"	25 "				brother Wladyslaw Jesniewicz 508 Middle St., Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Filipka
27	S	"	25 "				brother: Vincens Korapczyn 508 Middle St, Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
28	"	"	13 "				brother in l: Stefan Zawerski 222 Wahconah St, Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	"	Szczyty
29	yes	"	16 "				cousin Wincenty Rudzinski 116 River St., Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Apusene
30	yes	"	10 "				brother Wincenty Rudzinski 116 River St., West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Prusy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amerika, from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from [illegible], May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 46	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perzanowska	Maryanna	20		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mochowa	father Mateusz Perzanowska		
+ 2	Bolling	Nilesden	19		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mochowce	" Adam Bolling Mochowce	N.Y.	Kingsland
+ 3	Kalitz	Chaje	20		f "	dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sinsla	" Eiich Kalitz Mszhowce	N.Y.	New York
4	Szragel	Kaiman	18		m "	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Hulicke	" Szrepan Szragel Sinsla	"	"
ADMITTED	Chrimozyk	Dymytry	25		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Merwi	wife Anna Chrimozyk Hulicze	"	"
ADMITTED	Kaplan	Moische	40		m "	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kobrin	" Freide Kaplan Merwi	"	Brooklyn
+ 7	Friedmann	Esther	17		f s	dressmaker	2-5108-26		2-19-37		"	Warschau	mother Linde Friedmann Kobrin	"	New York
8	Cohn	Chaim	50		m wd	wool weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bialoclod	friend Chepsel Brodaker Warschau	"	"
9	Gul	Wojciech	24		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olganowo	mother Zofia Gul Bialocloc	N.J.	Newark
10	Szkulik	Andrej	24		m s	8-584-11	"			"	"	Holudrau	" Barbara Szkulik Olganowa	Mich	Detroit
11	Chodgga	"	36		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zawalow	wife Marcela Chodyga Holudrau	"	"
12	Baj	Ignacz	19		m s	8-204-574 (505)	yes	yes	11-16 40	"	"	"	father Gregori Baj Zawalow	"	"
13	Zaloga	Ludwig	22		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofila Zaloga "	"	"
14	Wajda	Amelia	24		f "	maid	no	no	"	✓	"	"	mother Walia Rasicha "	"	"
X 15	Zell	Anna	32		m "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bega Szt Gyorgy	father Zal Zell "	"	"
16	Kiss	Grigore	26		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Tibor	" Lazar Kiss Bega Szt Gyorgy	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kusan	Trifon	31		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kusan Tibor	O	Newark
18	Jockna	Kozma	26		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Georg Jakova "	"	"
19	Flesher	Filon	24		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vajasd	mother Vidg Flesher "	"	"
20	Marusca	Alesce	33		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Felgyogy	brother John Marusca Vajasd	"	Elveria
+ 21	Draban	Jaros	18		m "	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Mehesfalva	aunt Marya Kondrat Felgyogy	N.Y.	New York
+ 22	Wahanics	Marcin	18		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Horztowice	mother Marya Wahanics Mehesfalva	Pa	Beaverdale
23	Kudrecz	Aydras	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalbas	wife Marya Kudrecz Horztowice	"	Wyoming
24	Maro	Stefan	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hernatfo	" Verona Maro Kalbas	O.	Cleveland
25	Matus	Michal	26		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Matus Hernatfo	N.J.	Bayonne City
26	Bukowina	Karol	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Bukowina "	N.Y.	New York
27	Cernea	Joan	28		m "	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Desfalva	stepf George Barian "	Pa	Siegfried
28	Burian	Anna	36		f dev h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feleh	aunt Burian Joana Desfalva	"	Sharon
29	Kacola	"	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Kacola Joan Feleh	Pa	Kohanna
30	Delpiazz	Egidio	32		m s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	U.S.A.	Trinidad Col.	sister Barbara Dalpiaz Rovereto	Col.	Trinidad

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or not believing in or practicing organized government, or both?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	Yes			cousin: Alexander Jarnicki 193 ave Z. Kingsland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Hochowo
2	yes	"	20	"			Adam Trybuk New York 2 Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Waskowice
3	"	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Goldberg Delancey St. 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Lipinsk
4	"	"	28	"			friend: Konstantin Zelenski Ave A. — 1823 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zuliczo
5	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law: Tuesday Andrejewick Lefferts ave 1779 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezkiw
6	"	brother	24	"			Rubin Klotzke 87 E 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kobrin
7	"	brother	21	"			brother: Wolf Friedmann Willet St. 85 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
8	no	son	5	"			son: Jakob Cohn Broome 27. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bialostock
9	yes	self	42	"			friend: Tomasz Kulke 30 St. ave 196 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Ogarowa
10	"	"	36	"			brother-in-law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolodzkan
11	"	"	20	"			friend: Adam Wajda Grand St. 595. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zawalow
12	"	"	30	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Jaczynski —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	"			brother-in-law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	23	"			husband: Adam Wajda — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"			brother: Ferencz Fell 312 E 93 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bega
16	"	"	28	"			cousin: Simian Babri Box 507 — Newark O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorgy
17	"	"	32	yes	19/08	Oberlin O.	friend: Jakub George — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	29	no			brother-in-law: Nicolas Barbir — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	26	yes	10/08	Elyria O.	friend: Krivan Cazlene Box 534. — Elyria O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vajasd
20	"	"	[illegible]				Regan Levi 331 East 56 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Felgyorgy
21	no	"	6	"			brother: Andrew Graban 110 St. — Beaverdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Meherfalva
22	"	"	17	"			uncle: Andro Jancuk 18 St. 45 — Wyoming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozlowice
23	"	"	9	"			brother-in-law: Kif Kudrecz Walker St. 187 — Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kalbus
24	"	"	28	"			— — James Szitpar 22 St. 230 — Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadfo
25	yes	"	19	"			friend: Johann Birkacs Greenwich St. 32 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	1	"			brother: Istvan Bykowina Siegfried Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	"	44	yes	1907	Sharon Pa.	friend: Hanca Abany P. Box 53 — Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bistabra
28	"	"	32	no			— — Paule Szividan 42 Kokanna Jud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Felek
29	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	21	yes	1911	Trinidad Col.	friend: Pista Rapa Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Csucsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr of the Amerika, from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moskal	Georg	36		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zask	wife Teresa Moskal Zaok	Pa.	Connellsville
2	Fenko	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nataşalva	" Mari Fenko Nataşalva	"	Monessen
3	Pylypow	Nikolaj	35		"	"	"	no	no	austria	Ruthenian	austria	Komarniki	" Maryna Pylypow Komarniki	"	Racquia
4	Hankoczi	Andras	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hostovice	father Andras Hankoczi Hostovice	"	Scranton
5	"	Anna	19		f		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
6	Bajog	Michal	16		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Beregszasz	father Bajog Mihaly Beregszasz	N.J	Jersey City
7	Bitkus	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bornejki	" Karimira Bitkus Bornejki	conn	Waterbury
8	"	Anton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sucharszewski	Konstantin	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaoranok	wife Anna Sucharszewska Zaoranok	Mass	Cambridge
10	Koslowski	Josef	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bajadel	father Anton Koslowski Bajadel	"	Boston
11	Szlinskas	Jonas	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	Jekslony	" Jan Szlinskas Jekslony	"	"
12	Kasiskewicz	Stefan	22		"	"	"			"	Polish	"	Ostrowka	" Josef Kasiskewicz Ostrowka	N.J	Newark
13	Andrzejewski	Josef	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	Milzin	" Josef Andrzejewski Milzin	Ill	Hawthorn
14	Borkowska 734,694 6/12/31	Marja	20		f	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Strachrostra	" Stanislaw Borkowska Strachrostra	N.J	Bayonne
15	Antoszewski	Aleksander	38		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.J	wife Stanislawa Antoszewska	N.J	50 Brooklyn
16	"	Waclaw	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jadrowo	father Jadrowo	"	"
17	Kaucak	Szczepan	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Salicsza	wife Marya Kaucak Salicsza	"	New Jersey
18	Fiszkiewicz	Ilia	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trojno	wife Helena Fiszkiewicz Trojno	Pa.	Upper Lehigh
19	Sawicz	Emilian	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirki	father Felix Sawicz Pirki	Mass	Malden
20	Messinas	Stanislaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Slastakos	" Anton Messinas Slastakos	N.J	Brooklyn
21	Radwinowski	Pius	21		"	"	"	[redacted]		"	"	"	Kalisza	" Andrej Radwinowski Kalisza	"	New York
22	Stelmokas	Pranas	19		"	"	"	1-16 7 4 18 9/25/35	no	no	"	"	Jeklony	" Jakob Stelmokas Jeklony	Mass	Boston
23	Alexandrowicz	Juda	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stuczyn	father Selusleus Bronstein	Conn	Norwich
24	"	Josel	9		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandp. Stuczyn	"	"
25	"	Seleinkel	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Krzyzanska	Bronislawa	17		"	farm	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kodawa	father Wawrzinice Krzyzanska Kodawa	Mich	Dowagiac
27	Mi	Piotr	49		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozlow	wife Aleksandra Mi Kozlow	Ill	Chicago
28	Berghea	Damian	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felek	" Joanna Berghea Felek	Ind	Kokomo
29	David	Joan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria David	"	"
30	Horvata	Ferenez	25		"	"	"			"	Magyar	"	Vajsa	father Juena Horvata Vajsa	O.	Elyria

ADMITTED

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	25	no			wife: Josif Leshi no str. Connellsville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Lask
2	"	"	25	no			agt: Gyorgy Palak nearest Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vetafalva
3	"	"	21	"			wife: Maryeia Pylypow no str Lachawa, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Kowanicki
4	no	"	yes	yes	07	Scranton, Pa	brother: Elek Vaneseri Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kostanvice
5	"	husband	—	no			wife: Varvara 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	self	21	"			agt: Lander Doktor no str Taylor, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berekszakos
7	yes	"	yes	"			friend: Stanislaw Derkes Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	blue	"	Russia	Borucjéki
8	"	"	—	"			Bank str. 827	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	15	"			friend: Karol Sobolewski 541 Main st. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Markovcova
10	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Ignacy Koralewicz work Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pejaduł
11	"	"	25	"			cousin: Zygas Augustinowicz 105 Pour st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Teklony
12	"	"	12	"			brother: Jan Hasinkewicz 128 Magazine st Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	grey	"	"	Ostrowka
13	yes two children	"	20	"			bro in l: Michal Hanyelewski So 58th st 2115 Hawthorn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Mikzin
14	no	"	25	"			cousin: Mikeni Hryaik w. 8th st. 23 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	"	Brachovtka
15	yes	"	yes	yes	03	Brooklyn, N.Y.	bro in l: Adam Pietrowski 19th st. 138½ So Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Jadrowa
16	"	"	—	no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			friend: Alter Magier 41 Canal st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	"	"	"	Saliossa
18	no	"	27	"			Cousin: Iwan Bajko Box 342 Turner's Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	blue	"	"	Lugi
19	"	"	25	"			brother: Antion Sauz Box 397 Melden, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cosfi
20	yes	"	25	"			friend: Wincenty Petrauis 107 8th North st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Glastatos
21	"	"	25	"			brother: Ostras Radwanowski 412 West st 21 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	Kelinsia
22	"	"	25	"			friend: Zygis Augustinowicz 105 Pour st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Teklony
23	"	"	—	yes	09	Norwich, Conn.	husband: Rubin Alexandrowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Stuczyn
24	"	mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	father: Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	138 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	no			brother: Ignacy Lawadowski Box a. 222 Dowagiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kodawa
27	"	"	25	"			cousin: Josef Kordikowski Dickson st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blue	"	"	Voslow
28	"	"	34	"			brother: Michaela Burglea Box 142 Yokomo, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Telek
29	"	"	24	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	40	"			cousin: Iwan Glegora Box 534 Elgin, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tajado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Iacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Iacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from [illegible], May 1st 1914, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawczuk	Onisznim	38		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Horynka	mother: Darja Sawczuk Horynska	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Justina	28		f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Pikula	Rozalia	32		f	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
4	"	Franc	9		m	s.	son	no	no	"	Polish	"	Radrijewo	mother: Maria Liszkowska Radrijewo	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Tressan	2		m	s.	son	DISCHARGED								
6	Stefanczyk	Elsbieta	36		f.	wid	h'wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laborczyszcze	daughter: Zofia Stefanczyk Laborczyszcze	Ind.	Gary
7	"	Chiscyszko	1		m.	s.	son	11-5-1908								
8	Balun	Alexander	30		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chilwaukee Wisc.	wife: Chonisja Balun Grabary	N.Y.	Bayonne City
9 ADMITTED	Czarnecki	Jan	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Skempe II	Russia I	— " —: Ludwika Czarnecki Skempe	Wis.	Chilwaukee
10	Uls	Jan	23		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Krakow	mother: Alexandria Uls Krakow	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Chojnacki	Roman	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrowy	wife: Maria Chojnacki Ostrowy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kazimierczuk	Franciszek	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	wife: Franciska Kazimierczuk Alexandrow	O.	Cleveland
13	Sukirko	Mikolos	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chorni Laborcz	— " —: Eva Sukirko Chorni Laborcz	Mich.	Detroit
14	Karapesak	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Karapesak	Pa.	Reading
15 ADMITTED DEPORTED RETURNED	Petrula	Vasrily	18		"	s.	6-1986	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janosz Petrula	"	Philadelphia
16	Citrus	Vasrily	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —: Wasyl Citrus	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Podhoretz	Nulle	16		"	s.	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lopatyn	— " —: Juda Podhoretz Lopatyn	Pa.	Bradock
18	Szulkute	Kaste	20		f.	"	f. maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tekkowy	— " —: Jan Szulkute Tekkowy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Swiencinski	Boleslaw	19		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swiezinye	mother: Stanislawa Swiencinski Swiezinye	Mass.	Boston
20	Chupsta	Dominika	24		f.	m	h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	Iwirocz	father: Michal Chupsta Iwirocz	Pa.	Sharon
21	"	Anna	2		"	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Jersey City
22	Chuzyka	Anna	17		"	"	h'maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodinca	— " —: Ilko Chuzyka Horodinca	N.Y.	Groton Lake
23	Jas	Janos	17		m.	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Algoszalvs	father: Janos Jas Algoszalvs	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Gaj	Ilona	22		f.	"	h'maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Repej	mother: Ilona Gaj Repej	Pa.	Nesquehoning
25	Dyra	Anna	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Varyhara	father: Wasyl Dyrula Varyhara	"	Lansford
26	"	Georg	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
27	Hryb	Anna	19		f	"	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andro Hryb	"	Freshore
28 ADMITTED	Jenyen	Iwan	36		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Starosielo	wife: Jenka Jenyen Starosielo		Newyork
29 ADMITTED	Chagiorlo	Franz	28		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Badzinoj	father: Tomasz Chagierlo Badzinoj	Pa.	Ehe Freeport
30	Zbinda	Janos	17		"	"	6-85288			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dargo	— " —: Janos Zbinda Dargo	"	Leisering

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1913, 19 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self					friend: Theodore Altmann 307 E. 101st St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Harzynka
2	"	husband	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	self					husband: Josef Pikula 1506 Bleedwood St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Radzijejevo
4	"	mother	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	40	"			cousin: Pawel Chodzowski Box 245 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Uborazyeze
7	"	mother	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	yes	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	cousin: Antoni Stepanowicz 19 E 44th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grabiczy
9	yes	"	19	no			brother-in-law: Valenti Chodzinski 2510 Spulding Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skempe
10	"	"	28	"			brother-in-law: Frank Korolewski 1404 Dickson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzlowa
11	"	"	25	"			uncle: Josef Blaszczak 6404 Aberdeen Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Ostrowy
12	"	"	25	"			brother: Andrzej Kazimierczak 378 Superior St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow
13	no	"	24	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa.	brother-in-law: Peter Lesnak 11 St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	chezö Laborcz
14	"	"	25	yes	1909	10 — " —	brother-in-law: Andro Brosko 2526 28th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	6	no			brother: Nastor Petrula 341 Capen St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law: John Bachin 1128 Willers Way Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	yes	"	24	"			uncle: Josef Padkowski 909 Saba St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	Austria	Lopatyn
18	"	"	25	"			cousin: Walenti Grabulskis 227 2nd St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond grey	"	Russia	Wilna
19	"	"	15	"			brother: Jan Swiencinski 138 Baldwin Ave. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swiezinye
20	"	"	yes	yes	1904	New York city	husband: Kasimir Lupesta 359 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Przirodez
21	—	mother		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	16	"			uncle: Andrzej Zlewa Box 7 Bradd Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Horodinca
23	"	"	20	"			uncle: Sandor Antoni 11 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Alsoszalos
24	"	"	18	"			brother: Tabors Czij 11 St. Nesquehoning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Repej
25	"	"	4	yes	1905	Lansford 09 Pa.	husband: Andreas Pirsa 11 St. Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varyhaza
26	"	mother		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	5	no			uncle: Frank Burcak 11 St. Freskon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	yes	"	14	"			cousin: Nazarka Jonyez 319 Hunstock St. Wyoming City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Staresiolo
29	"	"	8	"			cousin: Jakob Reformiak 1224 6th Ave. St. Kearney Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Budzinoj
30	"	"	36	"			friend: Johann Szabik 11 St. Leisering Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Dago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offc (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from [illegible], **May 1st 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pabian	Antoni	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bezgrow	wife: Maryana Pabian Bezgrow	N.Y.	Niagara falls
2	Korlowski	Adam	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Franczka Korlowska "	"	"
3	Fedyszyn	Kazimir	25		"	"	"	"	yes	Austria		austria	Slopky	stepfather: Peter Korlag Slopky	Pa.	Irtonville
4	Rejda	Josef	31		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakobjalva	wife: Zuzanna Rejda Jakobjalva	N.J.	Somerville
5	Kichar	Andras	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lask	father: Gyorgy Kichar Lasa	Pa.	Rillton
6	Dobos	Andras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malzsec	" Sirbaly Dobos Malzsec	"	Donora
7	Maron	Maryanna	24		f	s	farm wk.	1-214160 6/3/37		Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrovo	Jan Maron Alexandrovo	Conn	Middletown
8	Kaczmarek	Josef	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Krzpine	Walenty Kaczmarek Krzpine	Ill.	Peru
9	Schwirzenski	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swierzyne	Hayden Schwirzenski Swierzyne	Pa.	Sharon
10	Gorschewski	Josef	19		"	"	"	3-225859-12-22-41		"	"	"	Raciborzy	franz Gorschewski Raciborzy	N.J.	Crowdance
11	Sachariewicz	Alexei	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pusezyz	wife: Marta Sachariewicz Pusezyz	Conn	Hartford
12	Pilkene	Agata	35		f	w	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jeklony	brother Josef Pilkene Jeklony	Mass	Boston
13	Schielmann	Gustav	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wolka	father: Michal Schielmann Wolka	O	Cleveland
14	Gromski	Wasily	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Onieszewice	" Michal Gromski Onieszewice	Pa	High Bridge
15	Stasiak	Andrzej	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plebanky	" wojciech Stasiak Plebanky	Mich	Dowagrac
16	Sierakowski	Franciszek	19		"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrane	mother: Teksa Sierakowski Lubrane	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Wrobel	Stanislaw	33		"	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Jezunow	wife: Marya Wrobel Jezunow	Ill	Chicago
18	Wosiak	Adam	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowy sbost	" Stanislawa Wosiak Nowy sbost	"	"
19	Furlewicz	Jan	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamionka	" Stepania Furlewicz Kamionka	Mass	Haverhill
20	Lapienska	Agata	18		f	s	farm wk.	6-108269-12-30-40		"		1/2	Niemczowna	mother: Mazila Lapienska Niemczowna	N.J.	New Brunswick
21	Lapienska	Bronislawa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelana	father: Andrej Lapienski Zelana	"	"
22	Wolfowitz	Lina	18		"	"	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kragola	mother: Rocha Wolfowitz Kragola	N.Y.	New York
23	Ehrenstein	Jankel	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Liban Ehrenstein Warschau	"	"
24	Bergmann	Leizie	18		f	s	milliner	Bida-505	10-17-36	"	"	"	Dybno	mother: Chaya Bergmann Dybno	"	"
25	Zgebura	Michal	28		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hernatso	wife: Marja Zgebura Hernatso	N.J.	Bayonne City
26	Rubinfeld	Naftali	36		"	"	painter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	austria	Lomma	" Henia Rubinfeld Lomma	N.J.	New York
27	Odze	Hermann	18		"	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Tvojca	father: Heir Odze Tvojca	"	"
28	Krychus	Ferdinand	28		"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kadlabiska	wife: anna Krychus Kadlabiska	N.J.	Crompton
29	Zwolkarsa	Anna	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Horodnica	mother: Katarzyna Kaston	N.J.	Groton Lake
30	"	Maria	9		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm: " Horodnica	"	Groton Lake

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	Adam Tony Kwicz.												
2		"	28	"	14th st 335 Niagara falls, N.Y.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Legrow
3		"	25	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4		"	25	"	wife Tomasz Antipilka													
5		"	25	"	water st. 77 Pittsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d	grey	"	austria	Schlopy
6		"	25	"	father Andro Danis													
7		"	25	"	Box 21 Somerville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Jakobsalva
8		"	25	"	cousin: Legergy Havay													
9		"	25	"	no st. Rillton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kesk
10		"	25	"	brother Stanz Pada													
11		"	25	"	no st. Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Malzec
12		"	25	"	brother Jan Maron													
13		"	25	"	55 Union st. Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	reddish	grey	"	Russia	Alexandrovo
14		"	25	"	brother Andras Kacsmarsk													
15		"	10	"	1210 Rock st. Peru, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lipine
16		"	25	"	friend Jan Schwirzanski													
17		"	25	"	Baldwin ave 138 Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d	"	"	"	Lwowzinge
18		"	25	"	cousin Tony Sardoski													
19		"	25	"	Florence st. 27 Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
20		"	25	"	brother: Tony Konstanty Zacharewicz													
21		"	25	"	541 front st. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Buzizy
22		"	25	"	cousin Tuzy Augustinowicz													
23		"	25	"	105 Pour st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
24		"	25	"	sister: Augusta Schreiemann													
25		"	25	"	67 [illegible] st. 1866 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d	blue	"	"	wolka
26		"	25	"	brother Piotr Selena													
27		"	10	"	Box 52 Nigh Przdgz, Aus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d	grey	"	"	Auszewice
28		"	25	"	brother Ignacy Lewandowski													
29		"	25	"	Paul ave 822 Dowagiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 –	"	blond	"	"	"	Olsberg
30		"	25	"	friend Franciszek Stuczynski													
31		"	25	"	12th st. 920 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d	"	"	"	Lubawy
32		"	25	"	brother: Tony Wydra													
33		"	25	"	Augusta st. 1641 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Drawsko
34		"	20	"	friend Walenty Kazun													
35		"	25	"	350 Erie st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowy sloat
36		"	25	"	friend: Jan Foldin													
37		"	25	"	Tyler st. 103 Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Nowosiolka
38		"	25	"	cousin: William Kroll													
39		"	25	"	257 Grand st. New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d	blue	"	"	Nowosiolka
40		"	25	"	sister: Katarzyna Lazinska													
41		"	25	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Zelena
42		"	25	"	friend: Tonya Lubetkin													
43		"	25	"	35 Grove st. New York, Upstat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Liragola
44		"	25	"	friend: Burl Nisenbaum													
45		"	25	"	182 Bedford st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Warshau
46		"	25	"	brother: Schulym Bergmann													
47		"	25	"	154 Box New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Dzlun
48		"	25	"	cousin: Martin Stritzar													
49		"	25	"	22nd st. n. 230 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Hernatzo
50		"	25	"	friend: Schajo Pollak													
51		"	25	"	7th st. N° 305 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemma
52		"	25	"	sister: Sara Odze													
53		"	25	"	Delaney st. N° 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Trojan
54		"	25	"	uncle: Pepka Barecka													
55		"	25	"	no st. Brompton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kadlabiska
56		"	6		husband: Angelo Zawotkarta													
57		"			father: Box 7 Groton Lake, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Korodzina
58		"	–									– –						
59																		
60																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacks second Offe, of the Amerika from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amer[illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ács.	Zalman	34		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárkeni-kövesd	wife: Zofia Ács Szarvaskőnigesd	N.	Akron
2	Grabowska	Ucia	20		f s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagoriany	father: Michał Grabowski Zagoriany	Mich	Detroit
3	Zubata	Anna	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Moszanka	Szymon Zubata Moszanka	Mass	Canton
4	Niziat	Josef	29		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Cowemaugh Nowa Sobota	wife: Agata Niziat Nowa dolina	Pa	Conemaugh
5	Kadziela	Leon	24		" 1	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kerlikowska	mother: Maria Kadziela Kerlikowska	"	"
6	Kocicki	Stefan	35		" m	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kucki	wife: Victoria Kocicki Kucki	Ill	Chicago
7	Makarewicz	Piotr	19		" 1	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sogadnie	father: Wasyl Makarewitz Sogadnie	N.Y.	New York
8	Cereslaiewicz	Piotr	20		" "	"	"	"	}				father: Augen Cereslaiewicz Swergali	Mass	East Cambridge
9	"	Wincenty	20		" "	"	"	"	}	"	"	Swergali	sister: Chaje Adler	"	"
10	Adler	Falik	55		" wid	pedler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dybow	mother: Franciska Dybow Labska	N.Y.	New York
11	Korechka	Andrej	20		" 1	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sokolewo	father: Bolesław Sokolewo Grabowsky	Mass	Haverhill
12	Grabowsky	Peter	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebicky	" Antoni Chlebicky Bogusławka	"	Springfield
13	Bogusławska	Maryanna	18		f "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mława	wife: Anastazya Mława Zyhanoff	Minn	Carlisville
14	Zyhanoff	Michal	20		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brachlabuy	father: Andras Brachlabuy Dulan	Cal	Los Angelos
15	Mulan	Josef	17		m 1	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Benkofalva	" Mihaly Benkofalva Kohulics	Va	S. Newport
16	Kohulics	Mihaly	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyszenicze	" Mihil Kohulics Nyszenicze	"	Scranton
17	"	Jlko	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ishval Hamuszyn	"	"
18	Hamuszyn	Janos	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mikula Svardrela	"	"
19	Svadeba	Nikita	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanuza Csolak	N.Y.	Hibernia
20	Csolak	Gyuro	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Prokop	"	"
21	Prokop	Georg	18		" 1	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hunkowitz	" Janos Kaszanna Hunkowitz	Pa	Frederickstown
22	Kaszanda	Mihal	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andras Spalynyk	N.J.	Newark
23	Spalynyk	"	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapocsy	" Janos Kapocsy Sordelag	Mich	Detroit
24	Sordelak	Peter	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanya Hodowanicz	O.	Youngstown
25	Hodowanics	Michal	24		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szczerzow	mother: Julia Kurzyska Czeczow	N.J.	Hudson
26	Kurzyzko	Andras	24		" 1	"	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Kapuszek	wife: Terezi Korah Kapuszek	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Korah	Peter	24		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kassayfalu	mother: Weselinah Antonina Kassayfalu Kalacva	N.Y.	New York
28	Weselinah	Janos	18		" 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalacva	" Julianna Kenan Beszterce	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Kenan	Maria	19		f 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beszterce	brother: Stefan Krielof — " —	Pa	Lechburg
30	Krielof	Anna	20		f 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Braddock

Except Estonia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1911, *19*

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, or to a corporation, society, or church, in the United States, and if so, what relation, if any, does he, she, or it bear to him, her, or them?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 22	yes	1907	Akron O	friend: Pal Griegel 503 Washington Ave - Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Sarkent-lörincz
2	yes	"	18	no			sister: Lucie Wieniawski Wesen ave 115 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lagorderny
3	no	"	25	"			brother: Jan Gulala Medora Nr 16. - Saxton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Meranka
4	yes	"	25	no	1907	Cannemaugh Pa	brother: Jan Krawczyk Box 125. Cannemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lakte dolne
5	"	"	25	no			friend: Wojciech Czech Box 134.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mielec Pol.
6	no	"	20	"			brother: Josef Wydra August 1611. - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Kuchi
7	"	"	25	"			friend: Michal Zawodzky Jakson Av 1210 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bludyn
8	yes	"	45	"			brother: Charles Skipka Warren 49 East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lwergeli
9	no	"	"	"			" Johnlen Bergmann 54 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	40	"			friend: Jan Keltyn Ayer 103 - Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	"	Rybno
11	"	"	25	"			brother: Fabyan Grabowski Ferry St 185 - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Sobolewo
12	no	brother	45	"			cousin: Stanislaw Kogutkowski Garfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Tyszyce
13	"	uncle	22	"			" Filip Szubin East St 1779 - San Angelo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyce
14	no	"	25	"			brother: Josef Uher King Alley 118 - Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Trachladucy
15	yes	self	17	"			friend: Jan Hegeba Amelikart Nr 25 - Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Szekesfalva
16	"	"	28	"			brother: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nyarmavar
17	"	"	31	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	
18	"	"	36	"			brother: Mike Jendrika	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	
19	"	"	40	"			Hibernia N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	
20	"	"	25	"			friend: Kobulicos Lichaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	
21	no	"	28	"			" Mojh Mizak Frederickstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Hunkany
22	"	"	38	"			brother: Georg Mirda 1th 572 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	"			" Mojh Kijanek Hemrig Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapolcy
24	"	"	24	"			friend: Wazyl Kazubica Jonngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	35	"			uncle: Andrej Banik Hudson N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Czichowa
26	no	"	32	"			friend: Wazyl Zozulicz Berlman Nr 355 - Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapuszcz
27	yes	"	200	"			brother: Andrej Kolak 444 E. 10 St - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Radchawce
28	no	"	16	"			" Mijst Wesolinak S. E. 164 Ave - Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarlowa
29	no	"	39	"			father: Josef Kenar Lechlerg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rzegocin
30	yes	"	36	"			brother: Karol Kirch Bärklewicze	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offo (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													wife: Jawl Kalle		
1	Resnick	Schmiel	19		m s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kales	mother: Julia Kales, R. N. Y.	New York	
2	Kara	Malanka	21		f. m.	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dambrowice	mother: Julia Mackrinska		
3	Tilor	Alexander	26		m	f. lab.	nr nr		Russia	Polish	Russia	Chemnori	wife: Aniela Tilor, Dambrowice	Conn.	Hartford
4	Kratkowski	Anton	47		"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.S.K. Sterling, Conn.	" : Ludwika Kalkowski, Chemnori	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5	Czir	Rokas	18		m s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Traken	father: Marinas Czir, Traken, R.	N. Ha.	Russia
6	Zik	Adam	25		" m	"	nr	nr	Russ	Ruthenian	Russia	Perechrestie	wife: Helena Zik, Pzechrestie	N.Y.	Bergen
7	Sokarewicz	Osip	29		" s.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Poriatow	father: Sakary Sakonewicz, Poriatow, R.	Conn.	Hartford
8	Serwinski	Karol	33		" m	"	nr	nr	"	Polish	"	Zeligow	wife: Helena Serwinska, Zeligow	Conn.	Lansing
9	Skibinski	Vincenty	34		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drzesgmeka	" : Zofia Skibinska, Zeligow	Mich.	Lansing
10	Galeka	Anna	18		f. s.	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Preirosz	father: Nikolaj Galeka, Drzesgmeka	N.J.	Newark
							2-81147 6-9-241						wife: Maria Galeka, Preirosz	"	Lansing
transferred nach	Lukacs	Laszlo	36		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kronnappung	2 father: Jan Krizanac, Kronnappung	Ill.	Chicago
12	Krizanac	Ivan	24		" s.	"	nr	nr	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Vrdasic	" : Boze Lenkar, Vrdasic, Bos.	Colo.	Leadville
13	Lenkar	Janale	17		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stipanici	" : Mate Jurić, Stipanici	"	"
14	Jurić	Mate	18		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarajlija	wife: Bronislawa Chichkowicz, Sarajlija	"	"
15	Chichkowicz	Benedict	30		" m	"	nr	nr	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zeligow	s. wife: " Zeligow	N.J.	Keyport
16	"	Lavara	25		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Chaje Galowicz, "	"	"
17	Galowicz	Elie	15		yn "	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Linop	wife: Paulina Galowicz, Linop		
18	Galkowski	Konstanty	35		" yn f.	lab.	nr	nr	"	Polish	"	Linicz	father: Alexander Wolowicka, Linop		
19	Wolowicka	Kasmir	20		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jaskowo	" : Ignacy Lewandek, Jaskowo	Russ.	
20	Lewandek	Hieronim	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nowacin	wife: Marjanna Wozlelis, Nowacin	N.J.	Flemington
21	Wozlelis	Andrei	30		" m	"	nr	nr	"	Lithuanian	"	Grigany	father: Jan Gurawsky, Grigany		
22	Gurawsky	Iwan	18		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Budziszki	mother: Marjanna Skalimowska, Budziszki, R.		
23	Skalimowska	Ignacy	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nazarow	father: Felix Rzeszlicka, Nazarow		
24	Rzeszlicki	Stefan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	" : Michal Gerera, Biala		
25	Gerera	Wladyslaw	22		" "	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Roskenik	" : Vincent Sabalewsky, Roskenik	Wis.	Dodge
26	Sabalewsky	Justina	22		f. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nawe	" : Augustin Galanckowska, Nawe	R.I.	Providence
27	Galanckowska	Antonina	30		" s.	maid	nr	nr	"	"	"	Budziszki	" : Kazimir Wilczewski, Budziszki	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Wilczewski	Stefan	19		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Soby	wife: Marjanna Galanckowska, Soby	"	Cleveland
29	Galanckowski	Piotr	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budziszki	father: Joseph Filipowicz, Budziszki	"	Jersey City
30	Filipowicz	Serafina	18		f. s.	1-264022	4-26-39	nr	maid	yes	yes	"	Kuzmicki	Conn.	Stamford

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20				br. Vl.: Jacob Kramer 147 Orchard St., New York	no	man	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
2	"	husband	20	"			husband: Pawel Klara 333 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Dombrowice
3	"	self	5	"			cousin: Kantanty Karasinsky 313 Gifford St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Chemori
4	no	"	25	yes	1907 Conn. Sterling		nephew: Stanis. Miaminski 65 Box, Sterling, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Rosk
5	yes	"	"	no			br. Vl.: Frank Gaigas 21 School St., Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Pomerania
6	no	"	30	"			cousin: Josip Gavrinka br. in l.: Constantine Katsanowitz [illegible] Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pomerania
7	yes	"	25	"			295 Market St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Poltava
8	"	"	19	"			brother: Alexander Sermuski 615 Hillsdale St., Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Volhynia
9	no	"	25	"			br. in l.: Alexander Lubanski 9 Esther St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	20	"			br. in l.: Kazmir Krzyska 359 Henderson St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lupsewek
11	yes	"	40	yes	1901 Ill. Aurora		brother: John Sila 180 Superior St., Aurora, Ill.	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Krawczyzyn
12	"	"	17	no			agent: Frank Lipkar nine St., Leadville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Vedrasi
13	"	"	27	"			cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Stipanow
14	"	"	16	"			agent: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lavalje
15	no	"	25	"			brother: Josef Obuchowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Chelm
16	"	"	"	"			315 Box, Keyport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	
17	yes	"	15	"			cousin: Wincenty Zalitski 222 Clinton St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
18	no	"	20	"			brother: Josef Falkowsky 26 Kirkway St., Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	3	"			" : Adam Walewitzki 47 Camden St., West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lask
20	no	"	12	"	1905 Conn.		" : Jan Swiontek nine St., Sterling, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	
21	yes	"	25	yes	1901 Ill.		br. in l.: Augustyn Markunk 233 Berry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	
22	"	"	28	yes			uncle: Hermann Szczerski 35 Camden St., West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Pinne
23	"	"	20	"			brother: Felix Skolimowski 917 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Wreschen
24	"	"	25	"			cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
25	no	"	10	"		X	captain: Chas. Lakowicz 165 Livingston St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Danzig
26	yes	"	25	"			br. in l.: Adolf Lichnowski 29 Troy St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Posen
27	no	"	26	"			" : Kazimir Grzeszczyk 9th St. 171, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
28	yes	"	20	"			" : Josef Silczewicz 173 Crook St., Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Posen
29	no	"	28	"			br. in l.: Kazimir Grzeszczyk 9th St. 171, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Posen
30	yes	"	20	"			uncle: Frank Kalabinda 32 Nevin St., Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Posen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaak Isenberg, swear that I am the Second Officer of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 2073
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pagacz	Wladyslaw	27		m m	cabinet	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	wf. Maria Pagacz Moszczanica	O	Cleveland
2	Lazea	Dimitru	36		m d	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nerot	fath Josef Dumitru Nerot	Mont.	Helena
3	Boga	Ujfei	42		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisza	wf. Maria Boga Lisza	"	"
4	Nimereala	George	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breaza	Maria Nimereala Breaza	"	"
5	Kristian	Joan	16		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerot	fath Vasila Kristian Nerot	O.	Bridgeport
6	Brezan	Juliana	20		f m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Mavrenny	fath Joan Ukki Mavrenny	"	Cleveland
7	Serafim	Rachila	25		f "	~~f. lab~~	"	"	"	"	"	Berlotze	son Joan Serafim Berlotze	"	"
8	Ustos	Pavel	21		m "	f. lab.	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Vyszemerce	broth Mihaly Ustos Vyszemerce	N. Y.	Hibernia
9	Gojick	Michal	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamny	uncle Michal Gojick Zamny	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Zelazny	Blazej	36		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotska	wf. Maryanna Zelazny Sobotska	"	"
11	Fech	Josef	18		s "	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsösöni	fath. Jura Fech Felsösöni	"	Youngstown
12	Kralak	Gyorgy	38		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyorsag	wf. Erzebeth Kralak Nagyorsag	"	"
13	Kutka	Janos	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vyszemerce	" Maria Kutka Vyszemerce	N.Y.	Hibernia
14	Wiegler	Leopold	20		m s	sode-maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Cöllen	fath. Moses Wiegler Zabica	N. J.	Newark
15	Feudl	Ludwig	27		" "	confectioner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Liedenlufen	Peter Feudl Liedenlufen	Mo.	St. Louis
~~16~~	~~Steiner~~	Johann	27		" m	miller	"	"	Austria	"	~~Austria~~ Germany	~~Austria~~ Gratzborn	wf. Maria Steiner Gratzborn	Ill.	Chicago
17	Lobecki	Franz	23		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lesno	fath. Mesens Lobecki Lesno	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Martowicz	Jakob	27		" s	2-66867 11/20/39	"	no	"	"	"	Lalenica	moth Marya Martowicz Lalenica	N.Y.	14th Ludwig
19	Sochacki	Wincenty	28		" m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Maryanna Sochacka Siglinica	"	"
20	Szlier	Janos	28		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brisofalva	" Erzsebeth Szlier Brisofalva	O.	Cleveland
21	Csalfa	Janos	17		s "	6-43503	"	"	"	"	"	Ketyas	fath. Janos Csalfa Ketyas	"	"
22	Bujko	Michal	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzeteleka	wf. Marya Bujko Strzeteleka	"	Jermyn
23	Kuzmar	Janos	26		" "	6-11744	"	"	"	"	"	Ketyas	" Marya Kuzmar Ketyas	"	"
24	Nemet	Josef	17		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeb	fath. Janos Nemet Szeb	"	"
25	Meikalka	Ella	20		f "	h. maid	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Kerena	" Michal Meikalka Kerena	O.	Cleveland
X 26	Mirosavljevic	Milica	21		f.	f. maid	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Trnitor	" Milos Mijkovics Trnitor	Pa.	New York
27	Stevanesev	Paul	22		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stefan Stevanesev "	"	"
28	Bena	Josef	34		m "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Slovrany	wf. Maria Bena Slovrany	O.	Cleveland
29	Kohut	Kasa	25		f.	wf.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kryivka	fath. Dmitro Kohut Kryivka	Pa.	Monessen
30	"	Olexa	14		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1913, *19*

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	60	no	br. i. l. Henryk Arenb 432 Att Row St. Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Austria	Moszaczinica
2	"	self	30	yes	1907 Helena Mont. sister Priscilla Sarcea 109 Main St. Helena Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	black	brown	"	Hungary	Netot
3	"	"	25	no	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			brown grey	"	"	Liza
4	"	"	25	yes	1907 Helena Mont. friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			blue	"	"	Brcaza
5	"	"	25	no	friend Theodor Leafu Bro 491 Bridgeport O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			brown	"	"	Netot
6	"	"	25	"	husband Lucijan Bosan 5802 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			"	"	"	Alsovarany
7	"	"	20	"	husband Franka Serafin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			black	"	"	Berlyszic
8	"	"	25	"	— " — Mihaly Bolcsics no St. Siberna N. J. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			blond	"	"	Ujszemerce
9	"	"	23	"	uncle Michal Sobjak 4935 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			" blue	"	Russia	Zaminy
10	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Prov Kmecsak — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	"	Sobotska
11	"	"	14	"	br. i. l. Miklos Kmetzak 6 Boyd St. Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			brown	"	Hungary	Felsösoni
12	"	"	20	yes 10	1907 Youngstown Pa. cous. Andras Kocsisak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			blue brown	"	"	Ujvarsag
13	"	"	25	no	br. i. l. Ujak Szabolcs no St. Siberia N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			" blue	"	"	Ujszemerce
14	no	uncle	40	"	uncle Sandor Miglef 74 Thime St. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			brown brown	"	Austria	Zdica
15	yes	self	25	"	no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			blond blue	"	Germany	Rottenburg
16	"	"	40	"	broth. August Hauer no St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			dk grey	"	Austria	Szecsko Velke
17	"	"	12	"	wife Anna Zoteska 467 Lorey St. Brooklyn N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6			" brown	"	"	Jozef
18	no	"	15	"	uncle Tomasz Sokalski 752 Tenth St. Rock Harbor N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			blond	"	"	Sulinca
19	"	"	28	"	uncle Kazimierz Zelechowo — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			brown grey	"	"	
20	yes	"	27	yes 08	1908 Youngstown O. broth. Mihaly Bajkor no St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			brown	"	Hungary	Csorfalva
21	"	"	10	no	uncle Janos Kasza — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			blue	"	"	Kaszas
22	"	"	22	yes 08	1905 Youngstown O. broth. Janos Sujko 407 4th. Ave Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	"	Strumicki
23	"	"	13	"	broth. Ludi Kuzmar 958 Bay St. Ludi Olszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	"	Katzgo
24	"	"	15	"	br. i. l. 328-4th. Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"	"	"	Szell
25	"	"	18	"	uncle George Durkot 2672 St. Clair St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"	"	"	Ujvar
26	"	"	28	no	friend Frizia Kuhimmiz 207 Hecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			brown brown	"	"	Szombor
27	"	"	32	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	"	"	
28	S	br. i. l.	20	"	br. i. l. Joan Svetecan 5802 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			grey brown	"	"	Horvatsko
29	Christian	husband	30	"	husband Jozef Kokurt no St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			l. brown grey	"		
30	"	father										5	—			"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sachs Second Offe, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Jack

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitrow	Milovej	27		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mokran	father Pera Dimitrow		
2	"	Haszana	23		f s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mokran	O.	Cincinnati
3	Marian	Gyorgy	34		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tekstegyiros	wife Floria Marian		"
4	Pietrusaka	Josef	20		m s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Daromin	father Benedikt Pietrusaka	Ind.	Anderson.
5	Zul	Valenta	27		f m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Nierassow	Daromin	N.y	Buffalo
6	"	Maiya	21		f s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciska Zul	Ill.	Chicago
7	Stasik	Anna	20		f s	house m.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Toriska	Nierassow father Nikolaus Stasik	"	"
8	Cserpak	Katuza	36		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toriska mother	Conn	Bridgeport
9	"	Janos	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm Maria Janosm	Pa.	Star Junction
10	Zinka	Andreas	23		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ostrynce	Toroska father Tomasz Zinka	"	"
11	Rosinkiewicz	Aleksander	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	n. s. a	Pa. Chester	Ostrynce wife Magdalena Rosinkiewicz	"	Chester
12	Pira	Maria	18		f s	house m.	no	no	"	"	Austria	Varyhaza	father Andras Pira	"	"
13	Wilczynski	Pawel	34		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	n. s. a	Thompsonville Conn	Varyhaza wife Julia Wilczynska	"	Hansford ville
14	Struza	Sara	24		f s	house m.	no	no	"	Hebrew	Austria	Orschany	Otwinow father Abraham Struza	Conn	Thompson
15	Kwiatek	Denys	25		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Horowanka	Orschany father Lupin Kwiatek	N.y	New York
16	Repp	Sebastian	26		m m	"	7-135 216	2-20-10	Hungary	German	Hungary	Katymar	Horowanka wife Agatka Repp	"	"
17	Szwagerko	Josef	35		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szepesfalka	Katymar mother Maria Szwagerko	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Bujas	Maryanna	23		f s	house m.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siepraw	Szepesfalka father Bartholomej Bujas	N.J.	Bayonne city
19	Skorczylas	Jan	31		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Siepraw mother Maciej Skorczylas	Mass.	West Lynn
20	Smolin	Wojciech	35		m m	farmer	no	no	"	"	n. s. a	St. Louis, Mo	Zoltow Lemberg father	N.J.	Deferiet
21	"	Anna	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Smolin mother	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
22	"	Stanislaw	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimkowka uncle	"	"
23	Andras	Janos	18		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubica	Stepan Andras father		
24	Jas	Andres	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubicza wife Teresna Jas	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Welki	Anna	20		f s	house m.	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoszalok	Alsoszalok father Mihaly Welki	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Hudak	Janosz	18		m s	~~farm lab.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Szalosz	Szalosz uncle Mihaly Hudak	"	"
27	Kapral	Michal	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hinkowce	Hinkowce mother Verona Kapral	Pa.	Harleton
28	Stefanik	Ambrus	36		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Telka	Telka wife Paulina Stefanik	N.J.	Pottsford
29	Slowcsik	Marya	17		f s	house m.	1-150804 22-127790	3-14-35 7-6-12	"	"	"	Pchaka	Pchaka aunt Anna Rujnics	N.J.	New York
30	Zivic	Ivan	17		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Savaglija	Lackow father Zivic Jozo	N.J.	Manhattan
													Savaglija	Col.	Leadville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no			trait: Wms Bragan, Cincinnati, O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Mokrin
2	"	husband	—				Central Ave 1670													
3	"	self	25				trait: Janos Bindics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25				Lockport ok 1747 Anderson, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	yes	yes	25	Chicago, Ill.	trotten: Franciszek Pitrinska, Cheektowaga, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Dzwonin
6	"	husband	—		25	"	trait: Michal Jarkowski, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Tallmicza
7	"	self	4	no			trotten: Anton Bonker ok 742	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Vrenarcon
8	"	husband	16				trait: George Lekas, Pittsburg, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Jarioka
9	"	father	—				husband Mikklos Csepak, Star Junction, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	20				father: no ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	24	yes	4 yrs	Chester, Pa.	trait: Peter Bezka, Hay ok 128, Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Orlynice
12	"	"	24	no			stepbrother: Gregory Bendrowski, Hay ok 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	22	yes	4 yrs	Thompsonville, Conn.	trait: Andras Pira, no ok Lanesford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Varyhaza
14	yes	"	20	no			brother: Wawrzyniec Wilczynski, no ok Thompsonville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Otwinow
15	"	"	19	"			trait: Jack Shizzu, 128th ok No 11 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Okonleny
16	"	"	20	"			agent: Ivan Kezuk, Ukrainian ok 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Korowonka
17	no	"	42	yes	20 yrs	New York	agent: Michal Klein, 10th Ave 1107 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Katymar
18	"	"	24	no			cousin: Martin Pitka, Elton ok 230 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesfalka
19	"	"	18	"			trait: Jozef Petkowski, Summerhill 543 West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Liptrav
20	"	"	—	yes	8 yrs	St. Louis, Mo.	agent: Michal Szymega, Box 46 Defiance, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolton
21	"	husband	50	"	"	"	trotten: Jan Swolin, trait: Elizabeth Port 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klenikowka
22	"	father	—	"	"	"	mute: 71 2nd ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Iwanci
23	"	self	25	no	8 yrs	Philadelphia, Pa.	trait: William Mongo, 2018 High ok Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo
24	"	"	23	yes	3 yrs	Jersey City, N.J.	trait: Anton Sandor, ok 1197 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kubin.
25	"	"	45	no			mute:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Alsosralok
26	"	"	11	"			same address, mute: Josef Dijer, no ok Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	34	"			father: Michal Lapral, no ok Pottsford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Hunkowce
28	yes	self	30	"			cousin: Margilian Vincencia, 32 Paul ok New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Feltka
29	no	"	9	"			mother: Marja Slavcik, Myrtle Ave ok Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pohaba
30	yes	"	66	"			father: Jango Lantar, no ok Headville, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lastow
														5	3	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lasfjyg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zweiter Offizier, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			64	69		8/25/36									
1	Zhredjak	Josef	17	m	s.	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bacska	father: Janos Zhredjak Bacska	Pa	Heda
2	Lois	Anarya	20	ff	"	h'maid	no	no	"	"	"	Felsöcserny	—"—: Lois Illes Felsöcserny	O.	Cleveland
3	Dziubak	Omra	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Cerne	—"—: Anaras Dziubak Cerne	"	"
4	Hamela	Anna	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarishá	mother: Anarya Hamela Tarishá	Pa.	Star Junction
5	Nowotyak	Janos	34	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rönczne	wife: Anna Nowotyak Rönczke	"	"
6	Zhacz	Pal	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geregma	—"—: Zuzanna Zhacz Geregma	"	McKeesport
7	Zumyk	Michal	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernesvalya	—"—: Anna Zumyk Ernesvalya	"	"
8	Zhalnik	Mihaly	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Terebe	wife: Maria Zhacsik Terebe	N.J.	Somerset
9	Pociask	Josef	19	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lenik	mother: Helena Pociask Lenik	Ill.	Chicago
10	Liba	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zhelember	father: Josef Liba Zhelember	N.J.	Passaic
11	Beduarik	Zhmerin	18	"	"	3-6-[illegible]14	"	"	"	~~Ruthenian~~	"	Zinka	—"—: Janos Beduarik Zinka	Pa.	Sonsh Bethlehem
12	Lencio	Piotr	32	"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Boniface Spish	wife: Katarzyna Lencio Austria Chlyadov	chich.	Boniface
13	Rak	Jan	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	—"—: Wiktorya Rak Austria Zmigrod	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Amberosewicz	Bronislaw	28	m	b.	2-5-52161-505	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poniewicza	wife: Vera Ambrosewicz Poniewicza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Ristaut	Ludwig	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Titullen	brother-in-l: Piotr Ristaut Tajnali	"	"
16	Zengyak	Iwan	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zalesha	wife: Wasila Zengyak Nagy Zalesha	Pa.	Wallersburg
17	Paporics	"	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—: Anna Paporics "	"	"
18	Zharcz	Silvester	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ajak	wife: Maria Zharcz Ajak	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	Tereshkewicz	Stanislaw	24	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chelnik	—"—: Katarzyna Tereshkewicz Chelnik	Pa.	Connemaugh
20	Gudej	Tomasz	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lutzowice	—"—: Marya Gudej Lutzowice	N.Y.	Passaik
21	Brzuszek	Karolina	17	f	s	h'maid	no	no	"	"	"	Krowce	father: Jakob Brzuszek Krowce	"	"
22	Zieba	Jan	24	m	"	11-19[illegible]39 f. lab	"	"	10/26/39	(SDS)	"	Walabachalowska	mother: Wiktorya Zieba Walabachalowska	Pa.	Connemaugh
23	Grzebla	Ludwika	17	f	"	h'maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezow	father: Michal Grzebla Jezow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Rucka	Katarzyna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Jan Rucka "	"	"
25	Zwarcinska		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnarowa	—"—: Josef Zwarcinska Wojnarowa	Mass.	Fall River
26	Hawryszczyszyn	Basil	28	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ponikowice male	wife: Lubya Zhweyszczyszyn Ponikowice wald	Mass.	Cedar Neck
27	Zhramer	Fani	17	f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dorna Wetka	mother: Bertha Zhramer Dorna Wetka	N.Y.	Newyork
28	"	Josef	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: " "	"	"
29	Filipowicz	Josefa	22	ff.	m	h'wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father: Terfil Torlecki Grodno	N.J.	Elizabethport
30	"	Michal	3	m	b.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

3

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
A list of ports will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 no				brother: Janos Kordjak nr Str. Hecla Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Bacska
2	"	"	13 "				aunt: Anna Dzupy 705 Berg G. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Felsöcsernye
3	"	"	13 "				sister: Ebdria Drinbak 820 Tendisland G. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Cerne
4	"	"	5 "				father: Mischa Hamela nr St. Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Tarischa
5	"	"	15 yes	1909	110	Star Junction Pa.	brother: Georg Nowatyak nr St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Röverne
6	"	"	16 yes	1903	110	Che Keepsport Pa	brother: Josef Thacz 112 Maj St. Che Keepsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Geregna
7	"	"	28 no				brother: Mich Uher 128. 3rd St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czicsvalya
8	"	"	16 no				father: Maj Fraczik Box 183 Somerset N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Terebe
9	"	"	27 "				uncle: Wojciech Chantiar 348 Harkenberg St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Lenik
10	"	"	10 "				brother: John Liba Cambridge Ave. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kelember
11	"	"	16 "				brother: Adam Beguarik 632 Linden St. South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szirka
12	"	"	20 yes	1904		Bonifacz Mich.	brother i/l: Andrej Mazur nr St. Bonifacz chrch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chludno
13	"	"	30 yes	1900	12	Pittsburg Pa.	brother i/l: Michal Kargsinski 1702 Wharton St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smigrod
14	"	"	30 yes	1905	110	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother i/l: Tamasz Liesas 141 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pabienice
15	"	"	20 yes	1906	99	— " —	brother: Augustyn Wiskabut 233 Berry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Tstullen
16	"	"	30 yes	1903	110	Wallersberg Pa.	brother i/l: Stefan Tawrik nr St. Wallersberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Nagy Lucska
17	"	"	27 "	1906	98	Newyork N.Y.	brother: Vasil Poprovkes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	27 "	1905	67	Gambria O	friend: Frelko Josef 41 Jefferson St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ajak
19	"	"	18 no				brother i/l: Andrzej Fielba Box 31. Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Mielnik
20	"	"	20 "				brother i/l: Josef Pollominak 115 1st St. Passaik N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Ludkowice
21	"	"	12 "				brother: Josef Brzuzek 84 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jvrince
22	"	"	24 "				brother: Andrzej Filba Box 28 Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Halabachalovce
23	"	"	16 "				brother i/l: Wawrzyniec Slezak 206 Green St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Jezvor
24	"	"	18 "				cousin: Maryanna Lipek — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 "				brother i/l: Jedrzej Jarkowicz 122 Cepl St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnarowa
26	"	"	24 "				— " — : Alojz Berdink Box B. Collar Neck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ponikowice
27	yes	"	4 "				cousin: Mupen Lejkowicz 164 Orchard St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Doma Watza
28	"	"	44 "				— " — : — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	husband	10 "				husband: Josef Filipowicz 173 Park St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Grodno
30	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	grey		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tests second Offr (Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer), of the **Amerika**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

12—1784

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			55												
1	Banik	Istvan	35		m. m.	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csicsava	wife Mrs. Jo Banik Csicsava	Pa.	Pittston
2	Wosko	Michal	12		s.		yes	yes					father Michael Wosko Csicsava	N. J.	Newark
3	Szynsali	Janos	24		"		no	no				Kisbocsko	father Jorg Szynsali Kisbocsko	"	Newark
4	Kunic	Jano	20		m.		yes	yes				Talony	wife Zofia Kuning Talony	"	Jersey City
ADMITTED 5	Sokolak	Jorg	22		m.		yes	yes				Venkecz	wife Anna Sokolak Venkecz	N. J.	Kearney
6	Keller	Gyorgy	35		m.		no	no	Magyars			Bacsalmas	wife Anna Keller Bacsalmas Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
7	Pinkovics	Ferencz	21		m.		no	no					wife Marcel Pinkovics Bacsalmas 313	"	"
8	Krizal	Pawel	24		m.p.		yes	yes		Slovak		Lhota	father Janos Kriz Lhota	Ind.	Whiting
9	Franek	Stefan	23		s.								father Jorg Franek Lhota	"	Kenton
ADMITTED 10	Gizycki	Petro	25		s.				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuty	father Kajetan Gizycki Kuty	Ill.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 11	Karlymuk	Jonas	18		s.		no	no					father Sofrona Karlymuk Kuty	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Szolcsyak	Mihaly	18		s.		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerecsyo	mother Erzsebet Szolcsyak Kerecsyo	O.	Byesville
13	Popinski	Micko	19		s.		3-5-25	5-7		Ruthenian		Sterina	father Janos Popinski Sterina	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Kobina	Jan	29		s.				Russia	Polish	Russia	Domin	wife Karolina Kobina Domin	Wis.	Thorpe
15	Visnic	Alexsija	19		s.				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cepin-movicevo	mother Lilica Visnic Cepinmovicevo	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Trbanic	Petar	18		s.							Glinica	father Ilo Trbanic Glinica	"	Greensburg
17	Selch	Nikodaja	20		s.	servant	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Jury	father Alexander Selch Jury	Ill.	Evanston
18	Bandzyewska	Katarzyna	19		f.	farm				Polish		Melo-chowka	father Vincenz Bandzyenska Melochowka	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Krüzynski	Walenty	22		m.	farm	lab.					Szyce	mother Anna Krüzynska Szyce	N. J.	New Brunswick
20	Polewski	Szczepan	27		m.		yes	yes				Bjalek	wife Zuzanna Polewski Bjalek	"	Newark
21	Majchrzak	Jan	20		s.							Krajnik	mother Zuzanna Majchrzak Krajnik	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Pawlyk	Franciszek	25		s.							Skierwy	father Jan Pawlyk Skierwy	Ill.	Chicago
23	Staskewicz	Wolf	18		s.							Sobocki	father Franz Staskewicz Sobocki	Ind.	Gardner
24	Switkewicz	Jorg	22		s.		8-99717	12/36				Subacz	father Jan Switkewicz Subacz	"	"
25	Wylesinski	Leonard	20		m.							Popeci	wife Elisabeta Wylesinska Popeci	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	Kuschnigka	Maria	21		f.	h. maid						Pinzeve	father Jan Kuschnigka Pinzeve	N. J.	New Brunswick
27	Slawinski	Alexander	20		m.	f. lab.	8-98420			C.O. 6/4/43		Rogowo	father Ludwig Slawinski Rogowo	Mich.	Detroit
28	-"-	Feliksa	20		f.	m. h. wife							father Franciszek Pukszewicz	Wash.	Seattle
29	Pukszewicz	Anna	19		f.	s.	3-1607	4-10/39				Wiergi	father Franciszek Szymkiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
30	Szymkiewicz	Wincenti	25		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes			Skirnk	brother Wiergonka nr. 25 Skirnk	"	Ballwood

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, write "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	1904	Ft. Keogh Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Bregovo
2	"	"	40	no		Sister Anna Banik, 1st Husband Paul Thomsen, 2d Husband Jan Wasko, Jarkara St. 21 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	37	no		Brother Jan Wasko, Jarkara St. 21 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	24	yes	1904	Brother in law Anton Janson, Henderson St. 477 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Galicia
5	"	"	40	no		Brother Jan Stepanek, 61 Clark Place Rockaway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	"	Bohemia
6	yes	"	34	no		Brother Frank Stepanek, 12 Beginner St. Belleville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	"	Bohemia
7	yes	"	30	"		same address as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	"
8	no	"	22	"		Brother Josef Pelka, no street Wilming Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Liptau
9	no	"	16	yes	1904	Uncle Karl Heinik, Brother St. 3507 Jos. Kerber, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	"	"
10	no	"	20	no		Brother Felix Glowacki, 9 St. 1804 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	Russia	Kutzy
11	no	"	30	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
12	no	"	0	"		Brother Henry Jakubek, Box 72 Byesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kerestye
13	no	"	16	"		Brother Rafael Sopirak, American St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	Slavonia
14	no	"	24	"		friend Jos. Schmierek, Box 63 Sharpe Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown grey	"	Russia	Tarnek
15	no	"	28	"		Brother Jan Pivnice, 513 Gamble Broadway Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Hungary	Lapasnic. Nickl.
16	no	"	22	"		Brother Jan Klanica, 1025 Box Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Glinica
17	yes	"	25	"		Brother Rudolf Selak, Worley ave 1004 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown grey	"	Russia	Purz
18	no	"	16	"		Brother Jan Banovzenski, Liddell Box 1117 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Silochowo
19	no	"	40	"		Brother Daniel Kuchwyek, Barnes St. 132 New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Feszyng
20	no	"	35	"		friend Rosalia Kelmiuk, Hardy ave 106 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Czaleb
21	no	"	16	"		Brother Karol Sliwerek, Gruber St. 1069 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Krainsk
22	no	"	16	"		Brother Pokroj Wysnick, Kirker St. 1805 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Kamory
23	no	"	20	yes		Brother Jan Slankiewicz, 32 Cochran St. Gardner Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown grey	"	"	Lechorzen
24	no	"	25	"		friend Ignac Slankiewicz, 32 Simonac St. Gardner Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	"	Lubzy
25	no	"	24	"		Brother Kasej Wanglis, Rayford St. cor Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Pepelk
26	no	"	23	"		Brother Henry Kuchwicka, Barnes St. 132 N. Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" black	"	"	Purzno
27	yes	"	35	"		Brother Wojciech Gurak, 97 St. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	"	Rogovo
28	husband					Felix Mich, brother Isidor Swiekowicz, no street Pottsburg Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
29	no	self	30	yes		friend Joseph Opitzka, Daniel Place 9 Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Vienna
30	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Brink

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sects second Offc, of the Amerika, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 8879
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lindor	Zuzanna	17		f	s	house w	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisperesls	mother: Manja Lindor Kisperesls	N.J.	Passaic
2	Fedjo	Andrejo	20		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Trentkorst	fathr Mko Fedjo Turpa Kalinka	N.J.	Astorja
3	Lipsak	Mihaly	33		m	"	"	7-13-285	7-29-40	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Endrod	wife: Mary Lipsak Endrod	Ill.	East St. Louis
4	Korcemaros	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Korcemaros	"	"
5	Srepko	Pavel	46		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andrejkowiczyna	mangka Srepko Andrejkowiczyna	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Kotara	Antoni	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peristo	Stefania Kotara Peristo	N.J.	Hewekley
7	Przelodoski	Stanislaw	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryjewo	Helena Przelodoski Stryjewo	Pa.	Butler
8	Rudzinski	Zygmunt	31		"	"	"	8-12-3556	yes	yes	"	7/1/36	Chelmin	Genovefa Rudzinska Chelmin	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Surowicz	Ester	20		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borisaw	mother Rejtke Cuc Borisaw	"	New York
10	Bilowski	Andrei	28		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Andrusow	father Jan Bilowski Andrusow	N.J.	Newport
11	Rosumek	Franc	18		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Grojewo	Pawel Rosumek Grojewo	Mass.	Salem
12	Sobolski	Kazimierz	22		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sokolniki	wife: Sobolski Sokolniki	Pa.	Reading
13	Wisniewski	Franz	23		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Konsarowo	mother Eva Wisniewski Konsarowo	N.J.	New York
14	Szimowska	Vicenty	19		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zubiszki	father Marcin Szimowska Zubiszki	Mass.	East Walpole
15	Baniusiewicz	Anna	"		f.	"	farm w.	"	"	"	"	"	Ruklance	Michal Baniusiewicz Ruklance	"	Boston
16	Srezki	Wasili	37		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Solota	wife: Natalie Srezki Solota	"	Chelsea
17	Lepukuns	Nikodem	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Getasze	father Adam Lepukuns Getasze	N.J.	Woodhaven
18	Ussas	Pawel	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Butkuny	mother: Teofata Ussas Butkuny	"	Brooklyn
19	Melaučkis	Ignaci	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burgun	father: Ustus Melaučkis Burgun	N.J.	Riverhead
20	Szeradowski VL-319/137	Alexander	25		"	"	"	1-1-7015	3/6/35	"	Polish	"	Karolinka	sister: Zilka Szeradowska Karolinka	Conn.	Windsor
21	Kanesauski	Jons	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kitkisski	father: Stefan Kanesauski Kitkisski	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Miskelonis	Jozef	20		f	"	servant w.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smakowy	Jan Miskelonis Smakowy	Mich.	Detroit
23	"	Antow	18		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Balbatsun	Tenjon	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Slonek	wife: Emilia Balbatsun Slonek	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Medwetzky	Josef	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bruda	father: Tomasz Medwetzky Bruda	Mass.	East Walpole
26	Samulicas	Grasilda	21		f.	"	servant w.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lobocznu	mother: Katerina Samulicas Lobocznu	"	Lawrence
27	Grinkewitz	Sylvester	19		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dusmiany	" Viola Grinkewitz Dusmiany	"	Holyoke
28	Lampert	Oscher	17		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sokolki	" Israel Lampert Sokolki	Pa.	Willcox
29	Zibriga	Antoni	30		"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kopytow	wife: Marya Zibriga Kopytow	"	Templeton
30	Cistrowski	Leonard	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	wierch Polany	father: Michal Cistrowski wierch Polany	Conn.	Manchester

17

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	brother	7	no			brother: John Spidor 367 Main ave Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Koperosko
2	no	cousin	10				cousin: Wincenty Kłymaszyn 240 Potter ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lwów Halicka
3	S	self	25				Aunt: Filip Kocsmaros 1020 Kansas av, East St. Louis, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Endrod
4	S	"	20	yes	Chic. & St. Louis	Ill.	cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	no	"	25	no			friend: Karol Stolin bolgate st. 305 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	grey	"	Russia	Andrzeiewicze
6	S	"	24	"			brother: Jozef Ruszkowski Box 108 Henesley, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	b	"	"	"	Parete
7	—	"	22	yes	07 89	no Jersey City	brother: Pawel Falkowski 26 Hickory st Boyttler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	blue	"	"	Stryjewo
8	yes	"	22	no			friend: Jan Rudzinski 142 12th st Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Chotin
9	"	"	23	"			brother: Ichabonne Cwiowicz Box 357 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Borisow
10	"	"	20	"			brother: Jozef Olomborwicz Box 315 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Andrusow
11	no	"	25	"			cousin: Władysława Konarzewska Ward st. 31 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lusejewo
12	—	"	30	"			cousin: Michal Cwiaiowski Canal st. 621 Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stolentar
13	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Franciszek Orlo Washington st. 141, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Pomorowo
14	yes	"	18	"			cousin: Piotr Makarewicz Box 389 East Walpole, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l	"	none	"	Lubiatki
15	yes	"	25	"			brother: Piotr Baniewicz 23 Salem st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	"	Lukland
16	S	"	25	"			wife: Natalja Sreeki 78 Tremont st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l	"	"	"	Lolota
17	no	"	20	"			brother: Antanas Lyutkins University st. 237 Woodhaven, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	"	"	Renngole
18	"	"	25	"			brother: Kazimir Wasyly Bedford st. Grand st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukuny
19	—	"	18	"			brother: Antanas Mirotkas Box 178 Amstead, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Bugen
20	yes	"	32	"			cousin: Anastasia Nowicka Box 5 Windsor, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Karolinka
21	—	"	18	"			brother: Augustin Wiesant 273 Berry st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kutisski
22	no	"	10	"			brother: Rusio Anskeloms Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sinapevy
23	"	"	—	"			Hubbard ave 168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	yes	"	36	"			friend: Andrzej Kaszkowicz Powell st. 15 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Sborsk
25	no	"	25	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Skrul Box 389 East Walpole, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l	grey	"	"	Budniki
26	yes	"	25	"			brother: Antoni Matemanidz Oak st. 99 Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l	"	"	"	Lopuny
27	"	"	6	"			brother: Antoni Talewski 375 Park st. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	"	"	Dusuny
28	no	"	25	"			wife: Maria Brem no st. Willock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopalki
29	—	"	6	"			cousin: Jakubas Wielinki Box 114 Templeton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lapytow
30	yes	"	28	"			brother: Ulden Pietrowski w. Center st. 67 Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	Polwitka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward or Officer), of the Amerika, from Ha..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...ear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Zirak	Filip	24		m s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Bosniak	Austria	Bachow	broth. Đanko Zirak Bachow		
2	Sambrowicz	Jan	23		" s	"	yes	yes	Russia	~~Polish~~ Wojenian	Russia	Zapliaiske	moth. Kasmira Sambrowicz Zapliaiski	Wis.	Utica
3	~~Saggasins~~	Tekla	21		f	maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	sister Alina Pigraitiene Skawbiaici	"	Elizabeth
4	Benedek	Sandor	18		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lecny	fath. Jakob Bededek Lecny	Pa.	Sanborn
5	Bedo	Kalman	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franz Balog	"	"
6	Balog	Ferencz	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petras Tone	"	"
7	Tone	Franzr	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cotekovac	Cotekovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Porinka	Josyp	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Lukja Porinka	"	"
9	Karkalija	Andjelija	25		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sjenicak	fath. Gjuro Karkalija Sjenicak	Pa.	Fayette City
10	Pirnhola	Jan	22		" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Pa.	Smrega	wf. Josefa Pirnhola Zmorrow Rus	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Grochowski	Roman	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ostrowenka	fath. Pawel Grochowski Ostrowenka	"	Brooklyn
12	Krzyzewicz	Alexander	47		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotry	wf. Marya Krzyzewicz Kotry	N.J.	Jerseycity
13	Iwinarski	Wladyslaw	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwiper	fath. Josef Iwinarski Iwiper	Wis.	Racine
14	Kunnesza	Szevester	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sukaiszki	" Ludwej Kunnesza Sukaiszki	N.J.	Solvers
15	—"—	Katharine	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antone Kunnesza "	"	"
16	Fandrich	Adelgunde	17		f "	f. maid	no	no	"	German	"	Seeonneja	" Friedrich Fandrich Seeonneja	Ill.	Chicago
17	Schulz	Wilhelme	20		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jury	" Mathilde Schulz Jury	"	"
18	Lampmann	Ferdinand	21		" "	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Lampmann "	"	"
19	Selch	Adolf	22		" s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Alexander Selch "	"	"
20	Szafranski	Michal	22		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubianka	fath. Ignacy Szafranski Lubianka	"	"
21	Liedtke	Emil	21		" "	"	no	no	"	German	"	Kirkel	uncle Friedrich Amerling Kirkel	"	"
22	Olejnik	Josefa	18		f m	wf.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zapomenowo	son Josef Olejnik Zapomenowo	"	"
23	Kristecki	Martin	21		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lacitki	wf. Marya Kristecka Lacitki	"	"
24	Szczesiak	Valentina	21		f "	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezun	fath. Josef Szczesiak Brzezun	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Gelik	Szymon	21		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Skierneny	wf. Veronica Gelik Skierneny	"	"
26	Szczesiak	Frank	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Milwaukee	" Wiktoria Szczesiak Zalmyczy	"	"
27	Brzuchowski	Wincenty	25		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Krajewki	moth. Katarzyna Brzuchowska Krajewki	"	"
28	Topolewska	Wladyslaw	25		f m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Josefstowo	fath. Andrzej Topolewski Josefstowo	Ct.	Middletown
29	"	Irena	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Jan	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	br i l	$20		br Frank Jagramboski 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond grey	none		Austria	Bartow
2	"	father	"		father Thomas Sandrowicz 161 Lincoln St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Russia	Zapiriszki
3	"	sister	20		sister Urszula Matuszewicz 161 Pine St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Slawogan
4	no	self	20		friend Pawel Bastri no St Seuborn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Berry
5	"	"	20		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"	"
6	"	"	20		brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"		"	"
7	yes	"	26		br 7th St Wilkowskewicz 70-7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	"		"	Letetkowe
8	"	"	25		br 19th Martin Dorinka 62-19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		"	"
9	"	"	28		brother Peter Karbaliga 207 311 Fayette City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Sjenicak
10	"	"	25	yes 1908	br i l Frank Bus 241 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		Russia	Krzewowo
11	"	"	25	no	cousin Josef Frolewiski 407 Oakland Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Wrzewanka
12	no	"	28		cousin Kazery Frelis 505 Volgate St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"		"	Kotry
13	"	"	20		cousin Stanislaw Krzyzanowski 36 Ward St Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Zuryan
14	"	"	25		friend Jan Rymarcka 40 Rennert St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue	"		"	Andrzeski
15	"	"	27		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l brown grey	"		"	"
16	yes	"	25		br i l same address Karl Matej 167 Wright St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light "	"		"	Jerowiga
17	"	"	25		br i l Ludwig Busse 2732 W 22nd St. —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l brown blue	"		"	Dwry
18	"	"	23		br i l Kasimir Zeck —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"		"	"
19	"	"	35		br i l Christian Kiecko 3827 Wood St. —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	" "	"		"	"
20	"	"	23		cousin Wladyslaw Swiderecke 15 Fullerton Ave —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"		"	Kalisch
21	"	"	20		sister Anna Lieske 1838 Indiana Ave. —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" squints	"		"	Rikol
22	"	"	10		brother Marcin Olejnik 1104 Springfield Ave. —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown none	"		"	Zeprowowo
23	"	"	15		uncle Jan Surmanek 2911 23rd Pl. —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		"	Sanki
24	"	"	20		br i l Andrew Pszynas 1845 Hydepark Ave Wilmaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"		"	Brazin
25	"	"	12	yes 1913 11 1909	Chicago Ill Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Skerwsy
26	"	"	10	" 11	br i l Wawrzyn Swiecjowicz 579-11th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		"	Krwiczyn
27	"	"	10	1907 10	friend Marcin Skwalarek 1088 Jarvis St. —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Krajewski
28	"	"	10	1907 08	Wittstown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Wselkowo
29	mother	no			cousin Franz Jagrabenski 57 Allegan St Wittstown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sparks second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (Here state whether steamer "sailing therewith" or "expected to arrive thereat," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merdawski	Franz	28		m m	f. Cab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felka	wife: Zofia Merdawski Felka	N.Y.	Bayonne City
2	Mirik	Wojko	19		f "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rubowa	" Marcia Mirik Rubowa	Ind.	Harbor
3	Kurzniewski	Stanislaw	19		f s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bruchowo	father: Josef Kurzniewski Bruchowo	N.Y.	New York
4	Kukaj	Jan	37		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaslowice	wife: Maryanna Kukaj Zaslowice	"	Yonkers
5	Hawlewitz	Eduard	24		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lacka	father: Antoni Hawlewitz Lacka	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Barlicki	Stepan	25		" s	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Revetina	" Walenty Barlicki Revetina	Wis.	Thorp
7	Sacharewicz	Timofej	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Gudziejki	brother: Michal Sacharewitz Gudziejki	Conn.	Norwich
8	Grimowitz	Jerzy	43		" m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zoliszki	wife: Lotja Grimowitz Zoliszki	Mass.	East Walpole
9	Klimczewska	Julia	20		f s	1-56850 si maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nacke	father: Adam Klimczewska Nacke	"	Worcester
10	~~Pinkiewicz~~	Augustin	23		m "	f. Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Zarciansh	brother: Jacey Pinkiewicz Zarciansh	Pa.	Bayside
11	Menkulko	Andrej	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grudziski	wife: Jonefa Menkulko Grudziski	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Muszynska	Antonina	26		f s	6-74383 - 4/18/37 f. Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	father: Boleslaw Muszynska Biala	Ill.	Chicago
13	Sierota	Konstantin	22		m s	f. Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Morkowce	" Samuel Sierota Morkowce	Pa.	Springfield
14	Zubrycki	Maxim	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chichanowicz	" Josef Zubrycki Chichanowicz	"	"
15	Bachlosch	Alexander	20		" "	1-413574 - 4/28/37 "	"	"	"	"	"	Swargan	" Cesim Bachlosch Swargan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Kocz V.L. 440/930	Jurek	25		" s	6-40317 2/20/30 "	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucska	son address Lucska	Pa.	Walsburg
17	"	Julia	18		f s	3-141987 11-23-37 si maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szenere	father Michale Kocz Szenere	"	Allentown
18	Iwancso	Mikolas	25		m s	f. Cab	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Mihaly Ivancso "	"	"
19	Zsallanecz	Vasyl	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seresny	" Vasyl Zsallanecz Seresny	"	"
20	Holinka	Mihal	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenere	" Fedor Holinka Szenere	"	"
21	Batko	Mikula	24		" m	1658 "	no	no	"	"	"	Cechchas	wife Ula Batko Cechchas	"	Russellton
22	Jertal	Andras	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seiko	father Mihaly Jertal Seiko	"	Homestead
23	Petra	Janas	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babafalva	" Janos Petra Babafalva	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	Pawajluk	Jwan	40		" m	"	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Verbowci	wife Paulina Pawajluk Verbowci	Mass.	Boston
25	Moczejko	Andras	17		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Segyberenna	father Jal Maczejko Segyberenna	Pa.	Allegheny
26	Kuricza	Mihaly	25		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucska	wife Polana Kuricza Lucska	"	Walterburg
27	Zurich V.L. 440/930	Jwan	25		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bucskanecz	mother Maria Zurich Bucskanecz	"	"
28	Cechvala	Jan	26		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerete	wife Maria Cechvala Szerete	Wis.	Marjville
29	~~Kaskus~~	Anna	27		f. s	"	DISCHARGED no	no	"	"	"	Sedenyk	owner Maria Kaczenza Sedenyk	O.	Cleveland
30	Vida	Maria	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Szegle	mother Agnes Vida Szegle	N.Y.	New York

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			brother Martin Megera 228 N. 2nd - Bayonne City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Folkas
2	"	"	40	"			brother Karol Micek Cedar N. 242 - Harbor Inn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	—	"	"	Rabowa
3	yes	"	25	"			brother-in-law Stanislaw Wisniewska 21 [illegible] - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	"	Ruchowo
4	no	"	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Szymon Wiecnik Jefferson ave 101 - Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Zaislowice
5	"	"	24	no			brother Kazimir Sarlewski Colgate N. 303 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Rucha
6	yes	uncle	14	"			uncle Josef Chmielewski 63 Box - Thorp. Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Jaroki
7	no	self	23	"			brother Michael Szczerowicz 191 Jay St. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judzisch
8	yes	"	22	yes	1907	Boston Mass	cousin Jack Kaczorowski care 284 - East Walpole Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelwaki
9	"	"	25	no			brother Wladislaw Klimczewski 210 Bridge St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kucze
10	no	"	23	"			sister Josefa Tuckiewicz Woodland ave Bayside N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Zarowiesk
11	"	"	45	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother Jan Mentkiewicz Hamerzon St. 352 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Rudziski
12	yes	"	30	no			cousin Stanislaw Baranski Buffalo ave 2918 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Biala
13	"	"	30	"			Wladyslaw Kaczkiewicz 47 Valley St. - Springfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Karbowce
14	"	"	32	"			Iwan Jakolewski 66 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Swargan
15	"	"	20	"			brother Piotr Backosh Manhattan ave 116 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	22	"			brother Elzbieta Jurek 90 St. - Valbersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	"	Kuczeka
17	"	"	26	"			aunt Anna Jovanecz Jan Scheer St. 222 - Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenere
18	"	"	30	"			cousin Julia Szczabulec Locust St. 718 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	36	"			sister Anna Szczabulec Rail Road St. 592 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereceny
20	"	"	24	"			uncle Jan Szczabulec Locust St. 718 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Szenere
21	"	"	20	"			father Ahmed Bureqin 29 St. - Russellton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Cerebohas
22	no	"	20	"			brother James Stefanciik Rose [illegible] Youngstead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Seiko
23	no	"	18	"			brother Johann Sebra 2515 Cedar ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babapaba
24	yes	"	25	"			friend Jenner Jesenik Fallen St. 92 - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Herbowice
25	"	"	20	"			brother James Kotlar Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Hagyherezna
26	no	"	25	"			friend Wasyl Zurik Walbersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"	Kuczka
27	"	"	25	yes	1907	Jamestown Pa.	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Kuczanczyce
28	yes	"	20	no			uncle Adam Augustin Box 774 - Mayville Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzcinie
29	"	brother	60	"			brother Jan Markus 3 St. 445 - Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Hedwige
30	"	sister	24	"			sister Anna Fike 736 E 25 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Cegrze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Leerind Ple swear of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether sailing thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Makarewicz	Alexander	18		m. s.		yes	yes	Russia			Krupki	Father: Sofia Makarewicz		
2	Skerzanski	Wicenti	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	" : Mikolaj Skerzanski Kalisz	Con.	East Windsor Hill
3	Krzyzewski	Kazimir	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przyzychi	" : Wladyslaw Krzyzewski Przyzychi	nan.	Salem
4	Kozlowski	Wincenty	31		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caminarowo	wife: Agnieska Kozlowski Caminarowo, R.	N. J.	Jersey City
5	Walczak	Walenty	22		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lamiarz	father: Michal Walczak Lamiarz, R.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lukowski	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzutkowo	mother: Anna Lukowski " "	"	"
7	Liberacki	Feliks	20		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubawa	wife: Franciska Liberacki Rzutkowo, R.	N. J.	E. Orange
8	Lacar	Zila	20		f. s.	housemaid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kutiskele	father: Michal Lacar Lubawa, R.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Fleszcak	Georg	26		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pora	wife: Ida Fleszcak Kutiskele	Pa.	Gattes
10	Lacar	Pal	18		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kutiskele	father: Wasil Lacar Pora	N. H.	Berlin
11	"	Peter	24		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Ida Lacar Kutiskele	Pa.	Gates
12	Stifel	Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hida	" : Anarya Stifel "	"	"
13	Fleszcak	Michalz	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pora	father: Gyorgy Fleszcak Hida	N. Y.	Rochway
14	Guttmann	Jankel	19		"	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skoki	mother: Sara Guttmann Pora	N. H.	Berlin
15	Nacewicz	Nikolaj	24		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Piadri	father: Antan Nacewicz Skoki	Ann.	Boston
16	"	Anna	21		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piadri	Ann.	Springfield
17	Gedrikowska	Ariela Stan.	24		s.	s. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Rewapolde	" : Stanislaw Gedrikowska "	"	"
18	Szmolan	Antoni	20		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baranowo	" : Jan Szmolan Rewapolde	Conn.	Meriden
19	Andrejczenik	Nikita	21		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pisarenka	" : Dazid Andrejczenik Baranowo	N. J.	Kearney Falls
20	Walukiewicz	Waclaw	19		"	f. lab.	"	no	"	Polish	"	Jeugine	brother: Wladyslaw Walukiewicz Pisarenka	"	Crafford
21	Chodos	Lisik	18		"	ager	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Homel	father: Benjamin Chodos Jeugine, R.	Pa.	Catasauqua
22	Lemann	Perl	18		f.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow	" : Cepsael Lemann Homel	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Sokol	Klementyna	20		"	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Leki gorne	" : Antoni Sokol Augustow	"	Scranton
24	Kreisl	Marya	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Josef Kreisl Leki gorne	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kotlarz	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	st.-father: Tomasz Chatczak "	"	"
26	Durkalo	Michal	44		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Fluzk	wife: Magda Durkalo Fluzk	Pa.	Irvona
27	Irszak	Luc	31		"	"	L-61404 - 1/11/39 - 503		"	"	"	"	" : Marya Irszak "	"	"
28	Kraczkowski	Michal	45		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Justyna Kraczkowska "	"	"
29	Jucka	Jozo	25		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gelega	father: Ludwig Jucka "	"	"
30	Lewin	Schalum	18		s.	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Trinki	" : Jank Lewin Gelega	N. Y.	Brooklyn
													" Trinki, R.	Ill.	Chicago

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	47	no	uncle: Jan Laskowsowicz Or Bay, Lackawanna Co, Pa.							5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Kamenitz
2		"	40	"	bro. in l.: Ludwik Grzekiewicz 293 Derby St., Salem, Mass.							5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Kalisz
3		wife	36	"	uncle: Karoline Grossmann 9th St. 141, Jersey City, N.J.							5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Grzegorzki
4		"	32	1906 Ill.	bro. in l.: Josef Klos 3301 Lick St. Chicago, Ill.							5 10	"	"	grey	"	" Dominowo
5		"	26	no	brother: Josef Walerak 25th St. 2220 Chicago, Ill.							5 10	"	"	blue	"	" Dominowo
6		"	35	"	" : Josef Ludowski 355 Box, E. River, N.J.							5 8	"	"	"	"	" Bryskorzen
7		"	29	"	uncle: Tomasz Zielinski 4753 Armitage Av. Chicago, Ill.							5 9	"	"	"	"	" Schonsee
8		"	30	"	bro. in l.: Jan Lekowa none St. Gales, Pa.							5 3	"	blk & grey		Pennsylvania	Kortschale
9		"	24	1907 leg Berlin, N.H.	uncle: Wojch Strenacek none St. Berlin, N.H.							5 5	"	"	blue	"	" Posa
10		"	20	no	brother: Andrej Lasar none St. Gales, Pa.							5 6	"	"	grey	"	" Kortschale
11		"	22	1907 yes 11 Gales, Pa.	bro. in l.: Jan Lechira " " " "							5 5	"	"	brown	"	" "
12		"	23	no	sister: Kata Lisiak 55 Box, Andover, N.Y.							5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	" Lisen
13		"	40	no	uncle: Wiki Stelmaszak none St. Berlin, N.H.							5 5	"	black	grey	"	" Posa
14		bro. in l.	18	no	bro. in l.: Jan Jeri 31 Howard St. Boston, Mass.							5 6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia Plock
15		brother	27	yes 1907 10	brother: Hieronym Nacewicz 17 Conger St. Springfield, Mass.							5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Ciasari
16		"		no								5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
17		cousin	25	"	cousin: Anastasia Nowicka 5 Box, Windsor, Conn.							5 7	"	blond	"	"	" Kalisz
18		brother	10	"	brother: Franciszek Szymelan 26 Johnst St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.							5 7	"	"	"	"	" Gorzewo
19		"	22	"	" : Maxim Andrzejewski 16 Box, Cranford, N.Y.							5 6	"	"	"	"	" Kwiatkowo
20		"	21	"	" : Lukas Walukiewicz 1102 Friedrich St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5 7	"	brown	blue	"	" Cempowo
21		brother	26	"	" : Simon Chodas 22 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Zaniki
22		"	25	"	" : Xaver Lemann 1437 Boston St. New York							5 4	"	"	grey	"	" Chwapinowo
23		self	30	"	wife: Franziska Andrzejewski 717 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5 4	"	blond	brown	"	Austria Lekzyce
24		"	40	"	bro. in l.: Piotr Uniewski 17th St. 1507							5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	22	"	cousin: Agnieszka Pielowska 1124 Cornel St.							5 4	"	"	grey	"	" "
26		"	22	1907 yes 5 Cooper	bro. in l.: Kazimir Lekowski none St. Irvona, Pa.							5 4	"	"	"	"	" Plock
27		"	21	no	" : Jan Jaroszewski " " " "							5 4	"	"	blue	"	" "
28		"	45	"	brother: Antoni Kwiatkowski " " " "							5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
29		"	20	"	bro. in l.: Walenty Stakenas 61 St Barry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 6	"	"	grey	"	" Lekzyce
30		brother	18	"	brother: Alex Lemann 1015 Hermitage St. Chicago, Ill.							5 7	"	brown	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Jacobi**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing thereon, (State whether sailing "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**12**.

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hergowitsh	Mathias	23	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Seletzeszanto	father Mathias Hergowitsh Seletzeszanto	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 2	Lavko	Georg	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szanfalu	uncle Anna Lavko Szanfalu	Pa	Willow
3	Uchrin	Lajos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevicska	" Borbala Uchrin Nevicska	O.	Cleveland
4	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Uchrin "	"	"
5	Pestka	Wasyl	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucesko	wf Anna Pestka Lucesko	"	Walkersburg
6	Durek	Iwan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Durek "	"	"
7	"	Wasyl	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Iwan Durek "	"	"
8	Bialoberzecki	Jeremias	25	"	m	"			Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinc	father Zyprjan Bialoberzecki Springfield Pinc	Mass	Springfield
9	"	Stanislawa	30	f	"	wf	1-xxx075		9/19/39						
10	"	Jadwiga	8	"	"	child									
11	"	Jeronefa	2	"	"		1-270517-505--1		10/20/39						
12	Kahan	Josef	18	m	s	Lackarnik	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	uncle Marie Kahan Riga	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Blum	Hirsch	17	"	"	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszki	father Josef Blum Tyszki	"	"
14	Purcso	Josef	33	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsovreteue	wf. Anna Purcso Felsovreteue	"	"
15	"	"	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Purcso "	"	"
16	Podkowielna	Malgorzata	20	f.	"	maidservant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezny	father Andrzej Podkowielny Brzezny	Pa.	Pittston
17	Zyck	Anna	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Josef Rabaj "	"	"
18	Wieslok	Zofia	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdzlowice	sister Agnieszka Wieslok Zdzlowice	"	"
19	Leintz	Emanuel	26	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dzbica	wf Rose Leintz Dzbica	"	New York
20	Stzapz	Lajos	24	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Bogy	wf Flore Stzapz Bogy	Ind.	Anderson
21	Markicov	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Szerenye	" Zirka Markicov Szerenye	O.	Cleveland
22	"	Nikolaj	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
23	Orsin	Vilka	21	f.	wf	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Klirsin Brtse	"	"
24	Majesterwics	Mikutsin	29	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Lyprov Majesterwics "	Mich.	Detroit
25	Kotora	Lobka	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Temetoszerenye	father Ilia Kotora Temetoszerenye	O.	Cincinnati
26	"	Julianna	22	f.	wf	"	"	"	9-21467	9/19/39					
27	Solarz	Bartolomij	19	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wilna wola	brother Michal Solarz Wilna wola	Pa.	Pittston
28	Rosenfeld	Jan	32	"	"	upholsterer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father Anon Rosenfeld Bucarest	N.J.	New York
29	Neumann	Herrsch	27	"	m	peddler	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Szczawa	wf Eeve Neumann Szczawa	Mass	Boston
30	Stein	Moses	25	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	" Rosa Stein Tarnopol	N.J.	New York

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3348

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States, or having previously come to the United States in pursuance of any such offer, etc., or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or expectation of employment, whether directly or indirectly, oral or printed, or by any agent thereof, or by any person or persons in this country, or elsewhere, making such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisting or encouraging such importation or migration of such alien, in any way whatsoever?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	12	no		br i l Mathias Hofmeister 147 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	l brown	grey	none	Hungary	Selcsasento
2	no	"	14	"		br i l Gust Moreas no St. William Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Szaszfalu
3	no	"	20	"		father Jacob Kohrin 2057 Lorel St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Perisza
4	no	"	20	"		uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	20	"		friend Jacob Popovics no St. Walterstwitz Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lucsko
6	no	"	25	yes	1905 Detroit 10 Mo	brother Mihaly Jurek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	no	"	24	no		broth Fedor Jurek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
8	no	"	yes	yes	Nov 10 Springfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l br	"	"	Russia	Pleci
9	yes	husband	no			uncle Konstanty Zoffert 18 Congress St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	no	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	grey	"	"	"
11	no	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	23	no		father Leb Kahan 1737 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Krajobi
13	no	"	12	"		uncle Isak Kegelan 1127 Karge Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l brown	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	25	"		br i l Jozsef Racz 1847 West Erie St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Felsovadasz
15	no	"	25	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	no	"	30	"		friend Lazarus Kraskovic 10 Jefferson St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Bistrapy
17	no	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	no	"	30	"		sister Magdalena Wiolak 22 St. Mary St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zvirovnie
19	yes	"	25	"		br i l Joel Wachs 74 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Fabia
20	no	"	11	"		br i l Samuel Brindusa 1717 Locust St. Antonia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bogy
21	no	"	20	yes	Nov 11 Cleveland O.	cous Hilap Jevicz 1802 " St Cleveland Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey brown	"	"	Szeregye
22	no	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	40	no		broth Zsiva Klirsin 1578 Detroit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	no	"	42	"		br i l Wilam Brujt 1215 Grandfield Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	no	"	40	yes	Nov 18 Cincinnati O	uncle Jurjas Lulyak 1753 Elm St Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagykovesd
26	no	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Szucsfalva
27	no	sister	18	"		sister Zofia Stolarz 59 Pine St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l br	brown	"	Austria	Wilcza wola
28	yes	uncle	4	"		uncle Jovit Zebovics 105 Ogden St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Bucarest
29	no	self	35	"		brother Jozef Kuhnau 32 Edward St Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lucanva
30	no	"	26	"		cous Jacob Salz 113 Irving St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Szucsfal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Off. (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba of other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, **[illegible] 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klepacka	Aniela	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	austria	Polish	Austria	Hominiec	father Jarzej Klepacka Hominiec	Ill.	Chicago
2	Makowecka	Kasia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorowice	" Iwan Makowecka Dorowice	"	"
3	Fabian	Pal	17		m	single	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolomerö	" Janos Fabian Kolomerö	N.J.	Port Amboy
4	Janos	Janos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Janos	"	"
5	Fabian	Janos	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fabian	"	"
6	Frenia	Anna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Frenia	"	"
7	Muszak	Andras	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenyfalu		mother Marya Muszak		
8	Pecuch	Istvan	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisko		father Marja Pecuch Bisko	N.J.	Mays Landing
9	Kusla	Ilka	17		f	s	home	no	no	"	"	Ladics		cousin Wasyl Slewka Ladics	Pa.	Drexton
10	Hortulanyi	Pal	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Bartka		wife Julia Hortulanyi Bartka	"	Taylor
11	Puchalik	Zuzanna	18		f	s	home	7-19326	5/2/12	"	"	Osiko		father Jurre Puchalik Osiko	Mo	Kansas city
12	Seretan	Georg	25		m	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Radautz	" Fodor Seretan Radautz	O	Cleveland
13	Rotar	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Serapie Rotar	"	Lorain
14	"	Fodor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johann Rotar	"	"
15	Hamarczin	Tomasz	17		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karacsonyuezö	sister Anna Hamarczin Karacsonyuezö	Conn	Bridgeport
16	"	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Hamarczin	"	"
17	Karpas	Michal	21		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Krakowitz		wife Marya Karpas		
18	Michalejko	Pawlina	18		f	s	home	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mlodowice	father Michal Michalejko Mlodowice	O.	Byesville
19	Gonos	Janos	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terebes	wife Marya Gonos Terebes	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Ehtiej	Ostap	18		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Medyka	father Dmytro Ehtiej Medyka	"	Duquesne
21	Faina	Ilie	27		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Marginmen	wife Regina Faind Marginmen	N.J.	Buffalo
22	Micau	Andras	18		m	"	"	7-17706	6-1-12	(205)	Slovak	"	Abos	father Mihaly Micau Abos	Pa.	Ellwood City
23	Kaminszewski 344365	Jakob	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian Polish	Hungary Austria	Korbach	sister Katarina Krojse Dubrica	Ohio	Cleveland Lakewood
24	Chylinski	Leon	34		m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukaszewo	Conn N.J.	New Haven	
25	"	Cecylia	24		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Pilkowska Lukaszewo	N.J.	Newark
26	Jamilewicz	Isabela	20		"	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palenica	father Stefan Jamilewicz Palenica	N.J.	Port Amboy
27	Masalsky	Wladyslaw	40		m	m	farm lab	2-31373		"	"	"	Dmokinniki	wife Helena Masalsky Dmokinniki	Mass.	Cambridge Res
28	Rosolowska	Marya	20		f	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala Lota	father Marcin Rosolowska Biala Lota	Ill.	So Chicago
29	Lessant	Anton	18		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	brother Wojciech Lessant Kamien	N.J.	New York
30	Cwitowski	Boleslaw	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwa	father Josef Cwitowski Kalwa	Mass.	Housatonic

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 104

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons going on chartered or other labor contracts.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no		brother Antoni Klyszcz, 635 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dkblond grey	none	Austria	Krumnoki
2	"	"	25	"		brother Jan Kawadeki, 12th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond	"	"	Darowiec
3	"	"	20	"		brother John Kolczar, Washington ave 422, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	"	Hungary	Kolczmeró
4	"	"	24	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	yes 1909	Mar Lindenfalls	brother Janos Kolczar, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	17	no		uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	17	"		brother Stip Barej, no st. Kays Landing, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond blue	"	"	Jasenjalió
8	"	"	12	"		father: Janos Perenek, no st. Triston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey	"	"	Borko
9	"	"	21	"		brother Peter Mudrak, no st. Taylor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	"	Hadics
10	"	"	21	"		brother Lima Adam, no st. Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Bartha
11	"	"	20	"		brother Peter Kamicek, Bohemian st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond grey	"	"	Osko
12	"	"	20	yes 1908	Lorain, O.	cousin: Peter Dimon, 28th st. N° 2160 Lorain, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Radanka
13	"	"	28	no		cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	12	"		brother Orhann Adamcsak,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"		brother Orhann Adamcsak, Waterview ave 71 Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown "	"	"	Karacsonyfalva
16	"	"	25	"		brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blue "	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	"		brother Stefk Kovalik, no st. Ryersville, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond grey	"	Hungary	Krakovitz
18	"	"	25	"		cousin: Petro Kindricza, 2021 Blavis st. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	Austria	Mlodowica
19	"	"	18	yes 1910	Johnstown, Pa.	brother: Frej Gonos, Broden st 49 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	Hungary	Terebes
20	"	"	20	no		brother: Dmytro Chetney, 45 Harvein st Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	Austria	Medyka
21	"	"	25	yes 1910	Youngstown, O.	brother: Ivan Faina, Pa 192 Ellwood City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	Hungary	Margineč
22	"	"	24	no		cousin: Zolan Daniel Cleveland, Lorrain st 1587 Lorrain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond grey	"	"	Abos
23	no	"	15	"		cousin: Katharina Kaminera, Hungary st 313 New Haven, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown grey	"	Austria	Zubrica
24	yes	self	40	yes		brother: Antoni Chylinski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" dk. brown	"	Russia	Lukaszowo
25	"	husband				brother: Newark, N.J. Albert ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" l. " grey	"	"	"
26	"	self	17	"		sister: Rosalia Samulewicz, Hall ave 240 Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Palenica
27	yes Boston	"	14	"		cousin: Anton Prasecki, Main st 555 Cambridge Port, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" dk. "	"	"	Druskenka
28	yes	"	20	"		brother: Waclaw Pitolowski, Buffalo ave 1418 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" l. " "	gentlemarked	"	Biala Blota
29	"	"	25	"		brother: Jozef Grenzan, E. 7th st. 111/15 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dk. blue	none	"	Kamien
30	"	"	25	"		cousin: Maryanna Petrzak, no st. Nanticoke, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond brown	"	"	Lenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Petko	Janos	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csikos	wife Zuzanna Petko Csikos	Pa.	Connellsville
2	Hachmra	Jano	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hachmra Csikos	"	"
3	Matej	Janos	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Matej Csikos	"	Lansing
4	Hoyko	Andras	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Hoyko Csikos	"	Connellsville Durant
5	Hamulka	Karoly	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hamulka Karoly Csikos	"	Durant Connellsville
6	Jinal	Andras	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Linal Anna Csikos	"	Connellsville
7	Kaniey	Georg	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Risbergova	father Peter Kaniey Risbergova	"	Scranton
8	Telepesa	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father Jzlanko Telepesa Risbergova	"	"
9	Furlesy	Janos	17		sgl	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Jeremas Furlesy Risbergova	"	"
10	Kyuna	Michal	30		m	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	"	wife Hala Kyuna Risbergova	"	"
11	Papuljas	Janos	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Papuljas Risbergova	"	"
12	Kanoza	Kanjeri	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csikos	father Kalely Kanoza Csikos	O.	Columbus
13	Grigan	Paulina	28		f	s	house wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Slovna	husband Michal Wolin Slovna	W.	Trenton
14	Kuzmykilicy	Vasilewo	23		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jurko Korkowicy Slovna	Pa.	Plymouth
15	-"-	Anna	3		s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Halahmyan	Kanjo	18		s	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lucka	father Mihal Halahmyan Lucka	"	-"-
17	Zgorskiewicz	Wasyl	18		m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroscienko	father Mihal Zgorskiewicz Kroscienko	"	Delano
18	Kotynska	Julia	20		f	s	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Kotynska Kroscienko	"	"
19	Pleska	Petro	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucko	wife Maria Pleska Lucko	"	Valley Park
20	Jurek	Mario	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jurek Lucko	"	"
21	Swabeda	Jesse	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymerd	father Mathly Swabeda Szymerd	"	Allentown
22	Babaniey	Andrej	35		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucko	wife Bela Babaniey Ekimnyo	"	Wilkesburg
23	-"-	Wasyl	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Babaniey c. Lucko	"	"
24	Trahajda	Anna	18		f	s	house wife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Posa	father Jonj Trahajda Posa	"	Allegheny City
25	Kihuty	Dmitri	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Stelo	wife Maria Kihuty Stelo	"	S. Bethlehem
26	Kmyro	George	52		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Juliana Kmyro Stelo	"	"
27	Nadaban	Vasilo	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Nadaban Stelo	"	"
28	Ascenta	Ravica	22		f	s	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krivo	father Ignac Berca Pokapleu	W.	Lackawanna
29	Berca	Vicelas	36		m	f	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pokapleu	father Vicelas Wadlec Pleu	Pa.	S. Sharon
30	Janak	Katarzyna	20		f	s	house wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudnyal	father Wojciech Janak Rudnyal	W.	Buffalo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for, by any person or company, or any society or association, or any government, or any foreign country, to induce or encourage the alien to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	46 yes	10	Connellsville	comm: Peter Zgnaca no street Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey grey	none	Hungary	Oszkon
2	"	"	20 "	11	"	comm: Virgil Reedy no street Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black "	"	"	"
3	"	"	30 no			brother Reedy Kelly no street Lansering Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair "	"	"	"
4	"	"	14 yes			father Peter Mayko no street Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 yes	11	Connellsville Pa.	aug: Spirka Adam no street Orient Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	"	"
6	"	"	20 no			father: Vincki Kuroly no street Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	24 "			brother: James Kozak Washington ave VII Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair grey	"	"	Hungary
8	"	"	16 "			comm: Julia Kempnic Washington ave VII Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 "			brother: Wasil Furbing Washington ave VII Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	18 yes	10 1908	Scranton Pa.	brother: Vasilio Furbing Washington ave VII Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	20 "	1908 "		brother: Gyorgy Sepenlegen Washington ave VII Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	16 no			brother: Peter Kanuzy Kolonia N. 193; Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Croatia
13	yes	"	40 "	1906	Scranton Pa.	brother: Georg Cseke Lehighton N. 105 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	"	Slovenia
14	"	"	25 yes	09		brother: Michal Andrejkalin Madison ave 205 Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
15		mother	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	yes	self	40 no			aug: James Kremnyak First N. 128 Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Austria	Lukka
17	"	"	2 "			uncle: Jacko Kroszynak no street Delano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	"	Kroscienko
18	"	"	20 "			comm: Jozef Olszewski no street Delano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
19	no	"	30 "			brother: Serkovics Peter no street Wallenberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Turcsko
20	"	"	25 "			brother: Jozef Jurek no street Wallenberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	30 "			brother: Jozef Pazgalik Second N. 210 Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	"	Lyenarc
22	"	"	25 "			brother: Jura Bokonyi no street Wallenburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	"	Ukrinczo
23	"	"	25 "			brother: Jurek Karp no street Wallenburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
24	yes	"	20 "			brother: Nagy Szabojde Glenlon N. 2047 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Pood
25	yes	"	35 "			aug: Berlokam Joan 2nd N. 800 So. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black "	"	"	Poklo
26	"	"	35 "			aug: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey "	"	"	"
27	"	"	35 "			aug: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black "	"	"	"
28	"	"	10 "			husband: Sonna Alexander 517 Ridge Road Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	"	Veremnik
29	"	"	25 "			aug: Jan Olszak Box 880 So. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Pokopsow
30	no	"	22 "			brother: Roman Jamak Junction ave 498 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown grey	"	Austria	Radomysl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (Given and Surname, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from HAMBURG, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.T.	Klecha	Anna	34		f	ma	cooke	no	no	Aust						Conn Limsbury
S.T.2	"	Michal	17		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pilsiaweh	mother-in-l Katarzyna Klecha Pilsiawch	Conn	Limsbury
S.T.3	Pleckar	Marya	3		f		child	505	no							
S.T.4		Josef	1		m		child	505	no							
5	Szczech	Antonia	35		f	ma	wife			"	"	"	"	brother: Maryan Tawed	Pa	Passaic
6	Werbenski	Jeban	19		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisrat	father Andras Werbenski Kisrat	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Illar	Lajos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jakab Illar	"	Washington
8	Cservenjak	Gyorgy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Cservenjak	"	Conemaugh
9	Kenkesz	Jeban	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jeban Kenkesz	"	Layette
10	Horgu	Nykola	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Burestyn	" Jan Horgu Burestyn	Pa	Staten Island
11	Kenka	Teresia	24		f	ma	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bereczenye Lalva	mother Kacsur Maria Bereczenye Lalva	Pa	Mt. Kresskeck
12	"	Anna	4		f	s	child	no	no							
13	"	Jodan	2½		m	"	"	"	"							
14	Krivojevic	Ljubica	26		f	ma	wife	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Cerrnye	father Mihal Radin Cerrnye	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Zravin	Karolo	23		m	s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Emilia Zravin — " —	"	"
16	Tamas	Maria	28		f	ma	wife	yes	yes							
17	"	Anna	2		f	s	child	yes	yes	Slovak	"	"	Bereczny Lalva	mother: Erzanicz Barka Bereczny Lalva	"	"
18	Szurej	Maria	24		"	ma	wife							mother Lecka Hanja	"	"
19	"	Mihaly	3		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	brother: Hefan Tomanic	"	Homestead
20	Komanic	Johan	18		"	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Bozakovo	father Tomo Kolac Kostovo	"	Tyrone
21	Kolac	Stefan	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kostovo	mother Maria Skrzyha Todhorce	"	Elizabethport
22	Skryha	Wasyl	25		"	m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Todhorce	wife: Jadwiga Majewski Ezenski	"	Hudson
23	Majewski	Stanislaw	40		"	ma	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ezenski	mother Zofja Wrobel Szczepanowice	"	South Amboy
24	Wrobel	Boleslawa	18		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	Szczepanowice	wife: Josefa Makanevich Czeczle	Mich	Detroit
25	Makanevich	Stanislaw	32		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Czeczle	father Janko Maleljan Male Voc	Pa	Braddock
26	Maleljan	Janko	18		"	s		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Male Voc	wife Zofie Bienestock Nikolejew	N.Y.	New York
27	Bienestock	Samuel	38		"	ma	peddler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nikolejew	" Nore Rad Tikkelebahor	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	Rad	Joan	34		"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tekkelebahor	wife Terezia Schmidt Szekszinszget	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Schmidt	Stefan	40		"	ma				"	German	"	Szekszinszget	father Mihaly Kocz Bolniany	N.J.	Bayonne City
30	Kocz	Nikolaj	38		"	s	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bolniany			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	Self	28	no			Husband Gabriel Klecha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Silvianik
2	"	father	40	"			Box 140 Simsbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	"			daughter Karolina Sidol 179 8th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"			brother Kal Kovacs 819 Forward St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisvat
7	"	"	120	"			cousin Tonas Kosek Box 377 Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			friend Karoglenka Gyorgy Box 93 Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"			cousin Fabian Josef 3 Lescring St. Fayette City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	22	"			brother Julius Kajiczka 735 Telechenka Hatszfeld Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Bureytyn
11	no	"	6	yes	1909	Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	Husband Fedor Kenda Narvisan St. 105 Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Hungary	Berenyoszlo
12	"	mother	6	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black blue	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	26	yes	1909	Cincinati O.	husband Jovan Zsivojno Central ave 1866 Cincinati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oserings
15	"	"	10	no			brother Ilisa Kravin — " — 1869 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
16	no	Relative	6	yes	1907	Scranton Pa.	husband Frank Tomacz Mattisonave Scranton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berczenyfalva
17	"	mother	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	4	yes	1906	Scranton Pa.	husband Fedor Szurey Gellerson St. 1332 Scranton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kisrtek
19	"	mother	32	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	25	"			uncle Jovan Borkovic Box 422 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	black	"	"	Bozarkovo
21	"	"	26	"			" Martin Kolacz Box 255 Tyrone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kerkovo
22	no	"	25	"			friend Franz Krojanowski 14 St. 239 Elisabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podhorce
23	yes	cousin	24	"			cousin Jan Janoszka 348 Front St. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Leczurke
24	"	father	6	"			father Alexander Wrobel 298 Box South Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanowce
25	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Anton Gornetzki 1008 Jerry St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodek
26	"	self	26	"			friend Blaz Lesicsak Rankin 402 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Male voc
27	"	"	22	"			friend Martin Fleischmann Atlas Hotel New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Mikalkow
28	"	brother	26	"			brother Fedor Kad 525 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Szkolabor
29	"	self	20	"			friend Jakob Adam 13 St. 906 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bale
30	no	"	26	"			" Rocko Zyrz St. 11 St. 2527 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Selowiany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacks second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Swajlenki	Michalp	25		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Besztercen	wife: Katarina Swajlenki Besztercen, H.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tida	Janos	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Tida	"	"
3	Jamrozowicz	Adam	18		s.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sieniawa	mother: Anna Jamrozowicz Sieniawa	N.Y.	Canada
4	Kaczmirska	Anna	21		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniki	" Marya Kobolak	"	"
5	Siodul	Ewa	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litowiec	father: Jacob Siodul Litowiec	"	"
6	Szymanczek	Eleonora	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cieszyna	mother: Franciszka Szymanczek Cieszyna	"	"
7	Cibulska	Helena	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jerko Cibulka "	"	"
8	Sewer	Karolina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marjanna Sewer "	"	"
9	Kajan	György	42		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cabola	wife: Aurelia Kajan "	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Tamas	Anna	23		f.	s.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bicsenjaba	mother: Zofia Nevicka "	O.	Cleveland
11	"	Maria	16		"	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gajdos	Katalin	29		"	m	housework	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nevicek	brother: Carl Gajdos Nevicek	Mass.	New Bedford
13	Rus	Janos	17		m	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Nasrec	uncle: Frenca Rus Nasrad	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lakatos	Pintye	36		"	s.	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Janina Lakatos "	"	"
15	Rus	Grigore	35		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anitra Rus "	"	"
16	Universal	Agnieszka	28		f.	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Joseph Nicki " Zeki	"	"
17	"	Stanislaw	4		m	s.	child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
18	"	Julia	11		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Rád	Miklos	32		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lekecsabor	wife: Anna Rác Lekecsabor	O.	Akron
20	Konvalos	Florian	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Kanalos "	"	"
21	Biss	Maria	38		f.	wid.	housework	"	"	"	"	Felgyogy		wife: Rebeka Felgyogy Tabora	N.Y.	New York
22	Tanova	Lajos	33		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Oroshegyna		" Flora Oroshegyna Lovi	O.	Akron
23	Lovi	Charles	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temeskinjar		" Anna Temeskinjak Nikinen	N.Y.	New York
24	Milinar	Peter	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Gligor "	"	"
25	Gligor	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pinkas Gyorge "	"	"
26	Poskas	György	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Teresmacz		wife: Zuzanna Belganska Teresmacz	"	Lackawanna
27	Belganski	Daniel	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczna		mother: Helena Mihalyarik Kolaczna	Ill.	Chicago
28	Mihályarik	Ewa	20		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Szluzgyabrencs		father: Michal Bodnar Szluzgyabrencs	Pa.	Allegheny
29	Lisin	Anna	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Michal Los "	"	Pittsburg
30	Los	Peter	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kalvka			

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							origin: Michal Szaplanki													
1	yes	self	38	no	1907		20-28 Lista St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Beszkerczen
2	"	"	36	yes	"	Chicago, Ill.	br. Jl.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	28	no			brother: Franz Szaplanczer													
4	yes	"	28	"			Camden, N.J., 1049 Cannon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Skiparowca
							br. Jl.: Wasyl Sanio													
							510 Chestnut Ave, Birmingham, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Winniki
							" : Pawel Szarkul													
5	"	"	25	"			950 Lake St. Aquenzi, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lichowiec
							" : Franciszek Kucharski													
6	"	"	20	"			79 Grand St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Buczaczyna
							brother: Jan Chabelski													
7	"	"	20	"			29 Ohio St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
							cousin: Ignacy Sauer													
8	"	"	05	"			39 Grand St., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
							friend: Antoni Janis													
9	no	"	36	yes	1911		10 London St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Bekecs
10	no	"	40	"			brother: Gyorgy Tomas													
							Magyard, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nevieske
11	no						"													
							cousin: Antoni Rosi													
12	no	"	26	"			18 Cameron St., New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Homok
							uncle: Jakob Catarer													
13	yes	"	35	"			249 East Front St., Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	Warsed
							" : " " "													
14	"	"	28	yes	1907	Cincinnati, O.	" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kapus
							" : " " "													
15	"	"	25	no			" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
							husband: Peter Nemeral													
16	"	"		yes	1902	Chicago	1510, 14th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Lek
17	"		30	is coming			" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	J. & R. Chicago, Ill.
18	"	"	"	"	"		" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
							brother: Roza Szarke													
19	"	"	22	no			1237 Locust St., Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Szekelyudvarhely
							friend: Ferenc Varsolc													
20	"	"	23	yes	1907	Warsaw	1237 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
							" : B. Lezsy													
21	no	"	25	"	1907	New York	881 E. 50th St. New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Felsogegen
							" : Janosz Lajsa													
22	no	"	38	no			330 Engle St., Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Eszkeresztur
							" : Jozsef Szivalgic													
23	yes	"	25	"			1212 First Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Temesvar
							" : " " "													
24	no	"	30	"			" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
							" : " " "													
25	no	"	25	"			" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
							" : Pitisz John													
26	yes	"	20	"			517 Ridge Road, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nemesmark
							" : Blenka Valent													
27	"	"	22	yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	1827 W. 22 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kalocsa
							br. Jl.: Tovar Meg													
28	no	"	37	no			8 Caldwell St., Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszeben
							" : Andreas Lipovsak													
29	no	"	24	"			1906 Chartiers St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		"
							br. Jl.: Kelemen Miklos													
30	no	"	21	"			144 Bank St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Ek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, Yecots second Offe (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1885
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or if employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

111

51—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—111

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bury	Jan	19		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ruda	father Josef Bury Ruda	Mass.	Chicopee
2	Polowniak	Jan	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chipowice	mother Katarzyna Polowniak Chipowice	N.Y.	Passaic
X 3	Weglarz	Katarzyna	17		f "	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lukasz Weglarz	"	"
X 4	Pawio Russia	Katarzyna	16		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Antoni Pawio	"	"
5	Roman	Iwan	30		m m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lisina	" Klas Roman Lisina	Pa.	Allegheny
6	"	Katarzyna	18		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"
7	Rymarczyk	Stanislaw	20		m s	farm lab. 11-2206 40 x 5/16/39 x 505			Russia	Polish	Russia	Biaski	father Andrej Rymarczyk Biaski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zidla	Walenty	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Michal Zidla "	Mass.	Hamtramck
9	Bartos	Wanda	17		f "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sidzyzna	mother Katarzyna Bartos Sidzyzna	Ill.	Chicago
10	Mluzar	Grzegorz	28		m m	farm lab.	no	no	austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kroscienko	wife Karolina Mluzar Kroscienko	Pa.	Johnstown
11	Meniak	Jedrzej	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medyka	father Krzysiey Meniak Medyka	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Kostyk	Pawlo	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serednie wielki	" Antoni Kostyk Serednie wielki	"	Syracuse
13	Mirowski	Jozef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kniazycze	" Jan Mirovski Kniazycze	N.Y.	Middle Park
ADMITTED 14	Kamaras	Vasile	46		" m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sekio	wife Anika Kamaras Sepio	Pa.	New Castle
15	Szako	Pal	30		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szakadek	" Katarina Szako Szakadek	N.J.	Newark
X 16	Raspunaru	Nandru	24		" s	~~7-137~~ farmer	7-133047		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother Estella Raspunaru Jassy	N.Y.	New York
X 17	Raspunaru	Mendel	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botat	" Linka Raspunaru Botat	"	"
18	Urbanas	Kazimirz	18		" "	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Lenecken	father Matenisz Urbanas Lenecken	Mass	Brockton
19	Walalik	Janos	25		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szbugyaloscso	wife Hanna Walalik Szbugyaloscso	Pa.	Allegheny
20	Szabo	Ferencz	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szeny	father Ferenc Szabo Szeny	N.Y.	Clarence
21	Turczynski	Jan	27		" "	2-1027304 - 2/1/39 3-137049 farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podhorce	mother Antoni Turczynski Podhorce	Pa.	Allentown
22	Bielska	Fepla	22		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponikownica	father Otok Bielska Ponikownica	N.Y.	New York
23	Lenkein	Pawlo	28		m m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Ewa Lenkein "	"	"
24	"	Paranka	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Ewa Lenkein "	"	"
25	Los	Kalman	18		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Staloka	" Karolina Los Staloka	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	Babin	Tivadar	28		" m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	wife Marya Babin Szbugyaradvany	Pa.	Allegheny
27	Knezevic	Mileta	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Klina	" Julka Knkkevic Klina	"	Johnstown
28	Francik	Mato	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resetovo	" Bara Francis Resetovo	"	Braddock
29	Glos	Janos	38		" "	1-40367 - 2/11/36	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szbugyaradvany	" Anna Glos Szbugyaradvany	"	Allegheny
30	Borys	Peter	25		" s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Plawiuny	father Maxym Borys Wrobljowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12 1912, *19* 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					sister: Johanna Bida														
1	yes	self	12	no	847 Hamilton Ave Chicago falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Bida
2	no	"	50	"	brother: Josef Pelcarmak														
					Bx 115 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowica
3	"	"	50	"	brother: Walenty Weglarz														
					# 1 Lamb st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	sister: Florentyna Malon														
					# 156 6th st. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	90	"	br: Roman Roman														
					Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Cesna
6	"	husband			br-in-l: # 3 Bokert st.														
						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	self	30	"	cousin: Katarzyna Szymanczykowska														
					2034 Noble st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Piaski
8	Detroit	"	25	"	cousin: Franciszek Kaminski														
					Bx 331 Hawtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	30	"	friend Pawel Andrzejczyk														
					2138 Wood st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	brown	"	"	Lublyniec
10	"	"	28	"	brother: Ernst Jenz														
					Hanneville st. 165 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kossienko
11	"	"	19	"	cousin: Dmytro Lehicz														
					45 Marvin st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Medyka
12	"	"	21	"	neph: Andrzej Zydzik														
					Fayette st. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lezdnie wielki
13	no	"	28	"	cousin: Anna Dolik														
					no st. Audubon Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kwiazyzse
14	yes	"	24	"	brother: George Lonka														
					Mahoning st. 244 New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Sipko
15	"	"	18	"	br-in-l: Jan Zavacki														
					No. 272 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szekadat
16	"	"	16	"	friend Karl Karlowski														
					E. 103rd st. 254 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Roumania	Balad
17	"	"	45	"	cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	cousin: Jozapas Daveikis														
					Monticello st. 21 Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown	brown	"	Russia	Lenerskun
19	no	"	40	"	brother: Hans Walalik														
					Bollmet st. 8 Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk blond	blue	"	Hungary	Szbegyabrodo
20	"	"	20	"	cousin: Nikolas Sadanyi														
					Bx 45 Clarence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ezeny
21	"	"	40	yes 09/07	Allentown, Pa. Stanislaw Dziedzic														
					Russell st. 741 Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk blond	grey	"	Austria	Podkorce
22	yes	"	25	no	brother: Nikola Bielski														
					Clinton st. 76 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Pomkowica
23	"	"	40	"	friend Adolf Mandel														
					Arlington st. 155 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24	yes 09/10 New York	friend Wilkey Panas														
					Arlington st. 155														
					cousin: Nikolas Kolenuer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	no	"	20	no	144 Penn st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Ezeny
					brother: Janos Kaczinczik														
26	yes	"	32	yes 09/11 Pittsburg, Pa.	Kalbol st. 10 Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	blue	"	"	Sibegyaradvany
					cousin: Dragutin Novak														
27	yes	"	25	no	Chamberlain Front 411 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Slana
					brother: Ivan Travnic														
28	"	"	26	yes 08/09 Braddock	Braddock st. 432 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Resetovo
					br-in-l: Nagy Talpas														
29	no	"	40	no	Kalbolt st. 8 Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sibegyaradvany
					brother: Michal Borgyi														
30	yes	brother	100	yes	Tompkins st. 95 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk blond	brown	"	Austria	Wordejowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at NK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Jacobi

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... sailing ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35 DISCHARGED

S. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													66		
ADMITTED	Sadecka	Agnieska	33		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabrovica	Stepmother: Maryanna Grzych Dabrovica	N.J.	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED 2	"	Michal	9		m s	son	yes	yes						"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Antonina	2		f s	daughter	no	no						"	"
4	Dec	Bronislawa	18		"	servant	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Suchynia	father: Jan Dec Szchynia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pyzon 3.7/33	Jan	20		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Piaski	—"—: Piotr Pyzon	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Sajdok	Josef	19		" "	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Wadowice dolne	mother: Katarzyna Rys	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
7	Jaborski	Jedrzej	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partyn	—"—: Wiktorya Jaborski Partyn	"	"
8	Macan	Maria	17		f "	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrobre	father: Iwan Macan Chrobre	N.Y.	Burlington
9	Lawrynec	Maria	17		f "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Winniki	mother: Anna Lawrynec Winniki	"	"
10	Stolja	Dawid	18		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Orehec	sister: Anika Stolja Orehec	Ind.	South Bend
11	Turici	Joan	33		" m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kiralyfalva	wife: Maria Turici Kiralyfalva	N.J.	Elizabeth Valley
12	Skalejka	Anna	24		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sniatyn	mother: Katarzyna Skalejka Sniatyn	Mass.	Boston
13	Wadowicz	Dmytro	23		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Wadowicz Sniatyn	"	"
14	Prashuniak	"	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Dmytro Prashuniak	"	"
15	Skardorowice	Michal	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Skardorowice	"	"
16	Zydoczewski	Dmytro	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Genia Zydoczewski	"	"
17	Mikol	Franz	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czchusko	father: Tomasz Mikol Czchusko	Me.	Waterville
18	Orog	Josef	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Maryan Orog	"	"
19	Chocznepa	Jedrzej	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Michal Chocznepa	"	Windsor
20	"	Jan	17		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wiktorya Chocznepa	"	North Mammoth
21	Ubel	Peter	44		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tomaszowce	wife: Barbara Ubel Tomaszowce	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 22	Trucewczuk	Ilko	35		m m	f. lab.	no	no					brother: Pawel Trucewczuk		
ADMITTED 23	"	Paranka	28		f m	h'wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slobodazlota	Slobodazlota	N.Y.	Port Jervis
ADMITTED 24	"	Pawlo	9		m s	son	no	no							
25	Iwaskow	Jawdocha	30		f m	h'wife	yes	yes					brother i/l: Andruch Iwaskow Slobodazlota		
26	"	Wolodomyr	8		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Maria	6		f s	daughter	"	"							
28	Iwachiw	Tacka	44		f m	h'wife	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	nephew: Hryzko Papuka Slobodazlota	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	"	Michal	9		m s	son	"	"							
30	Cindric	Milo	18		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Begrovac	father: Ante Cindric Begrovac	Pa.	Greensburg

7-59047-505-6-12-41

7-18466-10/30/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his/her paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	80 no		husband: Wawrzyniec Sadecki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria Dabrowica
2	"	mother			283 Noll St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"			brother in l: Pawel Andrzejczyk 2136 N. Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	31		cousin: Jan Chowaniec 184 6th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Russia	Suchyma
5	no	"	25		cousin: Michal Niedbala 51 Chidlee St. Chicopee Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Piaki
6	yes	"	20		uncle: Piotr Lipa 75 — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	grey	Austria	Wadowice valne
7	"	"	20		brother in l: Wasyl Mazur 510 Mitchell Ave. Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blond	blue	"	Portyn
8	"	"	28		brother in l: — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown	brown	"	Chotyne
9	"	"	30		cousin: Nikola Gjuzic 536 So. Taylor St. South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	black	"	Winniki
10	"	"	30		brother: Emil Lewicz nr Mc Affe Valley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Hungary	Orebec
11	no	"	25	yes 1907 Mc Affe Valley N.J.	cousin: Zofia Zitkowska 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	brown	"	Zhralyfalva
12	yes	"	30	no	cousin: Jan Lithiewicz same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	black	"	Austria	Sniatyn
13	"	"	25	"	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blond	grey	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	cousin: Mary A Zhysorowski 115 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	brother in l: Jan Chabara 52 Sabd Hill, Wallerville Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	grey	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	sister: Anna Ozog same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	brown	"	Lenebuska
18	"	"	60	"	sister: Katarzyna Chorzepa Bx 156. Kirkthorp. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	brother: Michal Chorzepa Bx 7 North Shamrock Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	20	no 1906 Rochester N.Y.	cousin: Jacob Schmeller 219 Hudson St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	yes 1907 Rochester N.Y.	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Tomasowce
22	yes	self		yes 1909 Port Jervis N.Y.	Ilka Lnewczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blond	grey	none	Austria Slobodavka
23	"	husband	8	no	21 Brown St. Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown	brown	"	"
24	"	father		no	husband: Adamas Jevashow	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	grey	"	"
25	"	self		no	21 Brown St. Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	5	no	husband: Peter Joachim 36 Hermont St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	brown	"	"
27	"	mother		no	friend: Jankor Lukic Bx. 481 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	21	yes 1909 Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	grey	"	"
29	"	mother		" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	Hungary	Valisello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 15 1914, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nedelko	Domilio	26		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Yeker	Stefan Nicolas Nedelko Yeker	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	-1-	Livia	34		f.	h. wife	no	no							
3	Yafal	Maria	56		"	"	yes	yes	1-229534 (50)				brother: Mir Valle Santander, Spain		
4	"	Jose	17		m	child	no	no	8-249221-8941-505-NO C/A						
5	"	Angeles	10		"	"	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander		
6	"	Maria	8		f.	"	"	"							
7	"	Ramon	2		m	"	"	"							
8	Gittmann	Josef	35		m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	wife: Bertha Gittmann		St. Louis
9	Jonsek	Jan	18		m	f. lab.				Polish		Szczerzec	father: Stanislaw Bronak		
10	Bares	Vaclav	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" : Bernard Lesiczka		
11	Skuta	Ludwig	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" : Jacob Skuta		
12	Skerey	Ivan	34		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Serbian	Austria	Brody	wife: Carola Skerey		St. Louis
13	Wytak	Alexis	47		m	"	no	no					mother: Tamola Wytak		
14	Lubiszewsk	Maria	23		f.	s. maid	3-200670	8-5-40					mother: Zofija Lubiszewsk		
15	Bochenek	Fortuna	18		"	"	yes	yes					brother: Anna Jonsek		
16	Pick	Anna	17		"	"	no	no					father: Ivan Pick		
17	Bonn	Eva	17		"	"	yes	yes					" : Jerge Bonn		
18	Jachimec	Wasyl	17		m	"	"	"					" : Nikola Jachimec		
19	Kocsak	Nikolaj	49		m	m. f. lab.	"	"				Csesler	daughter: Helena Kocsak		
20	Szaszpea	Sofia	20		f.	s. maid	14-64556	1/3/24				Szaszpec	mother: Katarzyna Kanapa		
21	Tokarczyk	Franciszka	21		"	"	no	no				Barcel	sister: Rosalia Tokarczyk		
22	Dimitri	Janos	38		m	b. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Feltyan	wife: Anna Dimitri		
23	Magyar	Andras	51		"	"	"	"		Slovak		Garamvolko	" : Paulina Feltyan		
24	Hirtli	Szilard	30		"	"	"	"		Rumanian		Rakoviera	" : Ikeria Magyar		
25	Magyar	Rudolf	30		"	"	"	"		Slovak		Garamvolko	" : Georgina Rakoviera		
26	Mihka	Istvan	27		"	"	"	"		"			" : Anna Magyar		
27	Szelt	Gabor	26		"	"	"	"		"			" : Katherina Hirtli		
28	Skrzewski	Jacob	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyglanowke	father: Jacob Skrzewski		
29	Ciangla	Franciszek	23		"	"	"	"					cousin: Jan Ciangla		
30	"	Emilia	9		f.	child	"	"					gr. father: Wojciech Jonczak		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 18 1912, *19*

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1909	Philadelphia	acq: George Lima, 332 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Lithuania	Yekaterinoslav
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband: Rifka Lapovitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belitza
3	"	self	no				none Pa. Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Spain	La Coruña
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	24	"			brother: Leon Pittsmanen, 918 North St. Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bardiz
9	"	"	18	"			" Sidora Kendek, 43 Niles St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szerencs
10	"	"	27	"			cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarsa
12	no	"	22	"			br. in L: Jenko Ferenc, Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zavarpe
13	"	"	24	yes	1907	N.J.	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	27	no			111 Hackensack acqu: Emerico Lubnik, 275 Bay St. Raritan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagy Laskipic
15	"	"	27	"			br. in L: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12	"			sister: Marija Pick, 379 Schuylkill St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
17	"	"	15	"			brother: Cesar Pinic, 293 Hammonton St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	17	"			cousin: Marija Volpik, 620 Bergen St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	17	yes	1907	111 Chester, Pa	brother: Ivan Konrak, 980 Hay St. Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Croatia
20	"	"	21	no			br. in L: Mickul Petrova, 821 Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
21	"	"	12	"			brother: Marja Takacsek, 323 Main St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fancsal
22	"	"	30	"			friend: Dimitri Antin, 825 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hattyan
23	no	"	25	"			brother: Lazlo Andras, 2 P.O. Box Hanestown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Szarvaskeles
24	yes	"	20	"			br. in L: Dimitru Antin, 825 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kolozsvar
25	no	"	25	"			br. in L: Lazlo Andras, 2 P.O. Box Hanestown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szarvaskeles
26	"	"	30	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			acqu: Wojciech Ciengla, 733 Cambridge Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	yes	"	16	"			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wysokie Wielkie
29	"	"	68	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob second Offc (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zilzer	Eva	18	4	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Satulmare	father Adolf Zilzer Satulmare	Ill.	Rapeville
2	"	Karoline	16	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Habermaier	Josef	18		m	"	spinner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Augsburg	moth. Genovefa Habermaier Augsburg	Minn.	St. Paul
4	Cristofoli	Pietro	21		"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Wiesbaden	moth. Anna Cristofoli Wiesbaden	Fla.	Jacksonville
5	Ulbrich	Karl	43		"	wd	carter	"	"							
6	"	Anna	18		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hettin	br. i. l. Julius Erdmann 23 Hotting Hettin	Wis.	Stevens Point
7	"	Frieda	16		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	Walter	11		m	"	—	"	"							
9	Zyzik	Wiktoria	18		f	s	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podlesie	fath. Stanislaw Zyzik Podlesie	Ill.	Chicago
10	Biesz	Zofia	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Laskowka	fath. Jendrzej Biesz Laskowka	"	"
11	Wis	Aniela	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frobless	fath. Franciszek Wis Frobless	Mass.	Ludlow
12	Julo	Lukal	24		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ribeny	wf. Angela Julo Ribeny	Wis.	Racine
13	Wronka	Maria	22		f	s	wf	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borslow	br. i. l. Wasyl Wronka Borslow	N.Y.	New York
14	Bireyko	Zacharij	17		m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Topurzany	father Chyrkicz Bireyko Topurzany	"	"
15	"	Andreich	31		m	wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " — "	"	"
16	Fryzko	Anna	19		f		13-27447-5/13/41-505 maid/ser	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Drwirow	moth. Marya Fryzko Drwirow	Mass.	Haverhill
17	Fryzl	Jan	37		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Haverhill	wf. Maryanna Fryzl — "		
18	Wrona	Apolonia	20		f	s	maid/ser	no	no	"	"	Austria	Bratkowice	moth. Jadwiga Wrona — "		
19	Lis	Regina	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Tomasz Lis Bratkowice	N.J.	Camden
20	Zakalicz	Peter	46		m	m	f. lab	"	"							
21	"	Maria	39		f	w	wf	no	no							
22	"	Iwan	15		m	s	child	yes	yes							
23	"	Geha	12		f					"	Ruthenian	"	Pidbrezzya	broth. Carlo Zakalicz Pidbrezzya	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	"	Kostenky	8		m									n. Brezzya		
25	"	Anna	6		f											
26	"	Wasyl	3		m											
27	"	Mychajlo	1		m											
28	Marc	Antonino	18		f	s	maid/ser	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pidbrezzya	broth. Franciszek Marc Pidbrezzya	Ca.	Cojuca
29	Wzacayl	Kazimir	25					no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarny	fath. Petr Wzacayl Czarny	N.Y.	Elizabethport
30	Pranciak	Tekla	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topurow	fath. Kasimir Pranciak Topurow	Mass.	Georgetown

39 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person or corporation, or agent, to solicit them to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	6	no		br. i. l. Peter Slezak 6 Jackson Ave. Paperville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. brown blue	none	Austria Saterlemare
2	"	"	"	"		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	self	18	"		friend Joe Rubeck 915 W 7th St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light "	scar at the right forefinger tattooed both forearms	Germany Augsburg
4	no	"	65	"		father Arthur Christofoli Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown brown	none	" Heidelberg
5	"	sister	200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond grey	"	" Polzin
6	yes	aunt	"	"		sister Anna Krauss Keweenaw Wis R 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	" Hettin
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light "	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	self	25	"		sister Marianna Fizh 1013 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	Austria Poblesie
10	"	"	25	"		br. i. l. Josef Augustyn 3600 Garfield St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Zastowka
11	"	"	25	"		uncle Franke Iwanik 1944 Ewing Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Groblesa
12	"	"	35	"		br. i. l. Josef Ilano 1841 Racine St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary Tribeny
13	yes	"	36	"		husband Wyslaja Wormza 609 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown grey	"	Austria Moszkowce
14	"	"	41	"		friend Andrzej Boreza 111-115th E. 7th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	" Kopiszany
15	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
16	no	"	28	"		father Jan Frytter 1107 216 Haydenville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	" Arnovon
17	"	"	34	yes	Haydenville Mass.	cous. Jan Swiderek 1107 10 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	" "
18	"	"	35	no		sons Marya Iggnet 921 Lekonard St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	" Firshovice
19	"	"	24	"		sons Karoying Bak 921 Mechanic St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
20		"	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	" Ulebzynow
21		husband	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" "
22		father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	" "
23	yes	"	154	"		br. i. l. Vezyliajo Kerusek 1217-2nd St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. br. "	"	" "
24							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond "	"	" "
25							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l. br. "	"	" "
26							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond grey	"	" "
27							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" blue	"	" "
28	yes	self	25	"		uncle Tomasz Zacola no St. Ewing Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. br. "	"	" Jagodzina
29	"	"	22	"		sister Marynka Szczygl 157 First St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	" Dunaj
30	"	"	20	"		friend Casimir Szczesak Martin Ave. Georgetown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	" Topolczan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zborolick	Nastia	18		f s		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowe Wisknjnie	father Hlko Zborolick Nowe Wiskniznie	Mass.	Pittsfield
2	Symcrick	Anna	17		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivan Symcrick Nowe Wiskniznie	"	"
3	Iwaniczik	Anna	17		" "		no	no	"	"	"	"	Ivan Wantcrick	"	"
4	Skreineta	Justyna	18		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Skreineta	"	"
5	Olejnick	Mytro	31		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Rome, N.Y.	wife Anna Olejnick		
6	Jarisz	Michal	24		" s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wola mazowiecka	father Jan Jarisz Wola mazowiecka	N.Y.	Rome
7	Pawerski	Antoni	25		" m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Zaworska	"	"
8	Koszyk	Stefan	33		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Koszyk	"	"
9	Horbata	Helena	39		f w	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Dobrowa	husband Jwan Horbata Dobrowa	"	"
10	Kucz	Paranka	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Obelnice	Stach Kucz Obelnica	N.Y.	Elizabethport Newark
11	Kawiczik	Nastia	19		" s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrzynow	father Hylko Kawiczik Zubrzynow	"	Port Jervis
12	Komar	Iwan	23		m "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolniany	Wasyl Komar Dolniany	N.Y.	Bayonne City
13	Kandrena	Kawiczka	40		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dobrowa	daughter Kandrea Prytzka Dobrowa	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
14	Kuberek	Jarodzka	18		" s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obelnice	father Eneyko Kuberek Obelnica	N.Y.	Newark
15	Mytrytska	Tekla	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalanow	Hnat Mytrytska Zalanow		Little falls
16	Cicsla	Jurda	28		" m	wife	V	"	"	Polish	"	Krasne	Michal Jurdek Krasne	N.Y.	Lake Port
17	Penkala	Hinya	18		" s	servant	V	"	"	"	"	Witkowice	Jan Penkala Witkowice	Ill.	Chicago
18	Przywara	Josef	17		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrzejow	mother Wiktorya Przywara Pietrzejow	"	"
19	Korinski	Michal	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowice	father Szymon Korinski Witkowice	"	"
20	Bodnar	Laslo	18		" "	"	no	no	Ruthenian	Hungary	Makarow		mother Anna Bodnar Makarow	"	"
21	Wilk	Jan	26		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Mjerdrea	wife Zofia Wilk Mjerdrea	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Bochenek	Stanislaw	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brekay	father Jan Bochenek Czekay	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	Dorojej	Petro	18		" "	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	Pitiatynce	mother Paska Dorojej Pitiatynce	Mich.	Detroit
24	Jasiota	Jan	26		" m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grojnica	wife Katarzyna Jasiota Grojnica	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Kuzka	Jozef	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozalia Kuzka	Ill.	Pullman
26	Cuzy	Jan	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowice	father Jakob Cuzy Witkowice	"	Chicago
27	Berozowska	Maria	22		f "	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowosielka	Kazimierz Berozowska Nowosielka	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	Jaboda	Nastia	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Katarzyna Jaboda		
29	Gedzyk	Jutko	17		m "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weglowka	mother Katarzina Gedzyk Weglowka	N.H.	Manchester
30	Major	Adam	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	father Konstantin Major Krasne		

NAT-2770-C-158806

11-28684-1/6/41

3-24747-5/21/43-no cfa

1-374532-8-9-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Owan Oleksyn 210 Washington st. Pittsfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	d'blond	grey	none	Austria	Wola Wisniowska
2	"	"	20	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			wife: Zofya Oleksiuk 214 Wokanuk st. Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	19	yes	07/11	Rome, N.Y.	uncle: Stipan Mirynska 145 Wiles Boro st. Rome, N.Y.	c	"	c	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Mazowiecka
6	"	"	20	no			uncle: Jozef Zalewiecki 210 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	17	"			cousin: Michal Khamar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			uncle: Pawlo Selaga 147 Wilcox st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	wife	"	30	yes	08/11	Elizabeth Port, N.J.	cousin: Hanka Wolnyla 153 First st. Elizabeth Port, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Zdrowa
10	"	"	28	no			cousin: Katerina Nakonechna So Orange Ave 30 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Obelnice
11	"	"	25	"			cousin: Hanka Wolnyla State st. 757 Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Dubrynow
12	"	"	24	"			uncle: Lew Petriw № 21 4 w Bayonne City, N.J.	c	"	c	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Doliniany
13	"	"	25	"			cousin: Hanka Wolnyla 153 First st. Elizabeth Port, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zdrowa
14	Wife	"	25	"			cousin: Wojtek Bandura Grove st. 47 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Obelnice
15	Wife	"	22	"			brother: Wasyl Wojtyszka 38 German st. Little falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zalanow
16	Wife	"	25	"			husband: Marcel Cisla Simmonds M. F. g.w. Lake Port, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'k	"	"	"	Krasne
17	yes	"	24	"			brother: Jozef Hendzel V Plain № 1642 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Witkowice
18	yes	"	20	yes	07/08	Chicago, Ill.	uncle: Jan Clemul 1804 № 21 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Cichozyow
19	"	"	23	no			sister: Katarzyna Krzinska 21 st. 1059 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	c	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Witkowice
20	"	"	25	"			brother: Laslo Horobko — st. Monessen, Pa.	c	"	c	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Makarow
21	"	"	25	"			friend: Felix Roman Eddy st. 617 Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Wyezdna
22	"	"	24	"			brother: Jan Borbenek Viola st. 19 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lezkey
23	"	"	20	"			father: Ivan Danofy Bradford st. 21 Rochester, N.Y.	c	"	c	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'k	"	"	"	Pitiatynce
24	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburgh, Pa.	brother: Stanislaw Wojtkowiak № 10535 Pullman, Ill.	c	"	c	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Grojnica
25	"	"	27	"	09/11	"	wife same address	c	"	c	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	no			brother: Franciszek Kriaz № K 59 Chicago, Ill.	c	"	c	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			friend: M. Hlusak 2217 — st. N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Krowa rolka
28	"	"	23	"			uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	18	"			cousin: Paraska Major Wheeler st. 445 Manchester, N.H.	"	"	c	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Woglowka
30	"	"	22	"			sister: Paraska Major	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit in neighboring countries. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who he came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czarnota	Wiktorja	24		m/s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nisko	father Jan Czarnota Nisko	R. I.	Providence
2	"	Maryja	16		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Litwin	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	Lithenian	"	Toporow	mother Varlia Litwin Toporow	New	Georgetown
4	Kolebok	Wincenty	17		"	8-55-536	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gnojnica	father Jan Kolebok Gnojnica	N. J.	Jamaica
5	Szewczyk	Anna	17		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Barce	" Jan Szewczyk Barce	N. J.	Passaic
6	Dorocz	Katarzyna	20		f	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Huciska	" Jakub Dorocz Huciska	N. J.	Utica
7	Solarz	Agata	18		"	7-137035-5/23/40-505-no 4/A.			"	"	"	"	" Jakub Solarz "	"	"
8	Dziompala	Agnieszka	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Maciej Dziompala "	"	"
9	Kozuicha	Rozalia	16		"	14-36043-505-7/6/38			"	"	"	Jastrzowska	" Michal Kozuicha Jastrzowska	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Kobrowolska	Apolina	38		f	wife	yes	yes					brother Teodor Buczek Belz	N. J.	New York
11	"	Zofia	17		"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Belz	uncle " " "	"	"
12	Bagi	Sandor	20		m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bogomez	father Sandor Bagi Bogomez	O.	Dayton
13	Kabalos	Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agnes Kabalos "	"	"
14	Maric	Jure	18		"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Radonica	father Marko Maric Radonica	Pa.	Greensburg
15	Micic	Save	26		m	6-52328	yes	2/9/36	"	"	"	Valisevic	wife Anna Micic Valisevic	"	"
16	Cieslowicz	Maryna	18		f	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Celnica	father Jan Cieslowicz Celnica	N. Y.	Ironford
17	Tesk	Rozalia	30		"	widow	yes	no					brother Michal Tesk	N. J.	Yonkers
18	Skowronska	Jozefa	17		"	6-38662-10/1/38			"	Lithenian	"	Skernica	father Antoni Skowronska Skernica	"	"
19	Kunkiewicz	Michal	32		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Przemysl	wife Tekla Kunkiewicz Przemysl	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kuchwanski	Franciszek	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelei	father Michal Kuchwanski Lelei	Mass.	Holyoke
21	Koterela	Jozef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzybowka	" Marcin Koterala Krzybowka	"	Bradford
22	Kadiuk	Antonina	17		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	" Jan Kadiuk Krasne	"	Monville
23	Kaczmar	Rozalia	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Julian Kaczmar "	N. H.	Winsdale
24	Tutaj	Antonina	18		"	7-192883	5/2/42	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Tutaj "	"	"
25	Krinicky	Andrej	18		m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krynica	father Mikolaj Krynicki Krynica	Penn.	Jermyn (Archbald)
26	Zuckerbrodt	Rubin	20		"	2-761680	8-7-40	(505)	Hebrew	(C.C. 105	"	977-1911) Mielec	brother Reiser Zuckerbrodt Mielec	N. Y.	New York
27	Reidner	Reiser	20		"	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Israel Reidner "	"	"
28	Kosinski	Kazimier	20		"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Cyczyn	" Josef Kosinski Cyczyn	Ill.	Chicago
29	Jakowski	Rafael	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaki	" Stanislaw Jakowski Jaki	N. Y.	Yaketown
30	Sleruk	Simone	26		m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Cholyn	wife Anna Sleruk Cholyn	"	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	15	no			sister Marya Skollawa Ambrose Av 33 Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bobrowiany Wisłoka
2	"	"	23	"			friend Szymon Kartiszak Martine ave Georgetown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Nisko
3	"	"	22	"			cousin Agnieszka Kaczocek Rockaway Road Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Koporaw
4	"	"	23	"			sister Marya Krzowzyk 64th st 87 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Gnojnica
5	"	"	24	"			cousin Michal Pginiura Tajber Av 194 Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Barce
6	"	"	25	"			brother Jakub Wilk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Huciska
7	"	"	20	"			cousin Michal Pginiura	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	26	"			uncle Michal Hucak 2217 2nd Av 22d Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	21	"			husband Paweł Dobrowolska 2 Av 233 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Gustynowska
10	"	husband	17	"			friend Sagy Sandor 1401 Monument Ave Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kolz
11	"	self																			
12	"	"	28	"			uncle Sikola Franjo Box 454 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Zagarnica
13	"	"	25	"			brother Jana Mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"			friend Helena Szymanska Maple Place 29 Crawford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Radomira
15	"	"	20	"			brother Jan Szyguy Klinton Av 5 Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Valiwola
16	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Lelowa
17	"	"	30	"			brother Jan Szwarski W Av 4th st 112 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Stezmica
18	"	"					sister Wiktorya Sachowanska 21 Chesnut St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	yes 1910	Chicago Ill		brother Jan Szwarski W Av 4th st 112 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Barowica
20	"	"	21	no			sister Wiktorya Sachowanska 21 Chesnut St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Jeki
21	"	"	21	"			Antonia Polerala 21 Warton St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzybawka
22	"	"	24	"			brother Jan Szwarski Box 435 Mannville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krowne
23	"	"	20	"			" Mikolay Rugas Box 442 Kingsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	26	"			father Jerzy Sulaj Box 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	18	"			brother Mykola Krzywicki Box 66 Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywicza
26	"	"	20	"			sister Olel Zuckerbrodt 453 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Mielec
27	"	"	10	"			brother Charles Zeiten 736 E 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"			friend Stanislaw Depka 2038 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyrzyc
29	"	"	25	"			brother Jozef Buratowski Selden St 778 Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	black	"	"	"	Tokarnia
30	"	"	18	"			friend Teodor Kleis 448 Richard New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Tarlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offe, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1913

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at [illegible] York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika *sailing from* Hamburg, May 1st 1912, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chyżnyj	Pyrkvej	45		m	m	f. labr	yes	yes							
2	"	Rozalia	37		f	"	wf	no	no							
3	"	Pawło	15		m	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowosielka	friend Pawło Trohanowicz Minn. Minneapolis Nowosielka		
4	"	Włodymyr	9		"	-	"	"	"							
5	"	Antonina	8		f	-	"	"	"							
6	"	Petro	3		m	-	"	-	-							
7	Czechowskyj	Alexander	42		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes							
8	"	Dmytro	9		"	-	child	"	"							
9	"	Olena	7		f	-	"	no	no							
10	Schlüssel	Samuel	19		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zelonka	father Herman Schlüssel Zelonka	N.Y.	New York
11	Bátora	Ferenz	39		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	Ribiu	wf Juliánna Bátora Ribiu	Wis.	Racine
12	"	Josef	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	moth		
13	Jalbo	"	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Jalbo same address	"	Kenosha
14	Jankowska	Josefa	28		f	s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siebeczka	sister Michalina Jankowska Sieblecka	N.Y.	Utica
15	Kenia	Ken	18		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Gembrowice	father Ivanna Kenia Gembrowice	Pa.	Clifton
16	Czerwonka	Metrij	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Panko Czerwonka	"	"
17	Fedirko	Marya	19		f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uzarva	father Serdrzej Fedirko Uzarva	"	"
18	Pisarcki	Aleksej	31		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Polana	wf Katarzyna Pisarska Polana	N.J.	Elizabeth
19	Hojstricz	Janos	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rikuo	father Janos Hojstricz Rikuo	Pa.	Oliver
ADMITTED 20	Kij	Marya	35		f	m	wf.	2-690120	11-5-39							
ADMITTED 21	"	Michal	10		m		child									
ADMITTED 22	"	Vasil	8		f		"			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zrebki	broth Ivan Kajdanska Zrebki	Pa.	New York
ADMITTED 23	"	Anna	4		"		"									
ADMITTED 24	"	Maria	2		"		"									
ADMITTED	Krajka	Warwara	11		"			1-224287								
403-60-31-121-27																
26	Koperniecki	Kalinik	30		m	m	f. lab.							moth Weronika Koperniecka Wielka		Austria
27	"	Anna	18		f	"	wf					Austria	Wielka			
28	Lazar	Eugen	27		m	s	f. lab							moth Agripina Lazar Wielka	"	"
29	"	Zinowe	23		f	-	wf									
30	Durkic	Dure	18		m	s	f. lab			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Letica	moth Johanna Durkic Letica	Pa.	Freeland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	yes	yes	1905	Minneapolis Minn	
2		mother					
3	Yes	father	$16.00				br. i. l. Stefan Surewicz 119-14th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
4		"					
5		"					
6		"					
7		self	40				
8	"	father					wife Paraska Brzezkowska 118 Salem St. Portsmouth.
9		"					
10	"	self	25				uncle Salomon Finkelstein 278 Irving St. New York
11			40	yes	1908 10	Racine Wis	br. i. l. Josef Mano 1811 Racine St. Racine Wis.
12	"	"	45	no			
13	"	"	40	"			cous. Josef Frnas 3 Bradley Ave. Jersey City N.J.
14	"	"	38	"			br. i. l. Mekeus Smezyk 98 Varick St. Utica N.Y.
15	"	"	16	"			br. i. l. Jiryko Horze no St. Clifton N.J.
16	"	"	22	"			brother Wasyl Czerwonka
17	"	"	40	"			broth. Jelko Fedirko
18	"	"	24	yes	1910	Elizabeth N.J.	br. i. l. Fedo Kaczyrek 19 Front St. Elizabeth N.J.
19		"	24	no			br. i. l. Semen Cudas no St. Olivette
20		"	17	"			
21	"	mother					
22	yes	"					husband Iwan Kej 219 Division St. New York
23	"	"					
24	"	"					
25		aunt					
26	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Boston Mass.	cousin Iwan Pompa Box 41 Cusonka N.Y.
27		husband		no			
28	"	self	yes	yes			cousin same address
29		husband		no			
30	yes	self	20				father Dezko Dutkic Box 411 Greensburg Pa.

19 Insane or criminal, or have been such since last arrival?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Austria	Sambrovice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	grey	"	"	Lisitnice
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	brown	"	"	Zelonka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	grey	"	Hungary	Ribcie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	blond	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	pock-marked	Austria	Siolecka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue	none	"	Sambrovice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Vzzava
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"	"	Polacca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	grey	"	Hungary	Kalnuv
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue	"	Austria	Zenebko
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dk brown	grey	"	"	Wolcha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	brown	"	"	Zarzycin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dk brown	brown	"	"	Bezin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacks second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sas	Marina	19		f. m.	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodnica	father Andrush Sas Horodnica	P. O.	Wyoming
2	Derin	Rosalia	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother Marya Derin "	"	"
3	Ciecha	Wladyslaw	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	father Stanislaw Ciecha Poland	P. O.	Wyoming
4	Kwiecinska	Dmytro	18		"	s.	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarnoseke	" Jan Kwiecinska Czarnoseke	"	"
5	Gorczyk	Michal	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krasne	" Akim Gorczyk Krasne	"	"
6	Nacras	Ewa	17		f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wieglowka	" Zenko Nacras Wieglowka	"	"
7	Libej	Katarina	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horodnica	" Michal Libej Horodnica	P. O.	Wyoming
8	Kowalska	Anastasia	21		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Podlobienka	" Nikolaj Kowalski Podlobienka	"	"
9	Sapotiak	Tekla	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Horodnica	" Michal Sapotiak Horodnica	"	"
10	Bochna	Maria	18		"	"	1-200720-12/9/56		"	"	"	"	dcgr. Henryk Warak "	"	"
11	Wertelec	Nasia	17		"	"	2-6/3891-505-6/1/29		"	Polish	"	"	father Peter Wertelec "	"	"
12	Cirka	Szczepan	18		m.	s.	f. lab.		"	"	"	"	" Michal Cirka "	"	"
13	Wielgos	Maryna	17		f.	s.	h. maid	3-107277	"	"	"	Tiszawice	" Jacob Wielgos Wyszanow	Pa	Bridgeport
14	Stachow	Dmytro	20		m.	m.	f. lab.		"	Ruthenian	U. S. A.	Rome, N.Y.	wife Olimpia Stachow Lipka mala	N.Y.	Rome
15	Gerlach	Franciszek	24		"	s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	brother Josef Gerlach Wola Ramborska	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Rymierun	Wincenty	20		"	"	2-308549		"	"	"	Penkowice	sister Karolina Rymierun Penkowice	N.Y.	New York
17	Lis	Helena	20		f.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bleichwice	father Stanislaw Lis Bleichwice	Ill.	Chicago
18	Wielgos	"	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tarlowice	mother Helena Wielgos Tarlowice	N.H.	Manchester
19	Schlimel	Maria	17		"	"	2-346731-12/31-35		"	Hebrew	"	Rzeszow	father Salomon Schlimel Rzeszow	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Lea	17		"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lina Schlimel "	"	"
X 21	Kaselki	Eufrozyna	31		m.	wife	"	"					" Wawrzeniec Krzewowski Siedlisko, Austr.	"	"
X 22	"	Wasyl	6	m.	s.	child	no	no	"	Austrian	"	Siedlisko		"	"
23	"	Natalia	9		f.	"	"	"	"					"	"
X 24	"	Anna	18		"	f. lab.	yes	yes							
25	Palka	Piotr	24		m.	"	1-341175-5-8/41		"	"	"	Krynica	father Semen Palka Krynica	N.Y.	Canada
26	Kryglow	Katarzyna	19		f.	h. wife	1-25/562 2-2739		"	"	"	Krasne	father Jan Staanik Krasne	N.Y.	Kingsdale
27	"	Michal	3		m.	s.	child	no	no					"	"
28	Cerniak	Kaska	18		f.	h. maid	yes	yes	"			Rabsztyn	" Anton Cerniak Rabsztyn	Conn	Hartford
29	Karwna	"	19		"	"	"	"	"			Olich	" Jeska Karwna Olich		
X 30	Madenik	Josefa	27		m.	wife	"	"	"			Nikolaiwe	" Michal Kawinsky Nikolaiwe	N.Y.	Newburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	sister: Rakarz pow. Las 24 Lapham th., Woonsocket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond Blue	none	Austria Herzegovina
2	"	"	24	"	" Anna Dein 195 Bryden th. "							5 3	"	brown	"	" "
3	"	"	34	yes 1910	w. He. Peter Bronislawa Cureba Manchester 428 Amater th., Manchester, N.H.							5 7	"	Blue	"	" Lichwasl
4	"	"	20	no	brother Wasyl Kiriemko 25 " "							5 7	"	brown	"	" Cwmoszeka
5	"	"	24	"	sister: Marya Gvarzk 27 " "							5 4	"	"	"	" Ukraine
6	"	"	25	"	br. in C. Dmytro Palek 443 Canne th.							5 6	"	grey	"	" Weglowka
7	"	"	26	"	cousin: Katarina Gajowa 195 Bryden th., Woonsocket, R.I.											" Borzanice
8	"	"	24	"	br. in C.: Franko Lesyk 23 Bennet Lane "							5 2	"	"	"	" Podlaskie
9	"	"	24	"	cousin: Anna Dein 195 Bryden th. "							5 4	"	blue	"	" Kwodzinn
10	"	"	20	"	sister: Katarina Gajowa " "							5 3	"	grey	"	" "
11	"	"	20	"	cousin: Anna Lilawa " "							5 5	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	24	"	brother: Tomas Cirka 238 Pond th. "							5 6	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	24	1909	uncle: Michal Arowski 238 Pond th., Bridgeport, Ct.							5 4	brown	"	"	" Terzowice
14	"	"	16	yes 1911	friend: Pawlo Tekaza 147 Waterbury th., Rome, N.Y.							5 4	blond	"	"	" Liczka
15	"	"	15	1907	Rome, N.Y. pr. uncle: Wincenty Sokolowski Wilmerding, Pa. 305 Howard th., Wilmerding, Pa.							5 6	"	blue	"	" Wola rambertowa
16	"	"	32	no	" : Wojtek Rzepecky 22 Washington th., New York							5 4	"	grey	"	" Pinkowice
17	no	"	25	"	brother: Michal Dis 4849 Homer Ave., Chicago, Ill.							5 4	"	black brown	"	" Bolesowa
18	"	"	29	"	" : Marcelaw Wielgos 135 Hanover th., Manchester, N.H.							5 4	"	blond blue	"	" Tarnow "
19	yes	uncle	50	"	uncle: Salomon Fürstenbaum 232 Remington th., New York, N.Y.							5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Rzc " "
20	"	"	8	"								5 4	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	40	"	husband: Theodor Swarelko 819 Hamilton th., New York							5 7	"	grey	"	" Lwow
22	"															
23	"															
24	"	brother												brown		
25	no	self	22	"	uncle: Nicholas Polk							5 6	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	22	"	husband: Evgenia Antonia 61 Str. Hinsdale, N.H.							5 5	"	blue grey	"	" Karpaten
27	"	"		"								5 4	"	"	"	" Kamne
28	"	"	22	"	brother: Michal Owsiak 82 Pulaski th. Hartford, Conn.								"	blue	"	"
29	"	"	24	"	cousin: "							5 5	"	brown	"	" Bukowiec
30	no	"	25	no	uncle: Helena Kaminska 2 Georgetown th., Albany, N.Y.							5 5	"	blue	"	" Blich
												5 4	"	"	"	" Chrzanow

616 Marshall St
Minneapolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, of the Amer, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

41—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kondrib	Jan	18		m s	1-28516 >05 farm lab.	yes	yes	austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dzikow	father Nikola Kondrib Dzikow	Conn.	Westport
2	Machus	Michal	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dzikow	mother Maria Machus Dzikow	"	"
3	Czerep	Ewa	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzikow	Jan Czerep Dzikow	"	"
4	"	Zinko	17		m s	2-307233 farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikow	Michal Czerep Dzikow	"	Pawtucket
5	Kasenyca	Adolf	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolosza	wasyl Kasenyca Wolosza	Pa.	Conshalia
6	Wolczenski	Mikolaj	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ewan wolczenski "	"	"
7	Swagula	Stefan	18		m s	2-307965-12-27-40-505	"	"	"	"	"	Weglowka	mother Ewa Swagula Weglowka	"	Pittsburgh
8	Zola	Marya	18		f s	house work	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zalesie	father Jan Wojtasik Zalesie	"	Donora
9	Jaworzewska	Seweryna	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Jaworzewski "	"	"
10	Holek Nolek	Maryna	24		f m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Powiszow	mother Kaska Holek Powiszow	"	Scranton
11	Marczuk	Michajlo	39		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sloboda	wife Anna Marczuk Sloboda	Ill.	Chicago
12	Senior	Nykola	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rachin	mother Sopa Senior Rachin	"	"
13	"	Host	28		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Senior "	"	"
14	Zbylit	Ludwig	26		m s	(Reserved entry Limited to Polish)	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Olszyny	stepmother Katarzyna Zbylit Olszyny	"	"
15	Sikora	Teofil	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polanka	mother Franciska Sikora Polanka	"	"
16	Tycaynski	Wojciech	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzawice	mother Agnieszka Tycaynska Wierzawice	Pa.	Braddock
17	Slindziska	Marya	20		f s	domestic	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kornalowice	father Dmytro Slindziska Kornalowice	"	Chester
18	Zandarb	Jak	26		m m	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	father Berko Zandarb Lublin	N.J.	New Jersey
19	"	Chane	22		f m	wife farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address		
20	Fath	Karoly	17		m s	factory lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dobsenok	mother Terez Fath Dobsenok	"	Roblin
21	Pospischil	Amalia	24		f s	cook	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Jesenitz	no body	N.Y.	Elizabeth
22	Pirchanicz	Anna	17		f s	house work	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hlukorz	mother Terez Pirchanicz Hlukorz	Mass	Glenbeland
23	Popelarz	Anna	26		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Olanville, Conn	mother Alexandra Hladka	Conn.	Glenville
24	"	Karolina	2		f s	child	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandm. " Zerebki	"	"
25	Fitzko	Marya	25		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dzerlow	father Iwan Fitzko Dzerlow	N.J.	New York
26	Finkjo	Wasil	25		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linka Wpulowska	mother Maria Finkjo Linka Wpulowska	Ill.	Hawthorn
27	Burzlo	Zofia	20		f s	domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Prudnik	father Tomasz Burzlo Prudnik	N.J.	Rochester
28	Klupko	Tomasz	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jabrowice	" Fedko Klupko Jabrowice	N.J.	Colves
29	Majkut	Anna	18		f s	2-249817	5-28-40	505	no occ	Polish			father Jan Majkut " "	"	"
30	Dengo	Marya	19		f s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian			" Fedko Dengo " "	Mass	Hudlow

64

Chas. Wolcott Inc

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			mother Michal Korsenick Bx 234 Westport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Dubno
2	"	"	24	"			brother Dmitri Kostenic " 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Debno
3	"	"	20	"			sister Mary Cserep " 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dembno
4	"	"	22	"			sister Fipka Cserep Bx 62 Sangatuck, Conn	"	Westport Conn	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Debno
5	"	"	28	"			cousin: Lachar Wolczewski no st. Centralia, Pa.	"	Centralia Co	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Wolcza
6	"	"	20	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	21	"			cousin: Olga Kejda no st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Weglowka
8	"	"	42	"			cousin: Wojciech Tomaszewski no st. Donora, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zalezie
9	"	"	42	"			brother: Pieter Pelesz same address	"	"	"	"	"	Apolonia	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	26	"			cousin Ricard Potoczny Bx 556 Swantoh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Poniecow
11	"	"	28	"			cousin: Mykola Mykytyn Serie st. 520 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hoboda
12	"	"	26	"			father: Mychajlo Senior west Ohio st. 1733	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rachow
13	"	"	34	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"			" Wladyslaw Zbyleit 25 st. 2840 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyny
15	"	"	yes	"			" Walenty Sikora 2234 st. 23 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	grey	"	"	Polanka
16	"	"	24	"			brother: Josef Tyszynski 11 12 st. 107 Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wierzawice
17	no	"	18	"			cousin: Josef Studenc Lewis st. 127 Clayton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kowalowice
18	yes	"	19	"			cousin Anton Weissmann New York, N.Y. 6 st. 538 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Hribben
19	"	husband	"	"			cousin: Josef Agnes Second ave 131 Roblen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self	20	"			cousin: Josef Martin Nagnol st 624 Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Tesenitz
21	"	"	yes	"			brother: Johann Petrohanicz Beda Box 19 Glenburband, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kupova
22	"	"	16	"			husband: Michal Popelarz Glenville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zerolpen
23	"	"	16	"			father: no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Glenville, Conn.
24	"	mother	42	"			brother: Olga Sikora 6 11 st. 619 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown	"	Austria	Darlowo
25	yes	brother	24	no			uncle: Peter Koval 6th st. 3122 Hamtramck, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue	"	"	Lwska Wojnilowska
26	no	brother	16	"			cousin: Stanislaw Cerelewski Pearl Place 2 Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Buchowitz
27	yes	self	16	"			sister: Sopka Klizsko Olmstead st. 11 Lehoer, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowice
28	"	"	16	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	23	"			sister: Anna Dorgo Bx 277 Hudlow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secks second Off. of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 1st 1912.**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ripps	Esder	20		f. s.	h'maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frampol	brother Jankel Ripps	Newyork	
2	"	Reisel	11		f. s.				"	"	"	"	Frampol	"	
3	Pelenar	Jan	17		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ukraine	mother Amela Pelenan Ukraine	Mass	Chicopee Junct.
4	Lrengera	Anna	17		" "		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Galicia	father Jura Lrengera Galicia	"	Southampton
5	Gawinotr	Semko	18		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	— " : Jurko Gwizdr Galicia	Conn.	Ansonia
6	Rubas	Ilko	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	mother Hajia Rubas Galicia	Conn.	Detroit
7	Skromelak	Pelagia	18		f. s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	wife Wiktoria Skromelak	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Holowczak	Michajlo	18		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	father Iwan Holowczak Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Czop	Michal	18		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Galicia	— " : Josef Czop Galicia	Pa.	Braddock
10	Pusielny	Jan	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	— " : Tomasz Wierzanico Pusielny	"	"
11	Wryniak	Bartko	17		" "		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Galicia	— " : Semko Wryniak Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
12	Jacyszyn	Mikolaj	17		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " : Semen Jacyszyn "	"	"
13	Jezowska	Katarzyna	19		f. s.	h'maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Siedleczka	— " : Jakab Jezowski Siedleczka	N.Y.	Utica
14	Przonak		19		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	Pruchnik	— " : Wojciech Przonak Pruchnik	"	"
15	Mgrczuk	Wasyl	34		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rachin	mother Ewa Mgrczuk Rachin	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Szelemeta	Marya	24		f. s.	h'maid	no	no	"	"	"	Kiryme	father Istvan Szelemeta Kiryme	Pa.	Alleghany
17	Skocuska	Vasil	18		m. "	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csapold	— " : adam Csaszko Csapold	N.J.	Balmai
18	Gaszko	Peter	25		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	— " : chiro Rokobanis Bukowina	N.J.	Newark
19	Rokobanes	Wasil	18		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csapold	— " : Gyorgy Dzumbala Csapold		Newyork
20	Dzumbala	Anna	19		f. "	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Alvalman	father Dimery Dzumba Alvalman	Pa.	Shamokin
21	Dzumba	Uluska	18		" "	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dalyniany	grandmother Zofia Berlickak Dalyniany	N.J.	Bayonne City
22	Czeczel	Ruska	20		f. s.				"	"	"	"	wife Parashina Senyk Ratyszcze	"	Perth Amboy
23	Senyk	Jan	30		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ratyszcze	sister Katarzyna Niedzwiedz Debno	Conn.	Hartford
24	Niedzwiedz	Ewa	18		" "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Debno	wife Marya Chakry Ivanovka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Chakry	Josef	32		m. "	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Ivanovka	wife Chelenka Sas "	"	Deejville
26	Sas	Johann	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " : Anna Blatnik "	"	"
27	Blatnik		32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Kaczur "	Pa.	Republic
28	Thaczur	Daniel	18		s.				"	"	"	"	mother Paulina Iwaskiewicz 6 Kalwarisk St. Wilna	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Lotarowitz	Anna	23		f. m.	h. wife	DISCHARGED		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna			
30	"	Innocenti	6m.		s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			

DETAINED IN HOSPITAL. May

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	$8	no			mother: Lena Ripa 65 Canon St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Trampol
2	yes	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	30	"			brother-in-l: Jan Salabutski 121 Center St. Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Thrasne
4	"	"	27	"			friend: Jacko Salak nr St. Southampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrow
5	"	"	18	"			brother: Kruzsabtyn Lewinda 71 Avon St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowice
6	"	"	26	"			cousin: Charya Chajbroda 31 Chicago St. Gelbridge Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"	Chuchowce
7	"	"	16	"			brother: Ewly Szymelak 1127 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Chmielowce
8	"	"	28	"			uncle: Dmyter Lemko 1238 Ewo St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"	"	Rachin
9	"	"	25	"			uncle: Franciszek Czup 1218 Riner St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wierzawice
10	"	"	25	"			brother: Josef Tyszelny 2102 Peyton St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"			cousin: Chazyana Jarema 129 2nd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Krasne
12	"	"	23	"			cousin: Danko Bil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	~~Siedleczka~~ "
13	"	"	18	"			cousin: Mateusz Lucyk 98 Erie St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Siedleczka
14	"	"	30	"			brother-in-l: Jan Styz 1418 Cassaryna St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Druchnik
15	yes	"	26	"			cousin: Piotr Papiernik 1912 Emerson Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"	"	Rachin
16	no	"	16	"			friend: Iwan Lyranycz nr St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Kiryne
17	"	"	20	"			brother: Kaczuska Mikaly Justina St. Bahma N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Csapala
18	"	"	40	"			— " — : Josef Geszko 332 Lincoln St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond		"	"	Butzawina
19	yes	"	16	"			brother-in-l: Chicko Chlinarski 316 2nd St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Csapole
20	no	"	12	"			cousin: Czuchajowicz Stif Oel St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	blue	"	"	Okralmar
21	~~yes~~	"	32	"			brother-in-l: Kuz Pryhyka 118 7th St. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond		"	Austria	Dalyniany
22	"	"	20	"			brother: Antoni Chrzczel 752 Gale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	18	"			brother: Pawel Senyk 3 Hudrick Ave, Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rabyszcze
24	"	"	22	"			visiter: Charya Niedzwiedz 151 25th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Debno
25	"	"	20	yes	110 Dujville N.Y.	1909	friend: Roman Chanerbyn jr. nr St. Dujville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Iwanowka
26	"	"	28	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	16	"			brother: Laszlo Kaczur nr St. Republic Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	yes	"	1.	no			husband: Antoni Lotarewitz 170 12th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Wilna
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs Second Offr (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** **May 1st 1912**, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiesler	Bernhard	25		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	wf Hettie Kiesler		
2	Tschinkowitz	Simon	30		m	s	painter	"	"	"	German	"	Tarlach	" Beti Tschinkowitz Tarnopol	N.J.	New York
3	Pawlowiak	Tekla	45		f	m	wf	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lipkow	friend Iwan Pester Terlach	conn.	Hartford
4	"	Oleika	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " Lipkow	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Prdolak	Mikolaj	18		m	s	f. lab.	7-5-3376	"	"	"	"	Serdicie wielkie	moth. Kaszka Prdolak	"	"
6	Skalko	Mytro	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zubensko	wf Kasaeka Skalko	"	Syracuse
7	Skoila	Jakob	36		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Katzman	" Elisabeth Skoila Zubensko	"	"
8	Repp	Mathias	56		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosalia Repp Katzman	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Repp	Josef	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eva Repp	"	"
10	Zorn	Martin	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Christina Zorn	"	"
11	Karl	Ferenz	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Elisabeth Karl	Conn.	Ellsworth
12	Zerwika	Marya	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kopenczyna	father Iwan Zerwiki	"	"
13	Serafinuik	Konstanty	18		m	s	2-109386 f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasnowiloe	" Stko Serafinuik Kopenczyce	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Golas	Stko	35		m	m	1-392538	2/13/12	42-505	"	"	"	Kopenczyce	wf Tekla Golas Krasnowiloe	"	"
15	Moroz	Krotyna	27		f	m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	Pa.	Taylor	father Iwan Moroz Kopenczyce	Pa.	Taylor
16	"	Hanka	8		f	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	father Petro Moroz Tobolowska Austria	"	"
17	Iszczuk	Wolanka	17		f	s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Dobrotinska	father Petro Iszczuk	"	"
18	Seramula	Justina	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozowika	moth. Marzuka Seramula Dobrzenika	O.	Cleveland
19	Olejnik	Wasyl	39		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strawinka	wf Tatyana Olejnik Lozowika	"	"
20	Skawnik	Semen	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obwodowka	mother Laura Skiwnik Dobrzenika	"	"
21	Popowicz	Pawlo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Popowic Obwodowka	"	"
22	Skwarak	Luka	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kuczowanki	wf Barbara Kwarak	"	"
23	Uzelac	Sava	23		f	s	41-318674-8-9-41 mech.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Uletak	father Mile Uzelac Kuczowanka	"	"
24	Turzimetz	Mario	19		m	s	mason	1-274649	11-11-39	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wrodzkowitz	father Georg Turzimetz Uletak	Wis.	Iron Ridge
25	Bender	Moses	22		m	m	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Wrodzkowitz N.J.	"	Oneonta
26	Horvath	Sandor	21		m	s	7/16/5578 f. lab.	3-3-41	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Uchalyhaza	" Uncle Bender Warschau	N.	New York
27	Kozok	Josef	18		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczuicki	" Carl Horvath Uchalyhaza	Ala.	England
28	Pistrus	Michael	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Kozok Szczuicki	N.J.	Passaic
29	Kosak	Jan	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Pistrus Pietrus	"	"
30	Laukow	Josef	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiazownik	" Karolina Kosak	"	"
														wf Emilia Laukow Wiazownik	Wis.	Wausaukee
															N.J.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 yes	no	1906	New York	single Leyi Farb 107 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Brzezany
2	"	"	25 no				br. i. l. Moys Michelitzsky 29 Affleck St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ferlach
3	"	"	22 "				husband Frunko Kaminiecki 75 Laney St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lupkow
4	"	"	21 "				father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	28 "				br. i. l. Ivan Dyktyanycz 707 Jackson St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	scar at the forehead	"	Serbine
6	"	"	20 "				br. i. l. Karol Kyrek —"— St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.br.	brown	none	"	Zirbenitz
7	"	"	24 "				friend Michael Keren 1707 - 10th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Hatzman
8	"	"	24 "				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	24 "				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	26 "				aegu. Adam Keith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	24 "				br. i. l. Elektora Spik 708 E 16th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25 "				cousin Marya Kuskielska 16-48th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Kopyanynce
13	"	"	26 "				friend —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Krasnzielce
14	"	"	25 yes	1906	10	Bayonne N.J.	12716 4 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kopyanynce
15	yes	"	40 "	1911		Cleveland	husband Ivan Dorez no St Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zaleszczyki
16		mother	"			brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	0	Cleveland O
17	"	self	28 no				sister Anna Szczurek 2112 E.91th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dobrzanika
18	"	"	24 "				cousin Stella Kuntzyk 28 Emerald St —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zazowka
19	"	"	20 "				br. i. l. Stefan Klasey no St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Dobrzanika
20	"	"	22 "				br. i. l. Semen Zaleszka 720 Perry St —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zborowska
21	"	"	22 "				sister Anna Popowicz 525 Perry St —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	23 yes	1913	60	Grand Rapids Mich.	cous. Karol Vyzkola 720 Perry St —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacka
23	"	cousin	24 no				cous. Maxim Petkevac 1707 N Fergus Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l.brown	"	"	Hungary	Mezo K
24	no	self	25 "				cous. Ivan Pampa 707 E Superior St Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Waschkowitz
25	yes	"	25 "				cous. Iron Kenyon 25 Ave D New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	freckles	Russia	Kamenetz
26	yes	"	25 "				friend Ferenz Grebo 707 - 137 Kosciusko Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nikolayhaza
27	no	"	18 "				br. i. l. Wojciech Zminnski 161 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Szczerki
28	"	"	18 "				uncle Kazimierz —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
29	yes	"	40 "				brother Josef Korak 707 E 7th Avenue Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l.br.	grey	"	"	Czernkowa
30	"	"	32 "				friend Max Feldmann 207 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kiezbork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lecks second Offr (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Srach	Stanislaw	17		m s.	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dolna wielka	father: Jn. Srach Dolna wielka	Mich.	Detroit
2	Wojtyska	Piotr	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krame	" Karol Smazyka Krame	"	"
3	Czapla	Wincenty	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowice	" Andrej Czapla Filipowice	N. J.	Elizabeth
4	Pawlik	Szymon	18		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Roslawica	" Lawrencek Pawlik Roslawica	"	"
5	Wyrzykowski	Michal	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marzyanna Wyrzykowska	"	"
6	Kubes	Martyn	28		" s.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cwiachnik	father: Stanek Kubes	"	"
7	Krasnopolski	Kazmir	19		" "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tymowo	" Jan Krasnopolski Panelnik Tymowo	"	Rochester
8	Balazinska	Stefania	32		f. s.	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Swiatnitki gorna	father: Jan Balazinska	"	New York
9	"	Antoni	11		m "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: Swiatnitki gorna	"	"
10	Petrzyk	Michal	32		m m.	lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sanova	wife: Anna Petrzyk Sanova	"	"
11	Kwapniewska	Marya	17		f. s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kanarow	mother: Anna Wilk Kanarow	Neb.	Omaha
12	Kristoff	Marko	28		m m.	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Oletcar	wife: Paula Kristoff Oletcar	Pa.	Steelton
13	Adám	János	25		" s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarmocsar	father: Janos Adam Magyarmocsar	N. Y.	New York
14	Němeček	František	24		" "	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kalbinowes	father: Jakob Němeček Kalbinowes	Ill.	Chicago
15	Děrbala	Maria	23		f. m.	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jablonka	mother: Klarka Balus Jablonka	Pa.	Forest
16	"	Andras	11		m.	child	DISCHARGED								
17	Draz	Janos	25		" m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kis Szeben	wife: Anna Draz Kis Szeben	"	Minn.
18	Szpinsky	"	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elav Olmak	" Maria Szpinsky Alsó Olmak	N. Y.	New York
19	Dranczak	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Dranczak	Pa.	Scranton
20	Perakanicz	Iwan	18		" s.	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	Crepowce	father: Wasil Perakanicz Crepowce	N. J.	Raltroup
21	"	Jurko	25		"	"	DISCHARGED						" Jurko Perakanicz	N. J.	Port Reading
22	Kurcz	Janos	37		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Szolmanowce	wife: Maria Kurcz Szolmanowce	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Simon	Flora	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Simon	"	"
24	Mayer	Magdalena	20		" m.	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Vinorz	father: Franz Lang Vinorz	"	Pittsburg
25	"	Karl	1		m s.	child	DISCHARGED								
26	Perco	Janos	41		" m.	lab.	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	U. S.	Trenton, N.J.	father: Janos Perco Trenton, N.J.	"	"
27	"	Julianna	27		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Janos	1		m s.	child	no	no	U. S.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Toth	"	"
29	Toth	Marton	31		" m.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Perkrecz	wife: Zuzsa Sleznik Perkrecz	N. J.	Passaic
30	Sleznik	Andrej	22		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Perkrecz			

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have he (she or any one of them) a ticket or passage through to final destination? If not, to whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$4	no	br. fl.: Jan Pšak 99 Columbia St., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond	grey	none	Austria	Bilsko Wielka
2	"	"	12	"	mate: Paweł Zborowski 135 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Krakau
3	"	"	25	"	" : Franciszek Czapla 67 Cottage St. Linden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Silzowice
4	"	"	25	"	st. father: Wojciech Kwaśniewski 205 Hale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Austria	Radawiec
5	"	"	25	no 1909	mate: Franciszek Czapecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	no	br. fl.: Samuel Gorchowski 21 Capitol Place, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Austria	Auschwitz
7	"	brother	8	"	brother: Bronisław Krainowski 9 Howard St. 319, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
8	"	br. fl.	28	yes 1906	br. fl.: Leon Slonska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Swiatniki Gorne
9	"	st. father		no	699 E St. 211, New York, N.Y. st. father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	br. fl.	22	yes 1909 N.Y.	br. fl.: Jan Krawadowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Slawecice
11	no	self	12	no	113 Hudson St. New York City brother: Benjamin Krupnienski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	"	Limanowa
12	yes	brother	24	"	none St. Long City, Nebr. brother: Karol Kurleff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Lopia
13	"	self	50	"	3rd St. 50, Shelton Pa br. fl.: Ferenez Gudál	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szepezemeny
14	"	br. fl.	30	"	170 E St. 417, New York, N.Y. " : Jan Urbank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	Russia	Zielonowce
15	no	self	16	yes 1906 Pa 10 Scranton	1944 Thorpe St. Chicago Ill husband: Andras Tarabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Jablonka
16	"			no	1136 Pine Ave, Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4		"	"	"
17	"	"	27	"	brother: Paul Drap none St. Stritti, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Via Sedem
18	yes	"	46	yes 1909 Pa 11 Kameron	actor: Emma Kwiatkowska 61 West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alex Abinek
19	—	"	15	" 1907 Pa 12 Scranton	" : Andrias Krapk 556 Linel St. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	brown	grey	"	"	"
20	Sick	"	19	no	" : Krapk Krzabus Railroad N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	brown	"	"	Zagorzyce
21	"	"	16	"	" : Fedor Lagozda 379 Fayette St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	28	yes 1907 Pa	brother: Tomasz Sander none St. Piedmont, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Dzierzoslaw
23	"	"	23	" 1911 Pa 12 Scranton	" : Tomasz Drozen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
24	Wife	husb	13	yes	husband: Peter Krayer 2416 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
25	"	father	—	"	Boring St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	no	"	4	" 1911 N.Y.	br. fl.: Stif Kalarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
27	"	"	75	yes Scranton	42 Howard St. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	28	yes 1911 Pa 10 Allentown	" : Joseph Kamyar 118 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
30	yes	wife	18	no	cousin: Danyle Klarik Canal St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Sokolec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dibal	Anna	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Dorolow	father Mike Dibal Dorolow	N.J.	New York
2	Miterka	Honorata	19	"	"	farm w.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Komorowo	" Tadeus Miterka Komorowo	Neb.	So. Omaha
3	Mroivka	Jedrzej	18	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Scieresz	" Jan Mroivka Scieresz	N.J.	New York
4	Gorka	Bronislawa	17	f	"	farm w.	"	"	"	"	"	Komorow	mother Jadwiga Gorka Komorow	Neb.	Humphrey
5	Barsan	Jerzy	35	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Garrett, Ind.	father Josif Barsan Korbi	Ind.	Garrett
6	Barsan	Paraskava	23	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Korbi	"	"	"
7	Bonta	Dimitri	26	m	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Serostely	wife Raclula Bonta Serostely	Pa.	South Bethlehem
8	Popa VL-217-64	Michail	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csavas	brother Mandake Popa Csavas	O.	Alliance
9	Benyaszka	Pal	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ribeny	wife Julianna Benyaszka Ribeny	Wis	Racine
10	Schneider	Martin	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Krisna	wife Sofia Schneider Krisna	N.J.	Watertown
11	Kozlowski	Wladyslaw	24	"	s	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skalat	father Jozef Kozlowski Skalat	O.	Glenville
12	Chikowicz	Jan	27	"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zerebki	wife Marya Chikowicz Zerebki	N.J.	New York
13	Pietraszz		17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	brother Maciej Pietrasz Krasne	"	"
14	Dmiechowska	Stefania	18	f	"	house w.	"	"	"	"	"	Belz	" Jedrzej Dmiechowska Belz	"	Brooklyn
15	Sawor	Pawlo	27	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dolyniany	wife Zofia Sawor Dolyniany	N.Y.	Port Jervis
16	Koziarski	Julian	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomonicka	" Anna Koziarski Pomonicka	"	Elizabeth Port
17	Sawka	Panko	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pomonigka	" Anna Sawka Pomonigka	N.J.	Jamaica
18	Sawron	Jacko	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolyniany	father Nykola Sawron Dolyniany	N.Y.	Bayonne City
19	Majkut	Kaska	18	f	"	house w.	no	no	"	"	"	Ratyszcze	brother Michal Majkut Ratyszcze	Conn.	Hartford
20	Chikosiewicz	Wasyl	18	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"		mother Maryna Chikosiewicz	"	"
21	Wrozniak	Zofia	19	f	"	house w.	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowa	father Roman Wrozniak Kowalowa	Pa.	Chester
22	Chizyk	Wasyl	23	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomonicka	wife Worynka Chizyk Pomonicka	N.J.	Jamaica
23	Kwiecik	Karolina	18	f	s	servant	1-385676 (505) 10-27-41		"	"	"	Pruszak	mother Zofia Kwiecik Pruszak	Conn.	Willimantic
24	Maszczyk	Jan	24	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Siemiszowa	father Michal Maszczyk Siemiszowa	N.Y.	Washington
25	Szyba	Pawel	17	"	"	"	3-23791-505-7/27/27	no	no	"	"	Swedowa wielka	stepfather Fedor Kohan Swedowa wielka	"	Yonkers
26	Pliszka	Hawryla	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuppow	mother Marya Pliszka Zuppow	"	Depew
27	Szymanska	Zofia	17	f	"	farm w.	2-86045-3-27-41		Poland	"	"	Pielnia	father Jan Szymanski Pielnia	N.Y.	Lockport
28	Sap	Michal	35	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Wallingford	wife Katarzyna Sap Przisiek	Conn.	Wallingford
29	Bacinska	Jan	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sajowcze	father Wasyl Baj Bacinska Sajowcze	Pa.	Coatesville
30	Olszewski	Josif	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Czrudka	wife Josefa Olszewski Czrudka	Mass.	Honesdale

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	visits	25	no			sister: Nikolaiewa Dibal 4 12th st. 547 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	austria	Dorokow
2	"	self	20	"			brother: Joseph Hepa 21st st. 1126 So Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Konorow
3	yes	brother	120	"			brother: Tomasz Nowicka Clinton st. 67 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Starostowce
4	yes	aunt	5	"			aunt: Agnieszka Zarosk Box 60 Hennepin, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bogumilowice
5	yes	self	40	yes	07/11	Cleveland, O	nephew: George Sharsanus Garrett, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Korbi
6	"	husband	—	no			Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	yes	04/08	Cleveland, O	nephew: Jakob Morris Church st. 411 So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Snostely
8	"	"	40	no			cousin: Isidor Popa Box 3 Alliance, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Csavas
9	"	"	34	"			cousin: Ignac Lalo Racine st. 1841, Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ribeny
10	"	"	28	yes	04/07	Watertown N.Y.	brother: Ludwig Schneider Lorne st. 202 Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyaja
11	no	"	20	no			friend: Wladyslaw Marzecki Orange st. 9 1/2 891 Glenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Skalat
12	yes	"	24	"			brother: Michal Janska 319 E. Houston st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zerebki
13	"	"	24	"			cousin: Josef Maryca Lesser st. 22 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Krasne
14	"	"	20	"			cousin: Virgila Zarska Park Place 693 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belz
15	no	"	25	yes	07/10	Port Reading N.J.	cousin: Mathias Boralecki State st. 752 Port Reading, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Dolgoviany
16	"	"	24	no			brother: Thos Kozlarski First st. 155 Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pomarzna
17	"	"	24	"			father-in-law: Jan Bojko Rockaway st. 128 Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponorzyla
18	"	"	34	"			cousin: Ignatz Kliszanka 17th st. No 2677 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dolgoviany
19	"	"	24	"			cousin: Pawel Lenyk Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Ratyszcze
20	"	"	16	"			brother: Ignatz Krzyzanowicz " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	19	"			brother: Jan Wozniak Hlade ave 106 Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kovalowice
22	"	"	25	yes	08/10	Jamaica N.Y.	sister-in-law: Tekla Hobysz Rockaway 129 Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ponarowka
23	no	"	12	no			brother: Josef Kuczmierczyk Tillotson st. 28 Willimantic, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Prusiak
24	"	"	24	"			sister: Rosalia Kaczurczyk Troy st. 205 Newburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Siennikowa
25	"	"	12	"			brother: Dimitri Hanczar Summit ave 55 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Swedniemalbki
26	yes	"	24	"			friend: Vitalis Lukosz Hancock st. 235 Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lupkow
27	"	"	24	"			sister: Helena Szymanska Maple place 207 Bradford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Pielnia
28	no	"	14	yes	09/12	Wallingford Conn	cousin: Jan Lap Wallstown st. 33 Wallingford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk blond	grey	"	"	Proszk
29	yes	"	15	no			cousin: Jakim Labus N 26th Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blue	"	"	Lazowsko
30	"	"	15	"			brother: Josef Novak Hopkinton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	Szydska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jacobs Second Offr (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

137

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatzynski	Alexander	25		m s	8-7895/ laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sosnowitzka	father Jedrzej Kwiatzynski Sosnowitzka	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Flak	Marya	17		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pruchnik	" Walenty Flak Pruchnik	Pa.	Ralphton
3	Madej	Anton	18		m s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barwalderedni	" August Madej Barwalderedni	Wis.	Minden
4	Kwiatzynska	Rosalia	18		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowitzka	" Jedrzej Kwiatzynski Sosnowitzka	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Lynowice	Stefania	24		f s	2-7831 90-10-11-40-505						Switaty gorne	" Lioba Lynowice Switaty gorne	N.Y.	New York
6	Sroka	Jan	17		m s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyny	" Wojciech Sroka Olszyny	Mass.	Chelsea
7	Furer	Simche	26		m m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lukow	wife Rachel Furer Lukow	N.Y.	New York
8	Borzych	Vincenty	26		m s	f. laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lublin	mother Michalina Borzych Lublin	Mich.	Muskegon
9	Fremit	Wasyli	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Russia	U.S.A.	Fairmont W.Va.	wife Marya Fremit Fairmont W.Va.	W.Va.	Fairmont
10	Gorgel	Wojciech	17		m s	1-1465 68-1/21/10	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Cruzdrka	father Stanislaw Gorgel Cruzdrka		
11	Kleinmann	Mendel	31		m married	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Trojce	wife Rifke Kleinmann Trojce		
12	Kaida	Michael	24		m s	f. laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Truschany	father Mateusz Kaida Truschany	W.Va.	Fairmont
13	Parczyk	Ignatz	20		m s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zerebki	" Michal Parczyk Zerebki	N.J.	New York
14	Blattner	Anna	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nieskyfalva	brother Josef Weber Nieskyfalva	Mo.	Lebanon
15	"	"	7		f s	child	"	"							
16	"	Barbara	4		f s	"	no	no							
17	"	Josef	3		m s	"	"	"							
18	Mruzat 604/510	Todor	29		m s	f. laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Croszborga	father Jakob Raunkat Croszborga	O.	Columbus
19	Sauer	Terencz	20		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csipkehatvany	wife Maria Sauer Csipkehatvany	N.J.	Maurer
20	Samolny	Janos	29		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nor Lechovce	wife Anna Samolny Nor Lechovce	Pa.	Johnstown
21	Zhuralick	Wasyl	23		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laburzna	father Boris Zhuralick Laburzna	Tex.	Dallas
22	Malwejczuk	Todor	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupel	wife Agafja Malwejczuk Kupel	W.Va.	Fairmont
23	Samasuk	Kichon	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabethpol	father Karp Samasuk Elizabethpol	"	"
24	Kremer	Sime	16		f s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sarnopol	father Jeremi Kremer Sarnopol	N.J.	New York
25	Neuhauser	Joel	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	mother Rywa Neuhauser Kolomea	N.J.	New York
26	Katz	Pepi	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	father Salomon Katz Brzezany	"	"
27	Kossowecz	Cipi	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kohatyn	grandf. Rafael Schuler Kohatyn	"	"
28	Bernaker	Abram	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turka	father Hersch Bernaker Turka	"	"
29	Hundert	Markus	18		m s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Hunsdorf	mother Hele Hundert	"	"
30	Senkiw	Katarzyna	17		f s	f. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ruscanow	father Wasyl Senkiw Ruscanow	N.J.	Passaic

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 f.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by self, relative, friend, or other person, and state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have (s)he (or any member of his family) been in prison or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other relation, prepaid, or given a ticket by any one in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	yes	Hoboken N.J.		cousin: Sylvester Hawreys Kearsl Pl. 367 — Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Nowosielica
2	"	"	28	no			uncle: Jan Latka Kallaklen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuchnik
3	"	"	40	"			brother: August Madej Box 17 — Minden W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Karwala Sredin
4	"	"	25	"			cousin: Maryanna Kowalewska 361 Pl. 56 — Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielka
5	yes	"	12	"			friend: Vladislaus Hanka 689 Pl. 211 — New York	Med Cert Zoster						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Swiatki
6	no	"	34	"			cousin: Wiktoria Kargo Box 329 — Ludlow Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zorne
7	yes	"	20	"			brother: Moses Krzemien Meyster Pl. 24 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Stezycy
8	"	"	48	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Krol Beidler 170 — Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lukow
9	no	"	25	yes	1909 Fairmont W.Va.		father: Michael Fremuth Federal mines — Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Leshin
10	yes	"	48	no			brother: Wincenty Kozak Cuyler 16 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaworska
11	"	"	43	"			friend: Max Schiffmann Bronx Pl. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Cwudzka
12	no	"	26	"			brother: Jacob Raida Fairmond W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Warschau
13	yes	"	25	"			friend: Adam Klepsch ~~Elm 29~~ 283 Morris ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Bruchny
14	"	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kordiska
15	"	"	15				husband: Johann Blattner	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nicklaylalva
16	"	mother	20				Secretan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	25				brother: Juan Hanzat Sorpen ave 1984 — Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Grzekorge
19	no	"	30	yes	1907 Woodbridge N.J.		friend: Szabados Josef Box 118 — Maurer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Pospolkahrung
20	yes	"	38	no			Martin Rudek York Pl. 195 — Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Markoskoec
21	no	"	35	"			uncle: Daniel Mehner Walker S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zabark
22	"	"	25	"			Michal Fremuth Federal mines — Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kupel-
23	"	"	28	"			friend: Dimitry Kostaciuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	pock marked	"	Elizabethpol
24	yes	brother	10	"			brother: Calman Breiner Fairgrant Pl. 103 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	Austria	Tarnopol
25	yes	brothfd	10	no			brother-in-l: Harry Kamber Eldridge 249 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Kolomea
26	"	husband	6	"			husband: Abraham Katz 2103 N. 16 St — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krzegany
27	"	self	~~5~~				father: Chaim Kreisover Columbia 1146 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaja
28	"	friend	20	"			friend: Mendel Feiler 96 Colymbia Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Lenka
29	"	brother	2	"			brother: Herzek Kindert Altenz Pl. 174 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
30	"	uncle	45	"			uncle: Dzyrnko Serkiw Box 284 — Oxford Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borszow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer swear of the Amerika, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by certain Steamer, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Edward Ward

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alperin	Schleime	20		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Nowogrod	father: Meier Alperin		
2	Koslak	Jan	26		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lithuania	" " Josef Koslak	Conn.	Lenn
3	Gruska	Wilhelm	18		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lowlandare	" " Gustow Gruska	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Packula	Ignatz	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lithuania	mother: Katarzyna Packula	Ohio	St. Josef
5	Kowalczuk	Lidor	20		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	father: Ignatz Kowalczuk	W.Va.	Clarksburg
6	Bajda	Iwan	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Chrzanow	" " Michael Bajda	Pa.	Conshocken
7	Urban Urban	Wieczieslaw	37		m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Selbitzer	wife: Agnes Urban	W.Va.	Fairmont
8	Waczynik	Wilhelm	25		"	s. miller	"	"	"	"	"	Zdolbunow	uncle: Alex Waczynik	Ill.	Chicago
9	Lecker	Herz Aieger	22		"	painter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Radautz	mother: Bronka Zdolbunow, R.	Ill.	"
10	"	Chaje	20		f.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Lecker	N.Y.	New York
11	Groshi	Josef	26		m.	shoe maker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Grabovic	wife: Susanna Radautz	"	"
12	Blahzy	Michal	22		"	s. f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Raj	father: Carlo Grabovic	Mich.	Detroit
13	Georgivici	George	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sklar	mother: Elizabeth Blahzy	N.Y.	New York
14	Pava	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Georgivici	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Glagula	Mihalz	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwaigl	father: Andro Pava	"	"
16	Stawerinecz	Elles	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Catharina Glagula	Pa.	Conco
17	Bil	Hnatko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	brother: Stawerinecz Josef	N.J.	Jselnig
18	Zarski	Elias	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belz	father: Zacharyas Bil	N.J.	Passaic
19	Wolf II.	Josef	20		"	waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nikow	" " Nikolaj Zarski	"	Brooklyn
20	Fuchel	Hermann I.	19		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko	brother: Benjamin Wolf	"	New York
21	Andrunko	Lucia	18		f.	f. maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamenka	" " Arnold Hermann	"	"
22	Zyzrak	Michal	17		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telephes	father: Banko Andrunko	Pa.	Easton
23	Ostrowska	Genovefa	21		f.	f. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warszczyce	" " Janos Zyzrak	"	Hazlon
24	Holodzuska	Joanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Stanow	" " Jan Ostrowski	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Bojko	Cantelemon	22		m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rerovitza	" " Pawel Holodzuski	N.Y.	New York
26	Swirdziak	Jan	26		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pleszowice	" " Marion Bojko	Conn.	Shidaletown
27	Fleshner	Chana	55		f.	wid h. wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zagesienic	brother: Franciszek Swirdziak	Mass.	Hartfield
28	Hopfinger	Samuel	11		m.	s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Leiser Fleshner	N.Y.	New York
29	Pawlusiak	Antrei	30		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzeszow	wife: Irena Pawlusiak		
30	Zimmelmann	Hersch	18		s.	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zagorow	brother: Isak Zimmelmann	Conn.	Shidaletown
													" " Zagorow, Gal.	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19* 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own personal labor he has the means to procure employment in this country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$50	no	uncle: Samuel Silbert, 111 Pine St. Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Novgrod
2	no	brother	$50	"	brother: Roman Krolak, 6th St. 184, Jersey City, N. Jer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	" Smolensk
3	yes	"	$50	"	wife: Julia Gorka, 6th St. 184, Jersey City, N. Jer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	" Smolensk
4	yes	self	$27	"	brother: Jan Zgak, none St., Glassburg, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	" Suchowice
5	yes	"	$20	"	cousin: Samuel Grabowski, 122 Brd St., Cornwall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	pocks marked	" Prasbad
6	yes	"	$50	"	brother: Wojciech Grajda, Federal Mines, Fairmont, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	none	" Chrzanów
7	yes	"	$60	"	friend: Jan Urban, 1044 Division St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" grey	"	" Pilchowice
8	no	"	$20	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Gaichowice
9	"	"	$20	"	cousin: Josef Sommer, 105 St. 106 Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	Austria Radwanka
10	"	"	$20	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
11	yes	"	$20	"	brother: Jan Zgak, 218 Franklin St., Elwood, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	Hungary Szalowce
12	no	"	$60	"	cousin: Simon Geiler, 134 Prince St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria Raj
13	yes	"	$25	"	cousin: Josef Jungmann, 382 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Hungary Ektár
14	yes	"	$20	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
15	no	"	$16	"	brother: Johann Glapiak, none St. Powa, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	Austria Zawinza
16	"	"	$16	"	cousin: Amarus Kawczynski, Delhing, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
17	no	"	$25	"	friend: Jenko Bil, 129, 2nd St. Carnan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	" Krosno
18	yes	"	$25	"	sister: Tekla Zenko, 355, 4th St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Pelz
19	no	"	$60	"	brother: Emil Stapir, 103 Attorney St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Wikow
20	no	"	$85	"	cousin: Leon Hecht, 110 & 112th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black grey	"	" Lucko
21	yes	"	$40	"	sister: Marya Andruszko, 125 Brd Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	" Kamieniy
22	yes	"	$60	"	brother: Jano Tajerak, none St. Kipton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Hungary Telepkas
23	no	"	$20	"	cousin: Walerjan Zgadzinski, 56 Yorna St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria Wanowa gora
24	no	"	$23	"	sister: Josefa Holodynska, 459 & 188th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Slonsow
25	yes	"	$15	"	brother: Wasil Bojko, 75 William St. Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia Kerszowka
26	yes	"	$20	"	brother: Wojciech Skarga, 232 Brd Deerfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Wierzbanowa
27	no	son-in-l.	$60	"	friend: Isak Kopfinger, 3983, 3724 47th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	" Zmigrod
28	no	self				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
29	yes	bro.-in-l.	$15	"	brother: Wasily Bojko, 76 William St. Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	"	Russia Rzeszow
30	no	brother	$60	"	brother: Mateo Lewandowski, 84 Wheeler St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria Szczawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (Give Initials, Name, Post or Consular Office.), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1893
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kholodziej	Malanka	19		f. s.	h'maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dolyniany	brother: Shach Kholodziej Dalyniatky		
2	Riznyk	Stefan	32		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ratyszrice	father: Pawlo Riznyk Ratyshice	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	"	Haska	22		f.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i/l	Conn.	Hartford
† 4	Schulem	Anna	25		" s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zerechka	father: Dmytro Schulem Zerechko		
† 5	Nazarewicz	Halaryna	35		f. m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Haryanna Nazarewicz		Newyork
S.M. COMPLETED 6	Choshniak	Michal	17		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thornalowice	father: Iwan Choshniak Thorulowice	Pa	Chester
7	Gawer	Paranka	20		f. s.	h'maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Doliniany	—a—: Hacharko Gawer Doliniany	N.J.	Bayonne City
8	Bilak	Himdrat	44		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Tanka Bilak		
9	Shajkut	Jan	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratyszrce	father: Haron Shajkut Ratyszrce	Conn.	Hartford
10	Samatyj	Nykola	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chokrotyn	—"—: Fed Samatyj Chokrotyn	N.J.	Lackawana
11	Byck 1911 8 11 1 28 26	Aleksa	26		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zerechka	wife: Nascia Byck Zerechka		Newyork
12	Berezanska	Jozef	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doliniany	—"—: Nascia Berezanska Doliniany	N.J.	Perth Amboy
† 13	Presser	Basie	18		f. s.	h'maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wisniowczyk	friend: Salomon Hirth Wisniowczyk		Newyork
14	Antoniczak	Wawrynicc	23		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nawor	father: Jan Antoniczak Nawor	N.Y.	Lackawanna
15	Bazarz	Marton	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brehy	mother: Marya Bazarz Brehy	Pa.	Smithfield
† 16	Hubiak	Rosia	21		f. "	h'maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaskowa	father: Denys Hubiak Jaskowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Deszka	Hata	20		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyziaszches	mother: Anna Deszka Tyziaszches	Pa.	Beuslerville
† 18	Leszczyszyn	Rosalia	19		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zachi mielki	—"—: Marya Leszczyszyn Zachimielki		Newyork
19	Hobowczuk	Julian 3/18/13 3/21/13	26		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skoryki	wife: Marya Hobowczuk Skoryki	Pa	Northampton
— 20	Bahanink	Onufre	16		" s.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Uscie	mother: Anna Bahanink Uscie	Conn.	Ore Hill
21	Boczan	Maria	33		f. s.	servant	no	no	Austria		"	Zucka	brother i/l: Pietre Kazimink Zucka		Newyork
22	"	Anna	7		" s.	daughter	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Malle Schlanger Uscie		
23	Schlanger	Chaje	17		" s.	h'maid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Uscie	brother: Schaie Haber Chlocinierz		
† 24	Kleinberg	Rosa	38		" m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 25	"	Chrzes	11		m. s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	Chlocinierz			
† 26	"	Berl	8		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 27	"	Tettel	9		f. "	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 28	Rein	Babe	17		" "	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zablotow	father: Berl Rein Zablotow		
† 29	Kranz	Zivel	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jacob Kranz		
† 30	Ebenfeld	Peter	17		m. "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Friedrich Ebenfeld Gurkowa 4. Lemberg	O.	Cincinnati

2-66950 - 12/15/38
2-521677 6/3/27 (505)
6-118375 - 5/15/42 (505)
6-118377 4/14/42 - 505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, 19 — 142

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	36	no	brother: Mikolaj Tholodziej 757 State St. Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond grey	none	Austria Dolyniany
2	"	"			cousin: Stefan Krolyna 25 Church St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Rdlyszice
3	"	husband	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
4	yes	self	18	"	aunt: charya Tyrek 709/11 5th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Zaclkow
5	"	"	6	"	husband: Petro Nazarewics 39 Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
6	no	"	41	"	uncle: Petro Chazuczka 107 Furlow St. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	" Skorualowice
7	"	"	27	"	cousin: Zofia Chmylicka 3rd Ave 24th Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Dolyniany
8	"	"	28	yes	1907 Bayonne City N.J. brother: Nikolaj Bilik 3rd Ave. 24 Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	" "
9	"	"	26	no	brother-in-l: Stefan Kralyna 5 Church St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Rabyszice
10	"	"	20	"	friend: Kazyka Laperzinski 542 Ibley Ave Lackawana N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Chobrazyn
11	yes	"	18	"	uncle: Henry Turek 709/11 5th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Zerebki Galicia
12	no	"	24	yes	1906 Perth Amboy N.J. brother-in-l: Petro Charbonski 752 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	" Dolyniany
13	yes	"	4	no	brother-in-l: Leiner Kreis 97 Suffolk St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Wisniowczyk
14	no	"	25	"	cousin: Wawryniec Bortkowski Varon Ave 457 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	Russia Nawor
15	yes	"	22	"	cousin: Josef Wokyt Box 267 Smithfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Brezky
16	no	"	22	"	cousin: Jakob a Stambura 108 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Austria Jaskowa
17	"	"	32	yes	cousin: Stefan Kralyna Box 363 Boutzville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Hungary Turiaszeles
18	yes	"	25	"	cousin: charya Lesnyczyn 557 78th St. Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Austria Lachowiecki
19	no	"	24	yes	1906 Northampton Pa. 08 friend: Lewenko Zlotyk no St. Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" Skorzki
20	yes	"	20	no	cousin: Michal Olejnik no St. Ore Hill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown blue	"	" Uscie
21	"	"	8	"	uncle: Jozjan Fiedrow 155 Rivington St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Tucka
22	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	40	"	uncle: Simche Schlanger 53 Canon St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	" Chelec
24	"	husband	3	"	husband: Salomon Kleinberg 185 2nd St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	" Chlocinicz
25	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother-in-l	10	"	brother-in-l: Isaac Hechler 324/26 E. 56th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Zablotow
29	"	brother	4	"	brother: Jacob Krakez 343 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" "
30	S	uncle	9	"	uncle: Peter Black 159 Canal St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the **Amerika**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Jacobi

I, ..., Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~German Government~~
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaciuk	Iwan	22		m/s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Filitzja	moth. Anna Gaciuk	N.J.	Orevista
2.	Kucha	Fiodor	19		"	"	2-1002494-12/2/4		"	"		Burgny	Fath. Iwan Kucha Filitzja		
3	Zajac	Fiodor	22		"	"	"		"	"		Burgny	" Iwan Zajac "		
4	Balahawinik	Flarion	19		"	"	"		"	"		Slowegya	" Pawel Balahawinik Slowegya	Mich.	Detroit
5	Tarju	Joszef	20		"	m	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csutör	wf Barbala Tarju Csutör	Ill.	Chicago
6	Timar	Mate	36		"	"	"		"	"			" Maria Timar "	"	Waukegan
7	Zacsi	Istvan	36		"	"	"		"	"		Slo	" Maria Zacsi "		
8	Kraüner	Mendel	19		"				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobromil	fath. Mayer Kräuner Bobromil	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 5/12	Mahler	Josef	30		m	glazier	no	no	"	"			wf. Ida Mahler "		
10	Badnarz	— " —	18		"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kintka	fath Andrzej Badnarz Kintka		
11	Zalik	Stanislaw	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	Zwierzyna	" Marcus Zalik Zwierzyna		
12	Szymanski	Jan	22		"	f. lab.							Wojciech Szymanski "		
ADMITTED 5/12	Borkovec	Anastazia	35		f.m	wf.	7-158687-12-30-40		Austria	Moravian	Austria	Bojenky	hr i.l Jendrich Kalala Jamitzka	Pa.	Meadville
ADMITTED 5/12	"	Emilie	12		"	child	"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 5/12	"	Olga	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 5/12	"	Albina	8		"	"	7-159642-10/10/41		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 5/12	"	Jan	6		m	"	7-128959-12/27/39		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 5/12	"	Albrich	16		"	"	7-14-497-7-9-40		"	"	"	"			
19	Molnar	Carl	29		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kirspökhal	wf. Maria Molnar "	N.J.	Elmer
20	Batorszka	Janos	34		"	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Okars	wf. Maria Batorszka Okars	Pa.	Hanastow
21	Zillich	Elisabeth	16		f	s	h. maid		"	German	"	Nagypirlas	fath Jeron Zillich Nagypirlas	Md.	Baltimore
22	Wilner	Johann	30		m	m	f. lab.		"						
23	"	Kekelin	28		f	"	wf.		"	"	"	German	" Vojbesenyo	N.J.	New York
24	"	Borbala	10		"	-	child		"	"	"	"			
25	Cyperwicki	Kost	67		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolotka	wf Veronika Cyperwicka Kolotka	"	Cracow
26	Kalicinec	Dominika	16		f	s	serv.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Romanczyresiolo	fath Jan Kalicinec	N.J.	Bisop
27	Cymbalak	Alexander	18		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Szby.	fath Mikolaj Cymbalak Szby	N.J.	Bayonne City
28	Wolowczyn	Aniela	18		f	"	f. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Borki	moth Anastasia Wolowczyn Borki	N.J.	Trenton
29	Szczanowy	Fotyna	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jastrowa	broth Wasyl Szczanowy "	"	New York
30	Lutica	Rachel	18		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zablotow	fath Moses Lutica Zablotow	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1913, 19 — 144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	12	no			brother Nikolaj Danilenko Box 268 Helena S.D.
2	"	"	25	"			friend Stefan Lewczenko — " —
3	no	"	25	"			uncle Vasil Anno 1102-29th St. Milwaukee Wis.
4	no	"	25	"			friend Michaly Horonka 918 S. 45th St. Chicago Ill.
5	yes	"	26	yes	1911	Chicago	
6	"	"	40	"	1908	"	
7	"	"	42	"	1906	Waukegan	friend Alex Kovacs 621 Market St. Waukegan Ill.
8	"	"	12	no			agn. Leon Hecht 1203 W. 18th St. New York br. i. l. Nagel Herrch 257 Station St. Finkenstein
9	"	"	25	"			agn. Josef Finkenstein 247 Anna St. — " —
10	"	"	20	"			— " —
11	"	"	32	"			— " —
12	"	"	25	"			— " —
13	husband	—					
14	father						
15	"	"					husband Jan Kopkowic 12 Baltrum St. Glabville Pa.
16	"	"					
17	"	"					
18	"	"					
19	no	self	30	"			agn. Josef Sedlacek Box 178 Weaver W. Va.
20	"	"	30	"			agn. Laszlo Andras 110 St. Harristown Pa.
21	"	"	25	"			sister Katalin Zillich 2107 Kallow St. Baltimore Md.
22	"	yes					
23	yes	husband	100				br. i. l. Jakob Müller — " —
24		father					
25	no	self	25				agn. Johann Krupa 4 Aspen St. Cincinnati O.
26	yes	br. i. l.	20				br. i. l. Blazej Sokalski 2019 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.
27	"	uncle	18				uncle Jan Gloskon 133-2nd St. Keyport Bezirk J.
28	"	father	45				father Peter Wiercegan 108 Lemon St. Swarthmore Pa.
29	"	sister	8				sister Jadwiga Krzemburg 108 Berry St. New York
30	"	uncle	3				uncle Jerzy Sulkin 332 E. 119th St. — " —

19 Prostitute, or immoral woman, or person coming for any immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Wilika
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kerempy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Volowcanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Kenbrod
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Dobronik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kuska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zwierzagna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Virotice
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Rejaukij
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Krajokastran
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Okars
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Tagyaelas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kejbeszenyo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kirspein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Romanowsky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Szby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Berki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Sestava
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zabolow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sechs second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika *sailing from* **Hamburg**, May 1st 1912, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farkas	Imre	33		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Porosllo	wife Juliana Farkas Porosllo	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Szücs	Marton	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Szücs	"	"
3	Juhasz	Istvan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julianna Juhasz	"	"
4	Kiolak	Anna	18		f	single	no	no		Roumania		Kunszöllös		sister Lenka Latanczik Kunszöllös	Ind.	Los Angeles
5	Opris	Sandor	29		"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Karlo		wife Paraskeva Opris Karlo	O.	Martinsburg
6	Jancu	Trajan	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	Kunszöllös		" Flore Jancu Kunszöllös	"	Cincinnati
~~X~~	Turczian	Tekla	17		f	single	DISCHARGED 2-657058 9/23/39					Holowczyce		sister Marcia Turczian Holowczyce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Lilpe	Zidas	17		"	"	drug maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Korlow	" Hanna Lilpe Korlow	N.Y.	Newark
9	Czczek	Rozia	19		f	"	f. maid	no	no		(Ruthenian)	"	Turka	sister Marzanna Czczek Turka	Ct.	Philadelphia
10	Skarzenska	—"	18		"	"	maid	yes	yes	1-391190-3/27/42	(505)	"	Jezykowce	father Dmytro Skarzenska Jezykowce	Mass.	Chesterland
11	Litwin	—"	18		"	"	f. maid	no	no	2-338051	"	"	Toki	father Vasyl Litwin Toki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~X~~	Dobrowolska	—"	16		"	"				1-189138			Klotnica	father Antoni Dobrowolski Klotnica	"	New York
~~X~~	Skarzyna	Katarzyna	19		"	"				7-9285-2-2/16/35			Sokowa Wola	mother Maria Skarzyna Sokowa Wola	"	Buffalo
ADMITTED	Siarczuk	Les	18		m	"	f. lab			11-5378	"	"	Jedlickowce	father Dmytro Siarczuk Jedlickowce	Mich.	Dowagiac
15	Kraj	Antoni	38		m	"							Monkowice	father Ignat Kraj Monkowice	Ill.	Chicago
16	—"—	Maria	10		f	"	child									
17	Zorgli	Zisto	23		m	s	f lab	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Saloniki	father Zisti Manol Salonicki	N.Y.	New York
18	Marcol	Zisti	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selegorlar	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Lebentii	Zorgli	43		m	Greek				"	Greek	"	Kastos Levo	wife Maria Zorgli Kastos	"	"
DEBARRED	Browczuk	Stefan	17		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tovste	father Wasyl Browczuk Tovste	N.J.	Wyomarket
21	Zebraczuk	Paulina	19		f	"	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Sciatka	father Jerzy Zebraczuk Sciatka	"	"
22	Osipczuk	Jetko	18		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monkowce	" Michal Osipczuk Monkowce	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bojko	Nowarska	19		f	"	f. maid	no	no	H-298345-8-2-41-505	"	"	Krzywcze	" Anna Bojko Krzywcze	"	"
24	Kolowska	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokola Wola	" Anna Kolowska Sokola Wola	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~X~~	Jaremczyszyn	Maria	17		"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Orthajagki	" Andrej Jaremczyszyn Lotha Fezicka	"	New York
~~X~~	Kaminiak	Paraska	18		"	"	maid	"	"	1-585631 11-1-39 (505)	Ruth	"	"	" Iwan Kaminiak	"	"
27	Lypak	Krystyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	" Nikolas Kopacz Wola	Pa.	Corl
28	Zerebny	Iwan	18		m	s	f. lab	no	no				Turatyn	mother Tekla Zerebny Turatyn	Ill.	St. Charles
~~X~~	Feldmann	Chana	32		f	m	DISCHARGED housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Drazgalow	father Henoch Perech Drazgalow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~X~~	Weintraub	Hebora	20		s	h	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leib Weintraub —"—	"	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officials of the Government of the United States, or of any organized government, because of his belief or advocacy of such killing or official?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	05	Buffalo N.Y.	Negri Vasile Rîșkai Box 517 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Borosló
2	"	"	20	no			Negri Lajos Belai Lebanon Pa. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	yes	07	Buffalo N.Y.	Negri name address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	4	no			husband Petru Cvolac 619 St. Julian St. Los Angelos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Magyarorlos
5	"	"	25	yes	07	Canton O.	cousin Ivan Ozaric Mass st. 60 Martinsburg, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karbi
6	"	"	25	"	07	Cincinnati O.	husband Vicente Zaicu 1557 Central Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kunszollos
7	yes	sister	12	no			sister Stanislawa Sinicka 41 Fr. 3rd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	"	"	Kolowszyna
8	no	brother	3	"			brother Jozef Sulka Livingston st 209 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	austria	Voslov
9	"	friend	10	"			friend Josef Palencia 1230 Newcomb St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Turka
10	yes	br. i. l.	8	"			br. i. l. Jozef Brnak 118 St Sunderland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.brown	"	"	"	Setyltkovce
11	"	sister	2	"			sister Anna Litovin 161 Bk. Tibbou St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Toki
12	"	br. i. l.	1	"			br. i. l. Jan Krawczuk 258 Hewston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Blotnica
13	"	"	2	"			br. i. l. Stefan Karlinjak 360 Ormond St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Slobota zlota
14	"	cous.	2	"			cous. Wawrzyn Kwiatkowski 213 Spaulding St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Rebeskovice
15	"	wife	20	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	wife Rivka Krej 1741 Austin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.brown	blue	"	"	Mukacevo
16		mother		no	11/11									—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	"			friend Tomas Stopes 239 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l.brown	brown	"	Turkey	Latovitki
18	"	"	20	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Selzovce
19	"	"	20	"			friend Vasily Zembity 209 E 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brown	"	"	Tercia
20	"	self	20	"			uncle Alexa Presalenka 78 Collen St. Worcester R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.brown	grey	"	Austria	Soviste
21	"	self	20	"			brother Bernardina 247 Stephan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sirotka
22	"	"	15	"			br. i. l. Simon Kielek 9148 Prairie Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Velkeuce
23	"	"	12	"			friend Alex Jurkoski 2014 Hermitage Ave. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisgamort Hobota zlota
24	"	"	20	"			cousin Julka Litvinick 975 Bodange St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	brown	"	
25	"	"	10	"			cousin Pelagia Jaworzynska 172 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light	blue	"	Wojcicki
26	"	"	20	"			cousin Jozefa Zgorzelska 127 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	"
27	"	"	16	"			br. i. l. Jerzy Jezicki 244 240 Edric St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.br	grey	"	"	Vrla sutrom
28	"	"	16	"			sister Franka Lorenz 2455 Nelson Av. Ft Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Turcka
29	yes	single	100	"			br. i. l. Wojciel Bambenn 120 Zigel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Stagnadlow
30	"	"	10	"			br. i. l. Abe Lenz 15 Ruger St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, May 1st 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polveresan	Julian	33		m. s.	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kunszollos	wife: Vera Polveresan Kunszollos	Ill	Chicago
2	Boiceau	Santelimon	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	" Lida Boiceau Nagykomlos	"	"
3	Kaika	Elisabeta	20		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagykomlos	mother Lida "	"	"
4	Hatzegan	Petre	39		m. s.	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Todora Hatzegan	"	"
5	Bratu	Vasilie	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiro	" Anna Bratu Nyiro	"	"
6	Minisan	Maria	34		f. "	wife	no	no	11-28962	5-4½	3/41,-505	"		"	"
7	"	Paulina	3		" "	child	"	"				"	father Julian Minisan	"	"
8	"	Maria	9/12		" "	"	"	"				"		"	"
9	"	Elena	34		" wid.	wife	"	"				"		"	"
10	Marko	Katarzyna	18		" s.	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rucow	brother Simko Marko Rucow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Pavlucki	Pawlo	22		m. "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Pavlucki "	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Korban	Jurko	29		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirow	wife Tekla Korban "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Seniow	Stanyslaw	25		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jurka Seniow Zirow	"	Brooklyn
14	Herecz	Reizel	36		f. m.	wife	no	no	2-74549	6-7-940			" "	"	"
15	"	Veile	10		" s.	child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Masciska	mother Sara Schneid Masciska	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Sine	9		" "	"	"	"							
17	"	Markus	5		m. "	"	"	"							
18	Kaminyczyn	Michal	16		" s.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Catholic	"	Rucinow	father Simko Kaminyczyn Czyszkow	N.J.	Socford
19	Bohun	Wyhotan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeniow	Evgenia Bohun Rzeniow	"	Bridgeton
20	Krowczuk	Wasyl	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaworo	mother Natalia Krowczuk Jaworo	N.J.	Kenvelle
21	Majewski	Josef	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Strzagorka	father Jan Majewski Strzagorka	N.Y.	Mansfield
22	Baran	Wojciech	20		" "	"	3-8771	no	no		"	Bydziow	mother Anna Baran Bydziow	N.J.	Newark
23	Berek	Franciszek	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rembowo	father Wojciech Berek Rembowo	"	Passaic
24	Chaplen	Josef	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Jakob Pawrzyelski "	N.Y.	Troy
25	Mitka	"	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Mitka "	N.J.	Passaic
26	Malejcsik	Georg	30		m. m.	f. lab	6-27516	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lentorzka	wife Anna Malejcsik Lentorzka	Pa	Braddock
27	Lilleniez	Gyorgy	25		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kagnyo	mother Zofia Lilleniez Kagnyo	"	Kingston
28	Simkanics	Mihaly	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Simkanicz "	"	Valleyburg
29	Sportan	Juan	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Maria Sportan "	"	Kingston
30	Lobczynska	Zofia	18		f. "	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konratow	father Wojciech Lobczynski Konratow	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, 19 148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brothr. Joan Savulescu Calborne ave 2205 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary Kiszolto.
2	"	"	25	yes 1909 Cincinnati O.	wife - George Savca 1845 Fullerton Av. - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Nagykomlos
3	"	"	20	no	husband Geo. Savca "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	"	" "
4	"	"	25	yes 1909 Chicago Ill	friend George Ciolac 1852 Crowing Av. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	" "
5	"	"	26	yes	brothr. Lazar Andrej Pera Av. 2025 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Nyerö
6	"	"	20	yes 1909 Chicago Ill	husband Vasile Nimisan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	" Nagykomlos
7	"	"	28	no	father Fullerton ave 1870	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond blue	"	" Nyerö
8	"	"			Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown brown	"	" "
9	"	"			son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray "	"	" "
10	"	"	25	yes	cousin: Anna Cuba Fullerton ave 735 - Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond "	"	Austria Bucco.
11	no	"	23	yes	Dmitri Fedak Pine ave 142 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	" "
12	yes	"	20	yes 1907 Brooklyn	brothr. Harry Wozniak 436 ave C. - Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	" Zirow
13	"	"	22	yes	Cousin: Zahra Berlay Rogers Av. 260 Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" gray	"	" "
14	"	husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	" Narcisha
15	"	father	12	yes	husband Herchel Lantz 77 Ridge St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	" "
16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	"	" "
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	" "
18	yes	self	20	no	uncle Krynko Senkiw 2056 3rd Oxford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Busanow
19	no	"	20	yes	cousin Alex Hualoga Vernon St. 46 Kridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	" Terebin
20	yes	"	40	"	father Stefan Bragocheck Box 1. Hanville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gray	"	" Jaworo.
21	no	"	20	yes 1904 Adams Mass	uncle Hlogey Polchlopak 200 Glenwood Bloomfield Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	" Potragocha
22	"	"	22	no	Cousin: Walenty Dziedzic 47 Oxford St. - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Hy Grunz
23	no	"	20	no	sister: Mary Kajoch Passaic Av. 23 - Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Kamborowa
24	"	"	23	"	brother: Ludwig Chapla First St. 52 - Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
25	no	"	22	no	brother: Josef Belnarczyk Ave A. 17. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
26	no	"	28	yes 1906 Russia Pa	brother-in-law Mike Kowacs Vodway St. 1321 - Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond "	"	Hungary Seulczka
27	yes	"	20	yes 1907 Kingston Pa	brother Mihaly Sillevicz Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown brown	"	" Lagorz
28	"	"	20	no	brother-in-law Mihaly Wallenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue blue	"	" "
29	no	"	20	yes 1909 Kingston Pa	friend Ivan Terenches Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown brown	"	" "
30	yes	"	18	no	sister Ksenia Sobczynska Parkave 210 - Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Austria Kamborowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Off, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerik sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

II—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franowska	Stefka	20		f. s.	h.wife 1-262096 3/21/39	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borek wielny	father Jan Franowski Borek wielny	Penn.	Farmers Glen Falls
2	Stawara	Anna	18		f. s.	h.wife 14-49333-505-10-18-40						Krakowiec	father Jan Stawara Krakowiec		Pittsfield
3	Fulyk	Marya	19		f. s.	— —	no	no				Hungary	mother Zofia Fulyk Hungary	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Lytkanow	Anna	20		f. s.	f.wife	yes	yes				Lemberg	father Andrej Lytkanow Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
5	Matya	Stefania	20		f. s.	h.wife						Lithuania	father Jonas Matya Lithuania	Pa.	Easton
6	Bechler	Marie Wolf	16		m. s.	brother				Hebrew		Hungary	mother Rebeka Bechler Hungary	N.Y.	New York
7	Schallew	Rosa	20		f. s.	h.wife dem-2-738444-11-6-40						Turkey	father Israel Schallew Turkey		—
8	Rosenfeld	Sara	45		f. m.	h.wife	yes	yes				Lemberg	husband Benjamin Rosenfeld Lemberg		—
9	- 1 -	Moses	9		m. s.	3-114274 20/26							brother Isaac Rosenfeld Lemberg		
10	Markowicz	Peter	27		f. m.	f.			Austria	Polish		Bukowina	father Ignacy Markowicz Bukowina	N.J.	Newark
11	Zagrodny	Franciszek	42		m. —	—				Ruthenian		Bukowina male	wife Michalina Zagrodny Bukowina male	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	Jakimczik	Teofila	16		f. s.	f.wife						Lithuania	mother Katarzyna Jakimczik Lithuania	Mass.	Boston
13	Forghe	Arghiri	35		m. m.	f.			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agvoka	brother Jorgo Forghe Agvoka		—
14	Riso	Konstantin	30		m. s.	— —				Turkish		Salonika	mother Katherina Riso Salonika	N.Y.	New York
15	Grinberg	Jakob	16		m. s.	brother			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zokalyn	father Leib Grinberg Zokalyn		—
16	Furgang	Dennis	17		m. s.	peddler						Galegora	mother Rose Furgang Galegora		—
17	Malick	Mico	34		m. m.	f.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sebes	wife Maria Malick Sebes	Pa.	Bentleville
18	Kraki	Vasyl	25		m. s.	— —	no	no					wife Maria Kocky Sebes		—
19	Drays	Walenty	47		m. m.	f.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gniewczyna	wife Katarzyna Drays Gniewczyna	Mich.	Detroit
20	Zimny	Franciszek	17		m. s.	—						Dworzachow	father Jan Zimny Dworzachow	Minn.	Thorndyke
21	Fertina	Jan	19		m. s.	—						Lukowa	father Simon Fertina Lukowa	N.J.	Kalyzackport
22	Polanczak	Jozef	25		m. s.	—	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zemyo	mother Maria Polanczak Zemyo	Pa.	Wellersburg
23	Dimo	Fedoroff	30		m. m.	—	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Blacksville	wife Lena Dragan Gelbunar	Mo.	Blackburn
24	Dragan	Marinoff	35		m. s.	—	no	no			Bulgaria	Gelbunar	father Jurko Opalich Krasico		—
25	Opolich	Katarzyna	18		f. s.	h.wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krasico	wife Stojanoff Griga Gelbunar	N.Y.	New York
26	Griga	Dimitroff	26		m. m.	f.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gelbunar	mother Antonina Tarnarowicz Jerz	Pa.	Germantown
27	Tarnarowicz	Marya	18		f. s.	h.wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jerz	wife Pakla Lengyak Stew	Minn.	Shevlin
28	Lengyak	Walenty	39		m. m.	f.	no	no		Ruthenian		Stew	father Jan Vezinsak Rudo	Ohio	Franklin
29	Weinzaub	Mojsche	17		m. s.	peddler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Rudo	father Jan Frankiewicz Pelonica	N.Y.	New York
30	Frankiewicz	Aleksander	11		f. s.	f.	no	no		Polish		Polyanica			Little Falls

ADMITTED

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, 19 — 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					sister: Katarzyna Tarnowska Box 486 Turners Falls, Mass.					good	no	5 6	fair	light brown grey	none	Austria Barek many
2					cousin: Wojciech Stefanowicz Onek St Pittsfield Mass.							5 6		black		Poland Tarnowo
3					bro. in law Franz Swed.											
4					uncle living with Minneapolis Minn. brother: Jan Bykowski							5 4		light brown		Austria Swarzow
5					Charles Plewicz New York aunt: Anna Wisniewski							5 5		light brown		Austria Podhangicki
6					no name Platte Center Neb brother: Jozef Kozlicki 3246 E. 75th St. New York							5 5		brown		Austria Lato dolno
7					brother: Wojciech Schaller 155 Rivington St. New York							5 7		grey		Austria Kuty
8					cousin: Henry Romanski 122 Ridge St New York							5 2		black brown		Austria Turka
9												5 7		light brown grey		Austria Lemberg
10					friend: Piotr Pelinski St. 12th St. 554 New York N.Y.										N.Y.A.	Austria New York
11					cousin: Anna Borysiak Kaplan St. 341 Roosevelt N.J.							5 8		brown		Austria Rzytowce
12					cousin: Jan Schwan 29 Brighton St. Boston Mass.							5 8				Austria Bork male
13					bro-in-l: Alexius Pardelis Washington St 669 Boston Mass.							5 2		grey		Austria Kalusz
14					friend: Thomas Andrzejewski Box St. St. 235 New York							5 11		brown		Austria Turka Lgota
15					bro-in-l: Moische Weissman 146 E. 102 New York							5 9				Austria Selonik
16					father: Klemens Jurgaitis Chestnut St. 56 New York							5 6		grey		Austria Rohatyn
17					brother: Nikoly Wodnik Box 363 Bonsteel Co. S.D.							5 3				Austria Golegora
18					cousin: Jozef Kawonczyk Box 363 Bonsteel Co. S.D.							5 7		blue		Hungary Sebes
19					ang: Jan Hlod Yakutsk 168 Detroit Mich. brother: Josef Czimmy							5 6		brown grey		
20					Box 100 Thomaston Mass. cousin: Johanna Jakubowska							5 7		light brown brown		Austria Gniewczyna
21					Rock St. 204 Hoboken N.J. ang: Wasyl Dudo							5 4		blue		Austria Dobrzechow
22					no street Wallenberg P. ang: Nick Barkes							5 7		grey		Austria Zakopane
23	Alexander	4	56	1910 Yes 12 Blackstone	Box 3 Blackstone Mass. ang							5 4		brown brown		Hungary Zamyo
24			53	1909 10	same address							5 7		" "		Bulgaria Gradetzmar
25			26	no	cousin: Wasyl Opidowski Ogdensburg St. 582 New York							5 4		black		
26			25	1909 Yes 11 Rochester St.	ang: Demeter Stojanoff 24 St. 460 Hammond St.							5 4		fair grey		Austria Kosice
27			24	no	wife: Marja Jaworowicz Kent St. 46 Brooklyn Mass.							5 6		black brown		Bulgaria Gradetzmar
28			26		brother: Franz Lengyak White St. 96 Fremont O.							5 4		brown		Austria Sirej
29			4		brother: Lambert Weinmann 3 Jay St. 258 New York							5 6		fair blue light		Stein
30			6		brother-in-law Frank Lewicki Little Falls St. 623 Little Falls N.Y.							5 5		brown grey		Radomysl
												5 4				Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sec'd second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Jacobi~~, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika (Amerika) sailing from Ha[illegible], May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Schaje	38		m.	tracker	nr	nr	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	wife: Elke Schneider Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
2	Sichor	Rozalia	19		f.	s. maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	father: Jozsanek Sichor Tarnow	"	Port Florida
X 3	Skarinek	Skarpanna	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przada	" : Josepeck Skarinek Przada	Pa	Chr. Ke. Forbes
+ 4	Piotrowska	Katarzyna	18		"	f. lab.	nr	nr	"	"	"	Krzywotkiyowka	" : Wincenty Piotrowski Krzywotkiyowka	"	Newark
+ 5	Janowicz	Skarpanna	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zydowy	mother: Skarpanna Janowicz Zydowy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Car	Hrpe	27		m.	s.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Stanislawow	father: Wasyl Car Stanislawow	N.Y.	Carteret
7	Bodziak	Wawrzyniec	17		f.	"	6-91627	2-24-40 (505)	"	Polish	"	Lwowa	" : Michal Bodziak Lwowa	Pa	Endell
8	Biedrowicz	Tadeusz	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Michal Biedrowicz "	"	"
9	Grappel	Hersch	25		f.	joiner	nr	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krecrow	" : Perech Grappel Krecrow	N.Y.	New York
10	Sparer	Ire	17		f.	s. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuhpiwiec	" : Gerchen Sparer Kuhpiwiec	"	"
X 11	Kalyk	Fanny	28		f.	m. wife	nr	nr	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Turesznicza	mother: Jenny Kalyk Turesznicza	"	"
X 12	"	Jenn	3		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			6-56142 505 3/24/37												
13	Juresa	Anka	23		f.	cook	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Indely	father: Juro Juresa Vikela	Pa	Carbondale
14	Turik	Gyorgy	30		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Unger Jenden	wife: Anna Turik Kerenk	N.	Unger Jenden
15	Kostrej	Janos	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szenteske	mother: Anna Kostrej Szenteske	Pa	Hinesburg
16	Sierkmann	Georg	31		"	m.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wawarsa	father: Jans Sierkmann "	"	Brandock
17	Zielinska	Anna	45		f.	wid. h. wife	nr	nr	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kabyne	sister: Kajewka Wanda Kabyne	Minn.	Easton
18	Purkas	"	18		"	s.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentkeleva	mother: Marya Purkas Szentkeleva	"	Westfield
19	Slepka	Josef	33		f.	m. f. lab.	nr	nr	"	"	"	Krajorka	wife: Marya Slepka Krajorka	N.Y.	Port Ambroy
20	Anarowcsik	Andreas	17		"	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Turka	mother: Anna Anarowcsik Turka	Pa	Luperiane
			2-971401				6-42						father: Jano Berezsetnik Stanowe	Wyo	Wyoming
X 21	Berezietna	Ignacy	21		f.	"	b. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Stanowe	" : Piotr Zielinski "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
P- 41/33437 Held 5/14/37															
22	Boscak	Katarzyna	32		"	"	m. h. wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ludlow, Mass	" : Stary "	Mass.	Ludlow
23	"	Stanislawa	6		"	s.	child	nr	nr	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Stefania	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			1-24329 -16/3/38												
25	Bretena	Marya	27		f.	s. h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnobe	father: Ivan Bretena Tarnobe	R.I.	Woonsocket
			7-118522 - 4/18/38												
26	Zeler	Josef	24		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cserkeszeg	mother: Katalin Zeler Cserkeszeg	O.	Barberton
27	Gladysz	Szymon	24		"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	" : Malgorzata Gladysz Tarnow	Pa	Scranton
28	Lisc	Ludwik	39		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Malawa	wife: Teresa Lisc Malawa	Ill.	Chicago
29	Machowska	Marjanna	21		f.	s. h. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Chodenski "	"	"
30	Zeler	Janos	24		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cserkeszeg	" : Janos Zeler Cserkeszeg	O.	Barberton

69

F B Macatee Exam.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, 19 — 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	8 dlr				brother: Wolf Schneider, 270 Allen Str., New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Tarbachow
2	no	uncle	6 "				uncle: Abraham Krichna, 403 Box, Port Florida, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" "	"	"	Tarbachow
3	yes	brother	6 "				brother: Andrzej Ivanicek, 317 Katarina Str., Jas. Kens Rock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia
4	no	"	7 "				" : Jan Pistorski, 167 Hedden Str., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia Stulgow
5	yes	father	4 "				father: Josef Janowicz, 20 Ash Str. 96, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" grey	"	"	Russia
6	S	self	24 "				certain: Michal Car, none Str., Carteret, N.Jers.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" "	farmer laborer	"	Russia
7	S	"	15 "				brother: Wojciech Brozniak, 75 Box, Bonnell, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blond	none	"	Russia
8	S	"	27 "				certain: Wojciech Brozniak, 75 Box	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28 "				brother: Andrzej Gruppel, 842 3rd Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown blue	"	"	Russia
10	"	"	25 "				certain: Rivcen Kornfeld, 238 Delancy Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	4 "				brother: Salomon Zielezk, 66 Eldridge Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	black grey	"	Hungary	Russia
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brown "	"	"	"
13	S	"	20 "				certain: Stefan Rocko, 856 Main Str., Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" "	"	"	Russia
14	no	"	30 yes	1907	Chicago	Ill	brother: Georg Sries, Wenworth 1225 West Way Str., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blue	"	"	Russia Kerlek
15	"	"	20 no				" : Stanislaw Pelczak, 507 Hazel Str., Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Sendenke
16	S	"	30 yes	1907	Pa		" : Johann Kostecz, certain: Anna Zielinski	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	26 no				92 Salem Str., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	blond grey	"	Austria	Galizien
18	S	"	10 "				brother: Dominik Blazrak, 5 South Str. Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Voroshlaka
19	no	"	4 yes	1906	Bath Onkay	N.Y.	certain: Andrew Nikita, 54 Hartford Str., Bath Onkay	"	"	"	"	"		5 "	"	" grey	"	"	Hungary
20	"	"	4 no				brother: Georg Varga, none Str., Fleming, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Turkey
21	yes	"	25 "				certain: Walenzyna Zadkowska, 56 Grand Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" grey	"	Austria	Austria
22	no	"	4 yes	1899	Lidlow	Mass.	husband: Paul Besenik, East Str. 46, Lidlow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	30 "	is born in				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	A.T.L.	Westfield Mass
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	no	"	29 no				certain: Maryna Walkiw, 264 Box Uniontville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" grey	"	Austria	Tarnobe
26	yes	"	24 "				brother: Martin Zelei, 192 Box Barberton, O.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Szikszo
27	no	"	54 yes	1908	Scranton	Pa	brother: Stanislaw Gladysz, 39 Beck Str., Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Tarnica
28	yes	"	22 "	1907	Chicago	Ill	certain: Konstanty Krapek, 4424 (Chicago, Ill) Noad Str.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" "	"	"	Russia
29	S	"	28 no				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
30	S	"	22 "				certain: Stanislaw Zelei, 192 Box, Barberton, O.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Szikszo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs Second Offr (Name in Full of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W Cam that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

Amerika

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2817
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **~~Hamburg~~** May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brdnar	Maria	35		f	m	wf	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brackalec	grandfath Sandor Lesenyi Brzekalec	R.I.	Danville
2	"	Stefan	4		m		son			"		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Josef	10		"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Slebz	Sandro	44		m		f. lab	no	no	"		"	"			
5	"	Anna	36		f		wf	"	"	"		Austria	"			
6	"	Michal	7		m		child	"	"	"		Austria	"	cousin Mikolaj Szczyra Brzekalec	"	"
7	"	Katarzyna	3		f		"	—	—	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		
8	"	Marta	1		"		"	—	—	Austria		"	"	faith		
9	Szczora	Josef	18		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Mentrova	Vaska	18		f		h. maid	"	"	"		"	Comornicka	" Vacim Mentrova Porzenicza	"	Jersey City
11	Nirenberg	Siegmund	19		m		baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hruska	" Samuel Nirenberg Hruska	N.J.	New York
12	Petrovics	Janos	17		"		f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Humkovce	moth Maria Petrovics Humkovce	Pa	Taylor
13	Lopatko	Marya	16		f		h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Georg Lopatko "	"	Elgin
14	Fenik	Anna	18		"		7-198929	8/17/12	N.O.C/A (505)	"	"	"	"	" Peter Fenik "	"	"
15	Pastryk	Janos	25		m		f. lab	"	"	"		U.S.(GF)	Herlak	fath. Janos Pastryk "	"	Braddock
16	Banczko	Fedor	25		"		"	no	no	"		"	Zarnyo	moth Anna Banczko Zarnyo	"	Walkersburg
17	Visvak	Mikula	18		"		"	"	"	"		"	Bronyka	no relative or friend	"	Homestead
18	Krinyak	Fedor	25		"		"	"	"	"		"	Zarnyo	fath. Wasyl Krinyak Zarnyo	"	Walkersburg
19	Batko	Tomasz	28		m		"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Magyo	wf. Marya Batko Magyo	"	Smithfield
20	Jetkovak	Istvan	29		"		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	" Marya Jatkovak "	"	"
21	Fuzuiski	Miklos	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Adela Fuzuiski "	"	"
22	Feber	Katalin	16		f		h. maid	"	"	"	German	"	Kaschau	fath. Martin Feber Kaschau	N.J.	New York
23	Mayer	Janos	36		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Orosvany	wf. Terez Mayer Orosvany	"	"
24	Nemeth	Istvan	24		"		C-19253	"	"	"		"	"			
25	F-4/39/14 Pittsburg 4-9/39	Zuzanna	21		f		wf	"	"	"		"	Nyireghaza	moth Zuzanna Nemeth Nyireghaza	Ct.	Bridgeport
26	"	Bela	1		m		6-21927 infant	—	—	"		"	"	daughter		
27	Nevrnecsar	Maria	39		f		wf	no	no	"	Servian	"	Szt. Peter	Szeremi Fenyvesi Szent Peter	Ca.	Humbler
28	Jovicivic	Margalka	27		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klari	moth Eva Teselina Orsova	Ont.	Fort William Harbor
29	"	Pelinka	12		"		child	—	—							
30	Fuhrmann	Mihaly	22		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Nagydemeter	wf. Katarina Fuhrmann Nagydemeter	O.	Youngstown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$2	no			husband Peter Bittner Box 161 Danville R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l brn grey	none	Austria	Rzekalec
2	yes	mother	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light "	"	"	"
4	S	self	$24	yes	1907	Danville R.F.D.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l brown	blue	"	"
5	S	mother	"	yes	"	"	br. i. l. Josef Savicostki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
6	S	self	"	"	"	"	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
7	S	"	"	brother in	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	R.F.D. Danville
8	S	"	"	no			friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Austria Rzekalec
9	S	"	$7	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" "
10	no	"	$28	"			agn. Zofia Mikanowicz 357 Green St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	" Pomorzicka
11	yes	"	$3	"			uncle Juan Kierzenberg 172 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Stantza
12	no	"	$15	"			br. i. l. Johann Sabikuches Box 385 Taylor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Bunkowce
13	"	"	$20	"			uncle Josef Korbyanic no St. Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" "
14	"	"	$25	"			agn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	" "
15	"	"	$24	yes	1913	Braddock Pa.	br. i. l. Vojtko Petras 1221 Wood St. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Zeretz
16	no	"	$20	no			friend Luca Jugezak no St. Walterburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Zavizyo
17	"	"	$16	"			agn. Ivan Bucak no St. Youngstead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	" Bronzka
18	"	"	$20	"			agn. Ivan Szukesi no St. Walterburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" Zavizyo
19	yes	"	$22	yes	1912	10 Smithfield Pa.	agn. Josef Roska Box 21 Smithfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Uazvo
20	"	"	$24	"	1907	08 — " —	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
21	S	"	$20	no			agn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	$24	"			cous. Ugrin Ungar 5 35 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Kerekes
23	"	"	$16	yes	1908	N.Y.	agn. Mihaly Hemdinger — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Felsner
24	"	"	$24	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" Berzsel
25	no	husband	"	"			brother Louis Kis 705 Forbes St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kad
26	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Vyreghaza
27	"	self	$28	"			agn. Luka Jezdzinic Box 34 Antler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Lud Litero
28	S	"	$124	"			husband Jozef Kenivor 3712 Teton St. Fairmount Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Pandanz
29	S	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Libri
30	S	self	$22	"			br. i. l. Johann Weiss 126 Walnut St. Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	" Kizykemeto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, Sec'ls second Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec'l
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

155

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 1st 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bram	Josef	18		m s.	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	chiclec	uncle: Wolf Morgenstern	New York	
2	Haber	Israel	16		m s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Podliski	father: Wolf Haber Podliski	"	"
3	Thielp	Franciszek	29		m m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rogoznn	wife: Maryanna Thielp Rogoznn	Conn.	Dobritch
4	Adamczyk	Josef	37		m	"	"	"	"				uncle: Wojciech Amdamczyk Bar Gronchi	Mass	Ludlow
5	"	Juliana	4		f. s	daughter	"	"	"			Bar Gronchi			
6	"	Jan	6		m s	son	"	"	"						
7	Lenin	Andro	25		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zurow	father: Nikolaj Lenin Zurow	Conn.	Thomaston
	Glazer	Josef	42		m m.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jaslowice	wife: Sara Glazer Jaslowice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Riesenberg	Chaicie	17		f s.	laborers	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywcze	father: Samuel Riesenberg Krzywcze	"	"
10	Fondel	chaiya	16		" s.	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Josefsdorf	—"—: chasej Thobael Josefsdorf	"	"
	Klich	Anna	19		f	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaslany	father: Czyzka Klich Jaslany	"	"
12	Paplawska	chagdalena	19		f s.	h'maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Skaryki	—"—: Jan Paplawska Skaryki	Pa	Northampton
13	Cnerchko	Wasyl	25		m m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zornya	wife: chaiya Cnerchko Zornya	"	Chester
14	Pryhala	Istvan	18		s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovack	Hungary	Tarko	father: Andras Pryhala Tarko	Conn.	Bridgeport
	Kissan	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chagyarjakfalu	—"—: Josef Kridan chagyarjakfalu	chas.	Warfield
	Balaz	Istvan	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ochyla	master: Anda Pacla Ochyla	Pa.	Homestead
17	Ligarski	Jan	26		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siary	wife: chaiyanna Ligarska Siary	N.H.	Nashua
18	Sloan	Andras	18		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovack	"	Tarka	father: Johann Sendan Tarka	Pa.	Bradadock
19	Stachow	Hilary	17		f	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Horodyszcze	—"—: Demko Stachow Horodyszcze	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Palamar	chikalaj	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palonice	mother: Parassa Palamar Polonice	N.Y.	Little Falls
21	Gulka	Andrzej	40		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sziantza	wife: Anna Gulka Sziantza	N.J.	Wansocken
22	Nazar	chaiyanna	18		f s.	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Izby	aunt: Hanna Breja Izby	N.J.	Bayonne City
23	Umbra	chaiya	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lasow	father: chaein Umbra Lasow	Ill.	Chicago
24	Nowaj	Stanislaw	21		m. s.	railwayworker	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowla	—"—: Wladyslaw Nowaj Trembowla	Newyork	
25	"	Stefania	14		f.	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Slobodzian	Dmytro	38		m m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarnolonce	wife: Warwara Slobodzian Czarnolonce	N.Y.	Rome Cusida
27	Reissberg	Rachela	18		f s.	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hleszczawa	father: Salomon Reissberg Hleszczawa	Newyork	
28	Zelanko	Julia	18		f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rozborze	—"—: Wojciech Zelanko Rozborze	N.Y.	Wilmingtondel
29	Chudzik	chaia	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Josef Chudzik		Indianapolis
30	Feeyk	Prot	20		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarnolonce	mother: Katarzyna Feeyk Czarnolonce	Pa	Leechburg

F B Macalte Insp in Charge

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1912, , *19* 156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	$ no				mother: Teige Brann 233 Cherry St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Chelec
2	"	brother	"				brother: Berek Bauer 110½ Forsyth St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Podlishi
3	"	"	$13				brother: Franciszek Bies 169 Lockwood St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rogazno
4	"	self	"				wife: Agnieszka Adamczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bor Kunicki
5	"	father	25				Box 140 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	brother	24				brother: Peter Jaroma Box 345 Thomaston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Turow
8	"	brother	16				brother: Abraham Glaser 606 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaslowice
9	"	cousin	21				cousin: Jakob Bruckmeyer 330 Reid Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzywcze
10	"	brother	21				brother: Franz Jurgiel 158 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Josefsdorf
11	"	sister	17				sister: Katarzyna Klich 539 9th St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslany
12	no	self	25				brother: Tklym Krymorayja no St. Nordumberland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Skaryki
13	"	"	26				friend: eliezer Shejniak no St. Tisler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zarnya
14	"	"	18				uncle: James Barak 93 Boyle St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	Stock of mental & sexual debility	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Tarkö
15	yes	"	6				brother: Josef [illegible] 41 Church St. [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	5	5½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nagyarjakab
16	"	"	8				brother: Johann Bella 456 Hummel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Orkuta
17	"	"	38				cousin: Andrej Jenerevich 127 Factory St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Liary
18	"	"	25				uncle: Julius Turek 1234 Cherry St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarka
19	"	"	26				friend: Athanasy Huley 219 16th St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Hurodyszcze
20	"	"	20				cousin: Nikola Jakowenko 632 Clinton St. Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Polowce
21	no	"	20				brother-in-l: Kasimir Kwialkowski 14 Fairmont St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Dzianka
22	yes	brother-in-l.	10				brother: Stefan Karatka 101 E 22nd St. Bayonne City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Tuby
23	"	sister	10				sister: Leonora Umbra 1117 Cornell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kasow
24	"	self	25				sister: Maria Nowak 156 Barrus St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Trembowla
25	"	brother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	self	25				brother-in-l: Iwan Fiezyk no St. Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnolozce
27	"	"	20				uncle: Jakob Stein 56 Ely St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Hoszczawa
28	no	"	$25				brother: Jan Zelasko 118 Walnut St. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rozkazne
29	"	"	25				friend: Lester Helena Kentucky 47 Eden St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	yes	"	24				brother-in-l: Michal Stalsdrida no. Armstrong Ct. Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Czarnolozce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika | sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

157

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SF.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Drogan	Josef	21		m s	3-5777 20 lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ebisko	father: Wojciech Drogan Ebisko	N J	Elizabethport
2	Mandelbergen	David	17		" s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dobrzyzce	" Leib Mandelberger Dobrzyzce	N Y	New York
X 3	Szczambara	Alexa	17		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaszkowa	" Ewa Szczambara Jaszkowa	"	Brooklyn
4	Malwijczuk	Demko	20		m s	f. lab	"	"	"		"	Skorzyko	wife: Victoria Malwijczuk Skorzyko	"	Syracuse
5	Kener	Ludwig	19		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jaworicz	father: Jakob Kener Jaworicz	Pa	Scranton
6	Gross	Mortki	38		" m	shipper	yes	yes					wife: Jette Gross Wierzenka	N Y	New York
7	"	Lawisch	9		" s	child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wierzenka		"	"
8	Feiler	Model	32		" m	tailor	"	"	"		"	Horonice	wife: Hanna Feiler Horonice	"	"
9	Kiss	Maria	32		f m	wife									
10	"	Gyula	13		m s	child	1-99754	NOCA	1/4/12						
11	"	Vilma	10		f "	"	7-164542		2-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfehertó	uncle Vagy Karol Ujfehertó	Conn	Bridgeport
12	"	Zoltan	5		m "		1-113995								
13	"	Kazlo	4		f "		1-113929		no no						
14	"	Erszebet	2		f "		1-113930		" "						
15	Pastorek	Maria	28		" m	wife	yes	yes							
16	"	Janos	6		m s	child	11-96653		no no						
17	"	Maria	3		f "		11-96494								
18	"	Anna	10/12		" "		11-96497								
† 19	Friedmann	Regina	24		f m	h. maid	2967903		5/2/12 (505)				father: Martin Friedmann Bes	N Y	New York
20	Vagy	Sandor	19		m m	lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Uifehertó	brother: Vagy Karoly Uifehertó	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Czajkowski	Josef	28		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skala	mother: Leonora Czajkowski Skala	N Y	New York
22	Anghelocakis	Kouzo	19		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Argostoli	father: Theodr Anghelocakis Argostoli	"	"
† 23	Bauer	Brone	28		f m	wife							father: Wolf Haber Podlischi	"	"
X 24	"	Abram	8		m s	son	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podlischi			
25	Szpanovic	Franz	20		" m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Dalmatian	Hungary	Kaczman	wife: Juliana Szpanovic Kaczman	Mich	Detroit
26	Magyar	"	39		" "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mathilde Magyar	"	"
27	Vaicevo	Peter	26		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Juliana Vaicevo	"	"
28	Czernota	Pal	18		" s	butcher	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sipkotarnocz	mother: Anna Czernota Sipkotarnocz	N J	Newark
X 29	Kahn	Israel	16		" s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wojnitow	sister: Jeeb Kahn Wojnitow	N Y	New York
30	Zurik	Wojciech	20		" s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bledowa	father: Jan Zurik Bledowa	N J	Newark

.9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...IS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the ...ommanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of ...ew York MAY 12 1912, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	24 no				brother: Jean Brogan Jersey N. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Chicka
2	yes	"	34 "				under Coree Vandelberger Ridge St. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Doberyce
3	"	"	20 "				aunt: Filagya Frambura Rivington St. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jazkowo
4	"	"	45 "				cousin: Anthony Kyrzyk Lakeave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Koryko
5	no	"	36 "				brother: Jakob Bettzycko 9th St. 437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Jwonick
6	yes	"	25 yes	1909	11	New York	brother: Josef Glasberg Canton St. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wisenko
7	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	+	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	112 yes	1905	no	New York	cousin: Mendel Feiler Columbia St. 96.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kassnicc
9	5	husband	no				husband: Lorenz Kis 705 Jordan St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	"	Hungary	Wiseherka
10	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	husband	"				husband: Andro Pastozek East St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kurina
16	"	father	35 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	40 "				brother: Klein Rosenklein 106 22 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Ales
20	3	cousin	200 "				cousin: Lorenz Kiss 705 Jordan St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wiseherka
21	"	self	30 "				friend: Federic Karsa Livingston St. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Skala
22	"	"	20 "				cousin: Sirka Anghelaki East 44 St. 206.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Turkey	Agoetos
23	"	husband	4 "				husband: Berel Bauer Forsith 110 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Podleski
24	"	father	"					New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	self	20 "				cousin: Josef Walaczki Forest St. 1173	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kaczmar
26	3	"	20 yes	1909	yes	Detroit Mich	brother: Daniel Jimicz River St. 1240	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	20 no				friend: Peter Krekics 392 Franklin St.	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12 "				brother: Emil Balcz 185 Jersey St.	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiptahonicz
29	"	brother	8 "				Herman Blaustein 102 E. 110 St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Hojnikow
30	no	self	22 "				cousin: Jozefa Zwirek 329 Hedley St.	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Tolerow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven Hundred and Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchés, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vrin	Lebel Dinan	17		m s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Klari	father: Dosa Vrin Klari	Pa	Lebanon
2	Mulai	Antal	27		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kistakari	wife: Maria Mojlai Kistakari	"	Pittsburgh
3	Petor	Laros	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laiskari	" : Borbala Petor Laiskari	N.J.	Trenton
4	Petkov	Egyenya	24		"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Szt. Peter	" : Zorka Petkov Szt. Peter	"	Elizabeth
5	Prijutor	Lenka	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Lenka Prijutor	"	"
6	Prezpovics	Adam	49		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klan	mother: Maria Prezjovics Klan	O.	Cleveland
7	Chliberetle	Michal	30		m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	S.t. Bodon, mar.	wife: Leontina Chliberetle rabovskie	Penn	Boston
8	Nasajewski	Dmytro	39		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Kaberle	" : Teresa Nasajewska Kaberle	"	"
9	Ryza	Cesarika	18		s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mikanie	father: Szymony Ryza Mikanie	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pasiecznike	Katarinka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tetyikowce	" : Danila Pasieczniki Tetyikowce	Penn	Scranton
11	Tomaszczuke	Stefan	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makanie	" : Pawel Tomaszczuk Makanie	Ill.	Chicago
12	Schumaker	Skek	22		"	shoemaker	1-295775	4-1-40	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father: Enckes Schumaker Libau	N.J.	New York
13	Feiler	Chaim	25		"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lusznec	" : Wolf Feiler Lusznec	"	"
14	"	Simsch	20		"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Turka	" : Zsmuel Feiler Turka	"	"
15	Akermann	Jose	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skratzen	sister: Chane Akermann Skratzen	"	"
16	Kebelkopf	Zonke	37		m	gunner	2-383845 5-20-35		Russ.	1/6/88	"	Bialy Kamien	wife: Chane Kebelkopf Bialy Kamien	"	"
17	Gerber	Daniel	24		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Skaraval	wife: Zibel Gerber Skaraval	"	"
18	"	Wikla	Serbia	18	m	f. lab.	2-382285 5-20-35		"	"	"	"	father: Salomon Gerber	"	"
19	"	Sabina	"	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : " "	"	"
20	Hochstadt	Jacob	16		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia	Turna	" : Terese Trojelkas	"	"
21	Ambrazick	Fedor	17		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lutherian	"	Fedoslawce	mother: Marya Ambrazick Fedoslawce	Mich.	Detroit
22	Forkell	Sebastian	19		"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	father: Carl Forkell Magyar	Ct.	Caledonia
23	Gurik	György	19		"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Servian	"	Temnye	mother: Maria Gurik Temnye	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kronenberger	Heinrich	31		"	mason	yes	yes					mother: Catharina Kronenberger Birkenbach, Sieg	Prov.	Prussia
25	"	Maria	25		f	wife	24-A-735-10/16		Germany	German	Germany	Birkenbach			
26	"	Cäcilia	2	6	"	child	11A-1134-7-9-40-505		"	"	"	"			
27	"	Katharina	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Krpisov	Anna	24		f	wife			Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Brezanov	wife: Zuzska Fabia Brezanov	N.D.	Dixon
29	"	Marya	2	6	"	child			"	"	"	"			
30	Handwerker	Samuel	24		m	baker			"	Hebrew	"	Kanrol	wife: Zela Handwerker Przeworskow	"	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1912, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$86 no		uncle: Dragu Stykove 85 Fox, Shamokin, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Klein
2	no	"	32 "		bro. in l.: Josef Kinnes 2911 Carson St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" Rovek
3	S "	"	25 "	1904 Pa	cousin: Dick Kovacs Information 64 Hunkirk St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey "	"	" Sikevic
4	"	"	38 no		n: Toni Lovinecky 446 2d St. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond brown	"	" Sat: Peter
5	"	"	32 "		cousin: Dominic Cupitor 154, 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	" "
6	S no	"	20 yes	1907 w Cleveland	bro. in l.: Johann Bergenheier 3032, 11th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey "	"	" Klein
7	9 "	"	20 "	1907 w Boston	cousin: Anna Kominica 92 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Austria Palecic
8	S "	"	16 "	grey no	bro. in l.: George Kidan 92 Salem St., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	" "
9	9 "	"	12 no		brother: Jan Rzka 745 N. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	" Austria
10	bro Deerfield S	"	20 "		Bro. in l.: Jan Ronk none St. Sunderland, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	" Tschekoslovac
11	yes	"	— "		cousin: Rehul Rzlinger 745 Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" Austria
12	"	"	12 no		cousin: Mendel Fisher 76 Spring St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	Russia Silesia
13	S "	cousin	25 "		cousin: Mendel Fisher 96 Columbia St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	pocks marked	Austria Austria
14	"	"	24 no		cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	none	" Austria
15	"	uncle	8 "		uncle: Mendel Lever 53 Columbia St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Austria
16	"	brother	26 no		brother: Herrch Nebelkopf 69 Pitt St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	" Bielitz
17	"	self	45 "		cousin: Lizzie Lenel 488 Wilek St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	" Austria
18	"	"	25 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	25 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" "
20	"	mother	3 "		mother: Rudolf Kvelskaya 9 St St. & 7th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	" Austria
21	S "	self	25 "		friend: Warren a Demianiuk 293 Spring St. Terapiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Galicia
22	no	"	24 "		cousin: Josef Klotter Box 222, Chelsea Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	Germany Germany
23	yes	"	4 "		brother: Nikolas Gruca Joria, Ill. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	" Austria
24	S "	bro. in l.	26 no		bro. in l.: Valentin Wellstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	Germany Germany
25	S "		60 "		Knapp, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	" "
26	S "		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond "	"	" "
27	S "		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
28	S "	husband	1 "		husband: Hazen Hergeire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown "	"	Austria Germany
29	S "		"		cousin St. Wilkes, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	self	26 no		bro. in l.: Abraham Tamber 1482, 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sachs second Offc (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sachs, second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rohan	Josef	17		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Galacz	mother Francisca Rohan Galacz	O.	Canton
2	Racsz	György	38		m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Lehota	wf. Agnes Racsz Lehota	Ore.	Portland
3	Kopelan	Tamas	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Magdalena Kopelan "	"	"
4	Laszlo	Rozalia	20		f	"	wf		"	Magyar	"	Orosfalu	father Sebastyan Szuts Orosfalu	Pa.	Allentown
5	"	Lajos	7		m	-	child		no	"	"	"	wf Kata Bocsi Kleri	O.	Cincinnati
6	Bocsi	Miklosej	32		m	m	f. lab		yes	"	Servian	"	Kleri		
7	Zsoldak	Maria	20		f	"	wf		no	"	Slovak	"	Leibiczkenfürdö father Mihaly Csicsak	Pa.	Bitsman
8	—" —	Janos	16		m	-	son		no	7-150120	8-14-20				
9	Bilski	Stanislaw	29		m	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Marzanicki	wf Helena Bilska Gory	Ill.	Chicago
10	Smiak	Karol	44		"	bootmaker	"	"	Austria	"	"	Kulaczkowce	wf Karolina Smiak	N.Y.	New York
11	Stefanczak	Antoni	16		"	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Stefan Stefanczak	"	"
12	Sajewicz	Karl	28		m	wheelwright	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wf Karolina Sajewicz	"	"
13	Wenzyczuk	Paraska	17		f	S farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" father Simon Wenzyczuk	"	Brooklyn
14	Reichbach	Michel	17		m	" miner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krulymicz	father Karl Reichbach Krulymicze	"	New York
15	Grünstein	David	21		m	S tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kratzau	wf Feige Grünstein "	"	"
16	Abrahamowicz	Anna	23		f	S dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Blaszkowa	mother Hania Abrahamowicz Kratzau	"	"
17	Tarczinski	Aniela	26		"	f. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Porawice	brother Franz Tarczinski Blaszkowa	"	"
18	Laufer	Moses Abram	19		m	S clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Laucut	father Fischel Laufer Porawice	"	"
19	Bienenstock	Mewes	24		"	m tobacconist	no	no	"	"	"	Tarol	wf Reikel Bienenstock Laucut	"	"
20	Forster	Max	25		"	S carter	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Blasowitz	uncle Isidor Rohrer Tarol	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Molnska	Georg	18		m	S farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nidrig	father Joan Molnska Spree	N.J.	Hackensack
22	Antsch	Nicolae	24		"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Trozsd	" Joan Antsch Nidrig	"	"
23	Rubein	Lewis	23		f	m	house wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	mother Rivka Rubein Trozsd	"	New York
24	Lojcher	Hirsch	17		m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	father Bernh Lojcher Relzec	"	"
25	Thau	Eduard	20		"	m	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Zablotow	" Leib Thau Kolomea	"	"
26	Herzberg	Konrad	24		m	"	clerk	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	" Viktor Herzberg Zablotow	"	"
27	Tomczynska	Michalina	24		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	brother Jacob Tomczynski Kürsk	Ind.	South Bend
28	Matyaszka	Magdalena	26		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nitrany sister Angela Lalo Tomaszow	Wis.	Kenosha
29	"	Michal	6		m	S	son	no	no	"	"	"	aunt Nitrany	"	"
30	"	Jozef	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1912, , *19* — 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cous Drago Lazar 1916 Hurford St. Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Zalacr
2	"	"	24	"			uncle Andrej Jamnicek 1916 St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lelovta
3	"	"	21	"			br. i. l. Stefan Baranovics 641 Guilford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	husband	yes				husband Lajos Laszlo 537 Wirre St Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
5	no	mother	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	17				cous Bezsis Lupko 2180 Park St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kari
7	no	husband	yes				husband Vihaly Szolnak Box 126 Trumbauer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leleicekeriszto
8	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	15				cousin Anna Langer 957 Center Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. br.	grey	"	Russia	Lavicza
10	"	"	25	"			friend Pavel Svanicka 336 Cark Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Turka
11	"	"	25	"			friend Leon Frebuck — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. br.	"	"	"	Kubaskowce
12	"	"	25	yes	1909	N.J.	brother Antoni Lajewicz 537 W. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no			friend Aleksiejus Pereluikszas 1918-8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"			cous Rinke Klugsfeld 238 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Kunhynicze
15	"	"	yes	yes	1907	N.J.	friend Abraham Korenheder 236 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kratyn
16	"	"	no	no			uncle Zygmunt Spaglet 293 - 2nd St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Blazekowa
17	"	"	20	"			br. i. l. Ignac Lopatynski 245 E. 2nd St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. br.	"	"	"	Kovarice
18	"	"	25	"			uncle Aron Leiter no St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lancut
19	"	"	—	"			cous Leib Sackler 67 Allerton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varvl
20	"	"	yes	yes	1908	4 brothers	father Jurjer Juber 257 E. 11th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Wolovof
21	yes	wife	25	no			cousin: Sonia Azuta Lackawanna N.J. Ridge Rod 517	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Hedvig
22	"	"	25	"			cousin: Sara Finkelstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Erozsd
23	yes	"	25	"			c/o A. Mandel, 155 Lexington st. New York, N.Y. br. i. l: David Linnann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Belzec
24	"	"	—	"			201 Eldridge st. cousin: David Mandel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Volomica
25	"	"	25	"			77 Ave C. cousin: Abraham Rombrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zablotov
26	"	"	18	"			236 Delany st. husband: Wawrzyniec Tomczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Hirsk
27	no	"	25	"			325 walnut st. South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Francik
28	no	"	23	"			husband: Jakob Matyanka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Riheny
29	yes	mother	—	"			father: Kenocha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" : 535 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krang	Helda	17	f.	s.		servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Moscisko	father Moses Krang Moscisko	N.Y.	New York
2	Goldberg	Louis	9	m.	s.		—	no	no	U. S. A.				grandfather Hirsch Drill Moscisko		
3	Martyny	Jurko	25	m.	s.	f.	lab.	.	.	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Turki	father Stefan Martyny Turki	P.	Philadelphia
4	Karol	Jwan	18	m.	s.		—	yes	yes		Polish	.	Demidow	mother Magdalena Karol Demidow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Lazynski	Wasyl	36	m.	—		—	no	no	.	Lithanian	.	Dekadawce	wife Anna Lazynska Dekadawce	Mich.	Norwegian
ADMITTED 6	Ropko	Maria	21	f.	m.	f.	maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Kostenicze	mother Anna Ropko Kostenicze	N.Y.	Round Brook
ADMITTED 7	Kajtaniczek	Stanislaw	14	m.	s.	f.	lab.	.	.	"			Powa Olekowka	father Marya Kajtaniczek Powa Olekowka		
8	Krakowski	Jan	46	m.	m.	f.	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rel	wife Marya Krakowska Rel	R.I.	Woonsocket
								2-4	11-22	6/24/36						
9	Kefer	Magaw	18	f.	s.	h.	maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zawalow	mother Hanna Kefer Zawalow	N.Y.	New York
10	Kadler	Bercia	39	m.	m.	farmer		no	no	"	Hebrew	.	Uscieshky	wife Fanny Kadler Uscieshky	.	—
DEPORTED	Wertmann	Samuel	28	.	m.	baker		yes	yes	Russia	.	.	Lemberg	brother Emma Wertmann Lemberg	.	—
12	Fränkel	Schyo	17	m.	s.	peddler		.	.	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bielobrzeice	father Chaje Fränkel Bielobrzeice	N.Y.	New York
13	Lampert	Dawid Jekob	19	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	Rosow	mother Pauline Lampert Rosow	.	—
14	Strasberg	Leib Wolf	18	.	.	tailor		1-293597	8/2/40	"	"	"	Sarnowice	father Berl Strasberg Sarnowice	.	—
15	Zimny	Jan	28	"	m.	shoemaker		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dynow	sister Wiktoria Zawacka Dynow	Mass	Chicopee
16	Czub	Antoni	19	"	s.	f.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Belastowice	father Michal Czub Belastowice	Pa.	Ware
17	Nowak	Josef	24	"	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Lubark	Wojciech Nowak Lubark	Mass	"
18	"	Tamasz	25	"	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lipiny	wife Anna Nowak Lipiny	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kowal	Rozalia	19	f.	s.	h.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jedrzej Kowal "	"	"
20	Niemczura	Antonina	21	"	.	"		11-272341	11-7-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	Michal Niemczura "	"	"
21	Wilk	Wladyslaw	18	m.	s.	f.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Michal Wilk "	"	"
22	Zoladz	Katarzyna	21	f.	s.	h.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzej Zoladz "	"	"
23	Pataki	Istvan	35	m.	m.	farm	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitrazamborkut	father Adam Pataki	Pa.	Johnstown
24	Birza	"	26	"	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Istvan Birza Nyitrazamborkut	Ill.	Chicago
25	Czuban	Wasyl	19	"	s.	"		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Frycia	mother Marya Czuban Frycia	N.J.	New York
26	Andruszko	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Zawinogrod	father Hryzko Andruszko Zawinogrod	"	"
27	Kulesza	Simon	30	"	"	"		no	no	"	Polish	"	Hantowce	Stefan Kulesza Hantowce	"	"
28	Kozik	Jwan	29	"	"	"		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Halicziany	wife Natalia Kozik Halicziany	Pa.	Erie
29	Viereck	Robert	29	"	"	machinist		"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	father Franz Viereck Bodczain	Neb.	Petersburg
30	Paka	Karoly	18	"	"	farm	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Haraszfalva	Josef Paka Haraszfalva	N.J.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1912, ..., *19* 164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$12	no			sister: Feny Hand 68 St. 331 New York							5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Horcicka
2		mother	"	yes	1902	New York	mother: Marjem Goldberg 46 St. 149th St. New York									light	brown	black	"	U. S. A.	New York
3	no	self	$20	no			friend: Tony Polanier Newcomb H. 1207 Philadelphia								6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Turka
4	no	"	$10	"			friend: Max Knudson Vernon St. 46 Bridgeton N. J.								5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Denmark
5	yes	"	$4	"			brother-in-law: Wanz Sulczynski Spalding St. 213 Newagree Mich.								5	8	"	grey	"	"	Polen Russia
6	no	"	$40	yes	1902	Cambridge Mass	brother-in-law: Samuel Wojtowicz father: Vost Rom St. 282 Bound Brook N.J.								5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
7			—	no			daughter: Katarzyna Olszakowska								5	5	"	brown	"	"	—
8	no	"	$24	yes	1902	New York	mother-in-law: Wannacka N.J.								5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary
9	yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle: Pelio Zerski B 14 St. 638 New York								5	7	"	grey	"	"	Austria
10	"	cousin	$18	"			cousin: Hanah Brucker 641 St. 284 New York								5	7	"	grey & light brown	"	"	Austria
11	"	self	$27	"			brother-in-law: Dyon Zwilling Hanson 264 New York								5	6	"	brown	blue	Russia	Austria
12	"	"	$30	no			cousin: Josef Kandel Hanover St. 232 New York								5	6	"	fair	blue	Austria	Austria Bielo-kopice
13	"	"	$30	"			cousin: Frank Pelmüller Hanson St. 202 New York								5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
14	"	"	$24	"			cousin: B. Herer Strelburg 40 Clinton Str. New York								5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany
15	"	"	$19	yes	1905	Chicopee Mass	wife: Wiktoria Zimna 33 Ward St. — Chicopee Mass								5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria
16	"	"	$28	no			stepsister: Talonica Sarnik — Ware Mass								5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	$22	"			brother: Wojciech Nowak 92 Water St. — " —								5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	yes	"	$21	"			friend: Jan Salapa 1336 Wade St. — Chicago Ill.								5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria
19	"	"	$21	"			brother-in-law: — " — — " —								5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			cousin: — " — — " —								5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
21	"	"	$22	"			— " — Josef Zakolecki 1824 W. Harrison St. — " —								5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
22	"	"	$17	"			— " — — " —								5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$35	"			cousin: Josef Szlapa 628 Wendale Ave Johnstown, Pa.								5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
24	"	"	$35	"			friend: Istvan Incze 26 27 Luther St. Chicago, Ill.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Wasyl Lampik W. 22 Ry N.Y.C. St. New York, N.Y.								5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Srijeda
26	"	"	$35	"			brother: Istvan Szydlowski c/o A. Grabowski 111-115 E. St. " "								5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Dzwinogrod
27	"	"	$24	"			friend: Marcin Sadur 332 E. 109th St. " "								5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hankowce
28	no	"	$40	"			friend: Henry Braunswieski 329 Wilcox St. Erie, Pa.								5	5	"	blond	blue	Russia	Galizzang
29	"	"	$40	yes			brother: Stanislaw Wierzenski — St. Peterslongoska								5	6	"	"	grey	Austria	Wodzirad
30	yes	"	$10	"			brother: Szyszy Pakie 336 E. 46 St. New York, N.Y.								5	5	"	"	blue	Hungary	Karasfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offe, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, May 1st 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarohatyj	Stefan	34	m m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skrasne	wife:	Anna Sarohatyj Skrasne	R.I.	Albion
2	Brach	Stenko	34	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pukaw	—"—:	Nastia Brach Pukaw	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Nowicka	Bronislaw	18	f. s	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Janiszkowica	father:	Jedrzej Nowicka Janiszkowica	Conn.	Jarvis City
transferred to III. class	Csatyas	Janos	17	" "	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyi	—"—:	Jakab Csatyas Nagyi	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Rubber	Salomon	20	" s.	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przeworsk	—"—:	Taje Rubber Przeworsk	Newyork	
	Tamber	Josef	18	" "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—:	Isak Tamber	"	
7	Schlabinski	Gustav	31	" "	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rottflies	mother:	Roselie Schlabinski Rottflies	"	
ADMITTED 8	Tóth VL 504/316	Anna	44	f. m	h'wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Komouna	aunt:	Anna Ahzula Rona	"	
ADMITTED 9	"	Istvan	11	m s	son	yes	yes								
ADMITTED 10	"	Pal	9	" "	"	"	"								
ADMITTED 11	"	Mihaly	7	" "	"	no	no								
ADMITTED 12	"	Erzsebet	3	f. "	daughter	"	"								
13	Malik	Julia	32	" m.	h'wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lukowa	husband:	Maksym Malik Lukowa	Pa.	Northampton
14	Krans	Johann	16	m s.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ingolstadt	mother:	Babetti Krans Ingolstadt	N.J.	Newark
15	Tosity	Aron	46	" m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Nagyorszpeter	wife:	Danica Tosity Nagyorszpeter	N.J.	Elizabethport
16	Bako	Istvan	17	" s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vaga	mother:	Maria Bako Vaga	Mich.	Dowagiach
17	Farro	Margit	25	f. m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyardioszeg	husband:	Rezso Farro Nagyardioszeg	O.	Cleveland
18	"	Anna	18	" s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Vaga	father:	Antal Farro	O.	Dayton
19	Kamenar	Barbala	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	Amalia Kamenar — " —	O.	Cleveland
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-164669- 2-7-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1912, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or procured by another to come to the United States for that purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no		cousin: Pavlo Hajac Bx 16 Albion R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hrasne
2	yes	"	24 "		step brother: Aloisa Cymbalista no St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Puhaw
3	no	"	23 "		brother i/l. Franciszek Kobluez Bx 1380 Jamestown, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Janiszkowica
4	"	"	30 "		brother i/l Josef Shigra 1308 n Hancock St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nagyar
5	yes	sister	25 "		sister: Rosa Rubfer 155 Rivington St. N.York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Przemysel
6	"	brother	5 "		brother: Abraham Tamber 1482. 1st Ave. newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	self	yes "		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Rottflies
8	"	"			brother i/l: Mike Petrowsky 409 Second St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Homorona
9	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	20 "		cousin: Antoni Fanok no St. Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lukowa
14	"	"	25 "		uncle: Johann Schiesser 35 Lilzen St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Ingolstadt
15	no	"	20 "	yes 1908 Port Eli.	friend: Jacsko Jallity 235 Second St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Szentpeter
16	"	"	22 "	no Zabeth N.J.	father: Bako Lajos 100 C. Railroad St. Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Vaga
17	yes	"	18 "		friend: Istvan Vedrödi 2642 E. 89th St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Vaga
18	"	"	16 "		uncle: Kiraly Josef 1339. 39th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	18 "		friend: Vedrödi Istvan 2642 E. 89th St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs second Offr, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Maj, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

71

167

May 12 - 191

1967 a
12 c
1979 Ital
140 Jud
Li
1948 a
12 c
1960 Ital

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 1st 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
							1-194011 - 10/6/36									
1	Szydelko	Rozalia	20		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaskowice	father Lorenko Szydelko Jaskowice	Pa.	Allentown
2	Skrut	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petro Skrut	"	"
3	Prchavka	Kyrylo	18		m	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Prochyna Prchavka	"	"
4	Nadaszczuk	Pawla	30		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Turcia	mother Agrypina Nadaszczuk Turcia	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Zocia	27		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piecuch	Michoc	23		m	s.	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bialykier	mother Anna Piecuch Bialykier	"	Ziffala
7	Liszecki	Josef	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Witkow	brother Julian Liszecki Witkow	"	New York
8	Chyszczyszyn	Iwan	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkowice	wife Martha Chyszczyszyn Turkowice	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Dziuba	Angelyna	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Dziuba	"	"
10	Bolechowicz	Josefa	28		f.	s.	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Stopnica	mother Antonina Bolechowicz Stopnica	N.Y.	New York
11	Ozer	Aleksa	28		m	"	lab.	no	no	Austria	Turk	"	Turci	brother Hasa Ozer Turci	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Leshner	Fanya	33		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kl. Zdolbunowo	Father Zalemon Leshner	"	Scranton
13	"	Lunia	3		"	s.	child	"	"	"	/	Austria	Zdolbunowo	Zdolbunowo	"	"
14	Kowalska	Maria	23		"	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zembrowo	Brother Kazimierz Kowalski	N.J.	Jersey City
15	"	Jadwiga	11		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zembrowo	N.J.	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1912, , *19*

168

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or Anarchism, or both? Can read and understand the law, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no		friend: Katarzyna Zapreka 722, 2nd St. Allentown, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bland	blue	none	Austria	Pinkowice
2	"	"	30	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	"		cousin: Anna Trzyszczyn " Wasyl Fanyk 22 W. 17th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Turza
5	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	"		bro. in-l: Ludwik Kozial 39 Lebiski St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bland	blue	"	"	Bielgdorf
7	"	"	20	"		cousin: Ozimek Franz Slowacka 197 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Piskary
8	yes	"	40	"		friend: Joseph Petrzyna 128 Tinsley St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebownisko
9	"	"	35	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	yes	"	40	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Skopiska
11	"	"	19	"		friend: Josef Polanica 2025 Manhattan St., Buffalo, N.Y. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Pilzno
12	yes	husband	37	yes	1907 11 months	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowce
13	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	20	"		husband: Jan Kowalski 75 Chandler St. Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Przeworsk
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob second Off, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at York

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2. MAI, 1912, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Wrietz	Dorothea	58		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	son: Fricka wrietz Kiel	Mass.	Boston
2	Kobus	Julius	41		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother-in-l: Constantin Sanders Hamburg	Ind.	Rochester
3	Kaase	Arthur	27		" "	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	" "	Amsterdam	acq: Jakob Kaase Amsterdam	Wis	my City
4	Kuscits	Andrej	37		m [illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Segedin	wife: Vera Kuscits Segedin	Pa	Vandergrift
[illegible]	Kolgiuscits Holonciak	Josef	14										sister: Fricka Kolgiuscits		Ford City
6	Kikus	Josef	12										mother: Maria "		"
Transferred to I. Cabin	Reinhardt	Frieda	28		f	housemaid			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Adam Reinhardt Hamburg	Ohio	Troy
8	Lazutkus	Tekla	21		"	servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	sister: Alina Lubraitene Schenken	N. J.	Elisabeth
9	Winkelmann	Hermann	23		m	conductor	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	mother: Augusta Winkelmann Frauen str.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Wetter	Josef	27		"	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	"	Zehrowitz	father: Karl Wetter Rollwitz	Ohio	Akron
11	Laurinat	Fritz	18		"	[illegible]	9-36742-8-2-43		Germany		"	Langenau	father W. Laurinat Langenau	"	Dayton
12	Koepke	Richard	22		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Klemnitz	father Aug. Koepke Klemnitzke	Ill.	Chicago
13	Plantikow	Albert	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Magdalene	49		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Forchheim	daughter: Margaret Zelmnik Pirkelstr.	Ohio	Dayton
15	Zelmnik	Rudolf	22		m	iron founder									
16	"	Elise	18		f	house maid	17-4755 9/24/13								
17	"	Johann	10		m	son	24-5666 10/24/13								
18	Meininger	Johann	26		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Germansberg	father: Joh Meininger Germansberg	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Therese	21		f	wife	11-18667-2/16/38								
20	Yerichow	Lydia	44		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen	mother: Friedrich Seibig Oberhausen	Ohio	Bucyrus
21	Kaspar	Josef	19		m	screen maker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vetrau	mother: Eleonora Kaspar Vetrau	"	Augsburg
22	Stahnke	Fritz	22		m	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Friedrich Stahnke Potsdam	"	"
23	Kasel	Hermann	16		"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Rockhausen	mother: Michael Kasel Rockhausen	Ill.	Chicago
† 24	Siegrist Geo Quittgart Wurttemberg	Karoline	21		f	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Bärenthal	father Karl Siegrist Bärenthal	Ohio	Akron
25	Brüske	Wilhelm	29		m	stone lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Schmiede	mother Louise Brüske Schmiede	"	"
26	Riedel	Albin	45		m	overseer							IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	"	Emma	40		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	acq: Moritz Riedel Schmiedeberg L.G.	Ind.	Berlin
28	"	Erna	20		"	daughter									
29	"	Gertrud	12		"	"									
30	Thomas	Friedrich	25		m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuzburg	stepfather Johann Grzegorzen Breslau	Pa	Manning

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class 1st 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12 May*, 1912 170

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	160		son: Johannes Hirsch Boston Mass. 90 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond grey	none	Germany Kiel
2					brother in l.: Ernst Reinhardsdorf Rochester 2nd Franklin Ave							5 4		" "		" Hamburg
3					Roch. Heinrich Johansen Buffalo 16-17 west 18 str.							5 6		brown "		" Westerstein
4	S		25	no	brother in l.: Carl Libitz Vandergrift Pa							5 6		black blue		Hungary Pozsredar
5	S		25	no	brother in l.: Jan Krzanik Ford City Pa c. B. Str.											
6	S		22		brother in l.: Karel Mikuss Vandergrift Pa											
7		yes			brother in l.: Carl Reinhardt [illegible]							5 4		black blue		Germany Hamburg
8	brother in l.	25			brother in l.: Ursula Matarene Elizabeth N. J. 111 Pine str.							5 3		brown grey		Russia Lehnarden
9	S	self	23		brother in l.: Carl Hoffmann Chicago Ill. 1525 Lehmore str.							5 6		black "		Germany Bissenthal
10				no	Ernst Engel nr address							5 6		brown grey		Austria Terzowitz
11	S	brother	23		brother: P. Kaufmann Dayton O. 31 42th Green street							5 6		black blue		Germany Konigsmen
12	S	"	23		brother: Ludwig Koepke Chicago Ill. 7th street							5 4		" "		" Kleinwalde
13	S	self			neighbor: Ludwig Hall							5 5		grey		Neudorf
14	S	husband	27	23 6	Carnegie Heights near							5 6		blue		Forkstreet
15	S	father			Spokane Wash.							5 6				
16	S											5 5				
17	S															
18	S	self	25		friend: Hans Meyer Chicago Ill. 1343 Wall str.							5 5		brown grey		Katzbach
19	S	husband										5 3		" "		Rothsberg
20	"	self	yes	yes no	friend: Marie Bröde Scranton Pa 2738 Jefferson Ave							5 2		brown		Austria Brzezany
21	"	sister	25	no	sister: Marie Kaiser Ny City Ny 327 E - 87 str							5 6		black blue		Germany Pleschen
22		self	25		no address											
23	S	"	yes	yes	reg: Friedrich Klaus Chicago Ill. 1415 - 11th str							5 3				Borkenwalde
24	"	"	"	"	friend: Karoline Kaiserey Ny City Ny 127 E 87							5 3		brown brown		Baierenthal
25			yes	ny city	sister address 26582							5 7		black grey		Schwerin
26	S	"	no									5 6		brown blue		Swantin
27	S	husband			no address							5 5				
28	S	father										5 6		black		
29	"											5 5				
30	S	self	25		friend: Hans Detlefsen Lansing Ia							5 7		brown		Hartzigstahe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob F[illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN**, **2 MAI 1912**, *190*

11—3136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harms	Lonny	34		m m	Kaufm.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Louise Harms Hamburg	Pa.	Wampum
2	"	Elise	33		f -		-	-							
3	"	Louise	7		f s		-	-							
4	"	Annmarie	4		f s		no	no							
5	Rausch	Mathias	31		m m	4	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Waitzen	Father: Peter Rausch Grabowci		
6	"	Rosalia	29		f -		-	-							
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Weitergereist Boat Liverpool

6a 181 / 6

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12 May* , 1912

172

11—1118

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	90	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2		husband	yes				brother, r.: Hermann Köppen, Winnipeg, Man. P.O. King Edward	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	1565				brother, r.: Heinrich Kroecker, Winnipeg, Man. 466 Maryland St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Borsdorf
6		husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Toffs, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Toffs Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2 MAI. 19.., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Felmis	Gustav	48		m m	carpenter maker	yes	yes	U St. Germans	Latvians	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	Zimmermann	Stephan	44		" "	weaver	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Paterson
3	Puertas	Julia	22		1 "	wife									
4	"		8		" "	child				Hungarian				N.Y.	Shenectady
5	"	Ethel	5		" "	"	no	no							
6	"	Margit	1		" "	"									
7	Zdarsa	Josef	26		m "	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Germans					Wis	Oconomowoc
8	Strübel	Wilhelm	28		" "	"	"	"	"						Theresa
9	"	Carl	25		" "	"	"	"	"						
10	Feig	Johann	16		" "	"	"	"	"						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *12 May*, 1912. 174

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by person or Abraham, or have made for him and translated to the I mean, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	S Self	Yes																	
8																			
9	S Self	$100	Yes																
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

M. J. A. Eatzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob T. Offs, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN**, 2 MAI. 1912, *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Zimmermann	Ludwig	32		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchheim	uncle: August Zimmermann Heidelberg	O	Cleveland
2	Motzl	Emilie	20		f		[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Münchengrätz	father: Moritz Motzl Münchengrätz	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Ludwig	17				"									
4	Fortin	Thomas	30		m	s	farmer				German		Fodack	father: Alexius Fortin Bärental	Iowa	Harford
5	Jarolin	Marie	41		f	m	wife				Bohemian		Michle	brother in l.: Josef Franeck Michle	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Vasta	11			s	child									
7	"	Ludka	10													
8	Hajdinjak	Lazar	32		m	s	servant	1-425947-2/22/437 ROCH		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Schwarzlagany	father: Josef Hajdinjak Schwarzlagany	Iowa	New London
9	Lichtenegger	Josef	33		m	m	farm lab.			Austria	German	Austria	Lichten	wife: Marie Lichtenegger Graz	Ia	Algona
10	Friedmann	Egula	17		m	s	merchant			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Klany Szabolcs	father: Simon Friedmann Klany Szabolcs	Mo	Troy
11	Szotter	Pal	32		m	s	farmer				Magyar		Szecsenke	wife: Rozalia Szotter Nagyvarsony	"	Sheboygan
12	Stojadinovics	Nicola	33		m	s	[illegible]				Servian		Belgrad	[illegible]	Neb	Nebraska
13	Avram	Vasilu	27		m	s	farm lab.				Roumanian		Kingeny	sister: Victoria Bihartz Lugeny	Wis	Racine
14	"	Bucura	25		f	m	wife				"		"			
15	Weiss	Sandor	28		m	s	paper hanger				Hebrew	Hungary	Schweinn		Neb	Nebraska
16	Znamirko	Franzisek	21				clerk			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cisek	father: Franzisek Znamirko Cisek	Ia	Cleveland
17	Zuykovich	Hermann	24			s	carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	Kudowa	father: Ignatz Zuykovich Kudowa bei	Ill	Sacramento
18	Arbter	Franz	27			s	blacksmith			Austria	"	Austria	Breitenau	cousin: Josef Gerbich Breitenau	Penn	Pittsburg
19	Moser	Michael	29		m	m	farm lab.				"		Lobenstein	wife: Elizabeth Moser Lobenstein	"	Mt Vista
20	Byrza	Johann	28			s	"				Polish		Tarze	uncle: Jedrzej Byra Tarze	Mass	Georgetown
21	"	Maria	25		f	m	wife									
22	Zmitz Zrnit	Stefan	25		m	s	farm lab.			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sokteen	uncle: Bogdan Zmitz Mokrin	O	Cincinnati
23	Heinrich	Katharina	24		f	s	dressmaker				German		Varjas	father: Johann Mayr Varjas	Mich	Detroit
24	"	Nicolaus	50		m	m	boy							cousin: "		
25	Resko	Istvan	30		m	m	farm lab.				Magyar		Szurdk	brother in l.: Franz Mihaly Szurdk	O	North Amherst
26	Lesacek	Anna	18		f	s	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mechoky	father: Wenzel Lesacek Mechoky	Penn	Carbondale
27	Ulver	Antonie	45		f	m	"				"		Klenceme	brother: Emanuel Ulver Krace	O	Cleveland
28	Loschoda Svoboda	Paul	29		m	m	shoemaker			Ukrainian	Moravian	Moravian	Strazmik	wife: Veronika Loschoda wien	Ill	Chicago
29	Zakajcsov P-100617 11/4934	Katarin	18		f	m	wife	8-115388-9/17/36 C505) V.L. 375/16		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Russenyo	mother: Anna Katarov Russenyo	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Ehling	Anna	35		f		[illegible]				German		Varjas	mother: Theresa Ehling Varjas	Wis	Wisconsin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12 May* , 1912

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	20		sister: Sophie Hanneser Cleveland O. Steinway ave 9628	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey		Germany	Teterbehin
2	"	father	16				aunt: Lutie Hutel 25 yrs Chicago Ill 2218 West 50 sts							5	6		brown	grey		Austria	Neubeer
3	"	"					wife: Mary Odonick Bridgeport Conn. 243 Union sts							5	6		brown	grey			Pürglitz
4	"	self	50	yes	7									5	11		blond	blue			Bernthal
5	"	husband	1	yes	14	Chicago Ill.	husband: Josef Karolin Chicago Ill. 1723 Jefferson sts							5	6		brown	grey			Bohemia
6	"	father	50														blond	brown			Prag
7	"	"					brother in l.: Rich Warry New Britain Conn. 94 Washington st											blue			"
8	"	self	50	no			brother in l.: Franz Kostelnicek Allegheny Pa. 11 Cannon Ave							5	4		brown	grey		Hungary	Ober-Zabgany
9	"	"	25				acq: Gustav Kuttmann 558-8 Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	4		blond			Austria	Ober-Stan
10	"	"	25				Slovenian my 113-2 Ave							5	6		brown	brown		Hungary	Maria Pfarre
11	no	"	35	yes	14	Slovenian my	brother: Anton Filipcisley Slovenian my 208 2-7th sts.														Pfarrkirchen
12	yes	"	50	no																	Belgrad
13	"	"	40				acq: Ivan Lekan Garey Ind. Box 125														Kerzium
14	"	"																			Kurtzen
15	"	"	150				uncle: Max Kehorres my Cathy my 287 2-18 sts.							5							Schwarzen
16	"	brother in l.	25				brother in l.: Joseph Lukan Cleveland O. 3352 west 40 2 sts.													Austria	Pirck
17	no	self	200				uncle: Henry Luzprut my Cathy Friend: Stephan Zimmermann Hanover O.							5	5		blond	blue		Germany	Neuhaus
18	"	"	50				brother in l.: Frank Nitsche my Cathy my 582 2-13 2 sts.														Bottrop i/l
19	yes	brother in l.	25																		Lemke
20	no	self	50	yes	14	Spokane Wash.	brother in l: Szyman Korbczak Georgetown Mass. Martinsane Burke							5	4						
21	"	husband	3	no			acq: Thos Dragan Cincinnati O. 170 Central Ave							5	6		brown	blue		Germany	Hermsen
22	yes	self	50				father: Georg Heinrich Ashcroft Brit. Col. 16 Kuzel sts.							5	5		brown				Hermsen
23	"	father	40			1908								5	5		blond				Hermsen
24	"	"				4-566/401															Hermsen
25	no	son	12				son: Semen Reska Port Arthur 9. 3. 673 Kathrina sts.							5	6		grey	blue			Hermsen
26	yes	self	25				cousin: Steph Tod Ladysville Penn.							5						Austria	Ober-Stan
27	"	daughter	150				daughter: Richard Lula Cleveland O. 11. 3. 2195-48 2 sts.							5				blue			Hermsen
28	"	sister	30				brother in l.: Frances Wais Chicago Ill. 4716 Bohemy sts.							5	4		brown	brown		Moravia	Strazitz
29	"	husband	3				husband: Semen Bohajeson Philadelphia Pa. 1033 York 3 2 sts.							5	5					Hungary	Mezzaros
30	"	self	15	yes	10	myself	acq: Lewis Stone my Cathy 7 Ave 3715 sts.							5	6						Vasys

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob T Offe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* CUXHAVEN, 2 MAI 1912, *190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Gerny	Meinel	29		m m	Agriculturer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Klattau	mother: Theresia Gerny Klattau	Minn.	Andersonville
ADMITTED 2	"	Anna	26		f m	wife									
ADMITTED	"	Rudolf	4		m s	child	no	no							
ADMITTED	"	Vaclav	3		m s										
ADMITTED	"	Bohumil	—	6	m s										
ADMITTED 6	Franta	Anna	6		f s		yes	yes							
ADMITTED	Edl	Barbora	52		f m	wife									
8	Ferber	Jakob	33		m m	farm lab.			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Galizia Jewess	acq.	Ill.	Gallipolis
9	"	Maria	27		f m	wife							Szely Károly Nagyvaz		
10	"	Jakob	9		m s	child	no	no							
11	"	Franz	—	6	m s										
12	Hunyadi	Janos	33		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes							
13	"	Katalin	30		f m	wife							father Peter Hunyadi Kisvaz	Minn	St Louis
14	"	Maria	10		f s	child					Hungary	Nagyvaz			
15	"	Anna	5		f s		no	no							
16	"	Margit	4		f s										
17	"	Vilmos	—	11	m s										
18	Beker	Margit	22		f m	farm maid	yes	yes			Nagyvaz		father Roman Peter Nagyvaz	Minn	St Louis
19	Lefort	Georg	32		m m	farm lab.							mother: Barbara Lefort — " —	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Rosa	34		f m	wife									
21	"	Katalin	7		f s	child	no	no							
22	Akermann	Peter	36		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes			Czegledjaras		mother: Katarina Akermann Czegledjaras	Neb	Gothenburg
23	"	Anna	29		f m	wife									
24	"	Antal	10		m s	child	no	no							
ADMITTED 25	Barzenguart	Friedrich	59		m m	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Württemberg	father: Reinhardt Eduard Württemberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Eduard	Heinrich	15		m s	farm lab.									
ADMITTED 27	"	Emma	14		f s	servant									
28	Sterbling	Franz	23		m m	joiner			Hungary		Hungary	Zsombolya	father: J. Johann Raubenziger Zsombolya	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Anna	19		f m	wife									
30	"	Marya	—	7	f s	baby	no	no							
		farmer													

Louis Hellstern

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of **New York** *12 May*, 1912

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no			brother and brother in l.:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Brezi
2		husband				Joseph Zoll							5	0		brown				Kristinu
3		father				Podgeville Wisc.														Kladow
4																				"
5																				"
6																blond				Lobotic
7		self	20										4	10		brown				Kostanovy
8				yes 1907	Collegepoint N.Y.								5	5		brown			Hungary	Hodnany
9		husband	30	yes		acq: Johann Kreider							5	5						Nagyrez
10		father				College Point N.Y. 222 - 1st. st.													N.Y.	College Point
11																				
12		self											5	6		brown	gray		Hungary	Nagyrez
13		husband											5	5						
14		father	110	no		cousin: Peter Lieber														
15						St. Louis, Mo. 1576 S. 10 street															
16																				
17																				
18	S	self	25	no		husband: Josef Belcov St. Louis, Mo. 1023 Allen ave							5			brown				Nagyrez
19		self												6			gray			
20	S	husband	40			brother a l.: Nicolaus Wilcox							5	5						
21		father				Chicago, Ill. 7226 Bonfire str.														
22		self											5	6		blond	blue			Uzhlitz
23	S	husband	35			brother: Josef Abermann							5			brown				
24		father				Buffalo, N.Y. Bar tender														
25		self	37	1906	Chemillus Ia	brother a l.: Adolf Bauer							5	5		gray	blue		Germany	Bielsbourg
26	S	father		70	00	acq: Chemillus Ia no address							5	3		blue				Hohenstein
27													5	3						
28		self		1906	Cincinnati O.								5	6					Germany	Hungarian
29		husband		no		father: Johann Stirbling							5	6						Pest
30		father				Cincinnati O. 2110 Harrison str.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Pape, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at ~~P~~ York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2. MAI. 1912, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kloss	Marya	45		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stary Zyrowice	same:	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wisinger	Barbara	29		f	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	wife: Josef Wendel Bagarros	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Magdalena	2		f	s	child	no	no							
4	Engelmann	Elisabeth	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Bagarros	father: Katka Michl Bagarros		
5	"	Peter	1		m	s	child	no	no							
6	Fama	Katarina	12		f			yes	yes							
ADMITTED 7	Fuder	Max	25		m	s	contractman			Germany		Germany	Blasewitz	father: Erastus Fuder Blasewitz	Mo	St. Louis
8	Piettruch	Katarzyna	17		f	s	house maid	1-223340	12-2-37	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wrutka	father: Aleksa Piettruch wrutka	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Majchor	Maryanne	19		"	"	"						Zagiela	father: Fornacz majchor Zagiela		
10	Matala	Josef	16		m	s	farm labr						Warczyna	father: Wincenty Matala Warczyna	N.Y.	Manchester
11	Pilcrar	Sara	36		f	m								wife: Helene Pilcrar Warczyna		
12	Kucharska	Michalina	16		f	s	house maid						Zyrovice	father: Karol Kucharski Zyrovice	Conn	La Porte
ADMITTED 13	Krzypka	Sara	29		m	s	farm labr						Wrutka	mother: Rozalia Krzypka wrutka	Ill	East Chicago
14	Kseinka	Cecilie	28		f	m	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Barand	father: Gyorla Ortz Barand	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Margit	2		f	s	child	no	no							
16	Meikes	Antonia	23		f	m	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Neuhagen	mother: Anna Meikes Neuhagen	Penn	Brooklyn
17	Likan	Viktor	25		m	s	farm lab				Polish		Zawrovice	brother: Ludwig Likan Zawrovice	Ills	Chicago
18	Meikis	Franziska	36		f	m								wife: Julia Meikis Zawrovice		
19	Beyzker	Marya	17		f	s	servant						Brzozowa	father: Wojciech Beyzker Brzozowa	Md	Baltimore
20	Kiesielczyk	Bronislawa	18		"	"	"							mother: Karoline Kiesielczyk Brzozowa		
21	L' Blanche	Franz	27		m	m	clerk						Barnyel	father: Gyorla L' Blanche Barnyelaw	Ky	Ky
22	"	Marya	21		f	m	wife									
23	Klepant	Terez	45		m	s	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kovacz	acq: Ignacz Lichyan Kovacz		Barcsova
24	Fedrich	Josef	39		m	m										
25	" 4502/168	Margit	39		f	m	wife						Brezyfalva	brother: Michael Fedrich Brezyfalva	Ky	Mayfield
26	"	Kristina	11		f	s	child	2-658889		9/28/39	German					
27	"	Josef	9		m	s		2-659699	10/27/39							
28	Schneider	Eberhardt	45		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes					acq: Viola Fiker Brezyfalva		
29	"	Maria	41		f	m	wife	"	"							
30	Fischer	Ernst	27		m	s	miller			Germany		Germany	Lebrecht	sister: Alma Liebender Lebrecht	N.J.	Paterson

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Clas

List 6

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 May 1912

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	40 dls		Frank Klos Chicago Ill. 198 Lincoln st.
2	"	"	57	yes 1907 Philadelphia Pa	husband: Anton Wieniger Philadelphia Pa 1725 Brown st
3	"	mother		yes 1907 "	
4	"	self	24	yes 1907 "	husband: Josef Zergebrenn Philadelphia Pa —
5	"	mother		yes 1907 "	
6	"	aunt	no		father: Gustav Fuller St. Louis Mo. North 22-35 34 cousin: Helena Pittluch Haydenville Mass. Box 57
7	"	self	yes		same address
8	no	"	20		father: Wawrzyniec Matala Manchester N.H. Bridge st
9	"	"	20		acq: Sidney Lenart — " " 20 Birch st
10	yes	"	26		brother in l: Josef Wrzesk 20 Park 2nd Chicago st. Ill.
11	"	"	28 yes 1908	Hungary	cousin: Michal Orzozowski Chicago Ill. 444 Bering ave
12	"	"	25 no		husband: Gustav Kosinka Philadelphia Pa 4078 Baltimore ave
13	"	"	6		brother: Harry Kukes Brooklyn N.Y. 104 Oxford st
14	"	"	40		brother in l: Jan Petrowski Chicago Ill. 610 Division st.
15	mother				acq: same address
16	self	20 yes 1907	Livingston N.J.		acq: Michal Krawinski Baltimore Md. 720 Bonaski
17	"	17 no			brother in l: same address
18	"	21			cousin: Josef L'Blanche
19	"	28			Hayliett 552 - 57th st Rund. P. Kansas
20	"	25			brother in l: Ignatz Klepard Ravenna O. 632 Bank st.
21	"	50			
22	husband				brother in l: Peter Lolz
23	brother	35			Hayliett 336 ½ - 95th st.
24	self	yes 1910	Hungary		
25	husband	yes no			acq: Peter Lerer
26	father	"			Hayliett 508 ½ - 70 & 71 st.
27	"	"			acq: Oscar Hermert Paterson N.J. no st.
28	self	50 yes 1907	Germany		
29	husband	no			
30	no self	47			

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any way assisted or helped, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Stary Slawie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black brown		Hungary	Vegas
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —				U. S. A.	Philadelphia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blond		Hungary	Bregarow
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —				U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —				Hungary	Bregarow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		blond blue		Germany	Breslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				Austria	Wolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				"	Zagiela
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		grey brown		"	Krzeczyna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				"	Zywiec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		black grey brown		"	Wolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		grey		Hungary	Bregarow
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		blue		Austria	Winiokrzyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		grey		"	Janowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		black brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		black		"	Borzymowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blue			Borzymowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5					Pasek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black grey		Hungary	Kasaz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		black			Skarszyska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6					Brzezkowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —					
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		brown			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7					
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		black brown		Germany	Schmidt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob F Ofc., of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Maj, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN**, **2. MAI. 1912**, *190*

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Latt	Rosa	22		f. s.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sarycznow	father Moszek Latt Sarycznow	My	My
2	Votruba	Vaclav	25		m s	farm lab. 15-17828-6-12-41			"	Bohemian	"	Chotec	father Franz Votruba Chotec	Tex.	Prague
3	"	Franz	20		"										
4	Ras	Jakob	40		m.		no	no							
5	"	Katarzyna	46		f.	1-320206 Laisse Haiti	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skarzyna	wife Marcyanna Ras Skarzyna	N.Y.	New Market
6	"	Aniela	15		"	1-320206	10-18-40		"	"	"	"	mother Apolonia Ras	"	"
7	"	Franz	36		m.	farm lab. 1-143547			"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Ras	"	"
8	Wachnicka	Katarzina	12		f.	home duties							father Josef Wachnicki	"	"
9	Skrycz	Helena	17		"								father Jan Skrycz	"	"
10	Wojnar	Aniela	20		"	1-206804 2-19-37							father Maciej Wojnar	"	"
11	Kwiatkowski	Marya	15		"								father Jan Kwiatkowski	Mass.	Chicopee
12	Fellner	Friedrich	46		m.	farm lab.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyorgyany	Son Michael Fellner Gyorgyanos	Ct.	Cornwall
13	"	Susanna	32		f.	wife									
14	"	Margot	15		"	daughter									
15	Szafran	Josef	35		m.	farm lab.			"	Hungarian	"	Gyorgyany	father Janos Szafran Gyorgyany	Mo	St Louis
16	"	Viktoria	18		f.	wife									
17	"	Rosa	29		m.	"									
18	Szecsi	Juliana	45		m.	wife	no	no							
19	"	Istvan	7		"	child									
20	"	Margit	8		f.	baby									
21	Mitzinger	Magdalena	27		f.	wife	yes	yes					father Adam Mitzinger Bergeros	Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Janos	6		m.	child	no	no							
23	"	Anna	3		f.										
24	Berko	Istvan	26		m.	farm lab. 3-663-23	yes	yes		Hungarian	"	Ersza	wife Sarolta Berko		
25	Ardelean	Josif	26		"								father Jakob Ardelean		
26	Bogdan	Trojan	28		m.						U.S.A.	Philadelphia	wife Anna Bogdan		
27	Galetar	Dimitru	21		m.	smith					Hungary	Szazali	father Nicolae Galetar		
28	Zahlinger	Janos	36		m.	miller				Magyar	"	Szunyogh	wife Maria Zahlinger Szunyogh	N.J.	Bloomfield
29	Kandutsch	Katalin	29		f.	wife					U.S.A.	nee	father Janos Zahlinger	Pa	"
30	Karcinov	Karolina	27		m.	farm lab.				Servian	Hungary	Sarasalva	wife Angelina Karcinov Sarasalva	Pa	Ambler

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York *12 May*, 1912

11—7118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	6	yes	1907 my		husband: Sam Katt	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jagyszow
2	"	"	10		1907	Fremont Neb.	my City 236 Delancey St.														
3	"	"		no			friend: Alois Svochacka							5	0		black	blue			Chodorow
4	"	"					Brazzie Neb. R.F.D. #1							5	5						
5	"	father		yes	1907	New Market N.H.	brother: Shajka Ras							5	5			grey			Wadowice
6	"	self	25	no			New Market N.H. R.F.D. #2 Canada St.							5	3			blue			
7	"	"	26				uncle: same address							5	3						
8	"	"	27				brother: same address							5	4						
9	"	"	17				uncle: Mateusz Schmaruka							5	4						
10	"	"	24				New Market N.H. R.F.D. #3							5	3			grey			
11	"	"	34				nephew: Stanczyka Skolka							5	3			blue			
12	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Cincinnati O.	brother: same address							5	4						
13	"	husband	50	no			Archyjce Haus 46 Town St.							5	7			grey		Hungary	Nagyszeben
14	"	father	"	"			acq: Janos Hagymasi							5	6		brown	grey			Gyergyoszentmiklos
15	"	self	50	"			Cincinnati O. 2187 Central Ave							5	6						
16	"	husband					brother in l.: Imre Kardos							5	6		brown	blue			Gyarmata
17	"	self	25				St. Louis Mo. 2323 Kansas Ave							5	6		brown				Erdotarcsa
18	"	mother	40				husband: Janos Szasian							5	2			grey			Szentes
19	"	"					St. Louis, Mo. — " —							5	6						Marjas
20	"	"					husband: Martin Szmer							—	—						
21	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa.	Louisville Kent. 672 Hall St.							5	6		brown			Austria	Bakonar
22	"	mother		yes	brown		husband: Martin Szmerczyn														
23	"	"					Philadelphia Pa. 1728 Orianna St.														Oberlottyfalu
24	"	self	25	no			sister in l.: Ilci Andelean							5	5		black			Hungary	Szathmar
25	"	"	25	"			— " — 227 Hinkin St.							5	5		brown				Pizzak
26	"	"	25	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa.	cousin: same address														
27	"	"	25	no			brother in l.: George Balan							5	6		black				
28	"	"	40	"			83 American St.							5	5		brown				Szamosgeli
29	yes	self	28	yes	1907	Bloomfield N.J.	cousin: Mateas Petre														
30	"	"	40	no			— " — " —														
							brother in l.: Imre Kardasa							5	2						
							husband: Bloomfield N.J. 204 Clermont St.							5	5						
							acq: Leibler Bruder							5	6		black	grey			Szaszfalva
							Archdale, Pa. 52 no St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob T. Off, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 2. MAI. 1912, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steinper	Mihaly	36		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Nagyecsa	wife: Eva Steinper Nagyecsa	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Bernath	Josef	36		" "		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kassallos	wife: Vilma Bernath Kharsallos	O.	Cleveland
3	"	"	35		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Bernath — " —	"	"
4	Kiedal	Maryanna	22		f s	servt	DISCHARGED		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzezowice	father: Jakob Winnarczik Brzezowice	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Bronislawa	2		f "	child	DISCHARGED								
6	Wanderek	Juliana	22		m m	wife	yes	yes					mother: Anna Wadis — " —	Ny	Scranton
7	"	Genofena	3		f "	child	no	no							
8	99669/245	Maryanna	1		" "	"	"	"							
9	Fajkus	Adam	34		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar.	Hungary	Kisvarsan	wife: Maria Fajkus Lubiankas	Ny	Newburgh
10	Gyurcsanszky	Istvan	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gyurcsanszka — " —	"	"
11	Burcsar	Mihaly	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzanna Burcsar — " —	"	"
12	Keramian	Melkon	32		m s	shoemaker	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Keramian Berlin		Ny
13	Kubica	Michal	48		m m	weaver	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara Gorlicka	wife: Anna Kubica Stara Gorlicka	Ny	Oxdal
14	Stec	Paul	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczyrzyck	wife: Zofia Stec Szczyrzyck	"	"
15	Walenga	Josef	37		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Cecelia Walenga — " —	"	"
16	Stec	Jakob	38		" "	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bykowowice	wife: Anna Stec Bykowowice	"	"
17	Kuzmer	Andras	39		m m	farm lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvarsan	mother: Anna Kuzmer Kisvarsan	Mass.	Shirawanka
18	"	Borbala	29		f s	wife									
19	"	Etel	7		" "	child	no	no							
20	"	Bela	5		" "	"	"	"							
21	Korecz	Katharina	38		f m	wife	yes	yes		Germ.		Borsan	father: Josef Korecz Borsan		Jermyn
22	"	Maria	4		" "	child	no	no							
23	Schroepf	Ferdinand	32		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes		Slovak		Palanka	mother: Anna Schroepf Palanka	Ny	Ny
24	Skvarenina	Josef	36		" "		"	"				Nagysarosan	wife: Katarina Skvarenina Nagysarosan	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mordasy	Rudolf	24		" "		"	"					father: Jakob Mordasy — " —	"	"
26	Zwinginanna	Heinrich	31		" "	wire drawer			Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsdorf	father: Ignatz Zwinginanna Friedrichsdorf	Ny	Terryville
27	Roesler	Siegmund	25		" "	lithographer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora	father: Salomon Roesler Sadagora	"	Ny
28	Jakal	Harry	26		" "	farm lab.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Polos	father: Leopold Jakal Polos	Wisc.	Madison
29	~~Bernbaum~~	~~Moritz~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~dresser~~			~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~father: Isaak König Lemberg~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
30	Fornberg	Adolf	25		m s	hair dresser			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Sabortine Abrahams Lemberg	Ny	Ny City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New York *12 May* , 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of former visit	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or a ticket, or has the passage been paid for him by another, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No	cousin: Slavela Michaly Philadelphia Pa 1626 Poly. str.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Nagyrecsa
2	yes	"	$20	No	cousin: Johann Fedorko Cleveland O. 1471 Cabrila str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown	"	"	"	Csaszlocz
3	"	"	$50	"	brother-in-l.: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	yes	husband	30	"	husband: Antoni Hegdal Chicago, Ill. 19th str. 2128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Buczkowice
5	yes	father	—	"															
6	yes	self	$42	"	husband: Michal Chmielnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	yes	mother		"	brother-in-l: same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no																		
9	yes	self	$20	yes Uncle Nicholas Chmielnicki 1909 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	acq: Andrej Kalinowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lipto Szent Miklos
10	"	"	$30	yes Uncle Nicholas Chmielnicki 1909 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	Nicholas Chmielnicki 1909 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	yes Uncle Nicholas Chmielnicki 1909 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	brother: Vaclav Chmielnicki 1909 Grand str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	$28	no	acq: Frank Gonsiniak Chicago Ill. 2 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark brown	"	Austria	Nasa
13	no	"	$36	"	nephew: Michal Chmielnicki Grandmother my 1909 Grand str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Austria	Stara Huta
14			$25		acq: Johann Wilczinski														Zawadka
15	no	"	$22	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$37	yes Uncle Nicholas Chmielnicki 1909 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Zyrardzowice
17	no	"																	
18	yes	husband	$25	no	brother-in-l: Stanislaw Skrzypek Milwaukee Wisc 564 Division str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey brown	"	Hungary	Bardejowka
19	yes	father	"	"															
20	yes	"	"	"															
21	yes	self	$25		husband: Josef Krecz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Brezno
22	yes	mother			Krecz Wisc 13 Fremont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$22	yes Uncle Stephen Klaz 1181 Division str. Chicago Ill.	friend: Stefan Klaz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Galanta
24	yes	"	$25		brother: Antal Chmarassevics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	gray	gray	"	"	Szentkeresztur
25	yes	"	$25		Chicago Ill. 2070 Division Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$50		cousin: Josef Zsamboky Lindwille Wy 1st str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	Germany	Baumn
27	yes	"	$30	yes Uncle Nicholas Chmielnicki 1909 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	acq: Vaclav Kaspr my city my 210 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Jablonka
28	yes	"	$25	no	friend: Johann Ulrich Chicago Wisc 1333 Milton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Lubo—
29																			
30	yes	self	$25	no	acq: Mats Marmar my city my 262 Erie str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Zamlacz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob T. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobi, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN 2. MAI. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.*	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schäfer	David	16		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father: Nisiu Schäfer Kolomea	My	My City
2	Weis	Elias	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Meier Weis	"	"
3	Weglaisser	Josel	16		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Liana Weglaisser	"	"
4	Fredriana	Stanislaw	12		"	"	7-106743-505-6-6-40 shoemaker	"	"	Galicia	"	Biskupice		father: Jakob Fredriana Biskupice	O.	Cleveland
5	Potwicka	Anna	19		"	"	servant	no	no	"	"	Tarnowa		mother: Josefa Potwicka Tarnowa	"	"
6	Schulz	Peter	24		m	m	8-276788 2-9-43 farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Grabonci	wife: Margaretta Schulz Grabonci	Mich.	Detroit
7	Heinrich	Andras	32		"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Telekovsky	wife: Magdalena Heinrich Telekovsky	My	My
8	Wurmlinger	Ferenez	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szechenyja	father: Adal Wurmlinger Szechenyja	Ill.	Chicago
9	Meyer	Szarko	18		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Lissya	father	Szigaszy Meyer Lissya	Ind.	Mitchel
10	Treibicz	Fanie	50		m	wife										
11	"	Israel	29		"	s	shoemaker	IN HOSPITAL		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szabl	brother	Mrs. Theres Treibicz Krakau	My	My City
12	"	Lea	19		"	"	home maid	DISCHARGED								
13	"	Esta	15		"	"	"									
14	Weissbrod	Lazar	28		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Skenkarek	friend	Eduard Wirth Skenkarek	N. J.	Jersey City
15	Ober	Samuel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	same address		
16	Rosa	Georgy	16		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Absdarecsk	mother	Maria Rosa Absdarecsk	Ohio	My Lady
17	Fuchs	Herrmann	19		"	s	barber	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemic	father	Isaac Fuchs Lemic	Ind.	Fa Carte
transferred from Prague	Fischell	Sebastian	19		m	s	clerck	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvaz	father Carl Fischell Nagyvaz	N.Y.	College Point
transferred from Prague	Matyas	Janos	17		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvaz	father Jacob Matyas Nagyvaz	Pa	Philadelphia
transferred from Prague	Lita	Laszlo	32		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kaszmagyarorszag	wife Maria Lita Kaszmagyarorszag	Ill	Aurora
21	Steff	Stefan	39		"	s	merchant	"	"	Rumania	Rommanian	Rumania	Bukarest	Mr. Steff Radowa 140 Bukarest	Ohio	Cleveland
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20 21/

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class List 9 Scotch

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12 May* 1912 186

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			brother: Chaskel Schäfer my Katz Lewitz str. 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Zolkiewka
2	"	uncle	10	"			uncle: Joe Trenberg — " — 650 W. 9th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zukanivka
3	"	aunt	20	"			aunt: Sette Schwarzmann — " — 31 W. 1st str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zolkiewka
4	"	self	18	"			uncle: Josef Petrocelli Cleveland 6 2Bri - 5th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzozopice
5	"	"	20	"			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jazlowiec
6	no	"	12	"			uncle: Mathias Schinken Detroit Mich. 518 Franklin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Grabowa
7	yes	"	30	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	aeq: Anton Michael my Katz 19 0535 Mindorf Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Zborowska
8	"	"	18	no			brother: John Wurtelinger Chicago Ill 752 Ohland str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uszwyca
9	no	"	17	"			brother: Johann Heyer Mitchell Ind. 215 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"					husband: Moritz Freibeiz My Katz My 718 - 5th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Krotan
11	"	mother	8	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	cousin	20	"			friend: ~~Louis~~ Bauer ~~My Katz~~ N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podhorzu
15	"	"	30	"			priest: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uszerowce
16	no	self	25	"			aeq: ~~Michael Anders~~ myself ~~Mary~~ Ills Lemmler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Wisloucoka
17	"	"	16	"			brother: Josef Wojcsa Cleveland Ohio 2nd str. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zmiesa
18	no	"	24	no	—	—	uncle: Josef Kenyon York 222 College Point N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	~~Hungary~~ Hungary	Nagyosz
19	no	"	23	"	—	—	brother: Josef Matzos 1308 N. Hoppe Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
20	yes	"	40	yes	1904	Lorain O.	brother: John Lutz 183 Superior Str. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kratzenyzyna
21	no	self	$100	no	—	—	friend: Waldowan Cleveland Ohio 37 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Pilsberg
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Toft, of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Toft
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Hamburg-American Line) *drrived* May 12, 1912. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								10:-						
1	Krasnopolski, Kazmir		45	7		1	To brother	Bro. Bronislawa 531-One Av wife	B	13	1	1	1	1
2	Boltag, Nikodem		15	2		1	" cousin	Cous Adam Zyburle 731 Monroe St wife Newark	B	14	9	10	1	1
3	Kasukewicz, Francisek		11	22		1	" brother	Bro. Jan 158 Hague St Milwaukee	A	13	11	10	1	1
4	Zielinski, Stefan		11	14		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Teofil 510-1st Ave wife	A	14	5	3	4	3
5	Balazinska, Stefania &	nephew	45	8/9		2	" father of boy	B-K-L father Kaz Stanka 211-2nd St wife Pennsylvania	B	13	10	15	1	1
6	Draban, Janos		15	21		1	" tel	RR. B-P-L. Mihaly Salesparle 2 Hungarian Ave	A	15	5	3	4	3
7	Sandanowicz, Jan		26	2		1	" do	RR. father Kazakow 1st Ukrainian	A	17	3	30	5	6
8	Wahanics, Marcin		15	22		1	" tel	RR Uncle Andrew Jandecka. 1st Wyoming St	A	17	4	5	6	5
9	Bahaniuk, Onofri		49	20		1	" late	Destination 336-495	B	13	9	1	1	1
10	Pala, Para	Karoly	60	30		1	" cousin	Cous Emma Paleh. wife 135 Linden Pittsfield Mass	B	13	10	10	1	1
11	Schielman, Gustav		18	13		1	" tel	RR Bro Leo 206 Broadway Elgin	B	11	38	6	7	6
12	Grebla, Ludwika and							Sister + cous Marya Sgubeke Elgin	B	13	10	10	2	2
13	Rucka, Kata		23	23/4		2	" cou & sister							
14	Uhrin, Janos&	brother	29	3/4		2	" tel	RR father + uncle John 2059-Bond St Chippewa 166-Richard Ave Detroit	A	14	12	14	4	4
15	Miskelonis, Sofia &	brother	25	22/3		2	" tel	RR. Uncle Kruno Baskelonis 5-Clinton St Yonkers.	A	15	5	6	8	6
16	Teck, Rozalia and							Sister + fid Anna Szygyn.	B	14	11	25	4	4
17	Skowronska, Janoka		39	17/8		2	" b-i-l							
18	Hahn, Israel		57	29		1	" brother	Bro. Nathan 731-E 103 wife Minneapolis	B	10	9	50	1	1
19	Waselinak, Janos		19	28		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Stef 164-13 Ave wife	A	14	5	4	5	2
20	Odlyk, Fanny &	son	54	11/2		2	" husband	Sister Solomon 58 Attorney St wife	B	11	14	30	10	10
21	Kosak, Peter		19	27		1	" brother	Bro Andrezej 531-Green St Hudson C	B	13	10	10	1	1
22	Kendrona, Haska		55	10		1	" acq.	Frd Sofia Milanowicz	B	15	14	15	3	4
23	Poltorak, Wlad.		9	4		1	" late	Destination	B	13	9	1	1	1
24	Hachstadt, Jacob		58	20		1	" brot her	Bro. Adolf 711-2nd Ave 129-E.R.R St wife	B	13	14	15	—	1
25	Bako, Istvan		51	16		1	" tel	RR. father Lajos. Slovakian wife	A	14	12	3	3	2
26	Ripa, Ester &	sister	43	1/2		2	" tel	mother Lena 36 Remington St 709-15 wife	B	13	10	15	3	3
27	Schulem, Anna		49	4		1	" aunt	Aunt marya Furelkaye	D	13	10	40	1	1
28	Nazarewitz, Kata,		49	5		1	" husband	Husb Lootz 615-E 15 Bklyn	A	13	12	1	1	1
29	Szczambora, Alone		57	3		1	" cousin	Aunt Pelagia 63 no. 1st 760-3rd St Bklyn	A	14	10	20	3	3
30	Niedswica, Ewa		21	29		1	" sister	Sister Anna Mc Govern	A	13	10	40	1	1
			21	20/7	101	2	" ter +	RR Jdish. Frankl Scranton Pa	A	13	14	3	4	3

AMERIKA MAY 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188

S. S. AMERIKA arrived ....., 19..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					3								
31	Weistock, Zofia	29	18		1	To sister	11:25 Yonkers Sister Stana. 41 St. Mary St 611-2nd		13	10 20	1	1	1
32	Herman, Rachel	48	20		1	" sister	B-l-l. Louis Slecht Nyc		13	3	1	2	1
33	Lerman, Perl	28	22		1	" brothef	Bro. Meyer 431 Boston Rd. Platte Center nebr.		13	9 10	1	1	1
34	Matya, Stefania	53	5		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Laura Viaten Nyc		12	2 —	1	—	
35	Friedman, Esther	15	7		1	" brother	Bro. William 174 Forest St Nyc		12	1 —	1	—	
36	Schatten, Rosa	53	7		1	" brother	Bro Yuda 133-Roerde St 330 Reid Ave Bklyn		13	10	1	1	1
37	Riesenberg, Chancie	56	9		1	" uncle	Cous. Jacob Bruckmeyer Bklyn		12	1 10 —	1	—	
38	Podkoscielna, Malgorzaty	29	16		1	" friend	Polish Alliance 132-4th St		12	2 30	3	4	3
39	Lewicka, Marya	44	12		1	" cousin	Sister Malania Bklyn 52-5th 141 Nyc		13	1 35	1	2	1
40	Dubal, Anna	46	1		1	" sister	Cous. Michalina Dubal		13	10 35	1	1	1
41	Zych, Anna	29	17		1	" father	Polish Alliance 132-3rd St Nyc		12	2 20	3	4	3
42	Pasuniak, Paranka	51	2 6		1	" cousin	Cous. Jawka Ruszkowska. Nyc		12	4 30	—	1	—
43	Jaremczszyn, Mata	51	25		1	" sister	Sister Pelagia 3,4 Bklyn 117-Clinton St		12	12 45	—	1	—
44	Maselko, Eufrazyna 2ch & s-i-l	41	21/24	1	3	" husband	Husb+bro Teodor Nyc N. Lynn, Mass.	A	13	12	3	3	3
45	Wolonitzki, Mas.	20	19		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Jan 41 Camden St Milton N.H.	A	14	12	2	2	2
46	Hryciow, Marya & dau	58	28/9		2	" tel $	RR 1. Mrs., Krupka, Nyc	D	21	3 15	9	10	9
47	Tarocinski, Aniela	57	17		1	" b-i-l	Sister Antonina Kapatynska 161-3rd Elizabeth		13	10 40	1	1	1
48	Litwin, Anna	51	11		1	" sister	Cous. Anna Satzuk Bklyn 1918-84 St Bklyn		13	10	1	2	1
49	Wemczuk, Paraska	59	13		1	" friend	Frd. Michalina Berchogezuk		13	3 45	1	2	1
50	Opoluch, Kata	53	25		1	" friend	Cous. Maria Pychacz Nyc	A	13	11 45	1	1	1
51	Andruszko, Stan.	60	26		1	" brother	Brother Ewan 99 1/2 Hall St Nyc	D	16	11	4	4	4
52	Braun, Jos	56	1		1	" mother	Mother Teige 533 Cherry St	D	12	1 —	1	—	
53	Leszczyszyn, Rosalia	49	18		1	" cousin	Cous. Agnia Myadwick 571-Willis Nyc Bklyn	D	14	11 45	2	2	2
54	Jamrosz, Maryanna	54	5		1	" father	Father Josefske 96-20 St Bklyn		13	10 40	1	1	1
55	Kundel, Marya	56	10		1	" cousin	Bro. Franke 158-16 St Youngstown O.	D	13	10 45	1	1	1
56	Uhrin, Mihaly				1		Bro. Bro. George 10 Wm Canfield St Passaic	A	17	3 20	5	6	5
57	Weglarz, Kata	34	3		1	" brother	Bro. Valenti 1-South St		15	10	3	4	3
58	Terenczik, Mihaly	8	18		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home	D	19	10	7	7	
59	Pendl, Ludwig	21	15		1	" ?	German Lady	A	13	11 20	1	1	1
60	Frenkowicz, Andrea	8	16	69	1	" tel $	Hungarian Home	D	19	10	7	7	7
	Tamas, Maria & Ch	32	26/9	101	2	tel $	RR Husb. Frank Scranton Pa	A	13	4	3	4	3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old of under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					69	11:45							
61	Gutowski, Bole.	30	30		1	To cousin	Destination 108 Berry St Brooklyn	By	13	9	1	1	1
62	Hubiak, Rosia	49	16		1	" cousin	Cous. Joseph Lwamburia. 745 Morgan St Chicago	"	14	9²⁰	2	2	2
63	Damancsuk, Stefan	58	11		1	" tel $	R.R. B-L-L Jan Rygan nyc	"	13	5	1	2	1
64	Tamber, Jos	61	6		1	" brother	Bro Abram 148 St - 1st Ave 610 Bergen ave J.C.	"	13	10	—	—	—
65	Jachimer, Marya	36	18		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Kostek J.C.	By	13	11¹⁰	1	2	1
66	Bunio, Ewa	36	17		1	" brother	Bro. Fedico 293 Communipaw ave J.C.	By	13	10⁰⁸	1	1	1
67	Rosu, Georgu	9	16		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Jozef, Arlington Hotel 34th & Delancey St	Q	14	5	2	3	2
68	Kaletz, Chaje	15	3		1	" cousin	Uncle Sam Goldberg nyc	J	13	10	1	1	1
69	Dubizki, Osip Dubizki, Osip and						Destination	By	13	9	2	2	2
70	Gregocowicz, Konst	11	25/6		2	" late			—	—	—	—	—
71	Szenegera, Anna,						Destination	By	13	9	3	3	3
72	Budany, Teofil and								—	—	—	—	—
73	Chalkowski, Gesler	43 3 8	4 14 17		3	" late			—	—	—	—	—
74	Ruther, Salomon	61	5		1	" sister	Sister Rose 105 Ridge nyc J.C.	Q	13	11⁵⁵	—	—	—
75	Pich, Anna	36	16		1	" sister	Sister Maria 379 Johnson Ave 1st Ave J.C.	By	13	1	1	2	1
76	Thau, Chaje	59	25		1	" cousin	Cous. David Mandel 97 Suffolk St nyc	"	13	10⁵⁵	1	1	1
77	Presser, Basie	49	13		1	" b-i-l	Sister Beile Kreiss nyc	J	13	10⁴⁰	1	1	1
78	Tyburski, Fran'a & dau	9	15/6		2	" sons	Son Vincenti, Kingsland nyc	"	13	10	2	2	2
79	Lanz, Zelda &						Sister Jennie 331-23 St nyc	By	13	11⁵⁵	—	—	—
80	Goldberg, Louis	60	1/2		2	" sister	Father Louis 161-2169 nyc	"	13	11⁵⁵	—	—	—
81	Beisberg, Rachela	56	27		1	" uncle	Clara De Lursky Rome 500 nyc	Q	14	11⁵⁵	2	3	2
82	Daines, Do ra Daines, Rachel (IICab)	M 1 1	1 1 1		1	" friend "	Frd. Jennie Lowry 156-53 Pearl ave	By	13	11¹⁵	—	1	—
83	Puszio, Kata	34	4		1	" sister	Frd. Florentina Mikala 155 Springfield Ave	"	14	9⁴⁵	2	2	2
84	Grabousky, Peter	19	12		1	" tel $	R.R. B-L-L Fabian Grabowsky Newark	Q	13	11	1	2	1
85	Silpe, Jid s	51	8		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 209 Hennington St 709 nyc	By	13	10⁴⁰	1	1	1
86	Lukowics, Jan	46	12		1	2 b-i-l	B-L-L Michal Jamka nyc	J	13	11⁴⁵	—	1	—
87	Sucher, Rochel	50	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Harry S. 32-22-2119 nyc	"	13	3⁴⁰	—	1	—
88	Bergman, Gisie	18	24		1	" brother	Bro. Schulem 154 Allen St 258-2 Fountain nyc	"	13	3⁴⁰	—	1	—
89	Dobrowalska, Anna	51	12		1	" sister	Sister Julka Krogzyk 709 Madison Ave nyc	"	13	1	0	0	1
90	Tamas, Maria & ch	32	26/9 10		2	" tel $	RR Jacob Frank Scranton Pa	Q	13	11	2	1	2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J1—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ....., 19..., M., ... from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					101		1921- Bristol St Phila.						
91	Czezak, Anna	51	9		1	To mbrother	Stephen Michael Czezak 13-Eldridge St	J	13	10	1	1	1
92	Kancak, Czspan	16	17		1	" friend	Fred Alter Wagner nyc	J	13	10	1	1	1
93	Kasak, Jan &						Destination	By	13	9	1	1	1
94	Olszewski, Josel	44	29		2	" late		—	—	—	—	—	—
95	Chandzynski, Fran	10	27		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Alfons 153-1st & C.	J	13	10	1	—	1
96	Furgang, Munio	53	16		1	" father	Father Chaim 56 Orchard St nyc	J	13	9	1	—	1
97	Filipowicz, Serafina	20	30		1	" late	1 Destination 17-Orchard St	By	13	9	1	—	1
98	Nurenberg, Sigmond	55	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Seyman Nurenberg 1531-Fulton St nyc	D	13	10	1	—	1
99	Raufman, Nuchem '& bro	34	16/7		2	" uncle	Aunt Bessie Kalmonitz	A	13	11	2	—	2
100	Halahurycz, Maria	31	16		1	" tel w	Benjamin Blum Bklyn	A	18	11-	6	5	6
101	Szczambura, Fatyna	50	29		1	" sister	Sister Juraska 108 Berry St Superior	D	13	10	1	—	1
102	Andrasik, Andras	54	20		1	" tel h	R.R. B-L-L. Geo. Vargo Hugo	A	16	11	30		
103	Ilicewicz, Marianna	12	14		1	" father in Hosptl	Wife father #31 Bklyn, Ny.	A	13	11	1	1	1
104	Sobczynska, Zofia	52	30		1	" sister	Sister Ksenja 2160 Ocean Pkwy Sarasota, Fla	J	14	11	2	2	2
105	Szuroj, Maria & son	32	18/9		2	" tel h	R.R. Louis Frank 1332 Lafayette St	A	14	5			
106	Stafic, Anna	22	7		1	" b-i-l	559-Putnam Ave Bridgeport Ct	A	14	11	2	1	2
107	Akerman, Ide	58	15		1	" uncle	R.R. Sister Anna Lukas 53 Broome St	A	14	11	2	1	2
108	Wajda, Tomacz	8	17		1	" tel w	Uncle mendel Lauter nyc	A	13	10	45	1	— 1
109	Marko, Kata	52	10		1	" cousin	Void by Insp Moler see "56 Austrian Lady	J	16	3			
110	Cristofeli, Pietro	37	54		1	" tel w	R.R. father Arthur 1405-Hanna St Fackpromille Ga	A	11	5	3	3	3
111	Ivaskow, Jewdocha & 2 ch	35	25/7		3	" tel w	Israel Antoni 21 Thompson St Phila. Pa	J	14	11	10	6	3 6
112	Bohojcsov, Katalin	4	29		1	" tel h	Israel Janos 14-23 no. 6 St Freshow, Pa.	J	13	12	11	1	1 1
113	Hryb, Anna	17	27		1	" tel w	R.R. Uncle Frank Burgale Pa.	A	14	5			
114	Pira, Anna & son	17	25/6		2	" tel h	R.R. Israel Andras Lansford Mc Kees Rocks Pa	A	14	5			
115	Mazurek, Maryanna	54	3		1	" tel h	R.R. Bro. marcin 31 Catharine St	A	14	5			
116	Kupsta, Domenika dau and						Israel Kazimir 359 Henderson St	J	13	10	10	3	— 3
117	Siselska, Anna	17	20/21		3	" husband		—	—	—	—	—	—
118	Tell, Anna	15	15		1	" brother	Bro. Jack 31-2-93 nyc	A	12	11	25	—	— —
119	Wriedz, Dorothea	1	1		1	" son	Son John Knedt 208-Alabama St Boston	A	13	10	25	1	1 1
120	Koslowski, Lad	46	11		1	" ind.add..	Austrian Society D. 183-				63	6	63
	Usowske, Ludwig												

11—3418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					127								
121	Woronka, Maria	37	13		1	To husband	3:30	Sinski, Michal 609-2nd nyc mass.	B	13	45	1	1 1
122	Pirohaniez, Bura	42	22		1	" ind./dd		RR. Bro. Johan, Sunderland	A	15	4	3	3 3
123	Curowicz, Ester	25	8		1	" brother		Clara De Lursch Stanislaus Co. Naperville Ill	D	14	45	2	1 2
124	Filzer, Iva & sister	37	1/2		2	" tel $		RR. Sister Ludwika, Boston Syde	A	13	5	2	2 2
125	Zack, Kreine	8	4		1	" tel $		RR Bro. Israel 8 Charles St	A	13	4	1	1 1
126	Tebes, Katalin	55	22		1	" cousin		535-2nd nyc Cous. Maria Meyer	F	13	10	32	1 — 1
127	Vido, Maria	27	30		1	" sisyer		Sister Anna 114 St 111 nyc Chicago.	A	13	11	30	1 — 1
128	Lewin, Schalin	28	30		1	" tel $		RR. Bro. Elie 1015 S. Hermitage Ave 273-7th nyc	A	13	4		1 1 1
129	Abrahamowicz, Anna	59	16		1	" uncle		Aunt Helen Spanglet nyc	F	13	12	1	— 1
130	Friebich, Albt' & sister	12	29/30		2	" father		Father Edward 253 Div nyc	F	13	7	30	2 2 2
131	Krantz, Zisel	49	29		1	" brother		Bro. Abram 376-2nd 191 nyc	A	12	4	30	— — —
132	Siegrist, Caroline	1	24		1	" aunt		Aunt Karolina Wodri nyc	F	12	4	35	— — —
133	Schlanger, Chaje	44	23		1	" uncle		Father Sunch 253 Cannon St	F	12	4	30	— — —
134	Berziedna, Marya	54	21		1	" friend		Frd. Julia Jathowska 56 Grand St Bleyn	F	N	5	40	3 3 3
135	Tkaczeuska, Anna	51	10		1	" tel $		RR Sister Maria Sunderland, mass Landford, Pa	A	12	5	3	3 3
136	Pira, Maria	22	12		1	" tel $		RR. Cous. Andras Pirg Bleyn	A	14	5	2	2 2
137	Abramczyk, Rosalia & 4 ch	5	8/12		5	" husband		Husb. Piotr 673-3 Ave 61-298 nyc	F	13	10	45	5 — 5
138	Friedmann, Regina	57	19		1	" b-i-l		Sister Sadie Rozenbaum nyc	F	12	4	40	— — —
139	Katz, Fepi	47	26		1	" husband		Husb. Abraham 164 Bridgeport Ct	F	12	4	40	— — —
140	Welki, Anna	22	25		1	" uncle		RR. Bro. Johan 56 Antis St nyc	A	14	12	2	1 2
141	Kossowez, Cipe	47	27		1	" father		Father Chaim 114 Columbia St	F	13	10	1	— 1
142	Miroszangevic, Milicia	21	26		1	" friend		Slavonic Sett 1648 Wood Ave nyc	F	14	12	35	2 2 2
143	Brenner, Erinse	9	9		1	" uncle		Uncle Louis Brenner 616 Marshall St nyc	F	12	4	40	— — —
144	Wladzuk, Josefa	41	30		1	" tel $		RR. Husb. Theodore Immeaholm L.I.	A	14	12	2	1 2
145	Brenner, Sime	47	24		1	" brother		Bro. Kalman, Fairground Buffalo	A	12	4	40	— — —
146	Samycia, Kata	51	13		1	" tel $		RR. Sister Fekla 36 Ormond St 45-Bskaw St	A	14	12	2	1 2
147	Turczinetz, Maria	44	24		1	" cousin		RR. Cous. Lavak Bleyn Jersey City	A	N	1	45	3 3 3
148	Novakowsky, Ma & son	14	20/21		2	" ch in Hosp		Husb. Josef 368 2nd 459-2nd nyc	F	N	10	45	4 4 4
149	Astrowska, Genofa	48	23		1	" b-i-l		Frd. Josefa Fen Brooch nyc	F	13	10		1 1 1
150	" Anna	48	24		1	" sister		Frd " " " "	F	13	10		1 1 1
	Kolodynera, A Lew + Usowska, Ludwisa												

n—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. Amerika arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					17								
151	Pietrowska, Kata	54	4		1	To Newark	Bro. John 180 Leonard St Newark		13	9[30]	1	—	1
152	Latt, Rosa	7	1		1	" husband	Husb. Sam 61 Sheriff St wife		12	4[45]	—	—	—
153	Alexandrowicz, Judes & 2 ch	16	-		3	" husband	R.R. Husb. Rubin 138 Linden St Newark 3-6-256 wife		14	V	6	6	6
154	Rein, Babe	49	28		1	" b-i-l	B-l-l. Hyla Seckler 3 Lewis St Newark wife		12	5[45]	—	—	—
155	Rosenfeld, Sara & son	53	8/9		2	" sons	Son Nathan 131-11 St 132 Bearfort St Bklyn		13	10[45]	2	—	2
156	Modrzyewska, Jan (IICab)	F	5		1	" ?	B-l-l. Boleslaw Kamarowski 86-Pidgeon St Elmington man		14	V	—	—	—
157	Duksewicz, Anna	24	29		1	" tel #	Sister Tekla Butkewicz wife		V	4[30]	3	3	3
158	Kleinberg, Rosa & 3 ch	49	24/7		4	" husband	Husb. Solomon 118 Sheriff St wife		12	5[45]	—	—	—
159	~~Rubin~~ Reis, Leie	54	23		1	" cousin	Husb. Jacob 214-E Houston wife		14	10[25]	2	1	2
160	Czakanow, Anna	53	4		1	" brother	mother Maria, 181-1 St		13	10[25]	1	—	1
161	Dmucizowska, Stefania	16	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Helena Sucha f.c.		16	10[03]	4	3	4
162	Szalkowski, nton	20	&		1 m late	" late	Destination wife		13	9	1	—	1
163	Lanz, Reizel & 3 ch	52	14/17		4	" husband	Husb. medal 311 Remington St 198 Ingham Ave		12	5[40]	—	—	—
164	Janak, Kata	31	30		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Roman Englewood Hospital 638-2 St wife		14	V	2	1	2
165	Kefor, Magda	60	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Petro, Zerokiy 18 Coles St f.c.		14	10[45]	2	1	2
166	Plaska, Ant.'a	4	24		1	" b-i-l	B-l-l. Michal Krajnik 10 1/2 Herbert		14	4[30]	2	2	2
167	Duszkiewicz, Valerie	7	18		1	" brother	Bro. Ignatz Romanski f.c.		V	9[45]	3	2	3
168	Kalinowska, Jannina	4	17		1	" uncle	Polish Alliance 211-289 wife		14	3[30]	2	2	2
169	Synowiec, Stefania	47	5		1	" friend	Frd. Wladislawa Stomka wife		13	10[35]	1	—	1
170	Dobrowska, Apolinia & dau	39	10/11		2	" husband	Husb. Pawel 233 2 St wife		12	V[45]	—	—	—
171	Strusser, Dova	22	14		1	" aunt	Uncle Earle 211-W 5 St Hollenbeck		12	V[40]	—	—	—
172	Szrednow, Stan &						RR Uncle - father Josef Potocki		14	5	4	4	4
							}				—	—	—
173	Potocka, Anna	9	4/5		2	" tel #	Clara DeLuesch Stone wife		14	9[45]	2	1	2
174	Wolfowitz, Luida	18	22		1	" friend	Husb. Berl 8, 129 Norfolk St 129 St Bayonne		12	5[40]	—	—	—
175	Bauer, Brane & son	57	23/4		2	" husband	B-l-l Abram Levi 60 St 29 wife		14	10[20]	2	1	2
176	Weintraub, Debora	51	30		1	" sister	mother Maria Ivanc Los Angeles, Calif		13	4[20]	1	1	1
177	Stovsik, Maria	22	29		1	" mother	RR. Husb. Petro 617 San Juliano St Humphrey Nebr		V	5	3	3	3
178	Oivlak, Finia	51	4		1	" tel #	RR. Aunt Agneska Jarosz		13	4	1	1	1
179	Gorka, Bron.'a	46	4		1	" husband	Destination		13	9	1	—	1
180	Osowska, Ludwika	5	26		1	" late							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Szymborska, Stan.	5	7		1	Too late	4:40 Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
182	Boguslawska, Maryanna	19	13		1	" late	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
183	Tomas, Anna & ch	33	10/11		2	" tel $	L. I. (J. C.)	By	19	10:45	1	2	1
184	Myin, Zsarko	9	9		1	" tel #	Mitchell Ind Ct		19	11:30	7	6	7
185	Futarko Kutnuro, Marya	42	25		1	" brother	RR (Bro Duncan, Bro Lenny 609-211		13	11:20	1	—	1
186	Freibics, Tonie & 2 ch	9	12		3	" son in Hosptl	made S. P.	By	15	9:45	9	6	9
187	Haber, Israel	56	2		1	" b-i-l	3 R-C. Bell Baner 179 Norfolk St	By	15	9:10	—	—	—
188	Pikula, Franc	17	4		1	" mo & ch in Hosptl	made S. P.	By	17	11:20	1	1	1
189	Poschpisil, Amalia	42	21		1	" cousin	Austrian Sett 33 Belmore St Providence R.I.	By	15	9:40	3	3	3
190	Czarnota, Wik'a	39	1		1	" sister	RR. Sister Maria Cholewa Mc Kees Rocks Pa.		14	5	3	3	3
191	Reuter, Teresia & 2 ch	32	11/13		3	" husband	RR Sister Fedor 905 Columbus St		14	5	6	6	6
192	Jezdaczeska Dezsytes				1	Too late	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
193	Slodz Senk. wife 3 ch 55 #				4	" "	Destination	By	13	9:40	4	—	4
194	Medadovic Demetro				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
195	Skurierz Helena				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
196	Machanic Katarina				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
197	Wozniak Amelia				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
198	Mardarowitz Michael				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
199	Simon Joaf				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
200	Prokurmat Demetro				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
201	Jarmyak Teofila				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
202	Cshechowsky Alex wife 2 ch				3	" "	Destination	By	13	9	3	—	3
203	Zelinska Anna				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
204	Bodnar Maria wife 2 ch				3	" "	Destination	By	13	9	3	—	3
205	Pilkene Agata				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
206	Krawczyk Wenanna				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
207	Badnarczuk Paulina				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
208	Bachna Maria				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
209	Kowalska Anastasia				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
240													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

194

S. S. Amerika #8 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						W.F.								
211	Cicorski	Flomen				1	To Late to proceed	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
212	Krakowski	John				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
213	Viluszene	Anna				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
214	Ras	Jacob & 2				3	" "	Destination	By	13	9	3	—	3
215	Cliborab	Michael				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
216	Gutka	Anvrzey				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
217	Szamalicze	Grasilia				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
218	Browcsuk	Wasyl				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
219	Rash	Franz				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
220	Greski	Wasoili				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
221	Zagrodnz	Franz				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
222	Schewiczene	Petronella				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
223	Shilkute	Kate				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
226	Sendszewicz	Maria				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
225	Borosna	Maria				1	" "	Destination	D	13	9[10]	1	—	1
226	Solovy	Anna				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
227	Waszenowski	Dimetra				1	" "	Destination	By	13	9	1	—	1
228	Swamazzyn	Nicola				1	" "	Destination Berwick, Pa	By	13	9	1	—	1
229	Wojtunlala	Maria 45-15				1	" Lunch.	Mrs. Andrew 180 West	D	6/4	2[50]	2	2	2
230	Markus	Anna 29 F 9				1	" Cal.	Agency R. Hartford	D	19	10[45]	6	5	6
231	Olszewicz	Kalist F 13				1		R.R. Com. Josef Szulag, c.	D	13	1	—	1	—
232	Kotarewicz	Anna 43 F 9				1	Lunch	Lunch Antoni 120 1/2 1st St	D	16	12	1	2	1
233	Feldman	Chane 51 F 9				1	" Sister	Sister Nel 5 Bergbaum	D	N	3[30]	—	1	—
234	Czarnota	Maria 39 F				1		R.R. Sister Maria Scholowa	D	N	1	—	1	—
235	Szczesna	Zofia 5 F 7				1	" Lunch	Bik Henry Engraver 41 So	B	20	2	9[35]	1	1
236	Mozalewsky	James 6/4-1[50]				1	" mother	With mother #147	B	N	10	29	29	29
237	Szydlak	Andrew 45-16				1	"	Lunch 229	D	6/4	2[50]	—	1	—
238														
239														
240														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 21

No. [illegible] S. S. AMERIKA Hamburg Amer Steet #1 arrived May 12th 1912 , 191 , M., , from 195

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							AM																					
15m	1	Chrimesyk, Dymytry	15	5	1	LPC	10:15 Fitzgerald		5/17	62	Gr				5/18	162	24	308								6	7	10
16m	2	Danke , Georg	29	2	1	LPC	10:40 O'Neill								5/17	107	clk	1 19								5	6	5
19m	3	Muzyka, Pietro	45	2	1	LPC	10:30 Hellner								5/17	115	clk	1 30								5	6	5
16m	4	Mitrus, Vassily Vasil	17	16	1	LPC	10:30 Bock		5/17	92	Mon										2 20 3/22/12 Pennsylvania					10	11	10
20m	5	Magierle, Franz	17	29	1	LPC	10:45 Bock								5/17	116	clk	1 52								5	6	5
20m	6	Prokop, Kpostantino	15	30	1	LPC	10:30 O'Neill		5/7	112	1/25				5/18	69	grd	11 20								6	6	6
19m	7	Petrenko, Vassily	17	15	1	LPC	10:55 Bock								5/14	111	Lor	11 55								2	2	2
25m	8	Hrinyak, Feder	55	18	1	LPC	11:00 Fitzgerald								5/22	61	C	3 00								10	11	0
26m	9	Kunskiewics, Ilia	15	18	1	LPC	11:00 Bauer								5/17	103	2d	2 45								5	6	5
18m	10	Jakunszewics, Ilia	7	27	1	LPC	11:00 Connor								5/23	80	gr	4 05								11	2	11
20m	11	Jonyes, Iwan	17	28	1	LPC	11:00 Bock		5/	16	30	K			5/21	161	K	1 25								9	10	9
15-10/12f	12	Kloch. Anna	56	11	1	LPC Und 16	11:00 Macatee		5/	13	112	Gr														5	6	6
18m	13	Hundert, Markus	47	28	1	LPC	11:00 Bock								5/12	192	cl	4 —								—	1	—
24m	14	Sobolak, Josef	24	5	1	LPC	11:05 Cowen								5/14	68	Mgs	1								2	3	2
21m	15	Zepke, Michel (Zepke)	4	1	1	LPC	11:15 Cowen		5/16	31					5/20	192	clk	1 52								5	9	8
17m	16	Smafala, Osip Josef	14	6	1	LPC	11:20 Macatee								5/17	78	Mon	11								5	5	5
20m	17	Isarnecki, Roman Jan	17	9	1	LPC	11:30 Bock		5/19	64	Gr				5/21	136	K	1 10								9	1	0
18m	18	Rhodas, Isik	28	21	1	LPC	11:25 Moler								5/14	172	Gr	1 25								—	1	—
17m	19	Kengel, Wojciech	47	10	1	LPC	11:25 Bock								5/14	19	M	1 50								—	2	—
18m	20	Glasauk, Les	51	14	1	LPC Asst	11:50 Schwartz								5/14	105	MS	2 35										
16m	21	Kasper, Josef	1	21	1	LPC	12:37 Mann								5/14	161	Lor	11 10								2	3	2
18m	22	Neuhenger, Joel	47	25	1	LPC	11:40 Bock								5/													
16m	23	Bernaker, Abram	47	28	1	LPC	11:55 Bock		5/	18	49	5	5/	18	21	5/18	13	fd	11 40									
17m	24	Markowicz, Petro	53	10	1	LPC	11:55 O'Neill																			5	6	6
17m	25	Moskwiak, Michal	49	6	1	LPC	11:50 Fitzgerald								5/16	32	K	4								4	4	4
24m	26	Smesnyk, Ilko	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LPC	11:35 Fi[illegible]								5/14	107	MS	4 40										
		wife																										
		ch																										
							O'Neill																					
	27		29	20		LPC	1[illegible]0 Warren		5/16	190	MS				5/17	80												
															5/17	120	11	340										
			24	18		LPC Pd Cert	1:20 Moler																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AMERIKA Hem Am , Sheet #6 arrived May 12 1912 , 191 , M., , from 196

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals.
24m	2	Birak, Filip			26	1	1 LPC											PM 1:00	Bauer						454
20m	30	Bykanoff, Michael			19	14	1 LPC											12:45	Connor						565
42m	31	Georges, Constantin			61	19	1 LPC											12:30	Schwartz						566
31m	32	Rusan, Trifan			15	17	1 LPC Cert											1:00	Fitzgerald						565
44m	33	Kamaras, Vasile			34	14	1 LPC											12:50	Cowen						555
19m	34	Beilschmidt, Karl	2d Cabin	D	10/11	2	LPC											12:45	Pearsall						242
11f		Gal, Rosa																							
60m	35	Sedler, Eisik	do do	A	16	1	LPC											12:45	do						343
18f	36	Kestetz, Chaie	do		13/14	2	LPC Und 16											12:45	do						666
14f		Turkenitz, Rachel Chane																							
19m	37	Bela, Alois	do		4	1	LPC Cert											12:45	Sullivan						232
32f	38	Regules, Rose	do		11/13	3	LPC											12:45	do						-3-
13f		Blache																							
10m		Marcel																							
48m	39	Schwartzmann, Leib	do	A	1/15	2	LPC Cert											12:45	Pearsall						-2-
45f		do Hotel																							
60m	40	Ettinger, Rafael	do	D	7	1	LPC											12:48	do						232
37m	41	Weiss, Aron	do		22	1	LPC Cert											12:45	Sullivan						-1-
30f	42	Gyuling, Sidonia	do		16/17	2	LPC Und 16											12:45	do						-2-
10m		Cotch, Bela																							
21f	43	Francis, Marie	do		8	1	LPC											12:45	do						232
28m	44	Martiniuk, Iwan			11	1	LPC											12:30	Cowen						
47m	45	Wolfgangsohn, Josef	2d Cab		22	1	LPC CM 98566/173											12:45	Sullivan						566
34f	46	Klecha, Anna			1/4	4	Medl Cert											1:20	Waldo						449
10m		do Michal																							
32		do Marya																							
11/12m		do Josef																							
24m	47	Gordon, Mihely			18	1	LPC											1:15	O'Neill						
28m	48	Celara, Wladislaw			25	1	LPC											1:10	Warren						
30f	49	Zemer, Julia			1	1	LPC Pd Cert											1:20	Moler						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. AMERIKA Hamburg-American Line

arrived May 12 1912 , 191 , M., , from 197

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Page.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							PM																				
18m	51	Franiewics, Alex	53	30	1	LPC	1:25	O'Neill							5/14	103	MS	2:30									
17m	52	Krygm Krzesem, Josef (Krizam?)	56	15	1	LPC Cert	1:30	MCoates				5/15	91	Zach													
24m	53	Wertman, Samuel	60	11	1	CC	1:00	Schwartz				5/ N	165	Qz													
17m	54	Rogowert, Nochem	15	4	1	LPC	1:05	O'Neill							5/13	108	Zack	11:35									
17m	54	Gedzyk, Michal	41	5	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:04	Mann				5/14	82	elk													
28f	54	Repke, Maria	60	6/7	2	LPC	12:40	Schwartz							5/14	167	Zor	11:35									
		Wojtowics, Stanislaw																									
19m	56	Groskowski, Roman	26	11	1	LPC	1:00	Bauer							5/14	192	M	11:45									
17m	57	Balar, Istvan	56	16	1	LPC	1:35	Macatee							5/18	92	K	10:40									
42m	58	Glesser, Josel	56	8	1	LPC Cert	1:40	Macatee				5/3	7	2d													
25m	59	Gizycki, Petro	24	10	1	LPC	12:00	Cowen				5/			5/17	98	2d	2:35									
32m	60	Zsurgas, George			1	LPC	1:45	Schwartz				5/17	110	Mj													
55m	61	Nowogroski, Jacob			1	LPC	1:35	Moler							5/13	1	2d	11									
55m	61	Nadler, Felik			1	LPC Cert	1:15	Connor				5/13	128	Daw	5/15	129	Zack	1:50									
40m	62	Kaplan, Moische			1	LPC	2:15	Fitzgerld							5/14	72	MS	2:25									
30m	64	Siliga, Antoni			1	LPC PD Cert	1:45	Hellner																			
30m	65	Mallev, Josef			1	LPC	3:00	Warren							5/14	163	Qz	11:0									
35f	66	Pavoluk, Barbara Nervena			1	LPC Cert	3:00	Connor																			
50m	67	Cohn, Chaim			1	LPC	3:30	Fitzgrld							5/13	125	Daw	3:2									
21m	68	Nowaj, Stanislaw			2	LPC Sec 11 Asst	3:30	Macatee				5/16	27	Mon													
14f		Stefania																									
35f	69	Mogan, Maria			2	LPC	3:30	Fitzgerald				5/18	190	M	5/3	40	MS	3:40									
7f		Anna																									
35f	70	Marquardt, Friderike			3	LPC Und 16 #11	3:40	Hellner				5/13	186	2d	5/17	116	1d	4									
18m		Imbrall, Heinrich																									
24f		Rosa																									
7f		Lois																									
		Kirsch																									
						LPC	8:47	Mann							5/13	131	Daw	3:50									
							8:50	Flannery				5/16	48	K	5/17	69											
							8:50	Fitzgerald																			

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. ... Hook Am ... arrived May 12 1912 , 191 , M., ; from

Manifest No.	Index No.	NAMES.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4	12	1	LPC		4:05	Cowen																		
93 C	3	1	LPC		4:10	Connor																		
4	25	1	LPC	Cert	4:00	Cowen																		
40	5	1	LPC		4:00	Schwarts																		
R M	20/21	2	LPC	Cert	12:45	Sullivan																		
			Tehnyan arr Ret'd 10/12-14																					
6	7	1	LPC	Pd Cert	4:00	Bauer																		
5		1	LPC	Pd Cert	3:50	Mann																		
21	14	1	LPC		4:15	Mann																		
50	13.38	6	LPC		4:00	Warren																		
5/7		2	Sec 11 Und 16 LPC		4:	Hellner																		
1/5	5		LPC		4:15	Hellner																		
91	20	1	LPC	Pd Cert	4:30	Solwarts																		
6	15	1	LPC		4:00	Bauer																		
58	10	1	LPC		4:25	Healy																		
218	27/28	2	LPC	Und 16	4:30	Moler																		

1f Helgadicinoes, Nicola

1m 76 Bilgesar, Josel
Belgelier

76 Rosko, Istvan

77 Laszynski, Wasyl

1f 78 Fluscher, Sali 2d Cabin
Helen

2m 79 Fudor, Max

1m 80 Holeinik Helgoicik, Josef

2m 81 Siegler, Koppel

35f 82 Borkovel, Anastasia

12f Emilie

10f Aga

8f Albina

6m Jan

1 6/12m Odrid

8f 83 Frantof Anna

22f Eve, Barbara

29m 84 Cesny, Wensel

26f Anna

4m Rudolf

Vaclaf

1m Bohumil Ephimco

85 Browcsuk, Stefan

86 Krupka, Jan

87 Dolechowski, Kosefa

88 Wachmer, Chana

Samuel

Marib,

Michal

Rosina

Anna

Rudolf

	Name	Cause of Detention	Remarks	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Disposition: Date	Ship.	Order
4h2	96 Roth, Anna	6 8/18 6 LPC 4:30 Schwartz								
4m	Istvan									
4m	Pal									
5m	Mihaly									
5m	Michele M Kraschek									
5m	97 Stanglo, Franciscek	8/30 1 LPC Und 16 4:45 Seelt								
5f	Emilia									
17m	98 Blum, Horsch	18 1 LPC Pd Cert 4:50 O'Neill								
6m	99 Schiesko, Mihal	8/ 1 LPC Fitzgerald								
24f	99 Sarcekal Agnes	- From Ellis Island								
24f	" " Gabriel									
24f	" " Ilona									
24f	" " Ilona									
24m	95 Tribig Josef	17/3								
24f	" Ida									
24f	" " Gisela									
24f	" " Rosa									
24m	96 Cenvaldig Nikolaj	1 1								
24m	97 Pozacharig Jerko	21								
24m	98 Resnick Schmuel	1								
24m	99 Pikula Kosalia	3								
24m	" Stefan									
24m	100 Pikula Franco	4								
24m	101 Freibig Israel	9								
24m	102 Markus Simon									
24m	103 Zonaga Cosmo	33								
24f	" " Rosa									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4121

May 2 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE C
PORT OF NE

Volume 4122, from May 12th, 1912, to May 12th, 1912.

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NU
May 12th	S.S. Cedric	Liverpool & Queenstown	
" "	" La Savoie	Havre.	

4122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4122
May 2-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

CABIN PASSENGERS. List

4122

E 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] D. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THE [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 191[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in each case of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru[illegible])
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N[illegible] Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON [illegible] CABIN PASS[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Intranal

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool May 2 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carmichael	[illegible]	30		M S	[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Mrs Carmichael	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	[illegible]	2												
3	do	[illegible]	2												
4	Hales	George							England				Mrs Hales Auckland New Zealand		do
5	[illegible]	Eleanor	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	do	[illegible]											Emily A. [illegible]		
7	do	Ingeborg Isabella													
8	Wright	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	do	[illegible]													
11	Bogart	[illegible]											wife 5[illegible] Clark Av Montreal	Canada	[illegible]
12	Lighting	[illegible]													
13	Daoust	Maxime	38	M	M	Estate Agent			Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal			
14	Hobson	John W.	67	M	M	Gentleman				English					
15	-do-	Amy	50	F	M	wife									
16	Wilson	Eva	32	F	S	Maid			Eng			Toronto	1d Harwood Av		
17	Smith	Hy Wm	55	M	M	Merchant			British						
18	Murray	Hy	5[illegible]	M	M	none									
19	do	Fannie	[illegible]	F	M	wife									
20	do	Virginia	21	F	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian					
21	Lupien	Maria	40	F	S	Maid to two mgrs			Can	French Canadian	Bl.	Hamilton	Highfield House Elkhorn Est		Bl Hamilton
22	Hebbert	Wm James	28	M	S	Financial Agent			Can	English	Bl.	Hamilton	do		do
23	Lee	Violet	45	F	M	[illegible]							do		do
24	do	Edith	22	F	S										
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*The word "residence" in this column means the place where a person has his or her home, or where he or she dwells or resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Persons who have resided in two or more countries may constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they have resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] on last page of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON [illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS. List

Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible] ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1912, 19 [illegible] 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y. Victoria		No	No	No	No								
2		Husband					do												
3		Children					do												
4		Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Vic	do												
5	No		Yes				Home Auckland												
6				Yes	1908	New York	— do												
7							— do												
8	No		Yes	1911	N.Y.		Home Toronto Ont. Mother Ignorant												
9					1910		Home Ignorant Ont.												
10							Ont.												
11				Yes			Toronto Ont.												
12	No						Vancouver Home 3rd Block av.												
13	No				1893	Nashua N.H.	Montreal												
14					1911	N.Y.	Home Montreal Canada												
15		Husband					— do —												
16		Mr Molson					do												
17		Self			1911		Home 14 Hazelton av Toronto												
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	NY	Visiting	Home Hamloops	BC		No	No	No							
23		do			1911		— do —												
24		do					— do —												
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master Affidavit of [illegible] OR FIRST-C[illegible] First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible]T OF, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter MASTER

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 19[illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), NA—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN [illegible]

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches [illegible], Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italian birth.

ITALIAN [illegible]

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches [illegible], Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italian birth.

[illegible] year shall be regarded as permanent residents of the United States, and should be recorded on manifests as such.

[illegible] should show whether the place [illegible] within the United States to which [illegible] is destined is a city or country, and if a city, the State, as Pittsburg, Pa., or Chicago, Ill.

[illegible] should show whether the ticket is Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] was paid, as self, friend, father, or other relative, or [illegible], etc.

[illegible] in each case individual or family. Money carried by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

[illegible] should show whether [illegible] and, if so, for what period of years and [illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible] should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. CEDRIC, (State whether "Surgeon belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Alien

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool May 2nd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carmichael		2												
2	Kerschbaum	Chas	44		M	Merchant									
3	do	Elizabeth	35		F	Wife									
4	do	Isabelle	17		F										
5	Engel	Emil													
6	Frost	Edward	22		M										
7	Gearon	Daniel	29		M	Fireman									
8	Ingallo	Frank	21		M	Waiter									
9			33		M										
10	Langlinde		38		M										
11	Lapham	Chas	64		M	Merchant									
12	—do—	Addie	62		F										
13	Parker	Chas	50		M	Engineer									
14	Kane	Nellie	23	7	S	Maid to Mrs Mueller									
15	Dyad	Geo Jr.	30		S	Aviator									
16	Buston	A. J.	56		M	Clerk									
17	Dandeson	James	57		M	Merchant									
18	~~Peck~~	~~Algernon~~	~~Boy~~												
19	Murray	Henry	42		M	Mail									
20	—do—	Fanning	39		F										
21	—do—	Virginia	5												
22	Lapini	Maria	40		S	Maid to Murray									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within the last year a prostitute, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self		No			Ernest Carmichael Harperville Sussex					Natural	Good	5	9½				Ireland	Dublin
2							Mother in Law													
3	Husband						Chas Elliott 19 Summit Court							5	8					
4							do							5	5					
5							Friend 251 West 95 St													
6	No						635 Walnut Ave Oakland California							5	5					
7							Cousin													
8	Yes	Yes	Yes				Friend							5	2					
9	Yes						1101 Portland St							5	7					
10							Friend 27 West 116 St													
11			Herself				315 W 97th St New York							5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	Ireland	Dublin
12	Husband						do							5	8		Br		USA	Newyork
13	Self						Manhattan Hotel NY							5	7	DK	Br			
14	Mrs Burke		1912				Lakeville Conn							5	4	DK	Br	Bl	Ireland	Kerry
15	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Newyork			109 W 95th St New York							5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	USA	Newyork
16			1911				New York Club							6	2	Fair	Br	Bl	England	Yorkshire
17	Self		1910	Tonning			St Denis Hotel New York							5	6	Fair	Br	Blue		
18																				
19	Self						Home Grandchildren Ld 11							5	9	Fair	Br	Hazel	Australia	St Kilda
20	Husband						do							5	5		Grey	Gr	Eng	Riversdale nr Hudson
21	Father						do							5	9		Br	Bl		
22	Mrs Murray						do							5	6					
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Master MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Master MASTER.

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 19-23 to 36

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City of Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Carie	[illegible]	21		F	Wife					IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Gay Deanewood		
X 2	— do —	[illegible]	21		F	— do —							— do —		
X 3	Gray	[illegible]	4		M								E. Coleridge Kennington		
X 4	Mayhew	[illegible]	16		M								E. Co Barston Lytton		
X 5	Hearne	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
X 6	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		M								[illegible]		
X 7	Wayte	[illegible]	23										[illegible]		
X 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
X 9	Meiaugher	[illegible]	36		[illegible]				Irish				[illegible]		
10	Escourt	Rowland	56		M	Barrister			English				Edgbaston		
11	— do —	Constance	21		F	Wife									
12	Bryan	James	55		M	Financier			English				Bryan 25 High St. Westminster		
13	Mitchell	Ethel	[illegible]		F	Traveller			English						
14	Atkin	Margaret	30	7	5	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	English Capital Co.		Wm. J. Atkin Cedars		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1912, 19, 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Touring													
2							— do													
3							— do													
4							— do													
5							— do													
6							— do													
7							— do													
8							— do													
9							— do													
10							— do													
11							— do													
12							— do													
~~13~~																				
14							— do													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master. MASTER. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 12-13-30

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility, or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... in home alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Pirie, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Pirie.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 191 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd 19 2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Applegate	S.C. Mrs														
2	Ainsley	John														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	Buchler	H. G.														
5	do	Mrs														
6	do	B. Earl														
7	Braun	James														
8	do	Wm & da														
9	Blair	[illegible]														
10	Bethards	[illegible]														
11	Briggs	[illegible]														
12	do	Mrs														
13	Burr	[illegible]														
14	Barnett	[illegible]														
15	do	[illegible]														
16	Burgess	Mrs R.6														
17	Bullen	Agnes														
18	Craven	Frances														
19	do	Winifred														
20	Creel	Margaret														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	Carrie Weston														
23	Cannon	Frank														
24	do	Frank Jr														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	do	Mrs														
27	Cunning	Williamina														
28	do	Mrs														
29	do	Helen														
30	Enekoe	[illegible]														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1912, 19 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Pittsburg.
2																		Mali: 1890		California
3																				
4																				Penn.
5																				"
6																				Michigan
7																				"
8																				Minnesota
9																				Ohio
10																				Washington
11																				"
12																				Michigan
13																				Penn.
14																				"
15																				Illinois
16																				Oakland
17																				Illinois
18																				"
19																				Illinois
20																				"
21																				Illinois
22																				"
23																				Wisconsin
24																				Kentucky
25																				"
26																				Pittsburg
27																				"
28																				New York
29																				"
30																				"
																				Penn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter MASTER

Officer.

3-21

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: MAY 11

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of temporarily residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of some relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THE [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 191[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	Louis	5		✓										
2	Forsythe	Lena			✓										
3	do	Lenabelle			✓										
4	Gelshenen	Abadel			✓										
5	Gannon	Gertrude			✓										
6	Hammerf	Gayle			✓										
7	Hutt	Mrs. C. J.			✓										
8	Hanes	E			✓										
9	Jann	Gerard			✓										
10	Johnson	Earl			✓										
11	do	Mrs.			✓										
12	Lyon	Lena			✓										
13	Knight	Blanche			✓										
14	Mullen	Mahary			✓										
15	Mann	Augusta			✓										
16	Mayer	Mr.			✓										
17	Nikarthy	Thomas			✓										
18	Meyer	Dr.			✓										
19	Swanson	Edgar			✓										
20	Cline	Mrs.			✓										
21	Parks	C		3	✓										
22	do	Mrs.			✓										
23	Prindle	William			✓										
24	Platt	Mrs.			✓										
25	Peck	Mrs.			✓										
26	Holt	J. W.			✓										
27	do	A. Mrs.			✓										
28	Stone	Leon			✓										
29	Spell	Mrs. E. E.			✓										
30	Simms	F			✓										

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1912, 19 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and restraint of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																Penn
2																Lincoln Hosp
3																"
4																Kearney
5																"
6																"
7																Penn.
8																Pennsylvania
9																Pittsburg
10																California
11																Illinois
12																"
13																"
14																Kan. Stan.
15																Kansas
16																Usa Oklahoma
17																Penn
18																Pennsylvania
19																Nat. Ry. Michigan
20																Conn
21																Pittsburg
22																Pennsylvania
23																
24																Penn
25																Chester
26																Pennsylvania
27																
28																Kentucky
29																Louisville
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

II–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... alien whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Pim

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 191 , 19

at NEW YORK

Cedric

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 12 - 191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sinclair	Edmund E			M										
2	do	Florence			F										
3	do	Ruth			F										
4	Stokes	G. E			M										
5	Lashbrook	Arthur J			M										
6	do	Mrs.			F										
7	Tarte	Wanmiss			M										
8	do	Samuel			M										
9	do	E			F										
10	Tisdale	C E			M										
11	do	[illegible]			F										
12	do	[illegible]			F										
13	Woodward	Lewis			M										
14	Clyde	[illegible]			M										
15	Marks	E E			M										
16	Wattie	William			M										
17	do	Mrs.			F										
18	White	[illegible]			M										
19	do	Mrs.			F										
20	Marin	H de			M										
21	do	Mrs.			F										
22	York	Samuel			M										
23	do	Mrs.			F										
24	Wise	Gelman			M										
25	Minta	Hannan			F										
26	McCook	Mrs.			F										
27	do	[illegible]			F										
28	Lamont	Mrs			F										
29	do	[illegible]			F										
30	Whitworth	Thos.			M										

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1912, 19

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a lunatic, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	New York
2																	
3																	Michigan
4																	California
5																	
6																	Penn.
7																	
8																	
9																	Iowa
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	Illinois
14																	
15															Mal	5 05	Penn.
16																	
17																	Texas
18																	Mass.
19																	
20															Sea		Marsh
21																	
22																	C.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	Ill.
27																	Ia.
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nat. of Penn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 10' day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether sent for or passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Wm Pirie, Surgeon of the ~~OLYMPIC~~ S. S. CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "expected to arrive aboard," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pirie.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~OLYMPIC.~~ Cedric sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON.~~ Liverpool, 2nd May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Long	Sarah Jane	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clevedon	S. Long Father Delwood House Victoria Rd Clevedon	Pa.	Uniondale
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Vallance	Emma Louise	23		S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	" Downham		Father A. Vallance Downham	Norfolk. Pa.	Scranton.
4	Glasby	Mary	36		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Fresno		Bro. J. Glasby 30. Vauxhall St. Plymouth Father S. Corbet Higher	Cal	Fresno.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kenyon	[illegible]	52		M	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	Melverton Street		Mr. A. Brocklebank High St. Swallwell 3. High St. Street	Dur	Chicago.
8	Thomas	Frances Henry	28		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"			Mr. H. J. Thomas 2. Melverton Dr	Dur	Binghamton.
9	Butchet	Frances Gertrude	22		S.	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	London		29. Evering rd. London N.	Mich	Detroit.
10	Green	Dora	27			Singer	"	"	"	"	Deighton		6 Mrs. Green Elm Grove Steeping Lincs.	Pa	Pottsville
11	Shaw	Emma	51		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sheffield		82. Ballet Lane. Sheffield.	Country	
12	"	Bernard Stanley	28		M	Builder	"	"	"	"					
13	"	Adrienne	18		S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"			bro. Rev. H. Chappel		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		George	16		S.	Student									
19	Reed	Lottie	22		F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Eng'land	Cam Brea	Brother Mrs J. Reed South Cam Brea 50 Mother Mrs Hendon	Mich	Log Mountain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Baker	Helen Kathleen	5		M	Housewife					Welsh		F. Mr. McGrath Always at Home Finchley Lane Hendon N.W. F. J. Baker Northfield		
22	"	Edwin William	29		M	Merchant					English		Half Moon Lane Herne Hill S.E.		
23	"	William George	25		M	Machinist						U.S.A. Detroit	Father Guernsey C.I.		
24	"	Alice Mary	25		F	Housewife									
25	"	Gladys Winifred	2		F	Child									
26	Wilson	Owen Frank	52		M	Pattern Maker					England	Portsmouth	Father Mr. W. R. Wilson 20 Leicester Ave. Portsmouth	Mich	Creek
27	"	Alice Ingram	22		F	Housewife									
28	Nicholls	Isaac	38		"	"					Tetranwell		Father E. Elphett 3 Cottage Rd St Agnes		
29	"	Millicent Ivy	14		S.	Scholar					Solingey		Mother Mrs A. Hale Box Mill Solingey		
30	Hale	Florence	22		F.	Domestic									

Geo W. Morris
Inspr

Examined - 2-3-4-14-15-16-17-18-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Mr Jones Treasc from Uniondale Pa. Lon E & Carlton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brn Grey	Nil	England	Cleveden.
2																			
3	Yes	"	100				Aunt Mr Jones Treas from Uniondale Pa							5 2					Cathans
4	Yes	"	50	Yes	11	all over States.	Home							5 4					Downham
5							1707 J. St. Treas Col friend							6 4					Plymouth.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treasc J. Conover							5 6	Dk	Grey			Dublin Ire.
7	S	"	150		—	—	Bro J Kenyon 7640 W Polk St Chicago Ill							5 6					Kingston
8	S	"	135				Nephew Mr B Turney 56 Thorpe St Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Birken Head
9	S	"	400				Aunt Mr J Dyton 57 Bethune Ave Detroit							5 7	Dk	Dk	"	"	Sheffield
10	Yes	"	70				Bro in Law H Leeney 556 East 21st St Pottsville							5 1	Fr	Brn Blue			Lowestoft.
11	Yes	"	250				Touring				Has Arranged to			5 6	"	Blk Hazel			Staying
12	Yes	"					Touring							5 6	Dk	Blue	"		
13	Yes	"					Touring							5 6	Fr	Hazel	"		
14	Yes	Uncle					Dr E Lapkell 60 3672 Prospect Ave Kansas City							5 3	Dk	Brn Grey			Dufftown
15																Hazel			Inverness
16																			Elgin.
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Self	65	Yes	No	—	Sister Mrs Dr I Jardon Box 96 Ivy Mountain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Nil	England Hogan
20							Friend Mr J R McElaway												
21	Yes	Husband	2000	Yes			Formly Live Rd Poynhurst Touring							5 4					Bideford
22	No	Self		Yes			Touring —							5 2		Green			London
23	Yes			Yes	3	yrs Pittsburg	Undecided							6 0	Blk	Blue			
24	No	Husband	50	"	4	yrs Detroit	Friend - do Mr Hyatman							5 6		Brn			Saltmarsh
25	No	Father		"	Born	State	237 - Steuben Ave - do Clafton. Pa.							5 9	Dk	Brn			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		—	Friend do								Fr	Brn	Blue	U S A	Pittsburg
27	"	Husband	700				do							5 7½	Fr		Grey		
28	"	Self	120	"			Husband Mr J H Nicholls 203 Aurora Ironwood				Has Arranged to			5 6½	Dk		Brn		
29	"	Mother												5 1	Fr	Brn	Grey		
30	Yes	Self	60	"		—	Friend Mr A C Rowse Box 252 Talbot Minn				Has Arranged to	Buy	Farm	5 2	Fr	Brn		Nil	Prince Edward Island

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master - MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC. S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 9 5 6 -14-17 10

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Bibb Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC. OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~OLYMPIC~~ Cedric sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prowse	Jessie	42	M	M	& wife	Ya	Ya	British	English	England	Truro	Mother Mrs M. Pope 71 Lemon St Truro	Minn	Gilbert
2	"	Elsie	11	F	S	Scholar								Wash	Seattle
3	~~Roberts~~	~~Fanny~~	~~44~~			~~Wife~~							~~bro~~ Capt T. E. Roberts	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
4	~~Leigh~~	~~Ethel~~	~~11~~			~~Daughter~~					~~Leigh Hill~~	~~Marlboro~~	4 Leigh Hill Marlboro	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
5	"	Peter	3			Son							son Alex Lewis	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6	~~Porter~~	~~Edward Leonard~~	~~41~~			~~Traveller~~							~~bro~~		
7	Clare	Walter Joseph	20		M	S	Clerk				London		wife Mrs Potter	Oregon	Freeport
8	Mieville	Herbert Claud	36		M	M	Engineer				Bognor		Stepbrother Rd Cowes Father W. J. Clarke	Cal	Los Gatos
9	Pearcy	Mercy	50		F	S	Nil				Jersey		113 Lower Clapton Rd London N.E. wife Mrs Mieville		San Francisco
10	~~Chibnall~~	~~Bernard~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~Shot Assd~~				~~Irish~~	Brockworth	Glos	Gides Hall Romford Essex Mrs Lakey	Col	Denver
11	Farmer	Edward	30		M	M	Valet			Eng Irish	Woolwich		Le Parcy Grouville Jersey Father A. Corbett		
12	Hulbert	John	24										Brockworth Glos Mrs Haines 2d mother 3 Trinity Cottages Norwich Mrs Rogers	N.Y.	Watertown
13	~~Rogers~~	~~Emma~~	~~40~~			~~Wife~~							Father F. Farmer	N.Y.	Rome town
14	~~Rogers~~	~~Emma Jane~~	~~14~~			~~Daughter~~								N.Y.	New York
15	~~Rogers~~	~~Ernest~~	~~12~~			~~Son~~								~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
16	~~Hales~~	~~Mrs Elizabeth~~	~~50~~			~~Wife~~								~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
17	Lee	James Lambert	20		M	S	Hotel Porter				Crowley		Mr 20 Ivor 15 Talbot Rd Leyton bro J. Lee 9 Moorlands Rd Bromley	Mich	Detroit
18	~~Leavett~~	~~Charles James~~	~~24~~			~~M~~	Shoe Keeper.				Guernsey		Mont Mover S. Sampsons Avenue bro G Smith	Conn	Norwich
19	~~Rogers~~	~~Frederick~~	~~45~~			~~Widower~~									
20	~~Rogers~~	~~Phyllis~~	~~14~~			~~Daughter~~									
21	~~Rogers~~	~~Dorothy Irene~~	~~12~~			~~Daughter~~									
22	~~Hales~~	~~Mabel~~	~~16~~			~~Sister~~							Father C. V. Young Parents	Mich	Pontiac
23	~~Chaney~~	~~Mabel~~	~~16~~			~~Sister~~									
24	Blancombe	John Davey	28		M	M	Farmer	Ya	Ya	British	English	England	Burnham Walthampton Devon		
25	"	Emmeline Elizabeth	26		F		H wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs R Dorey Thorncombe	Mass	Salem
26	Dorey	Nell Gravett	22		F		Dress making	"	"	"	"	Blandford			
27	"	George Frederick	17		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs G Hayles Fuchsia Cottage	Iowa	Fort Madison
28	~~Allen~~	~~Ronald~~	~~21~~		~~M~~		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Luton			
29		Alice	22		F		H wife	"	"	"	"	"			
30		Marjorie Phyllis	2		F	S	Child	No	No						

8

15

Geo H. Mason Surgeon

Sept 16 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 MAY 1912 *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes 110	—	Husband Mr R Prowse Box 252 Gilbert Minn Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Lt	Blue	Wart.	Minn.	Clock. Leigh Hill
2		Mother										5 5	Fair	Blue			Leigh
3	Yes	Cousin			Cousin Capt J. Roberts [illegible]												
4	No		Yes		Cousin J. Wood [illegible]												Hornsey Tottenham
5																	Leyton London
6															Tattoo mark		Clapham
7	No	Father	150	Yes	Friends Mr R Creffield Hill Crest Los Gatos Col							5 9		Grey	Wart		London
8	No	Self	25	No	Mr Byron Julia & Co San Francisco							5 11	Dk	Blue			St Saines
9	No		126	No	Home 1772 Emerson Colorado Bro W Corbett							5 6	Dk	Brn	Mole on side of Nose		Jersey
10	No				[illegible]												Brighton
11	No		50	No	Aunt Mrs Petty 21 Elm st Prospect Town							5 4½		Brn Grey		Ireland	Ballina
12	No		50	No	Friend - Wm. Kennedy - Army Hotel - W - 43rd st							5 8		Dk Blue		England	London
13					Bro Walt Rogers												Lambeth
14																	London
15	Husband		No														Bourne
	Father				Son Mr B. Aaron												Cambridge
16	No	Self															Cranmington
17	Yes		50	No	Friend - Arthur Johnson - 794 - 6th st							5 6	Dk	Dk Grey			Bromley
					(Father) Mr Devett 3/4 Washington St Norwich							5 8	Stout	Brn	Scar on right side of Chin		Guernsey
18	No																
19		Husband			Husband												
		Father			Father												
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	No	Self	100	Yes	Friend Mr R. Taddock St Pontiac Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Lt	Dk Grey		Ireland	England Southampton
25		Husband		No								5 4		Brn Blue			Plymouth
26	S	Self	50	Yes 1911	Salem — Salem. Mass.							5 6					
27	S			No								5 5	Med	Brn			
28	Yes		Yes	—	Bro. R. J. Hunter Atlas - 7014 Gt So in Lon St. Fort Madison							6 1	Lt	Dk Blue			Tulon
29	No	Husband	230	—	Uncle							5 12		Grey	Scar on back of head		Foxwick
30	No	Father	—	—								— —		—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. (Name of Master.) MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC. (Name of vessel.), from LIVERPOOL. (Name of port.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 3 to 6 10 13 to 16 18 to 21

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...RIN PASSENGERS. List ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "regularly employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BS MRS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~OLYMPIC~~ Cedric sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Liverpool, 2nd May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOB 1	~~Secq Co~~	~~Edward Serge~~				~~Electrical Engineer per pa~~			~~Netherlands~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Hague~~	~~E. van Dongeledt. Wilhelmina Zuygtlaan 3 Hotngee bro A.E. Arthur Rd~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	Hotnzeett	George	36	M	M	Salesman			British	English	England	Bournemouth			Philadelphia
3	Hornzell	Florence Kate	35		F	" & wife			"	"	"	"			
4	"	Reginald Arthur	7		M	Scholar			"	"	"	"			
5	"	Irene Alice	4		F	Child			"	"	"	"			
6	Chincher ✓	George	20		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Swanage		Father Mr Chinchen 10 Park Rd Swanage	N.Y.	New York
NOB 7	~~Roach~~	~~William Thomas~~	32		M	Miner			"	"	St Ives		Mr Roach Halsetown St Ives		~~Cornwall~~ Col City
8	Weatne	Richard	32		M	"			"	"	"		Mr Weatne Halsetown St Ives		Minn Virginia
NOB 9	~~Roach~~	~~Albert~~	~~10~~		~~M~~								Mrs E. Rodda		~~Minn Virginia~~
NOB 10	~~Roach~~	~~Edward~~	~~16~~		~~M~~										
11	Hutchenson	Bede Ernest	23		M	Grocer			"	"	Keyhidge & St Stephens		Mother Mrs Hutchenson 116 Woodfield Rd Keyhidge	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Grigg.	William	21			Miner			"	"			Mrs Grigg Whitemoor St Stephens	Mich	Lancock
13	Rowe	Oliver	21			"			"	"			Mrs Rowe Whitemoor St Stephens		
NOB 14	~~Roach~~	~~Edward~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Miner~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Camborne~~	~~Parents Mr & Mrs Roach Pendarves Rd Camborne~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cuyahoga Falls~~
15	Cullis ✓	George	21		M	Miner			"	"	St Dominic		Mrs E. Cullis Methnel St Dominic	Mich	Calumet
16	Davey	William A.	23		M	Coach Builder			"	"	Calstock		Mrs A Davey Calstock Rd Gunnislake		Detroit
17	Jay	Joseph H.	18		M	Miner			"	"	Gunnislake		Father Mr J Jay Albert Terr Gunnislake		Valcan
18	Blackman ✓	Sarah Ellen	30		F	M wife			"	"	Liskeard		Mr J Henley 1 Dairy Cottage Heath Rd	Pa	Bryn Mawr
19	"	✓ Edna	5		F	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Wakefield	W.C. Bennett 36 London Rd Stockwell London	N.Y.	Waterford
20	Pepploe	Alfred Arthur	20		M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	England	Redruth	Mother Mrs E. Bowden New Rd Illogan		
21	Bowden ✓	James Henry	25		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr J. Collins Foundry Illogan	Mich	Houghton
22	Collins ✓	Albert James	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Pascoe		
23	" ✓	Charles	2										~~Father Mr J Collins~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Westfield~~
NOB 24	~~Arthur~~	~~Edward~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Miner~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	St Austell		Father Mr W. Arthur St Dennis St Austell	Mich	Hough Mich
25	Arthur ✓	Paul	24		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	" ✓	Agnes Wife	26		F	M wife	"	"	"	"	Bristol		Maud Brown [illegible]		Schenectady
NOB 27	~~Wellington~~	~~Duncan Neil~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother Mrs Wellington 3 Cecil Terr Dumbarton Rd~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
NOB 28	~~Lobnitz~~	~~Robert~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father Mr R. Lobnitz 3 Cecil Terr Dumbarton Rd~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
NOB 29	~~Lobnitz~~	~~Robert~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father Mr R. Lobnitz 3 Cecil Terr Dumbarton Rd~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
NOB 30	~~Lobnitz~~	~~Robert~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father Mr R. Lobnitz 3 Cecil Terr Dumbarton Rd~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~

Geo W. Moore
Inspr
9 except 1-7-9-10
H-24-27-
28-29-30

9

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 MAY 1912, *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 yrs New Jersey	W. A. Dukes East Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	brn	blue	Nil.	Eng.	Edenbridge
2	"	"	"	No	Brother-Law Pr. J. Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	blk	brn	"	England	London
3	Husband	"	"	—	High Land Ave Chestnut Hills Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	blk	brn	"	"	Bedford
4	Father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	brn	blue	"	"	—
5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	blk	brn	"	"	—
6	Self	50	"	—	Sister Mrs Miller 208 E 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	brn	blue	"	"	Swanage
7	No	"	"	—	Friend J. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	blk	brn	"	"	Dorset
8	No.	" 30	"	—	511 Wyoming Ave Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	blk	brn	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]																		
11	No	" 55	"	—	Uncle Ben Moss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	blk	Grey	"	"	Heybridge
12	No	" 25	"	—	Friend Nicholas Roberts Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	brn	blue	"	"	Whitmore
13	S	" 23	"	—	Uncle Mr Hoyt Roberts Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk			"	"	Tempest
14	[illegible]																		
15	No	" 55	"	—	Bro. Mr A. J. Brock Calumet,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	"	"	[illegible]
16	S	" 50	Yes	2½ yrs Detroit	Bro Mr Robt Bales Calumet,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	blue		"	"	St Dominic
17	No	" 45	No	—	Bro Mr E. Davey Alfred St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn		"	"	"
18	Husband	" 50	"	—	Bro Mr J. Jay Vulcan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Father	"	"	—	Husband J. H. Blackman Walton. Bryn Mawr Phila. pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Sawston
20	Self	33	Yes	4 yrs Wallaceton	Mother Wallaceton New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Red	brn	blue	"	"	Londesb
21	No	100	Yes	1½ yrs Wallace	Bro Mr J. F. Bowden Wallace Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	brn		"	"	"
22	"	" 75	No	—	Mr E. J. Dunston Miss Wallace Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"
23	"	" 50	"	—	Bro Mr J. J. Collins Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								Truro
24	[illegible]											5	9	Dk	blk		"	"	"
25	No	" 25	Yes	3 yrs Houghton	A. Rank Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	Cousin	—	5	10	Fr	Dk	blue	"	"	St Dennis
26	Husband	" 25	No	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	"	St Austell
27	[illegible]				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kelsale
28	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]																		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master. (Here write the Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER. of the S.S. OLYMPIC. LIVERPOOL. from SOUTHAMPT LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 1 3 9-13 14-19 21 20

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC

I, B. Ehrs Price, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M B

B. Ehrs Price

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~OLYMPIC~~ Cedric sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Liverpool, 2nd May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. 10 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	Ruth Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lenchurch	Mrs Richards Poles Farm. Lenchurch St Lewport	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Lynch	Rosehampton	23							Irish		London	Patk Lynch Darrow Kings Co	Ireland	New York
3	Leach	Joseph Lawrence	23							Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mrs Leach 1 Lodge Rd	Hockley	
4	Best	Edward	42		M	Hotel Proprietor				English	England	Bromley	R Bridges 24 Albion Rd	Hempstead	New York
5		Kate	42		M	Wife									
6	Richings	Sarah Clara	38		S	Chamber-maid						Cirencester	W. Richings 39 Midland Rd	Cirencester	
7	[illegible]												Parents Dr H. Fineberg		
8	[illegible]					Cabinet Maker							Bro Mr W Knight	Calif	San Francisco
9	[illegible]					House									
10	Adams	Alfred	30		M	Ship-wright						Devonport	Mother Mrs Adams	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Clara	28		M	Wife							Cousin Higher Ballon Salcombe		
12	La Torre	Clara	37		M	Widow							Mother Mrs Gill		
13	[illegible]												Higher Ballon Salcombe		
14	[illegible]												Father Mr Adams		
15	[illegible]												Mr Peacefoot		
16	Langdon	Frosler	20	M	S	Farmer						Chudleigh	Father Mr S. Langdon	Ind	
17	[illegible]											Redruth	Lolgas Redruth		
18	Wall	Albert Edward	20									Crewkerne	Father Mr Watts	N.J.	Syracuse
19	Turner	Joseph	20			Farm Labourer						Somerset	Cousin Mark Somerset	U.S.	Skaneateles
20	Hutson	William Budall	20		S	Farmer							Father Mr E. Wall		
21	Hendy	Charles	41		M	Decorator							Mark Somerset		
22		Ethel Lucy	33		M	Wife							Father Mr Frank Turner		
23		Velma Elizabeth	5		S	Daughter							Uncle Son Mark Somerset		
24		Sylvia Trudgian	2										Father Mr J. Hutson		
25	Ugland	Ethel	24		M	Wife						Brent Knoll	Somerset Farmer Brent Somerset		
26		Sidney	2	8	M	S Child	Yes	Yes					Peter Hendy		
27		Infant	8			Infant						Helston	St Johns Helston	Eng	Cornwall
28	Freeman	Isabel	28		M	Wife	Yes	Yes							
29		Harold	6		S	Child	Yes	Yes							
30		Charlie				Infant									
												London	Father Mr Pacey 3 Trinity Rd Tolston	London	Eng Surrey
												U.S.A	Hastings		
													Father Mr Dyer Graham's Yard St Austell	N.Y.	Hastings
													Ed Father		

Cert issued — Supreme Court [illegible] Aug 27 1907

U.S. Born Yonkers N.Y.

Geo H. Moore Insp

7-8-9-13-14-15-17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business or enterprise of prostitution or procuring, or supported by the earnings of a woman who is a prostitute or procurer?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22 cc	No	—	—	A. F. Hayden, Fiancé. 11 Avenue C. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Lenchards
2	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Grey	"	Ireland	Harrow
3	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - James Turner,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Hazel	"	"	Ballina
4	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Willard -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Brn	"	England	Belsay
5	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	14th & Pine sts. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
6	Self	50	cc	"	—	—	Mrs. M. Hanna (Sister) 5 E. 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	Has changed to	Engineering Asst.	Good	5	5	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	England	Cirencester
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr David Hy Todd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	Self	140	cc	Yes	1902	Philadelphia	Friend Mr Edward Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Devonport
11	Husband	"	"	Yes	1906	"	2429 N. Indiana Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salcombe
12	Self	"	"	Yes	1 yr	New York	Father La Forge,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Thin	Blk	Brn	"	"	Norwich
13	"	"	"	No	—	—	Kings Pk L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Father	—					Sister Mr La Forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Pk L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	50	cc	No	—	—	Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Brooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	"	"	"	"
18	Wife	"	cc	"	—	—	Brother Mr. S. Langdon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth
19	"	70	cc	"	—	—	54 do Keweenaw Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	Grey	"	"	Cornwall
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes Mr Wall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wife	"	cc	"	—	—	20 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Husband	300	cc	"	1902	Brooklyn	Sister Mr Wall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	"	"	Kent
23	"	"	"	"	1904	Dakota	20 Shenandoah Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mrs Wall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Kent
25	Self	Yes	cc	Yes	1 yr	Sharon	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Wilkes Barre
26	Mother	25					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	England	Cornwall
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	865 Classon St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	Yes	cc	Yes	1 yr	Hastings	Husband Mr. A. Upland Pa. Sharon	"	"	"	Has changed to	Mgr 3/2	Equity Journey - 111 - 11 - Ry Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mother	25					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Husband Mr Frederick Freeman Hastings - N.Y.							5	8	Dk	Fr	Brn		England	Eastman
							Father							"	"	"	"	"		"	Cranfield
														—	—	4				U.S.A.	Foxton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from SOUTHAMPTON LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon. S. CEDRIC.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC. OLYMPIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~OLYMPIC.~~ Cedric sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON.~~ Liverpool, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pretty	Rose	26		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Salisbury	Mother 29 West Tytherly	Salisbury	
2	Hellmen	Walter Henry	31		M M	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr S. Butler Herne Hill	Bristol	London SW
3	"	Mable	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Counsell	Annie	48		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	bro in law J. Counsell Bank Rd	Kingswood. Bristol	Cal Long Beach
5	"	Gladys Annie	18	9	F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Kathleen	14	6	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marjorie Grace	15	9	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Robert	14	3	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Edith Dorothy	10	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~NOB 10~~	~~Cook~~	~~Isabel~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~Domestic~~							~~Mrs Frank Gray~~	~~Weymouth~~	~~Dyn Schenectady~~
10						Blacksmith					U S A	Butte	Mr M. Andrew Rock Bar Area	Mont	Butte
11	Andrew	Joseph L	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Luckingmill	"	"	"
12	"	Rose	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev E.P. Rowland Wolverley	Kidderminster	Ga Atlanta
13	Rowland	Louise S	42	2	S	Ethel	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Kidderminster	Daughter Mr A. Jones	"	Jersey
14	Davey	John	58		M	Mason	"	"	Eng Cist	"	"	St Day	Chapel St St Day	Cornwall	NY New York
15	Langridge	Frederick Hubert	38		M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Lymington	Mr P. Lipple Bilsore Farm Bennington	Berry St Edmunds (Eng)	NY New York
16	Wall	Frank Brown	22		S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Skaneateles	Father Mr C Wall Meth	Somerset	NJ Syracuse
17	Eastman	Leslie	21				"	"	"	"	England	London	18 Orseley Rd Balham	London SW	NY New York
18	Staines	Albert Edmund	31	6	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U S A	Jersey City	Father Mrs Staines Millfield Cott	Stansted Essex	Pa Philadelphia
19	Jefferies	William	36	2	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Jefferies	"	Pittsburg
20	O'Donnell	James	27		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Worthing	36 High St Mr & Mrs Donnell	Chichester Father	"
21	Rowe	Horace	21		"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	London	28 Paddington St W.	London	Cal Berkeley
22	Hosking	William	57		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Father Mr Trove Wife Mrs Hosking	Cornwall	Idaho Silver City
23	Bailey	Fred	25		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	Sister Mr Lindgren Mr Charles St Austell	Cornwall	Ill Chicago
24	West	John	21			Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs J. West Mr Charles St Austell	Cornwall	Cal Nevada
25	Bassett	Percy James	19			Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd father Mr C Bassett Quay Rose Flakes St Austell Geo J. Dann	Cornwall	"
~~NOB 26~~	~~Cook~~	~~Ethel~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~Cook~~				~~Scotch~~		~~Aberdeen~~	~~Mrs Frank Gray~~	~~Weymouth~~	~~Dyn Schenectady~~
26													Mr Everett Pennington	Cornwall	NJ Roslyn
~~NOB 27~~	~~Married Woman~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~Domestic~~				~~Scotch~~		~~Aberdeen~~	~~Husband~~	~~Weymouth~~	~~Dyn Schenectady~~
~~NOB 28~~	~~"~~	~~Katherine~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~"~~				~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~NOB 29~~	~~"~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~At School~~				~~Eng Cist~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27													Mr S. Callan		
28												Newquay	23 Jubilee St	Cornwall	Cal
29															
30	Lilburn	Alfred James	27	6	M M	Carpenter									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 MAY 1912, *19* 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr Chas Dawkins 241 E 59 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	blue	Ind	England	Salisbury
2	"	"	"	"	Sister Mr Les Bennett Rumsey Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brn	Grey	"	"	Low Bridge
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bournemouth
4	"	"	"	"	Husband R Connell 526 Pine St Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brn	Grey	"	"	Bristol
5	"	Mother	"	"	Father 526 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	140	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brn	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	brn	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Son Mr J H Coe Glenwood City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	Grey	"	"	Hammondsville
11	No	"	150	Yes 1908	J. Andrew 8 Main St Meadowville Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	blk	"	"	"	Cairn Brea
12	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	brn	blue	"	"	Buckingmill
13	Yes	bro.	35	—	Cousin Mr W.F. Downing 457 Jackson St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	brn	"	"	Saffronwell
14	No	Self	45	—	Mr Ch. Paynter (Son in law) Morris Ave Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Grey	blue	"	"	Scottish
15	Yes	"	100	—	Mr Dons Claremont Ave Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	"	"	"	London
16	No	"	7	Yes 1905	Sister Mr Wall Skenectedy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mark
17	Yes	"	25	" 1907	bro Eastman 41 E 34th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	brn	blue	"	"	London
18	"	"	80	" 1907	Mr P. Staines 44 N 51 St W. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	brn	"	"	"	Stanstead
19	"	"	53	No	friend Mr Hopton 631 Pittland St Ivy Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	blk	Grey	"	"	Levant
20	"	"	40	—	Uncle Mr Doolin 2251 Prent St Berkely Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt	brn	"	"	[illegible]
21	No	"	65	—	Cousin Mr Coombe Pittsburg Gilbert Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	brn	"	"	Mt Austell
22	"	"	100	Yes 1907	J. Hoare Silver City Silver City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	35	No	bro Mr A Bailey 4344 Union Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brn	Grey	Sear on wrist		
24	No	"	35	—	Friend A J James Nevada City Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	brn	Ind	"	"
25	"	"	40	—	Cousin Mr A J James Nevada City Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Lt	brn	"	"	"
26	No	"	[illegible]	—	bro Mr F. Cann [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Barnstaple
27	"	Father	Co	—	Uncle Col J W Hinnay [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	brn	"	Scar	"	Lamla
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	"	"	Friend Mr G. Matthews	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Green	"	England	Lewick
30	"	"	35	Yes 1907	La Salle 225 3rd St La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brn	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master. (Name.) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL SOUTHAMPTO LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1895, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~OLYMPIC~~, Cedric sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~. Liverpool, 2nd May, 19 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	Young	Lilian Gertrude Madeline	24		F wd	H'wife Parlour Musical Artiste	Yes	Yes	British Subject	England	Portsmouth		Mother Mrs Pavein 32. Grafton st.	Portsmouth Va.	Norfolk.
NOB 2													Husband. R. Gilbert		
NOB 3													Mother Mrs Elliott		
NOB 4													42. St Pauls Rd.	Middlesbro	
NOB 5													Mrs Elliott	Mother	
NOB 6													42. St Pauls Rd.	Middlesbro	
NOB 7													Mother Mrs Peatle		
NOB 8													Mother Mrs Elliott		
NOB 9													42. St Pauls Rd.	Middlesbro	
NOB 10													Husband Mr J Elliott		
NOB 11													42. St Pauls Rd.	Middlesbro	
12	Caseley	Amelia Mary	22		F	Steward			2-933082 - 10/30/141				Mother Mrs W Caseley		
13	Emmett	Edith	25										62 Halcyon Rd	Newton Abbot	
14	Featherstone	Daniel Edmund	21		M	Carpenter							Mother Mrs H Stocking		
15	Foy	Wilfred James	19			Labourer							Sweetheart		
16	Stocking	Ernest	19			Miner							wife Mrs J H Vivian		
17	Vivian	James Herbert	23										Ventonleague	Hayle	Cornwall
18	White	William Arthur	19			Fitter							Mother Mrs E White		
19	Hosking	Frederick Charles	17			Engine Man							Millack	Hayle	
20	Fraser	Thomas	23			Labourer							Sweet Heart		
21	Batchelor	Thomas	47		M	Labourer							Grt Frances		
22	"	Ellen Mary	47		F	Wife							Calabock		Mass North Adams
23	"	Leonard Culver	11		M	Scholar							Mother in law		
24	Pankhurst	Eva	47		F M	H'wife							6 Station Rd	Stoney Stratford	
25	Colchin	Jane	59										Husband	Mr Pankhurst	
26	Wilkinson	Annie Maria	62			Mid. H'Keeper							Borden	Sittingbourne	Kent England
27	Wonnacott	Edward	19			Fireman							Husband		
28	Pearce	William	24			Butcher							Kenington	Son	Mr Hutchinson
29	Sidnell	Harry	27			Occupation							Sheerness	Fort View Hollands Rd	Sheerness Kent England
30	Backshall	May	24		F S	Domestic							Lancaster	Parents	Calabock
											Caleboth		Parents	Great Barrington	Mass North Adams
											U S S Philadelphia		Near Burford	Oxfordshire	Pa Philadelphia
											England	Sallington	Father	Mr Backshall	
													2 Penkhyn Crt	St Johns Rd Haywards	Heath Sussex

Backshall changed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1910 *, 19* 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mr I S Young Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	brn	brn	Mole on left neck	England Whitworth
2	"	Father	"	"	Father C Hawkes " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	" London.
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Hzel.	"	"	" Sabenhead.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	brn	"	Ireland Coleraine.
5	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Cuba Havana.
6	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	England London.
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	8	"	Blk	"	" Middlesbro.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fr	brn	Hzel	" Nottingham
9	"	"	Yes	1883 1896 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow	brn	"	"	" Gateshead.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	"	"	" Gateshead
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Blk	"	"	Cuba Havana.
12	"	"	30	No	Friends Mr W Murray Glens Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brn	Gy	"	England Newton Abbot
13	"	"	50	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	—	Mr Gaudin 223 Margaret Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	"	brn	Grey	"	" Torquay Dev
15	"	"	50	—	Friend Wangel 718 Maybury Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	—	Bro Mr W Hocking Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	brn	brn	"	" Camborne Corn
17	No	"	125	Yes 2 1910 Arizona	Brother-in-law Mr B Penberthy Florence Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk	Blue	"	" Hayle Corn
18	"	"	80	No	Uncle Mr Wm Williams Florence Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	—	Bro Mr P Hocking Florence Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Yes	—	Friend Florence Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Fr	"	"	" Aldershot Hants
21	"	"	Yes	—	Bro. J. J. Baldelos North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	brn	"	"	" Melton Suffolk
22	No	Husband	Yes	—	Bro. J. J. Baldelos 69 W. Albany St Gouverneur NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Ruddy	Blue	"	" Tiverton Devon
23	"	Father	"	—	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	Yes	—	Daughter Mr Somermeyer 1558 Charles St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	"	"	" Torquay Dev
25	"	Self	50	Yes 1910 Oswego	Son Mr S Colohan 1484 - 120th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	Blue	"	"
26	"	"	40	Yes 1910 Oswego	Son B W Wilkinson 798 W 6 St Oswego NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fresh	Grey	"	"	"
27	No	"	90	No	Sister Mr Lillie Mahon " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Dk	Brn	"	"
28	No	"	50	No	Uncle Bulford Notch Row North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fr	Dk	"	"
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes 1905 Northern	Bro. J Tidmarsh 701 Walnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	Blue	"	Burford. Oxfordshire
30	No	"	40	No	Bro. A Buckshall Stamfordwood Manor Doncaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hazel	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC. ~~(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)~~, from LIVERPOOL, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
..... Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 *day of* ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, W. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BJs MB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Parr

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~OLYMPIC~~ Cedric sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Liverpool, 2nd May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Matthews	William John	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Great Eastbourne Rd	London	
2	[illegible]													[illegible]		
3	Culver	Rudolf	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	England	London	Helvetia Palace 30 Berne Suisse		Niagara Falls
4	Robin	Daniel Marquis	33	10	M	M	Farming			British	English			Hotel 93rd St Malbe Trafalgar Vale, Guernsey C.I.	Wisc	Racine
5	"	Eveline Lea	35	4	F	M	Wife							Aunt		
6	"	Daniel Marques	14	6	M	S	Machine Hand									
7	"	Thomas Henry	9		M		Scholar									
8	"	William Stanley	5	4				No	No					Uncle Mr Jay Cot Victoria Rd Guernsey C.I.		
9	Jay-cox	Albert	31		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes							
10	"	Elizabeth Hanna Gertrude	34		F	M	Wife							Aunt		
11	"	Reta Bernice Gertrude	7		F	S	Scholar									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Mr Cabuchet [illegible] Father	[illegible]	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Mayala	Yujiro	41	8	M	M	Japn. Army Officer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Wife Mrs N. Mayala 11 Kawatachi Uchigoe Kanda Tokyo	Japan	Tokio
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Italy	Milan	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	Moroja	Marins	29		M	S	Factory Book					Iceland		Queens Hotel Cornwall Mother Mrs Lowanowsek		
19	Lowanowsek	Rasa	27				Tailor			Servian	Servian			Kala Nidrajeva [illegible] Servia		
20	Pepsell	Frederick	26				Clerk			British	English	Guernsey		Parents Mr & Mrs Pepsell		Rockford
21	"	Stanley	24				Draper							Cousin Mr & Mrs Pepsell 28 Woodside Rd London		
22	Stern	Emil Ernest	36	8			Farmer	2-794799-	11 8 40	Austrian	Austrian					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		Rue Boudreau 25 Paris France	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Adger	Joseph	28		M	M	Miner			British	English	[illegible]		Wife Mrs J Adgers Barbados	[illegible]	Brooklyn
26	"	Isaac	27				Black Smith							Wife Mrs I Adgers Little Church Milton Cornwall		
27	Paine	Frank Charles	33				"					U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Wife Mrs F Paine Newenden Kent Newenden Kent		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Jamaica	Kingston	[illegible]		
30	Lockwood Wigate (Arthur)		37	4	M		Master									

No. 21

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 MAY 1912. , 19 26

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	yrs	New York	Friends Mr Blake 67 Clarkson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	Wales	Swansea
2																				
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Clarke Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	Wales	Neath
4	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Workton Parkard ave. Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"	England	Vale of Evesham
5	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Lt	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	Yes	"	—	—	—	Mr Manger Friend Phillip ave Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"
10	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Lt	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	Yes	"	—	—	—	Mrs Wd Spencer (Surname Adams) Lake Geneva Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	Mole on left lip	"
13																				
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	90	Los Angeles	—	Intend to Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	Wales	Glamorgan
15	"	"	"	"											5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Aberdare Wales
16	"	"	"	"											4	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	—	Undecided 1438 44th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				Mr Thos Richardson Tobacconist Tampa Florida							5	8	Lt				
20	"	"	"	"	20	00	"	Undecided							5	8	Red	Dk		England	Swansea
21	"	"	"	"											5	5					
22	"	"	"	"	62	Yes	Cinn Ohio 1907	Undecided New York							5	6	"	"	Brn		
23	No	"	"	"			1912	Chicago 150 Truck St Chicago Friends							5	6	"	Lt	Blue		
24	Yes	"	No	"	—	—	—	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2 Dk	Blk	Brn	"	
25	No	"	50	"	—	—	—	Undecided							5	8	Lt		Blue		
26	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Tuxedo Park							5	7	Dk				
27	"	"	85	"	—	—	—	Home 263 Cleveland Ave Amsterdam N.Y.							5	11	Lt				
28	Yes	"	No	"	—	—	—	Visit New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Grey			
29	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		
30	No	Self	125	Yes	Limited 192	—	—	New York En transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt			England	Wales

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC. OLYMPIC, from LIVERPOOL ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~, do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Wm. Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC. S.S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1913 27 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ; 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~OLYMPIC~~ "Cedric" sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Liverpool, 2nd May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			14										Father. Robt. Bridget 24 Alban Rd S Hampstead London		
MOB 1	~~Bridget~~	Robert Owen	26		M S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	R. N. Bradshaw (Bro) 277 Hainault Rd Leytonstone	N.Y. New York	
2	Bradshaw	Maud Kathleen	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father A. A. Johnsson	"	"
3	Andersson	Brita Hilda	19	3	"	Maid	"	"	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Lackeby	Mallörk Lackeby Sweden	"	"
4	~~Hedin~~	Nels	~~26~~		~~M~~	Servant	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Borris			
5	Skogberg	Ragnar	34		M S	Clerk	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Atvicke	Father J. F. Skogberg Charlottenburg	Ill. Chicago	
6	~~Jussila~~	Pauline Ed	~~29~~		~~F~~	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin M. Svensson Munkeryd	~~N.Y. New York~~ Hoot	
7	Ericsson	Johan	47		M "	Carpenter	"	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Abo	N. Ericsson Abo Finland	Kans Salem Kans	
MOB 8	~~Wuolterlund~~	Alex	~~44~~		~~M~~	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alma Wuolterlund ~~Hoolikat~~ Finland	N.Y. New York	
9	Rodin	Emmy	22		F S	—	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Helsingfors	Lucie E Johnsson Djurtsholm, Soderlage Sweden	N.Y. New York	
10	Gustafsson	Sigfrid	34		M M	Baker	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Vasa	Brother J. Gustafsson St Langgat 12 Wasa Finland	Ind. Hancock	
11	Anderson	Mathilda	40		F S	H'Keeper	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	England	London	bro Ewglay Anderson Greenland	N.Y. New York	
12	Garner-Smith	Gerard Willie	18		M S	—	"	"	British	English			mother Mrs James Smith 2 Yale Court W Hampstead London	"	"
13	Osborne	Annie	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"			Mr Dane East Wemble St & Cecil Liskeard	Ind. Baltimore	
14	"	Leslie	11		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"			"	"	
15	"	Edgar Henry	5		"	"	No	No	"	"			"	"	
MOB 16	~~Bergent~~	Caroline	~~29~~		~~F~~	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"					
17	Williams	Edgar Vincent	22		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father H. E. Williams 15 Hoxton Road Bermondsey S.E.	Nebr Omaha	
18	"	Sarah	25		F	H'wife	2-834-88-505 2-27-41								
19	Solum	Agnes Severine	27		S	H'Keeper	10-43137-505		Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestvolen	bro otto Lorensen Solum	Wisc Superior	
20	Hopkins	Ann Affleck	29			Domestic			English		England	Clevedon	& Smith 177 Bath Rd Swindon	Pa Uniondale	
21	~~Niskala~~	Minnie	27			Cook						London	for [illegible] 7 Rat [illegible] of Hampshire	N.Y. Westville	
MOB 22	~~Salmenaho~~	Kathen	~~46~~		~~M~~	Lumberman									
MOB 23	~~Hedin~~	Dora	24		~~M~~	~~Miner~~									
24	Frances	Chrissie	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Folkestone	Mother Mr F. Frances 1 Cambridge Lett Folkestone	N.Y. New York	
25	"	Mabel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr W. Kingdon		
26	Kingdon	John	21		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	Founder Fairm St Blazey	Ohio	
27	"	Henry	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Glanville	Mark	23			Book Seller	"	"	"	"	So Africa	Port Elizabeth	Uncle Mr J Hooper 83 Cornick St Peter Eng	Mass Springfield	
MOB 29	~~Bettelheim~~	Joseph	~~40~~		~~M M~~	Merchant	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	~~Johannesburg~~	Johannesburg	Twfo ~~Box 4442~~ Johannesburg So Africa	N.Y. New York	
30	Dright Wright	Ada	29		F S	—	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	J Wright 18 Plymouth Grove Long eight Manchester	Ohio	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible]

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 11 MAY 1912 , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, Male or Female, Married or Single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	No	—	—	bro J H Bradshaw 234 E 50 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	Blue	Wh	Eng Canal Walthamstow
3	"	"	$25 "	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs J Rolsan 40 388 E 70 St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden Åby
4	"	"	$25 Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark Rottis
5	"	"	$25 No	"	"	"	friend C F Ogren 1224 North Irving Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Sweden Arvaka
6	"	"	" Yes	No	Newyork	249 Springst	West Hoboken newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	$40 Yes	Yes	1907 Mass	14	Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Finland Abo
8	"	"	Yes Yes				17 Stone Ave Jersey City												
9	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	Wh	Sweden Ofver Enkoma
10	"	"	$25 "	"	"	"	friend Mr Lindquist 1031 Minnesota Ave Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Finland [illegible]
11	"	"	Yes "	"	"	"	friend Miss Patterson 67 E 54 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	Sweden Bacuby
12	"	Mother	Yes "	"	"	"	Father W Lavren Smith 38 No Oxford St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	Mole on right cheek	England Bristol
13	"	Self	" "	"	"	"	Husband 510 E St Spparrows Point Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Grey	Wh	" Lewis
14	"	Mother	$100 "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Yellow	"	"	" Stafe under Tam
15	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Lt	Dk	Blue	"	" Lewis
16																			
17	Yes	Self	Yes No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm S Williams 623 So 16 St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	Wh	England London
18	"	Husband	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	"	"	" [illegible]
19	"	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	7½ Duluth		sister D Solum 614 W 2nd St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Clear	Blue	"	Norway Solum
20	No	"	$40 No	—	—	—	friend J Jones Greco Farm Uniondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Lt	Brn	Grey	"	England Sandy
21	Yes	"	" "	"	—	—	friend Mr E Raynor Box 166 Wakeville N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	" [illegible]
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	1907	New York	bro P Francis 74 Main St Irvington on Hudson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt	Brn	Grey	Wh	England Hastings
25	"	"	" No	—										5	3	"	"	Blue	"	" [illegible]
26	No	"	$200 "	"	"	"	friend W S Kingdon Box 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	" [illegible]
27	"	"	" "	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
28	"	"	$25 "	"	—	—	friend W P Woods YM CA Springfield Mass on a visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	" [illegible]
29	Yes	Self	Yes "	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Cronin 15 Pearl St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Grey	"	[illegible]
30	Yes	do	Yes "	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	" [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER. of the S.S. CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL. SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERED ITEMS

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elliot Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Palmer Lee

Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Davis	Lucy	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs R Astley 23 Harding St Winson Green Birmingham	Pa	Charleroi
2	do	Francis Richard	2		m		child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Eyres	Henry	39		m	m	Brush Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warrington	Mrs M Eyres 69 Garsey Lane Warrington	NY	Corona
4	Edwards	George	30		m	s	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rochester	J Jones 91 Thurston Rd Rochester N.Y.	NY	Rochester
5	Fitzpatrick	Edward	31		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Park Fitzpatrick Attecull Kilkeel		
6	Dett	Sigurd	19		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Johannes Dett Gilhus Drammen	SD	Timber Lake
7	Dett	Oswald Johan	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Timber Lake	Cousin Erik Torvie 210 1st St North Minneapolis		
8	Guisot	Charlotte	23		f	s	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin & Guisot a Venezel pres de Soissons Aisne		
9	~~Duffell~~	~~Alice~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~United Kingdom~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Warrington~~	~~Mrs Griffiths 19 Victoria Rd Stockton Heath Warrington~~		
10	Gould	Leonard Thomas	24		m	s	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Pembroke	Mrs T Gould Lock House Pembroke Wales		
11	Guthrie	Ann Rimmer	68		f	w		Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Northallerton	Mrs Robinson Leeds		
12	Hannon	Margaret	21		f	s	Domestic Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Sheffield	Mrs Lawlor Monastrevan mother Mrs Gilkes 19 Almorton Rd Dronfield nr Sheffield		
13	~~Humphreys~~	~~Jessie~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Northallerton~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14	~~do~~	~~George Alfred~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15	Hughes	William	28		m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	John Hughes Father 25 Craven Rd Harlesden London		
16	Hughes	Anne Ellen	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Edwd T Jones Celina Tce Holyhead	Ill	Chicago
17	do	Edwd Lloyd	11	mo	m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Roberts	Alice Rose	27		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	John Rowlands (Butcher Market St Holyhead	Ala	Birmingham
19	Henk	John	66		m	m	Potters Modeller retired	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	England	Wales	Louis Henk 444 Waterloo Rd Hanley Stoke on Trent	NJ	Trenton
20	do	Laura Thecla	61		f	m	Wife musical	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Berlin	do	do	do
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Leonard~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Architect~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Circus Busch~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
22	~~do~~	~~Mrs~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
23	Johnson	Walter Russell	25		m	s	~~Barrister~~ Gentleman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Mr A Winson The Cedars Clapton London N E		
24	Levenson	Lawd	21		m	s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Sol Levy 16 Elizabeth St Cheetham Manchester		
25	Mellor	Florence	32		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	Belgium	Liege	Marie Mellor Willow Hill Adwalton Leeds Yorks		
26	McDowell	Robert Wm	62		m	m	Spinner Flax	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Jas McWm Dowell 60 N Parade Belfast		
27	do	Mary Stuart W	60		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Edith Matilda	30		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Marsden	Mary Ann	39		f	wd	Innkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Ashton under Lyne	Bro Jas Edlington Godley Cottage Godley Hale		
30	Meakin	Harry	31		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	New Zealand	Wellington	Father Jas Meakin 45 Queen St York		

J-725794 5-14-40 (505)

25

25

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband:- Mrs Wm Davis 724 Washington Ave Charleroi Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dr	Brn	Blue	None	England Birmingham
2	Yes	Father	$40	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	6	do	Lt	do	do	do
3	No	Self	$40	No			Bro. R Eyres 111 Johnstone Ave Cohoes New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Dr	do	do	do Manchester
4	No	do	$50	Yes	6 yrs	Rochester N.Y.	Home 236 State St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	DK	DK Brn	Brn	Cut on chin	do London
5	Yes	do	$30	No			Bro. Wm Fitzpatrick 329 Boldman St Butte Mtn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	DK	DK	blue	None	Ireland Ulverstone
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Mr O J Bell Timber Lake S D	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Bde	Brn	Brn	16	do Norway Joan
7	Yes	do	$150	Yes	1905	7 yrs S Dak	Home:- Timber Lake S Dak Paid to Mrs Murray (for same ticket)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Bde	Bl	Br		do do
8	Yes	Mr Murray	$20	No				No	No	No	No	do	No			Dr	Dr	Grey		do France
9	No	Self	$50	No			Friend:- 111 Johnstone Ave Cohoes New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	blue		do England Warrington
10	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend:- Dr Weigart 61 West 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dr	Brn			do Dorchester
11	Yes	do	$50	No			Cousin Mrs Mrs J G Hallimond Hotel Brunswick 89 & Madison Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Brn			do Northallerton
12	Yes	do	$11	No			Aunt:- Mrs Spagg 140 Fleet St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Dr	Lt Brn	Blue		England Sheffield
13	Yes	do	Yes	No			Husband:- Mr Hampshire c/o Mr J Lappert 135 Reservoir Ave Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dr	Brn	blue	Scar on left forearm	England Sheffield
14	Yes	mother	$90	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do			2	Dr	Lt	blue	None	
15	No	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Mr H Wadley 5001a Dairmount Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Brn	Grey	do	do Ireland
16	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	10 yrs	New York	Husband:- ~~1920 North Spaulding~~ ~~Chicago~~ Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Lt	Lt	blue	do	Wales Anglesey
17	Yes	Father	$30				1529 North Lawyer ave Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do
18	No	Self	$50	No			Intended Husband:- Hugh Boone Second Ave Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	do	No	to be married on arrival						
19	No	Self	$50	No			Son:- Ernest Hurd 1623 East State St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3¾	Lt	Lt	blue	Mole on neck	Germany Cologne
20	No	Husband	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	do Ireland
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	Providence Rhode Island Laurence New York	Cousin Mr Cooperman 523 West End Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	None	England
22	Yes	Husband	$10				Friend Mr Hutchinson 970 Eighth Ave New York Coming	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	New York	c/o Kingham Mfg Co Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Lt Brn	blue	do	Ireland Banbridge
24	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1911	New York		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk			do	do Bristol
25	Yes	do	$50	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk			do	do
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friends:- Mr & Mrs Thompson 24 Hope St Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dr	Brn	Lt Brn	do	England
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Dk		
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No																
29	No	Self	$25	Yes	5 mos	Pawtucket RI														
30	Yes	do	$50	No																

H. E. Snider

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
.....
(Signature)

THE FOLLOWING NUMBER ... NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on Back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Macfarlane	Christina	25		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister: 29 Scotch St Barrhead	N. Y.	Coatsville
2	Newton	Walter	19		m s	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Melton Mowbray	Parents 15 Bradley St Melton Mowbray	Pa.	New Geneva
3	Patterson	David	34		m m	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	W. S. A.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. M. Patterson 2 Hamb St Barrhead nr Burrowst		
4	Parry	Maggie	23		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	England	Harrow	Mrs Webb 17 Alma Row Wealdstone Middx	Cal.	Clarksburg
5	Postance	George	67		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	East Ham	Mrs George 29 Hall Rd East Ham Essex	N. Y.	[illegible]
6	do	Matilda	65		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
7	Rose	John	29		m m	Artiste Musical	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	England	Leeds	Mother in law 59 Westfield Rd Leeds	do 5 Barclay Rd Leeds	Alta. Calgary
8	do	Margt Elizbth	25		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	do			
9	do	Theodore Emanuel	11		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	do			
10	Roberts	Hugh Owen	25		m s	Farmer	No	No	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Llanfwrog	Brother: Robt Roberts Tydraig-fwrasarn Llanfwrog	N. Y.	Utica
11	Hughes	Lewis Wm Elias	17		m s	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	do	Brother: Edward Wm Hughes Gorsedd Farm Llanfwrog	Minn.	[illegible]
12	Robotham	Ada	46		f w	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Brother: Mr R. Horsfield 12 Greenhough Wk. Leeds	N. J.	Leyton
13	do	Clarice	18		f s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle:	do	do
14	do	Arthur	16		m s	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	do	Leonard	11		m s	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Rothwell	Tom	26		m m	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Miss A. Rothwell Snow Hall Darlington	Ohio	Youngstown
17	do	Elsie	24		f m	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	Sharrocks	John	29		m m	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Harrod Bracecroft Lane Leeds Friend: Geo. C. Bainbridge	Ind.	Fort Wayne
19	Sharer	Charles Wesley	36		m m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	United States	German	India		Brother: [illegible]	India	
20	do	Eliz Ellen	32		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do			do	
21	do	David Oliver	6		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do			do	
22	do	Fletcher Hastings	2		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do			do	
23	Styles	Robert	34		m m	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Brother: G. J. Styles East End Sussex	Cal.	Wisconsin
24	do	Amy Ethel	38		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
25	Tapla	Sam	16		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	W. Africa	Liberian W. African	W. C. Africa	Sass Town	Father: Sass Town W. C. Africa	Ind.	[illegible]
26	Harrison	Tom	10		m s		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			Crane Operator	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Cox [illegible] 306 Princes Rd Stoke on Trent	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Thomas	Ellen	56		f wd	widow	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Stoke			
29	do	Gladys Mary	13		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes		do	do			do	do
30	do	Reginald Harold	16		m s	Student	Yes	Yes		do	do			do	do

7-195695 7-6-42

1-11287-9

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1912 , 19 32

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$150	No		Sister: Mrs Jas Robertson Bungalow: Sterling St Cootsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	do	$100	No		Brother: Albert Newton Friend: Stell New Geneva Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England	McMonbury
3	No	do	$100	No		Home 48 Jamaica Ave Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Cousin	$50	No		Cousin: Mrs Amos Fylman Clarksburg Box 8 Ohio Co Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	Austria	Lemberg
5	Yes	Son	$40	No		Son: Wm Gustance 4411 West 134th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	do	England	London
6	Yes	do	$20	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	Russia	Lemberg
7	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend: Richard Downey 76 Porter Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Russia	Lodz
8	Yes	Husband	$50	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Russia	Kalisch
9	Yes	Brother	$50	No		Friend: L. J. Owen 190 Miller St Utica NY	No	No	No	No	do	No						do		No
10	No	do	$50	No		Bro: C. E. Hughes Box 55 Lake Crystal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk		do	Wales	Llanelly
11	No	do	$50	No		Brother: Mr H. Horsfield	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Brn	Brn	Grey	do	do	
12	No	do	$200	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	med	Brn		do	England	Hollfax
13	No	Mother	$100	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	do	do	do		Israel
14	No	do		No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fr	do	Blue	do		
15	No	do		No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	do	Brn	do		
16	Yes	Self	$150	No		Sister in Law: Mrs W. Hurst 40 Mrs Dudley 748 West Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn			
17	Yes	Husband	$50	No		Sister	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn			
18	No	Self		Yes	1911 Toledo Ohio	Friend: Mrs Ryan 1 Island Father: Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn			
19	Yes	Missionary Society		Yes	4 yrs Toledo Ohio		No	No	No	No	do	No								
20	Yes	do		Yes	2 yrs do		No	No	No	No	do	No								
21	Yes	do		No			No	No	No	No	do	No								
22	Yes	do		No			No	No	No	No	do	No								
23	No	Self		No		Friend: Wm Tumbling Boyl Pedro Ventura Sp Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Jersey
24	Yes	Husband	$50	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Grey	do	Wales	Glamorganshire
25	No	Rev W. B. Millar	$50	No		Rev W. B. Williams 231 54 St Dalzell Mine Taylor University Maryland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England	Liverpool
26	No	do		No			No	No	No	No	do	No						do		
27	—																			
28	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	2 yrs ago Cleveland Ohio	Daughter: Mrs Blumenthal 2 No 2 Ave Thorough 0415 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Grey	Brn		None	England	Gloucestershire
29	Yes	Parents		Yes		Sister:	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Lt Brn	Blue		do		
30	Yes	do		Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1				do		

Claims to be United States Citizens

H. E. Smith, SPECIAL INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
_____ Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBER [illegible] MEMBERS

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Thos. Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B/S 1903,
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of MAY, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

33

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	Winifred	25		f o	Pro. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	U S A	Yonkers	Mrs Lane (mother) Edward St East Orange N S W	N Y	Yonkers
2	do	Una	27		f o	do 2-198150	Yes	Yes	do	do	Australia	Sydney	do	do	do
3	Moses	Nathan	40		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Molodie	None	N Y	New York
4	do	Bertha	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Rose	11		f o	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Minnie	8		f o	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Dora	6		f o	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Cecilia	3		f o	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Gustav	19		m w	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs E Mellner 9 Connaught Rd	Elmham	do
10	Mellner	Thomas A	28		m m	Professional Artist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Woodland	Miss Mary Owen 65 Connaught Rd	Liverpool	do
11	Owen	William	31		m m	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Emma Williams 20 Bethesda	St Asaph Anglesea	do
12	Owen	Edward	57		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Martha	55		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Blodwen	17		f o	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Petit	Priscilla Ana	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Pittsburg	~~Dan C Petit (Husband)~~		
16	Stokes	Samuel John	29		m o	Dredger man	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bournemouth	12 madison Ave	Bournemouth	N Y New York
17	~~Capt~~	Mary	22		f o	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Tipperary			
18	Vardon	Thomas	39		m m	Prof Golfer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Dover	H Vardon Golf Club Totteridge	London N	
19	do	Emmie	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
20	Wall	William Thomas	48		m o	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Lister Miss E L Wall 21 Victoria Mansions Hills	Grove Bath	
21	Davis	Wm Arthur Reed	21		m o	Tinner Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Truro	Mrs Davis		
22	Sheehan	Katie	29		f o	Domestic Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Birmingham	Friend Nathan Brant		
23	Branstein	John	20		m o	Garment maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	do	Manchester			
24	~~Joseph~~	~~Antony~~	22		m o	Labourer	"	"							
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stateless, or a subject of a country that pays tribute, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$30	No			Miss A Lane 152 north Broadway Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	blue	None	Australia	Orange N S W
2		do	$50	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	Self					Bro in law, 14 E 125 Sts	Mr A Mendelovitz St	New York			do	No	5	11	Dsh	Dk	Grey	do	Austria	Moldau
4	Yes	Husband	No	No			do					do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	do	do
5	Yes	Father	$40	No			do					do	No	5	0	do	Br	blue	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$50	No			do					do	No	4	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	$50	No			do					do	No	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	$50	No			do					do	No	3	10	do	do	Br	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			do					do	No	5	8	do	Dk	blue	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	$50	Yes	11 yrs	New York	A J Kaso 2 Bridge Bldgs New York					do	No	5	6½	Dsh	Br	Grey	Scar on left cheek	England	Shrewsbury
11	Yes	do	$50	No			Richard J Owen 94 Leah St Utica					do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Hazel	None	do	Liverpool
12	No	do	$50	No								do	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	Br	do	Wales	Aberdare
13	No	Husband	$20	No								do	No	5	6	Br	do	Grey	do	do	do
14	No	Father	$30	No								do	No			Br	Lt Br	Grey	do	England	Lancashire
15	No	Self	$50	No	4 yrs	Pittsburg	Husband & family Home.		David Jones 11 Hubley St Mt Washington			do	No	5	5	Ped	Br	Grey	do	do	do
16	No	do	$50	No	1911	San Francisco	1015 Castro St San Francisco					do	No	5	8½	Br	Br	Grey	do	do	do
17	No	do	$50	No	6 yrs	New York	Mrs Royd 63 West 100 St New York					do	No								
18	No	Self	$50	No	11 mos	Chicago						do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	blue	do	England	Liverpool
19		Husband	$100																		
20	No	Self	$50	No			Bro in law "Ludgate"		New Orleans			do	No	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Louisiana
21	No	do	$50	No			Friend J. John Budd P.O. Painesdale Mich					do	No	5	11	Dsh	Grey	do	do	do	Cuyuna
22	Yes	do	$50	No			Bro: Patk Sheehan 58 Horatio St New York					do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	$25	No			Uncle: Wm. Segrov 122 First Ave New York					do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	do
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Memo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hunter, MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hunter
.....Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK .....

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 19--

11—3116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kemp	William	49		m	o	Railway Inspector	Yes	Yes	English	U S A					
2	Bryant	Wattle & Caroline	34		f	o	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	Cornwall	Coun			
3	Whipple	Frances Beresford	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	do					
4	Westerland	Alex	44		m	o	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norse			Finland Relative		
5	Levy	Harris	40		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew					
6	Kingdon	Walter J	26		m	c	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	B				
7	Welsford	Henry	69		m			yes	yes	U.S.A.	do					
8	Schmidt	Max Henry	29		m	s		yes	yes	U.S.A.	do					
9	Solum	Martin	29		"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	do			Norwegian		
10	Russell	Gerrad	21		"	"	Engineer	"	"	U.S.A.	do	B		U.S.A. France		
11	Salzworth	Agnes	52		f	m				U.S.A.	do			German		
12	Munro	Archie	23		m	s	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	do	B		English		
13	Nieberg	Henryll	55		"	m	Tailor	"	"	U.S.A.	do	B		German		
14	Thrush	Walter	42		"	s	Timber M	"	"	U.S.A.	do			English		
15	Forsythe	Gladstone	27		"	m	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A.	do	B		do	Canada	Toronto
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 36

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1							Home														
2	Yes	Mrs (Cousin) Osborne	$60 Yes		3 4	10 4	Cousin 510 E St							5	0						
3							20 Sparrows Pt Baltimore														
4							The Rangeley Apt 2340 7th Ave New York														
5							17 Stone Ave Jersey City N J Friend: Mr J Lebenstein 1464 Walton Ave Bronx N Y														
6							Box 1392 Globe Arizona														
7							Friend														
8																					
9																					
10							Home 1496 South														
11							Home 2519 Chatham														
12							Home Garland Utah														
13							Home Cleveland Ohio														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Carter. MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Carter
OFFICER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK:

Sworn to before me this 13 MAY 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SHIP SUBJECT TO THE ACT FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M13 135, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the ...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~Olympic~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool Southampton 2nd May ~~24 April~~, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Slatt~~ Sloan	Nicolas	39		M S	Farmers Labourers	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Father Sloan Same Street Liverpool		
2	Russell	Arthur	31		M M	Builds 16-1061a (605)	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mrs Russell 15 Milford Rd Ealing London	Mass	Kansas City
3	do	Edwyna	28		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wilkinson	Percival	37		M M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	England	Chelmsford	Father Highlands Mine Kashpir	Illinois	New York
5	"	Carlonia	29		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Martin	Geo Downing	22		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	St Albans		Father [illegible]		
7	Harrison	George	54		M M	Horse	"	"	"	"	Wales		Mother Sullandwetona		
8	~~Hubbuch~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Austria Magyar~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Bergen Norway~~		
9	Mardinale	Francesco	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	England	London			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 13 38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1912, *19*

11—11½

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by means of yes or no) coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations made to him by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent thereof, or by any person assisting such alien or accepting any consideration from him, directly or indirectly, in connection with his coming, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	self	Yes	No			Father Via Glasgow SS Cor 119 Lawrence St Mr Farrell 314 East 65th	No	No	No	No	healthy	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	No	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	"	Yes	Yes	1911	Kansas	Kansas City Missouri							5	5	½	Dk	Dk		England	London
3	No	Husband	"	"			do							5	5	½	Dk	Dk		"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			undecided							5	11	Fair	Dk	Brn			Mt Kaye
5		Husband	"	"										5	6	"	Med	Blue			Cheltenford
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr Freeman Hackensack N.J.							5	9			Black			
7	No	"	Yes	No			Jos Leatherbee Lowell Mass Wm Whittaker 44 Chatham St Jas Brand Ford Canada Blackett 333 West Salt Lake City Utah Appebandinale 424 44th East 13th St New York City							5	10½			Grey			
8	Yes	Self	"	No										5	6	"	Dk	Brn		Austria	Klagenfurt
9														5							
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Carter. MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Carter
MASTER.
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Fitz Pier, SWEAR, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USA
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Pier

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Englander	Simon	32		m	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Cleveland			
2	Dent	May	27		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		do	New York			
3	Ford	Joseph Victor	24		m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	[illegible]			
4	Garland	Lora F.	30		f	S			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Mass	Boston		
5	Garland	Mary B.	26		f	[illegible]			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	do			
6	Hayn	Max G.	37		m	m	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	[illegible]		
7	Jones	John J.	43		m	g	Collier	Yes	No	U.S.A.		Wales	[illegible]		
8	Landell	Charles W	53		m	m	Leather Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		England	Banbury		
9	do	Sallie B.	57		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		
10	do	Edith	18		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		
11	do	Wells	16		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		
12	Miles	Frederick Wm	44		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York		
13	Waller	Paul Parker	31		m	s	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	England	London		
14	Williams	Walter	43		m	g	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	Africa	Cape Palmas		
15	Balfour	Walter	35		m	m	Actor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	London		
16	Cooper	William	62		m	m	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	New York		
17	do	Grace	60		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do		
18	do	Ethel	30		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do		
19	do	Florence	28		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do		
20	do	Violet	26		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bed maker	Yes	Yes	do	Italian	Italy	Pistoia		
† 22	Pink	Harry	32		m	m	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	San Francisco		
23	Prior	John	64		m	g	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	do	Homestead		
24	Scear	Milton Bernard	20		m	s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England	London		
25	Tomy	William N	39		m	m	Crane Operator	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	Scotland	Edinburgh		
26	Paynter	Louisa Jane	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					
27	do	John Russell	3		m	o	child	No	No	U.S.A.					
28	Roberts	Francis John	45		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Butte		
29	do	Annie	46		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		do	do		
30	do	Roy	15		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		do	do		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home:- 1377 E 85th St Cleveland Ohio											
2					Husband:- Mr E J Dent St Louis Mo											
3					Home:- Cedar City Utah											
4					Home:- 9 Glenwood Ave Winchester Ky											
5					Home:- do											
6					Home:- Cecil Bettinson 470 West 141 St New York											
7					Home:- Mother:- Annie J Benson 526 West Lincoln Ave Youngstown Ohio											
8					Home:- 957 Franklin St Philadelphia Pa											
9					do											
10					do											
11					do											
12					Home:- 467 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn											
13					Home:- 1630 Fremont St Denver Col											
14					Home:- 531 5th St W Duluth Minn											
15					Home:- 440 West Ave 54 Los Angeles											
16					Home:- 3 Maiden Lane New York											
17					do											
18					do											
19					do											
20					do											
21					Home:- 329 6th St New York											
22					Home:- 69 Folsom St San Francisco											
23					Home:- Homestead Pa											
24					Home:- c/o W Camp Grant St Atlanta Ga											
25					Home:- New York											
26					Husband:- Mr J Paynter Morris Ave New Jersey Gallen											
27					do											
28					Home:- 731 So Gaylord St Butte											
29					do											
30					do											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master.

THE FOLLOWING WORDS WERE STRICKEN OUT BEFORE SIGNING: EMBARK

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bier Pus, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1903 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR ORDINARY ALIENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bloor	Joseph Edwin	28		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Longton	Edwin H Bloor 23 Grove Rd Longton Staffs	N.Y.	New York
2	Standring	Tom	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bury	Standring 144 Rochdale Rd Bury	do	do
3	Ford	Albert	29		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sandbach	Edward Plant The Avenue Elworth Sandbach	do	do
4	Beames	James Rupert	48		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Richmond	Mrs K Beames 70 Baden Bergdes Richmond Surrey	do	do
5	Bell	Robert W	46		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Newtown	mother Newtown Mills Wales	do	do
6	Kenny	William	33		M	S	Waterman	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Moylough Co Galway Ireland	Conn	New Haven
7	McEneaney	Agnes	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Calmpelly	Mother Batra Pelly Ireland Co Monaghan	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Johnson	Caroline	37		F	M				Sweden	Swed	Sweden	Mora Kasp	Mr M Svensson Mora Kasp		
9	Taylor	Jane	33		F	M				English	English	England	Fuller	Father 37 Corporation St Fuller Lonn		
10	Rosen	Abraham	26		M	M	Confct			do	Hebrew	"	London	Mrs Rosen 218 Blyth		
11	Rusk	Effie	37		F	M	Wife			do	Irish	Ireland	Hakin's Bay	Mr Lee Buck Hakin's Bay		
12	Hawkins	Francis	18		M	S	Grocer			do	English	England	Plymouth	Mrs Hockaday 16 Lockyer Rd Plymouth		
13	Lucas	Eliza	59		F	M	Wife			do	do	U.S.A.	New Orleans			
14	Sutherland	Stanley	21		M	S	Leather Dresser			do	do	England	Sunbury	Mr Sutherland Sunbury Gen.		
15	Priest	Hercules	25		M	S	Miner			do	do	do	Redruth	Father Carnmenellis Four Lanes Redruth		
16	Slawsin	Simon	32		M	M	Commercial			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teodosia	Meet's Canal Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	do	Ethel W	24		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	do	do		
18	do	Bailpeter	23		M	S	Tailoress			do	do	do	Moscow			
19	Bardin	Marie	21		F	S	do			do	do	do	Poltava	Mr Jewishsky 11 Yekaterinoslavskaya Chaussee Russia		
20	Thomas	Wm Jno	22		M	S	Miner			England	English	England	Millom	Jno Thomas 1 Hillcrest		
21	Pearce	Alice	36		F	M	Housekeeper			do	do	do	Cheltenham	F J Pearce The King William IV Bath Road Cheltenham	N.Y.	New York
22	Hocking	Henry Ernest	24		M	S	Labourer			do	do	do	Laddock			
23	Kaderbhoy	Mohamedally Mahomed	21		M	S	Cotton Stacker			British	Hindoo	India	Bombay	Mr Cowasjee Kaderbhoy Sultan Stone Mansion Longton Staffs		
24	Lawson	Margt	35		F	M	Wife			do	English	England	Sutton			
25	do	Kenneth W	6		M	S				do	do	do	do			
26	Greet	Roger K.	20		M	S	Mechanic			Germany	German	India	Satara	Father Yeolma E Ind Ry Satara		
27	Greeby	Edith Pearl	16		F	S				British	English	England	Stockport	Mother Highlands Stockport		
28	do	Hugh	70		M	M	Farmer			do	do	do	do			
29	Bridger	Robert	26		M	S	Coal miner			do	do	do	London	Father 24 Albion Rd S Hampstead London	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Rosenzweig	Adolf	27		M	S	Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Florence Rosenways Munchen Germany		

*An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 42

11—3156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Member of S/S "Cedric's" Orchestra	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Longton
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Bury
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Sandbach
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Br	Grey	Br	do	do	Richmond
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	do	Wales	Fewtown
6	No	Self	$15	Yes	1912	New Haven	F. Henry 3 Sylvan Ave New Haven Conn							5	7	Dk	Grey	Blue			
7	Yes	do	$100	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Stanley 31 Glenington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey			
8	No	do	$20	Yes	1901	New York	Friend 523 East 77 St New York City							5	4	Fr	Br				
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1911	N.J.	Husband 131 East 127th St New York City							5	2	Fr	Blue				
10	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	Father 275 East 119th St New York							5	1		Blue				
11	Mr	Brother	$60	Yes	1911	Detroit	Mr. J. B. Stoddard 157 South 11th St Newark N.J.							5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey			
12	No	Self	$2.	No	—	—	Mrs. Wm. Stone 3 Parkersburg South Carolina							5	4	Fr	Blue				
13	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1879 1912	New York	Bro 34 Maple Ave Trenton N.J.							5	4	Fr	Grey				
14	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	A Bennett Boy 310 Douglas City Mech. Journ							5	9½	Fr	Dk	Blue			
15	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Bro Wm Gwinn 114 East 108th St New York City							5	6	Fr	Dk	Grey			
16	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	do							5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Russia	Manchester
17	Husband						do							5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	do
18	"	Self	$25	"	—	—	do							5	9	Fr	Fr		do	do	do
19	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1906	Jersey City	Parents 340 Beekman Ave New York							5	2		Dk	Brn	do		
20	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Uncle Smith Upper Bingham Utah							5	9	Dark	Brn	Blue			
21	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	Mr. Brindle 139 W 54 St New York														
22	"	do	$60	Yes	No	—	Brother 2434 Jackson Ave New York							5	3		Dk	Brn			
23	"	do	$40	No	—	—	Home D. Cobb & Sons Incorporated							5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
24	"	do	$75	No	—	—	Husband Pearl Hotel Marysville Utah							5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Utah	Bingham Canyon
25	Mother						Father Arthur Mc Dalton do														
26	No	Father	$60	No	—	—	Brother 29 North Clinton St Poughkeepsie N.Y.							5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	Lancaster
27	Yes	Self	$75	No	—	—	Father E. J. Sheldon New Brighton N.Y.	Discharged						5	4	Fr	Dk	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
28	"	do	$	"	—	—								5	6						
29	No	do	$50	No	—	—	Friend Edward Park Kingston New York							5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey			
30	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Adolf Edin Danderyd Sweden Post Office 923 W. South St.							5	5	Fr	Dk	Dk	do	Germany	Berlin

Take from separate Sheet

...FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. ...11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Barrett (Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S. S. GEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barrett
Officer. MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK .....

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Pirie, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MVB BJS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pirie

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 191-

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			22												
✓ 1	Cashmore	John William	33		m s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Thos Cashmore 1150 Panama St. Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
✓ 2	Neath	Sidney Charles	29		m m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Bristol	James Neath Orphan Houses Tashley Down Bristol	Nicaragua	Bluefields
✓ 3	Neath	Eos Mwynwen Wife	27		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	David Williams Tyg. R. Bos + Manf, Sch Roath Park Cardiff	do	do
✓ 4	Wooldridge	George Thomas	62		m m	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Ipswich	Home 18 Hatfield Rd Ipswich	B.C.	
✓ 5	Field	George Albert	35		m s	Broker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Isle of Wight	Wootton	Uncle: Rev C Field Smethwick Birmingham	Que	Montreal
✓ 6	Hibbert	John T	26		m m	Motorist	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	England	London	Geo W Hibbert (Brother) 40 Chapman St Manchester	Alta	Beiburne
✓ 7	do	Josephine Wife	23		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 8	do	Arthur H Boy	25		m s	Motorist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 9	Sanders	Walace	30		m s	Boring Master	Yes	Yes	do	Canadian	India	Baldpapan	Parents Petrolia Ontario	Ont	
✓ 10	Young	Hubert C	25		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Lowestoft	Father C V Young The Avenue Lowestoft	B.C.	Vancouver
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs B Brake (Half Bro) Brookfoot Brighouse	do	
12	[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		f [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Brighouse	Mr Cooper (Sister) Vicarage Rd Salford		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
✓ 14	Gummer	Mary Emily			f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salisbury	Aunt C Gummer 3 Swaynes Close Salisbury	B.C.	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. W. Hibbert
Gaspé
Ex Oct 11-12-13-15/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Transit	Yes	Self	Yes		Home:- Panama St Victoria B. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Redditch
✓ 2	No	mission	Yes 50		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Small mole on right side of face near to mouth	do	Catton
3	No	do			No	No	No	No	Goo	No	5	4	Lt	Lt Brn	Lt Gr	White scar on right arm above wrist through fall	Wales	Llanover Monmouth
4	No	Self	400		Dan: 444 Campbell avenue Vancouver. B. C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London
5	Yes	do	700	Yes 1908 New York	Home:- 105 St Francis Xavier St Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Brn	Brn	do	Barbados	West Indies
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	No Undecided	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	DK	BK	Green	do	England	Oldham
7	No	do	Yes 50	Yes do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Bde	Blue	do	do	London
8	No	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brn	do	do	Ireland	London
9	Yes	Self	380		Parents: do Petrolia Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	DK	DK	Br	do	Canada	Salford
10	Yes	do	700	Yes 1906 1907 Onbabco (Cal)	Friend: Mr Dalton Victoria B C 1092 Beach Ave English Bay Vancouver	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	England	Broadfaham.
11	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No								
12	Yes	Husband	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No								
13					Son: 189 Craig St [illegible]							5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
✓ 14	Yes	do	50																
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter

.....

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," on the occasion, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Azulay	Katherine Doris	28		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Leytonstone	mother- Mrs Azulay 162 Wallwood Rd Leytonstone Essex	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Adams	Catherine	27		f m	W'wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland Shetland	Lerwick	cousin- John Manson Draper Lerwick	Ill	Chicago
3	do	Thomasina Elizth	6		f s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Isabella Agnes Elizabeth N.	2		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Clark		57		f wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Sarah Crowder		
6	Bruce	Alice E	26		f m	W'wife	Yes	Yes	do	Engl'h	England	Woodford	8 Chase R. Woodford Essex	Ohio	
7	Blackshaw	Thomas	27		m m	Sheet metal Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	R. Blackshaw 20 St Domingo Vale Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
8	do	Eleze	25		f m	W'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	6 Wignall 337 Walton Breck Rd Liverpool	do	do
9	Bate	Albert Ernest	32		m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lowton	mother Mrs Bate Bulls Head Hotel Lowton Lancs	Mass	
10	do	Thomas Sidney	7		m s	1-child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	Brown	Frederick	23		m s	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	A Brown Estate Office Syon Lodge Brentford Middlesex	N Y	
12	Brown	Edward John	25		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Arthur Brown Estate Office Syon Lodge Brentford Middlesex	do	do
13	Boater	Florence	21		f s	Companion	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs M Cocks 195 Green St Forest Gate London E	Nebr	Oak
14	Bird	Kate Jemima	26		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Loughborough	Mrs Sarah Bird 41 New St New Bilton Rugby		
15	Bromage	Edgar Norman	22		m s	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Edgar Bromage 20 Chestnut Grove Balham London	N Y	Philadelphia
16	Brown	Selina	48		f m	W'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	mother in law J. Brown 57 Sycamore Road Ashton	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Brown	Francis	20		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Beard	Leslie Kendall	20		m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Matlock	J C Beard Crown Sqr Matlock	N Y	
19	Cotterill	Walter	19		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hednesford	father John Cotterill 70 Market St Hednesford	N J	
20	Cox	Albert	23		m s	Weighman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	millom	Geo Cox 5 Ruinogate Rd Millom Cumbs	Wash	Bangor
21	Cox	John	35		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	T Mitchell 11 Crown St Millom Cumbs		
22	Cox	Emily Mary	30		f m	W'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
23	Cunningham	Mary	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Nicholas Cunningham Altcoll Kilkeel	Conn	
24	Clarke	Sydney J	24		m m	Press Brick	Yes	Yes	do	Engl'h	U.S.A	New York	Wife 273 Crested Rd West Dulwich London S.E.	N Y	New York
25	Clugston	Joseph Stuart	42		m wdr	layer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Thos J Clugston (Brother) Boardmills Lisburn Ireland		
26	Cobb	Margaret			f s	Typiste	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rockboro	Father- Mr Colburn Rockboro House Cork	mass	
27	Connor	Patrick	55		m m	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Chester	Friend- Peter Connor 42 Stevens St Boughton Chester	N Y	
28	do	Mary Mc	48		f m	W'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Dean	Edward Montgomery	57		m m	Shipper	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Blackpool	Wife- Louisiana Blackpool (Berth 2 E)	Cal	Los
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:- Mrs M. S. Azulay c/o Derby Rubber Co Shelton Conn. Husband:- Arthur Adams 7719 Eggleston Ave Chicago Father- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Hazel	None	England	Egdon
2	Yes	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br	do	Scotland	north Roe
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No			Lt	Lt Br	blue	do	do	do
4	Yes	do		No				No	No	No	No	do	No			Lt	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	do		No			Jno Manson do Borough Rd Lewrick Scotland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	do
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- Herbert H Bruce Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	[illegible]	do	England	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro:- Ernest Blackshaw 4045 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br	do	do	Liverpool
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro in law:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Auburn	[illegible]	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mr Jas Glover 218 Whipple St Lake River Minn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Ince
10	No	Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4		do	do	blue	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- E Wilday 303 Fifth ave New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10½	Dk	[illegible]	blue	do	do	Watford
12	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend:- E W Weld 303 Fifth St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]							
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs McVicker Leeds Not Dated	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Miss Ethel Bird c/o Mr Nestlés Canada brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk Br	Dk Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	do	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mrs Chas Page Northcliffe [illegible] Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	do	Yes	No			Husband:- J Brown 151 Sherwin Ave Vandergrift	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes			No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Messrs [illegible] 23 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	No	do	Yes	No			Cousin:- Harry Carless 9 Clinton St Newark	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk Br	Br	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	do	Yes	No			Bro in law:- Louis Rucas Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	[illegible]	Lt	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			No do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Lt	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	Yes	No			No do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mrs Jas Doran 26 Howard St Aunt New London (Aunt)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	blue	do	Ireland	[illegible]
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	1906	New York	Bro in law:- Mr D. J. Bullen 237 77th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	do	England	[illegible]
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	1911	San Francisco New York	Saml Brown 834 E. 161st Bronx New York Friend	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs Baldwin [illegible] Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughters:- Kate & Bridget Connor 106 South Wke Ave Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	Husband		No			do	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No [illegible] General P.O. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Grey	blue cross on right forearm	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORD OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

NUMBERS IN NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Wm. Frier, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC., (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BJ MRB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Frier.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

(20)

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	David	24 29		m s	Slate maker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Rhiwlas	Hugh R. Thomas (Bro) Ironbeg W. Harlech	Wis	Rosslet
2	Wadey	Montague Matthew	23		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wealdstone	Grand mother: Mrs Murch 5075 Ridge Ave St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
3	Wilder	Mary Jane	44		f m	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Henley on Thames	Husband Geo A Wilder Golden Dawn Assenden Henley on Thames		
4	Woolley	Henry	19		m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Parents: 4 Wellington St Guilford St Bigham	Canada	Waterdon
5	Wyatt	Alfred G	40		m m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Rochester	None	N Y	Rochester
6	do	Alice H	39		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Father: Hugh Walker	do	
7	do	David	28		m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Cressy Lisburn	Ire	New York
8	do	Hugh	18		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro Jas Crowther 11 Fairhill Ter Pt Glasgow	do	
9	Wilson	Elizabeth Anne	33		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Burnley			
10	do	James Irving W	9		m s	Infant			do	do	do	do			
11	Lancaster	Olive	24		f s	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father: Jos Hy Lancaster 47 Commercial Street Brighouse		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	Ashford	Emily Bibby alias Lancaster Cross Lane Temperley Ches	N Y	New York
13	Avis	William Herbert	34		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ashford	Mrs Avis Ashford Mrs Glass		
14	Appelbeck	Ida	24		f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rustringen	Mother: Maria Appelbeck Teckendorf Bayern Germany Wife: Bt 4482	Utah	Salt Lake
15	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]		[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Hebrew	S Africa	Johannesburg	Manchester	[illegible]	New York
16	Bowman	Sarah	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mother: Mrs Wilson 10 Heaton Rd Heaton Newcastle	Idaho	Soda Springs
17	Coughlin	John Joseph	26		m s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Parents: 6 Ewing St Burdett Rd London E		
18	Escher	Henry	39		m s	None	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: Enrico Escher via Hortuto 2 Milan	Italy	New York
19	Harvey	Lucrecia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		United Kingdom	English	England	Southampton	Brother: Robert Lambton Rd Southampton		
20	Harris	Josephine	43		f m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do		Nephew: John Hosky 17 Stroud Green Rd London	Ky	Louisville
21	do	Julia Lar	21		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do				
22	do	Reuben Mr	15		m s	Student	✓	✓	do	do	do		do		
23	Jarvis	William	31		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	S Africa	Johannesburg	Tom Jarvis (Uncle) North Muir Merrimuir Scotland	Mass	
24	do	James Wallace	32		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
25	Jolly	William J	19		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Dalton in Furness	Parents 64 Queens Street Dalton in Furness.		
26	Jones	Albert	22		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Robert Jones (Father) 42 Salisbury Rd Kensington Park Liverpool	Utah	Cache
27	Laine	Evert	34		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hameen	Father: Stefanus Laitela Saarkomat	do	
28	Lowit	Welcome	31		f wd	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	do	Father: 41 Hilldrop Rd London Eng	Mo	St Louis
29	do	Lucille	10		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
30	do	Percival	11		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 48

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes" to any of these questions, the immigrant will be detained for special inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 West Point	Friend: J. P. Owens West Pawlet Rutland Co Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	Lt	Ldy	Br	None	Wales	Wrexham
2	No	do	Yes	Yes 1907 St Louis	mother: Mrs Murch (Grandmother) 509 S Ridge Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	do	England	London
3	No	do	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs E Murray 998 Twelfth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Bon	Grey	do	do	do
4	No	do	Yes	No	Bro: Mr A Woolley Jr Miller's residence Farm	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Tattoo on right forearm	do	Birmingham
5	No	do	Yes	Yes 1910 Rochester	No 236 State St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Hazel	None	do	London
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910 Niagara Falls do	Friend: D. James 1610 Bellevue Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	L Br	Br	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Seattle	No do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2½	Sh	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Cork
8	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband: Irving Wilson 77 Carlisle St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Br	do	England	Runcorn
10	Yes	mother	Yes	65	Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	No Mrs Mary Gross 27 W. 18th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	do	Scar on bridge of nose	do	Port Barry
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes various	No Mr Chas Blacker 333 West 1 North St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10¾	Dk	Br	Blue	None	do	Melling
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	Cousin:	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	do	Austria	Stein
15	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dsh	Bk to grey	Grey	do	Russia	Dvinsk Province of Livonia
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1911 Tindall	Husband: Mr J Rowan Tindall Idaho	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	do	England	
17	Yes	Medical Exam Montreal	Yes	No	Nicolas & Co 167 Bleury St Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	London
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr E Seller New York 100 51st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	do	Switzerland	Zurich
19	No	do	Yes	No	Husband: 21 Prospect Place 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	England	Warwickshire
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	Husband: Henry Harris 33 Speedway Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	do	Russia	Riga
21	No	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	England	London
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Bro: Tom & C Jarvis 27 Maple Ave Andover Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dk	Dk	blue	2nd and 3rd fingers of right hand webbed	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	India	Calcutta
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friends: J. W. Farren Eureka Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	do	do	England	Dalton in Furness
26	Yes	Book Lender	Yes	No	Friend: Denis Brooklyn [illegible] Clinton St	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	6	Dk	Lt	blue	do	do	Liverpool
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Lt	Bk	Br	do	Finland	Kotka
28	No	do	Yes	Yes 1909 1911 Denver Col	Friend: 3655 Finney Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Grey	do	England	London
29	No	mother	Yes	No Visit from Utah	draft of 1000 do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	do	U S A	Portland Ore
30	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	Br	do	do	Seattle Wash

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master. MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK .....

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH

I, [illegible] Pim, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NEW YORK 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

[illegible] Pim

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd May, 1912.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
236 3221 X	Meehan	Timothy	35	M	M	Fireman	X	X	British	Irish	America	Ireland	Cahirciveen	wife of U.S. Citizen		
" 2 X	Meehan	Mary	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabbercurry			
240663 3 X	Donohue	Patrick	49	M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			
4 X	Dow	Eleanor E.	45	F	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
5 /	Dowd	Bernard	27	M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	Irish	Celt	Ireland	Oxnard			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether in this class, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3				Yes 3 years	Home 306 Stock 63rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4				"	Home 2176 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5		Self $10	Yes	Yes 1907	Home Orne Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 8	Med	Med		Ireland Berlin
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC. , from LIVERPOOL. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riley Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BS NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, May 3rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Breen	Annie	19		F. S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmichil	Father John Breen	my	Wards Island.
2	McGee	Katie	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brother John McGee Dempsey	"	Brooklyn
3	Tidwell	John	[illegible]									Dempsey	Sister Mrs P. Walsh Lanmore Longford Co Longford	West Bellingham	
4	Frawley 9177	Patrick	23		M. S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Emmo	Father Patk J. Frawley. Shean Kilmaley Ennis	my	Newfork
5	McCarthy	Mary Anne	20		" "	Typist Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Goleen	Father Michael McCarthy Goleen Co Cork	"	Buffalo
6	Donlon	Bridget	21		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Peter Donlon Kilmore Co Longford	"	Brooklyn
7	Kerr	Evelyn Margaret	21		" "	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Benjamin Kerr Rushmond Terrace Wexford	My	Hoboken
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sheep						[illegible]	Father Thomas Kenny Consumption Ballymore	My	Newfork do
9	Carroll	Julia	38		M. S	Sheeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Sister Mrs. O'Driscoll Dunlea Mrs. Quarterlands Cork	Canada	McGill
10	"	Mary	14		" S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
11	"	Nancy	8		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
12	"	Frances	4	9	" S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
13	"	Kate	3	6	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
14	Noonan	Lucy	23		M. S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father Michl Noonan Cunnaghan Co Roscommon	My	Newfork
15	Supple	Kate	50		M. M	Laundress						Mallow	Brother Richard Lombard Father [illegible]		
16	Donohue	Ann			F. M	[illegible]							Mrs Mahony		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F. M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
18	Taft	Mary	23		F. S								Father in Law Florence Sullivan Carrane Tanansfort Co Kerry Father	"	"
19	Zakzook	Charles	28		M. M	Merchant 2655	"	"	Syria	Syrian	America	New York	Father Jos. Mesfin	My	New York
20	Zakzook	Anna	34		F. M	Wife	"	"	British	Irish	New Zealand	Wellington	Father Jos. Mesfin 45 Queen St Leeds		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M. S	Carpenter	"	"	English			Ballygar	Hugh Gannon Ballygar Roscommon		San Francisco
22	Gannon	Patrick	31		M. S	Hackerer	"	"	Irish						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1913

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1910, *19* 52

71—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$50	No.	Sister Gretty Breen 263 Mabie ave Ridgewood L.I.					Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmichil.
2	yes	-	$50	yes 1910 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Gregg 1336 E 84th st Brooklyn NY					-	-	5 2	-	Dark	Brown	-	-	Longford
3	-	-	$25	No.	Cousin Jas O'Connor 1025					-	-	5 11	-	Fair	Blue	-	-	Donoughmore
4	-	brother	$15		Brother Joseph Bellingham mass 100 West 35th st Brooklyn NY					-	-	5 4	-	Black	Brown	-	-	Tennis
5	No	Aunt	$50	-	Uncle Johanna Conners Inquire Hotel Main St Buffalo NY					-	-	5 4	-	Brown	Brown	-	-	Coleen
6	-	Sister	$10		Sister Lizzie Donlon 326 West 52nd st Brooklyn NY					-	-	5 2	-	-	Blue	-	-	Kilmore
7	to	Self	$50	-	Sister Ethel Kerr 312 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ					-	-	5 1	Dark	-	Brown	-	-	Wexford
8	yes	brother	$20	-	Brother Benj Henry 438 12th St Troy NY					-	-	-	-	Dark	Dark	-	-	Ballymote
9	yes	Self	$50	-	Husband James Carroll McGill Nevada					-	-	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	-	Cork
10	-	Mother	$10	-	Falls do	do	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	Fair	Blue	-	-	-
11	No	-	$50	-	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	$-	-	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	$-	-	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	Self	$50	yes 1911 San Francisco	Brother Park Keenan 104 Water St Troy NY					-	-	5 9	Florid	Black	Blue	-	-	Charlestown
15	-		$500	yes 1911 San Francisco	Home 1862 Lexington ave New York							5 7						
16			$15	1911	451 4													
17	"		$40	1911 San Francisco	Cousin Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York							5 11						
18			$10	1911	Sister Mrs Barnes 1725 Boyd St Oakland Cal							5 3						Iowa
19	"	"	$50	1911 Troy	Home Grand st New York							5 4	Dark	Black	Brown			Syria Damascus
20	"	Husband	$25	" Troy	448 do	do						5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey			Ireland
21	yes	Self	$50		Relatives 36 Whiting St San Francisco							5 5	Dk	Dk	Br			Ireland
22	yes	do	$50	yes 1911 San Francisco														
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baster. MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baster
[redacted] Officer.

THE FOLL... NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...ount of money shown, as follows:

...*farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...*farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Trios, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Trim, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. 5, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Trim

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heald	James	21	4	M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mr. Farmery 41 Parkside Rd	Manchester	N.J. Newfork
2	Haron	Thomas	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Helens	Mrs Grey Derbyshire Hill Rd	St. Helens	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Koree	Herbert Leoil	28		M M	Fireman Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Londerry	Father Frederick Knee Drumconnuck	Co Cavan	N.Y. New-York
4	Weston	Sarah	29	7	M	Home Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Newport	Father John Matthews 48 Morris St	Newport	N.Y. Rochester
5	do	George Stanley	6	6	M	S Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do	—	do do
6	do	Percival Howard	5		M	S do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do do
7	do	Thomas Reginald	1		M	S do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do do
8	Matthews	Hannah	23	7	F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Weston-Super-Mare	Father - do		do do
9	Williams	Peter George	37		M	M Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Father James Williams Orange Grove Villa Weston-Super Mare	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Shields	Elizabeth Ellen	44	7	F	W House Keeper	No	No	do	Scotch	do	South Shields	Mrs Robert Shields 20 Somerset St	South Shields	N.Y. Watertown
11	do	Eleanor Elizabeth	26	7	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do do
12	do	Annie	17	7	F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	do	Mary Ellen	1	7	F	S Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
14	Keir	James Morrison	25		M	S Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father George Keir 17 Albany St	Dunfermline	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Keir	Stephen	21		M	M Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Keir Townhill Rd	Dunfermline	do do
16	Davy	George Albert	44		M	M Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Spalding	Wife Mrs Davy 28 Border Rd	Spalding	do Richfield Springs
17	do	Alfred Ernest	15		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - do Mrs Cocker	—	do do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brandon St Lighter Junior Davis	Liverpool	Ills Chicago
19	Davis	Albert	23		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	26 Croxteth Rd Lexington John Robinson 10 Belle Vue St		N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Robinson	John	19	4	M	S Clothier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Belle Vue Road Leeds Brother Richard Delaney		N.Y. New-York
21	Delaney	James	35		M	S Porter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	33 Arnot St Dublin Parents Mr Pugh		N.J. Newark
22	Pugh	Fred	26		M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Blackwood	28 Oak Dale Terrace Blackwood Father James Rowley		Penn Bradford
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	English	England	Bradford	Boarder —		do do
24	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do	—	do do
25	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do		do do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do		do do
27	Keogh	John	21		M	S Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Miss E Keogh 29 Braithwaite St	Dublin	N.Y. New-York
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Mother Catherine Flynn [illegible]		do Brooklyn
	Gallagher	John	25		M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Monaghan	Mother Mary Gallagher Rullingho Ahogarg Co		

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, or by the Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being able to read can write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$7 No		Fr Walter Allen 218 Wood St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Self	$30 No		Father John Egan 423 Nos 3rd Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	do	do	None	Ireland	Mayo
3	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	6 105 New York	Cousin John Mc Intire 215 East 36 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	do	None	do	Birr
4	Yes	Self	24 No		Husband Peter G. Heaton 47 Mayburn St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Llanguenich
5	do	Mother	do No		Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Newport
6	do	do	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
7	do	do	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
8	No	Self	$25 No		Brother Thomas Matthews 47 Mayburn St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	do	Aberdulais
9	No	Self	$25 No		Friend Olley Hopwell Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	Blue	None	do	Weston-Super-Mare
10	Yes	Self	$20 No		Sons Mr. Shields International Xpr Co Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	do	do	10 No		Brother — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	England	South Shields
12	do	Mother	$20 No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Newcastle
13	do	do	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	South Shields
14	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	6 Cleveland Ohio	Friend Dan Mc Kenzie 34 St Marks Ave Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Darwen
15	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	Darwen
16	Yes	Self	$25 No		Brother in Law Mr. J Harrow Richfield Springs, Otsego Cty, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Wainfleet
17	do	Father	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	Spalding
18																			
19	Yes	Self	$20 No		Brother David J Davis 1368 14 Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Self	$25 No		Mrs A Robinson 162 Court St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	do	Blue	None	do	Leeds
21	Yes	Self	$30 No		Friend A. Darlington 214 East 75 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathdrum
22	Yes	Self	$50 No		Sister Mrs Athy 32 Barbara St Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Light	Blue	None	Wales	Blackwood
23	No	Self	$20 No		Husband Charles Purssord 11 Morocco St, Bradford, Yorks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Burnley
24	No	Self	$20 No														None	do	Bradford
25																	None	do	do
26																	None	do	do
27	Yes	Self	$25 No		Sister Bridget Carragher 691 Beal St W. Philadelphia Brandywine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
28					Uncle Pat Mc Hugh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Dark	do	None	do	Aileen
29	Yes	do	$50 No									5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carter, MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBA... 18-23 to 26 & 28

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. B. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sy. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		37													
1	Mulvany	Patrick	39		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Thomas Mulvany 2nd South Parade Inchicore Dublin	N Y	New York
2	Alexander	Hugh	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyrea	Brother Robert Alexander Ballyla Rangor	Pa	Rea Milford
3	[illegible]					House							Sister Mrs D J Williams Liskeard	Pa	Scranton
4	[illegible]												Aunt do	do	do
5	Brockley	Lizzie	23		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Woolton	Mother Ann Jackson 11 Rushton Place Woolton	N J	Plainfield
6	do	George Knowles	1	11	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
7	Roache	Thomas	19		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Rantwich	Mr Pat Roach (Father) Meelick Turlough Castlebar Ireland	N Y	Geneva
8	Keswin	Elizabeth	21	2	F S	None	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Elizabeth Heffernan Maid Of Monmouth Mother Mrs Kellerby	Conn	Hartford Waterbury
9	Kellerby	Sarah	23		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Middlesboro	12 Harlington Rd Middlesboro Brother in Law Thomas Hutchinson	Mich	Detroit
10	Mc Kinley	Thomas	52		M M	Stoker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	29 Upper Townsend St Belfast	Ind	Rochester
11	do	Mary	51		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Mayock	Peter	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Wallingford	Brother W Mayock Co 375 North Colony St Wallingford	Conn	Wallingford
13	Barrett	Annie	22		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mother Lavina Barrett 74 Reginald Rd Saltley Birmingham	N Y	New York
14	Weigell	John Thomas	6		M S	Nephew	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Corhead	Herbert George	23		M S	Farmer Plan Golf	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Catherine Corhead 14 Wedgewood St Liverpool	Ills	Chicago
16	Wilson	George	21		M S	Apprentice	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlady	Father George Wilson Smithy Cottage Aberlady	Mich	Detroit
17	Jackson	Ernest William	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Woolton	Mother Ann Jackson 11 Rushton Place Woolton	N J	Plainfield
18	Pugh	Reginald	36		M M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Father James Purcell 61 Argyle St Birkenhead	N Y	New York
19	do	Bessie	32		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Millicent	6		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
21	do	Reginald	4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Henry	Maria	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Armford	Father Michael Henry Barnacuga Strintford Mayo	Mo	St Louis
23	Mc Dermott	Annie	35		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Alice Kimmel 40 North Dingle Kirkdale Liverpool	N Y	New York
24	do	Joseph	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
25	do	Margaret	9		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Winifred	7		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Alban	5		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Peter	3		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	John	1		M S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

28

* An intended residence of more than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1912, NEW YORK, 19 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No	Aunt Helen Spillman 116 E 60th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fred	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	do	Self	Yes $40	Yes 1910 Fort Fraser	Brother William Alexander Fort Nelson Saskatchewan Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Bangor
3	do	do	do	do	Son Harold Conway Rayner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	England	Bath
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Henry Brockley 296 Somerset St Plainfield N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Woolton
6	do	Father	do	No	Father - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
7	do	Brother	do	No	Brother John Roach 181 North St Geneva New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Castle Bar
8	do	Sister	do	No	Sister Mrs Byrne 11 Clinton St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	do	Brown	do	do	Monatrath
9	do	Brother	do	No	Brother George Hillerby 2219 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Medium	do	do	do	England	Thornaby
10	do	Self	do	No	Brother John Mc Kinney Carbondale Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Cookstown
11	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	Black	Brown	do	do	do
12	do	Brother	do	No	Brother W Mayock 375 North Colony St Wallingford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Mayo
13	do	Brother	do	No	Brother J J Wingaell 304 W 150 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham
14	do	do	do	do	Sister - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
15	do	Self	do	No	Friend Andrew Cotton Parnell Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
16	do	Self	do	No	Brother John Wilson 105 Elizabeth West Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	do	do	Blue	Marks on right forearm	Scotland	Stonehaven
17	do	Mother	do	No	Brother in Law Negley Brockley 296 Somerset St Plainfield (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	Grey	None	England	Woolton
18	do	Self	Yes	1905 New York 1912	Home 427-147 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	Blue	None	do	Mold
19	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead
20	do	Parents	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	America	New York
21	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
22	do	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Kelly 1425 Temple Place St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Burnaugra
23	do	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Patrick Mc Dermott 540 E 134 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Dark	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
24	do	Father	do	No	Father - do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
25	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
26	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
27	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
28	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
29	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carter MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Officer. MASTER.

THE F[illegible] NUMBERS DID NOT EXCEED 314

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N D B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dunne	Edward	25	4	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother John Dunne 61 Bridgefoot St Dublin	NY	New-York
2	Kane	Vincent	25		M	S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	England	Wigan	Mother Margaret Kane 54 Wrightington Rd Wigan	NJ	Brooklyn
3	Reilly	Thomas	24		M	S	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Father Edward O Reilly 30 Railway Ave Inchicore Dublin	do	New-York
4	Little	Robert Frank	30		M	S	Asst.	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father Alf. Little 67 Leg Rd Egremont	Cal	San Francisco
5	Powell	Jane Annie	32	7	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Durham	Father Alfred Young 32 Beaconsfield St, Rotsol on Tees	Col	Creede
6	do	Mary Isabella	5	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do	do	do
7	do	John Alfred	3	8	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Sims	Norman Harold	33		M	S	Organ Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Brother Mr. C. M. Sims 3 Lendger Ave Bramley Leeds	Minn	Granger
9	Rice	Sarah	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Meigh	Father Felix Rice Meigh Near Newry	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Wilson	Frederick	20	9	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Mother Isabella Wilson 55 Jaffa St Belfast	NJ	Paterson
11	Forden	Catherine	27		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birkenhead	Father Mr. Forden 39 St Anne St Birkenhead	NY	Brooklyn
12	Marchant	Ernest Charles	40		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brother Joseph Marchant 8 Adelaide Mansions Finchley Rd London	do	New-York
13	Nicholson	Wilfred	34	8	M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Middlesboro	Mrs Nicholson (Wife) 34 Warwick St Middlesborough	Wash	Seattle
14	do	Wilfred	1		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother — do —	do	do
15	Roache	Michael	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Bootle	Brother Anthony Roache 21 Rembrandt Rd Bootle	NY	Geneva
16	Makinye	David	57		M	M	Clergyman	do	do	do	African	South Africa	King Williamstown	Wife Mrs Makinye King Williamstown, South Africa	Miss	Kansas City
17	Baker	Charles Robert	27	3	M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	English	England	Kemble	Mother Mrs Lock 127 Kemble Near Cirencester	NY	Niagara Falls
18	Martin	William	36	8	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Skelton	William Martin Church St Skelton	Mich	Painesdale
19	Birch	Thomas Frederick	19	3	M	S	Chaser	do	do	do	do	do	Castle Bromwich	Father J. Birch The Beeches Castle Bromwich	NY	New-York
20	Griffiths	James William	20		M	S	Golfer	do	do	do	do	do	Margate	Uncle Mr. Harvey 2 Hanley St Margate	LI	East Islip
21	Warren	Henry	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Penzance	Mother Mrs L. Warren 15 Jennings St Penzance	Ver	East Dover
22	Osborne	William James	32		M	M	Motor Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs M. Osborne 18 St Clare Terrace Penzance	NY	Irvington-on-Hudson
23	Morris	Henry	28		M	S	Steamer Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Parents Mr. Morris 130 St James St Burnley	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Forden	William	5		M	S	Child	Infant	do	do	do	do	Eastbourne	Grandmother 120 St Anns Terrace Eastbourne	NY	Brooklyn
25	Parris	Geo: Ernest	26		M	S	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	Hastings	105 All Saints Rd Hastings	NJ	Scholeield
26	Hyett	Frances	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Wife Emma Hyett 12 Ellen Grove Heigh St Epsom	NJ	Philadelphia
27	White	Walter E.	45		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Brother Mr. Fredman Alexander College Belfast	Pa	Fredman Surrey

29

† Race or People. Write the specific race, as English, Scotch, Irish, Finnish, German, Magyar, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Mexican, etc.

* The last permanent residence and final destination will sometimes be the same. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The final destination will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, and if not, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in Law Michael Gormann 1068 - 1st Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dundalk
2	do	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr R. J. Keat 1395 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	do	Brown	do	England	Wigan
3	do	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-Law Thomas Lindall Comfort Hall Sanatorium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Hazel	do	Ireland	Dublin
4	No	Self	$25	No	1907	San-Francisco Cal	Home 176 Shears St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
5	No	Husband	$25	No	1907	Creede Colorado	Husband Walter Rogsell Creede Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ilkeston
6	No	Father	Do	do			Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Guisboro
7	No	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr E. F. Sims Granger Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
9	do	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	Sister Catherine Rice 64 West Thompson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Neigh
10	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Henry Johnstone 187 Water St Paterson (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Belfast
11	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Mr W. Forbes 189 Bacon St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Birkenhead
12	do	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1911	New-York	Friend Mr J. Graham 266 West 17 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Maidstone
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother J. W. Nicholson 807 N 172 St Seattle Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	do	do	do	Middlesboro
14	No	Father	Do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
15	No	Self	$25	No			Brother John Roache 22 North St Geneva N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Castleblayney
16	No	Self	$25	No			General Conference Hall Kansas City Missouri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Dark	Dark	do	South Africa	Grahamstown
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother A. Baker 536 - 25 Street Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Kemble
18	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Horace Charles Parnisdale Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	do	do	do	do	Bristol
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend J. J. Farley 202 East 73 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	Cut on right forefinger	do	Birmingham
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father Mr Griffiths Bad Ship Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Medium	Grey	None	do	Sandwich
21	Do	Self	$25	No			Uncle U. K. Peterson East Dover Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Paul
22	do	Self	$25	No			Friend U. J. Denton Lyndhurst Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	do	None	do	Paul
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1911	Hartford	Sister Marie Coulon 167 Church St Hartford Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	do	Manchester
24	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Mr P. Foran 169 Bergen Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Infant				Good	No	2	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Birkenhead
25	do	Self	$25	No			Bro B. H. Parris Johnstaylor Schoolcraft	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	do	do	Hastings
26	Do	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Rheumatism Hillman Valley	Friend Mr Wells 112 Bowne Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	[illegible]
27	No	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Hillman Valley	Bro Sam White Hillman Valley	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	do	do	do	do	Bradford
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 28-10-30

J. Carter
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prin, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Prin.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John A Tracy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd *May*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leytner	Reuben	25	M	S	Tailor Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Wigan	Parents Aaron Leytner 111 Warrington Lane Wigan	NY	Brooklyn
2	Peteranski	Israel	17	M	S	Hair Dresser	do	do	do	do	do	Hull Born	Father Abraham Peterdunski 40½ St James St, Hull	NY	New-York
3	Schatz	Yette	20	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Stockport Born 20 Yrs	Mother Sophie Schatz 21 Coal St, Stockport	do	do
4	do	Beckie	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Born 1894	do	do	do
5	Kairiene	Katri	40	F	M	House Wife	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	do	Liverpool 23 years	Sister Friend 131 Portland St, Liverpool	Conn	Waterbury
6	Kairiute	Merie	15	F	S	Daughter Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Kairis	John	0	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Kairink	Nellie	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Laudinskiene	Krozule	21	F	M	Sewing Machine Operator Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Wife & Family 17 Sharon St Liverpool	do	do
10	Levin	Morris	33	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool 9 Years	Wife Mrs L Jacobs	Mass	Boston
11	Jacobs	Samuel	32	M	M	Tailor Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	London 5 Months	26 Little Alie St, London	NY	Brooklyn
12	Ghislette	Andree	23	M	S	Waiter	do	do	Belgian	Belgian	do	London 4 Yrs	Bro Ghislette 59 King St, Hammersmith London	do	New-York
13	do	Edouard	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Schae	Urbain Leon	25	M	S	Hair Dresser	do	do	France	French	do	1 Year Leeds	Mother Madame Julie Schae 17 Rue des Ambromiers Carcassone	do	do
15	Cherif Ben Said	Ahmed Hamfel	26	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Birmingham 7 months	Cousin Sid Ahmed 2 Bartholomew St Birmingham	do	do
16	Eberhardt	Robert	37	M	M	Musical Artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	London 7 years	Mother Agnes Eberhardt 38 Konigstrasse Barmen Germany	do	do
17	Coddle	Nathan	39	M	M	Draper	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Coddle 53 Wakey St Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cotton						27 Yrs	Brother-in-law Brick Layer	[illegible]	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

39

30

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1912, *19*

60

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Samuel Rosenberg 169 Nare Meyer St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	do	Brother	$10	No			Brother Morris Pekrawski 32 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Leeds
3	do	Father	$25	No			Father Samuel Schatz 97 Willet St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	do	Manchester
4	do	do	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
5	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband Peter Kapis 109 Green St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	Blue	None	Poland	Alexto
6	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	England	Seacombe
7	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Liverpool
9	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in Law N Kuglunsky 81 Chilsey St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Blond	Grey	do	Russia	Wilna
11	Yes	Self	$15	No	1906	New York	Brother Jacobowitz 439 Lott Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Oserkow
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			Carpenter Caseve 9 Christopher St Cave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	do	do	Switzerland	Lepir
13	do	do	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$20	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	do	do	France	Aude
15	do	do	$10	No			Friend Salvator Bonan 22 Albany St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Blue	Tatto Marks on Left Hand	Algiers	Fort National
16	do	do	$30	No			Paul Lanzing (Friend) 104 E 14 Stret New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Elberfeld
17	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	Daughter Miss A Caddle 119 2 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	do	do	None	Sweden	Riga
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Herman Siegner 130	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	Scratch on Re	India	Bombay
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBRACE 18 to 20

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

John A. West
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pim.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1118

...ATION, CLEARLY, AND SYLLABLE ALPHABET BY BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzsimmons	John	54		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	America	United States		Onondaga Co. N.Y.		N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Mc Guire	Thomas	36		M	S			-	-		Co. + State, N.Y.	- Sept - 3 2/1898	Ohio - York	
3	Levy	Philip	36		M	S	Peddler					San Francisco Co. Cal.		Cal	Sacramento
4	Stowell	William	43		M								Oct 2/1891 -	West	Scranton
5	Cotterille	Nilda	36		M									Pa	Rochester
6	Goldfield	Abraham	45		M								24/1364 -	West	Philadelphia
7	Lunde	Oskar	48		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	27/1898	Circuit Court Minneapolis Minn.	New York
8	do	Gjatle	49		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
9	Robbins	Henry	22		M	S	Stockman	do	do	do	do	do	No. 66813		Blanock
10	Galloway	Thomas	27		M	S	Lumber	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Ark.		Jonesboro
11	Butler	Ben	36		M	M	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	No. 66812		
12	Goued	George	65		M	S	Farmer	do	do	England					
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

62

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	Years, period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	(American Citizen)					Returning home Orpheus, New York												
	2	do	(		do		)	Home 710 West Riverside Ave New York												
	3	do	(		do		)	Home 1320 Eleventh St Sacramento, Cal												
	4	do	(		do		)	Mother Mrs Jones 146 J Garfield ave Scranton Pa												
	5	do	(		do		)	Home 13 Bartlett Place Oregon Rd Rochester N J												
	6	do	(		do		)	Home 1982 Regent St Philadelphia												
	7	Yes	American Citizen					Returning home 317 East English Ave Spokane Wash												
	8	Yes	do		do			Returning home 317 East English Ave Spokane Wash												
	9	Yes	American Citizen					Gleenrock												
	10	No	ditto					Father James Calloway Jonesboro												
	11	No	ditto					Wife Mrs Ben Butler Keeper												
	12	No	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	1911	Home Freemont Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Gr	Ev	Blue	England Lancashire
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master, MASTER, of the S.S. CROWN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 13 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigraht is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Pinn, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pinn.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	John	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wells	Father Mr. Baker Conley Hill Wells Somerset	Ont.	Toronto
2	Clayton	Oswald	31		M M	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Mother Mrs. Clayton 105 Lichborne Rd Bradford	do	Hamilton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. In transit List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1912, ____, *19*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No / If Yes—Year or period when / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or by the State in which he or she is going.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Edw. Bowyer Bristol					Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England Bath
2	do	do	Yes	No	Mr. H. Blackburn Clarence					do	do	5 3	Dark	do	Blue	do	do Bradford
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hearter MASTER., of the S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hearter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 31 to 32

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M G B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at N.Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Soslo	T. Manuel	41		M	M	Seaman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Coruna	Vilelsor	Wife Josefa Cadenas	NY	New York
3436847	Naya	Lopez	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	Spain	Teo	Father Beato Naya	do	do
3436982	Arias	Tempreno	38		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leans	Coruna Leo Wife Maria Bravo Coruna Leans	do	do
93														Wife Francisca Gomez Coruna Leans	do	do
4	do	Tempreno Felipe	35		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Cesar Carelle Coruna Cerro	do	do
5	Garcia	Fernandez J	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cerro	Wife Avelina Montero Coruna Cerro	do	do
26	do	do O	39		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Dias Manuela		
27	Alvarez	[illegible]												Father Lorenzo Martin		
42	[illegible]	[illegible]												Wife Manuela Alvarez		
50	[illegible]	[illegible]												Wife Dolores Barreiro		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												Wife Francisca Garcia Coruna Lugo	do	do
11	Noguerra	Manuel	35	26	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Rego	Father Antonio Pardo Coruna Seregalo	do	do
8 12	Posto	Francisco	18		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Seregalo	Father Jose Raton Coruna Leans	do	do
9 13	Garrido	Jose Raton	14		M	S	Seaman	No	No	do	do	do	Leans	Wife Emelia R. Dias Coruna Cifeles	do	do
32165914	Galton	Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Orense	Wife Serafina De Costa Orense Spain	Col	Kearney
32164415	Lopez	Constantino J	33		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Concepción Guerra Cabas Spain	do	do
32165216	Pena	Leonardo H	40		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Cabas	Brother Jose Alvarez Quinta Spain	do	do
17	Esterez	Alvarez C	23		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Quinta	Wife Dominga Alvarez Quinta Spain	do	do
65018	Fidalgo	Manuel L	33		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Celia Calvo Orense Spain	do	do
64919	Odrio	Julio D	21		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Orense	Wife Maria Laguego Orense Spain	do	do
8 20	Luquejo	Francisco	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Manuel Alvarez Orense Spain	NY	New York
32165821	Alvarez	Secundino L	42		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antonio Perez Orense Spain	do	do
7 22	Perez	Francisco G	16		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Francisco Perez Orense Spain	do	do
6 23	Pereda	Manuel Loza	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Clara Romero Orense Spain	do	do
5 24	Rivero	Manuel Alvarez	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Caldeiro Orense Spain	do	do
4 25	Caldeiro	Domingo J	40		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juan A Barbosa Orense Spain	do	do
3 26	Balbon	Jose M	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 11 MAY 1910, ..., 19

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of stay. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been connected with the business of prostitution within the past two years.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1911 New York	Friend Ramon Leo 324 Spring St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Corunna
2	do	do	$20	No	Brother Emilio E Reyes 663 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Leo
3	do	do	$10	Yes 1910 New York	Friend Ramon Leo 324 Spring St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	Black	None	do	Orense
4	do	do	$10	do 1910 do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
5	do	do	$20	do 1910 do	Friend Jose Reis 69 Columbia Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	Black	None	do	do
6	do	do	$26	do 1911 do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	Orense
7	do	do	$20	Yes 1909 do	Friend Juan Barral [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	Black	None	do	do
8	do	do	$20	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Orense
9	do	do	$20	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
10	do	do	$20	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Orense
11	do	do	$20	Yes 1911 do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	Black	None	do	Orense
12	do	do	$20	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Vigo
13	do	do	$10	No	Friend Ramon Leo 324 Spring St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	Nevros
14	do	do	$20	Yes 1909 New York	Friend Geo Balaker 24 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
15	do	do	$35	No	Friend Domingo Costo Box 54 Shasta Redding Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	Black	do	None	do	Cabas
17	do	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Zuinta
18	do	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	do	Blue	Blue	do	do	Orense
20	do	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
21	do	do	$20	No	Friend George Balaker 24 24th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	Black	do	do	do
22	do	do	$20	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$20	No	Father Manuel Rivero 24 24th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	$26	No	Friend George Balaker 24 24th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
26	do	do	$20	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 7 10 10 & 27 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Price, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

W. Price

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd, *May*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			43												
1696 1	London	Jesse	35		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Kingston	Father John London Pitstone Near Tring Herts	Mich	Jackson City
2	Dodge	Albert Edward	31	3	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Folkestone	Wife Rose Dodge 30 Gloden Rd, Folkestone	N Y	Niagara Falls
3	do	Albert Edward	9	8	M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother — do	do	do
4	Green	[illegible] J	41		M M	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs Green 147 Hemingford Rd, Barnsbury, London	do	Rochester
5	do	Emily	31		F M	Home Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Thora	5		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do	do	do
7398- 7	Forsythe	William John	24	10	M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	Uncle William Corbett Bromore Co Dorset	Pa	Philadelphia
3637/9 8	Johnston	Pat	27		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Oldham	Friend John Goodyear Carlisle St Peckham	Ill	Chicago
3947/13 9	Darlington	Frank	43		M M	Tailor	do	do	do	Rach 10/18/38	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Nathaniel Darlington 38 New Bright Street Dublin	NY	Newyork
10	do	Elizabeth	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
11	Hughes	John	18		M S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Ditto	do	do
12	do	Mary	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
13	Darlington	James	11		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Nathaniel Darlington 38 New Bright Street Dublin	do	do
14	do	Michael	8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
15	do	Annie	10		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
16	do	[illegible]	6		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1912, 19 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year & period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those under charges for crime and immigrants who have been deported by authority of law, to which supplemental inquiry is to be made.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes 5		Brother William London Rock Ray Grass Lake Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Pitstone
2	do	Self	Yes 15 Cts	Niagara Falls	Brother Mr. Dodge 1018-15th Street Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Medium	do	Grey	do	do	Dover
3	do	Father	do No		Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	Folkestone
4	do	Self	Yes No		Brother James Green 678 Seawald St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	do	do	London
5	do	Husband	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Braishfield
6	do	Father	do No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	London
7	do	Self	Yes No		Cousin Sam Messenger 3035 N 5 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Dromara
8	do	do	do No		Cousin Hammond Fire Co Union Stock Yds Chicago	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 2	do	do	Grey	do	do	Longford
9	do	Sister	£5 No		Brother Wm Darlington 7148 75 St Newport	No	do	No	No	5 9	Dark	do		do		do	do	Dublin
10	do	Sister in law	£5 No		do	No	do	No	No	5 8	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
11	do	Aunt	£2 No		do	No	do	No	No	5 5	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
12	do	do	£2 No		do	No	do	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
13	do	Aunt	None No		Uncle Wm Darlington 7148 75 St New York	No	do	No	No	—	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
14	do	do	do No		ditto	No	do	No	No	—	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
15	do	do	do No		ditto	No	do	No	No	—	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
16	do	do	do do		ditto	No	do	No	do	—	do	do	Blue			do	do	do
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Carter., (Name of Master, Mate, Pilot or Steward.), of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER, Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 7 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Z. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREUNTO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 2nd day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45161	Dahlgren	Anna	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Ehtari	Father Juho Dahlgren, Haapajärvi Kyrönkylä, Ehtari	N.Y.	New York
45172	Klinga	Ida	22		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pitäjärvi	Father August Andersen, Pitäjärven kirkon kylä	Minn.	Winton
" 3	— " —	Hilja	3		F S	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
45184	Koskela	Heikki	41		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Wife Maria Koskela, Pyttiköski Pyhäjoki	Mass.	SouthCarver
45195	Salminen	Anna	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hanko	Father Johan Salminen, Skvetteln Hanko	N.Y.	New York
45206	Puukko	Olga	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haukivuori	Father Juha Puukka, Kantola Haukivuori	do	do
45217	Piiro	Ida	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrnävä	Father Heikki Piira, Sugsleva Tyrnävä	N.J.	Jersey City
45228	Rantanen	Alma	18		F S	2-787953- 11-18-40 do	do	do	do	do	do	Eurajoki	Father Isaac Rantanen, Sydänmaan kk Eurajoki	N.Y.	New York
39/1817 9	Johansson	Mikael	23		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Jakobstad	Father Johan Johansson, Tavastgatan B. Jakobstad	do	Brooklyn
39/1818 10	Åman	Johanna	35		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Agata Åman, Svarvar Purmo Hemmas	do	do
39/1819 11	Merilahti	Mikko	24		M	Tailor	do	do	do	Finland	do	Vaasa	Mother Anna Tuori, Orismala Storpro	Pa	Monessen
" 12	— " —	Ida	20		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 13	— " —	Olavi		8	M S	Infant			do	do	do	do		do	do
39/1820 14	Kaars	Anna	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jakobstad	Father Matts Kaars, Fortunaborg Öfvermark	Mich	Kenosha
39/1821 15	— " —	Evelina	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ulrika Kaars, Öfvermark	do	do
39/1822 16	Gullans	Johan	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Gullans, Öfvermark	do	do
39/1823 17	Karlson	Ivar	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Johan Karlson, Närpes Öfvermark	do	do
39/1824 18	Axerblom	Emma	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pedalax	Father Mattz Axerblom, Gumsmora Pedalax	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39/1825 19	Elonen	Edvard	26		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Eurajoki	Brother Vigrid Salminen, Storgatan Nystad Kanna	Oreg	Astoria
39/1826 20 ADMITTED	Jakobsson	Anders	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Seattle Wash	Wife Hilda Jacobson, Fisbara Purmo	Wash	Newcastle
39/1827 21	Mattson	Anna	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Finland	Purmo	Daughter Sofia Lovin, Purmo	Oreg	Portland
39/1828 22	Lundqvist	Johannes	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Lundqvist, Rosat Purmo	Mich	Manistee
39/1829 23	Jakobsson	Matts	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Mother Hanna Strandell, Slättbacka Purmo	do	do
39/1830 24	Raak	Albert	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Purmo	Father Jacob Jacobsson, Raak Purmo	do	Black Diamond
45225	Tikkanen	Maria	24		F S	2-750944 — 7-9-40 Laundress	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Petra Tikkanen, Rytky Kiuruvesi	N.Y.	New York
45236	Hykkyrö	Mina	37		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Sippola	Father Fiina Hykkyrö, Lukkala Sippola	do	do
45247	Österlund	Karl	22		M S	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Kimlinge	Father Henrik Österlund, Kimlinge Kyrkoby	N.J.	Jersey City
45248	Mäntäri	Hilda	27		F S	Steamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Sippola	Brother Eda Mäntäri, Lukkala Sippola	N.Y.	New York
45259	Wainiontalo	Viktor	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Mother Sandra Sainio, Kunsinoma Laitila	do	do
45260	Sainio	Selma	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Brooklyn

42 55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 MAY 1912, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$38	No		Friend Mary Nirminen 650 Teasdale Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Ähtäri
2	do	Husband	$25	do		Husband Nestor Klinga Box 51, Winton, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Petäjäveci
3	do	Father																	
4	do	Brother in law	$25	1903	Mass	Brother in law Jan Henrikson Box 82, Schuylerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Selja Saarinen 2502 43 Str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	Kauhe
6	do	Cousin	$25	do		Cousin Paulina Pirkko 416 W. 35th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki
7	do	Friend	$100	July		Friend Sofia Jacobson 456 Ocean av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	Tyrnävä
8	do	Self	$25	do		Friend Alma Kanta 1040 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Turajoki
9	do	do	$25	do		Brother John Johnston 4118 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark	do	do	Jepua
10	do	do	$25	do		Friend Edith Alexander 247-50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	Pernio
11	do	do	$50			Friend Emil Paxton Box 441, Monessen Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blond	do	do	Jorypo
12	Yes	Husband					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	light	do	Light Chocolate	Kauvo
13	do	Father																	
14	No	Self	$30	No	1902	Sister Hanna Petterson Box 111, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	brown	None	do	Ylivieska
15	do	do	$25	No	1911	Hancock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	do	light	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	do		Cousin do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	$30	do		Cousin do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Närpes
18	Yes	do	$25	do		Friend Alice Edwards 8717-21st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	dark	do	brown	do	do	Petalax
19	do	do	$25	do		Friend Kusta Koski Box 7 Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	do	do	do	do	Evijoki
20	No	do	$25	1906	Wash. Seattle	Brother August Jacobson Box 23, New Castle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Ylivieska
21	do	do	$25	No		Husband Nils Mattsson Woodendale Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$25	do		Cousin Hetta Sandström Box 23, New Castle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	do		Brother August Jacobson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Self	$25	do		Brother Anders Ostman Box 316 Black Diamond Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	light	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Friend	$25	do	1907	Friend Hilda Aletta 2000 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	grey	do	do	Kuusaa
26	do	Cousin	$25	No	1911	Friend Ida Karson 5153 E. 125th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	blue	do	do	Sipola
27	do	Brother	$25	No		Brother Albert Setterlund 102 Bright St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Kuusjoki
28	do	Self	$30	do		Friend P. Larson 5153 E. 125th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Sipola
29	do	do	$25	do		Sister Minna Warpio 519 E. 135th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortila
30	do	do	$25	do		Friend Edna Koivu 727-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	grey	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK None

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Biles Price, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B (O J), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Price.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

White Star Line
Liverpool–Boston
"Majestic"

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 45 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1836 1	Zukowski	Wiventy	36	m	m	farm laborer	no		Roussia	Polish	Roussia	Alona	wife: Agata Zukowska, Alona, Roussia	Mass.	North Abington
1835 2	Wysochute	Domicela	18	f	s	domestic girl	No	No	do	Lithuanian	do	Stoklierki	mother: Domicela Wysochute, Stoklierki, Roussia	do	S. Boston
1838 3	Perewodow	Moisshe	18	m	s	tailor	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Jaron	Jaron	mother: Freide Perewodow, Jaron, Roussia	do	Boston
1836 4	Lezubinskinte	Anna	19	f	s	domestic girl	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Tarputzi	Tarputzi	father: Markus Lezubinskinte, Tarputzi, Roussia	do	Jamaica Plain
1839 5	Feker Scher	Mofel	18	m	s	tailor	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Trawli	Trawli	mother: Taube Feker, Trawli, Roussia	do	Boston
1831 6	Zacharzewska	Thekla	18	f	s	domestic girl	no	do	Polish	do	Strakiski	Strakiski	mother: Josefa Zacharzewska, Strakiski, Roussia	do	North Abington
1838 7	Zygziene wife	Marianna	47	f	m	farm laborer	No	No	do	Lithuanian	do	Stoklischi	daughter: Petronella Zygziene, Stoklischi, Roussia	do	S. Boston
1838 8	Skarpas	Anton	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	do	Polish	do	Kiewgalischki	Kiewgalischki	father: kasimir Skarpas, Kiewgalischki, Roussia	do	Newton Upper Falls
1839 9	Grabowski	Fotil	18	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	Fedorowek	Fedorowek	father: Anton Grabowski, Fedorowek, Roussia	do	Boston
1840 10	Ehrenpreis	Rochel	19	f	s	domestic servant	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Fassy	father: Wolf Ehrenpreis, Fassy, Roumania	do	Roxbury
1835 11	Lemelmann	Fradel	20	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Roussia	do	Roussia	Grodno	brother: Hirsch Lemelmann, Grodno, Roussia	do	Boston
1841 12	Werchulik	Michal	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Zwaniecka	father: Andrzej Werchulik, Zwaniecka, Austria	do	Salem
	13 Benczek	John	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnowska	mother: Maryna Benczek, Tarnowska, Russia	do	Greenfield
	14 Dembtauska	Waleria	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wlodky	mother: Josefa Dembtauska, Wlodky, Russia	do	Boston
	15 Paptauska	Kazimira	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ludina	Brother: Antan Paptauska, Lensa, Russia	do	do
ADMITTED	16 Haberman	Samuel	16	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Siedzem	father: David Haberman, Siedzem, Russia	do	Rochester
1832	17 Dembski	Sore	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Suwalki	mother: Dinech Dembska, Suwalki, Zagarnaja, Russia	N.Y.	Glens Falls
1833	18 Sobolanoski	Abram	18	m	s	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Bialystark	father: Wolf Sobolanski, Bialystark, Russia	Cal	Parland
	19 Warschaw	Abraham	15	m	s	printer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rypin	mother: Liboshe Warschaw, Rypin, Russia	mass	Boston
ADMITTED	20 Klatowska	Marta	48	f	m	Housewife	No	No	do	Polish	do	Grajewo		do	do
ADMITTED	do daught	Weronika	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED	21 Broc	Iwan	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lamber	father: Wasko Broc, Swezmanuk, Galicya		
ADMITTED	22 Bögenberger	Nathans	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braunsberg	father: Philip Bögenberger, Braunsberg, Germany	N.D.	Cando
1842	24 Wajtanis	Josef	27	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzazanka	brother: Kazimir Wajtanis, Brzazanka, Russia	mass	Maynard
	25												wife: Maryana Lewandowska,		Boston
1844	26 Fischer	Isaac	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lazy	brother: Grim Fischer, Lody, Russia	do	Chelsea
	27														

7 Packages of baggage the effects of Russian passengers have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate at Liverpool England

Ed Stedman

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other persons, or by what other persons or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own fare he has paid for the passage of any other alien, and if so, whether he is related to such alien, and what the relationship is, if any.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what such labor is.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self $30	No		brother in law Nikodem Mlicznski, South Abington, Mass. Washington 1353	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Olona
2	S	$25	No		Cousin: Felix Bogkus, S. Boston, Mass 2 Dec. 35	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Stoklishki
3	S	father $30	No		father Nelson Petrauskas, Boston, Mass. Auburn 43	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	do	black	brown	do	do	Jasva
4	S	brother in law $3	No		brother in law: Sabon Mazeika, Jamaica Plain Mass. Baker 1	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	light	brown grey	do	do	Tarputai
5	S	brother $24	No		brother: Ehmund Lipper Boston, Mass. Broadway 128	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	do	brown	do	do	Shavli
6	S	uncle $20	No		uncle: Anton Kliszewski South Abington, Mass. Washington 1350	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	do	fair	blue	do	do	Stokiski
7	S	brother $25	No		brother in law: Felix Bogkus, S. Boston, Mass. 2 Dec. 35	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	light	brown brown	do	do	Stoklishki
8	S	cousin $22	No		Cousin: Paul Shappo Newton Upper Falls, Mass. Chestnut 57	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Ukmerge
9	S	brother $30	No		brother: Stanislaw Grabowski Boston, Mass. Salem 23	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	fair	grey	do	do	Petrowenai
10	—	uncle $3	No		Uncle Glaser nearly Roxbury, Mass. Lyon 65	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do	light	brown brown	do	Roumania	Jassy
11	S	do $3	No		uncle: Lorach Wornoff. Boston, Mass. Lowell 41	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Wilna
12	S	brother $6	No		brother: Stefan Warholitz, Salem, Mass. Derby 99	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	br	br	do	Austria	Zwaniaska
13	Yes	do $25	No		Brother Tomasz Berezek Greenfield Sept. 1st 29	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Russia	Tawanda
14	S	uncle $10	No		Jankus Antan Sapkauskas 44 Camel St Boston mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Wlotky
15	S	Brother $8	No	—	Brother Antan Sapkauskas 44 Camel St Boston mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 -	do	do	do	do	do	Ludna
16	No	uncle $	No		Antanas S Kamburg 44 michigan St 32 Rochester	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 11	do	do	do	do	do	Klegeu
17	Yes	Father $30	No	- -	Father Klaim Dembski Glens Falls N.Y. Lawrence 14	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Suwalki
18	S	Cousin $3	No	- -	Cousin Bell Tobel Portland Col. Jefferson 163	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	do	black	do	do	do	Bialystok
19	No	Father	No	— —	Father Samuel Warschaw 29 Rochester St Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Ryzyn
20	Yes	Cousin $150	No	- -	Jan Bolstan Stapanusky 346 Pleasant St gardner	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 11	heavy	brown	grey	do	do	Grajewo
21	S	Brother	No	- -	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 11	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	No	Self $25	No	- -	Jan Lapinskas 4 Court St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	do	brown	do	Austria	Sungum
23	S	Brother in law $25	No	- -	Brother in law Ludwig Ewangelska Laredo N. D.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	blond	grey	do	Germany	Brannsberg
24	S	Brother $25	No	- -	Brother Adam Wojtanis Maynard near Box 651	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	fair	light	blue	do	Russia	Ciszyszky
25						No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	do	grey	do	do	Darsuniskis
26	S	Brother in law $25	No	- -	Brother in law Adf Goldberg 5 Nelson near Amsbury 938	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	Lodz
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Officer.
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 25-27/30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

73

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

73

F. Pius

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B. S. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Pius

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stranberg	Josefine	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Biri	Father Martinus Stranberg Biri Norway	Wis	Waupan
2	Dinstelud	Lyder	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solär	Father Petter Larsen Kirkenær	N.D.	Hatton
3	Hansen	Jenny Cathrine	19	6	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hämik	Father Martin Hansen Hämik Norway	N.Y.	Corning
4	Stranberg	Ludvig	17	6	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Biri	Father Martinus Stranberg Biri Norway	Wis	Waupan
5	Martinsen	Johan	19	-	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solär	Mother Martha Johansen Högman Kirkehat St	N.D.	Hatton
6													Father Tören Faarneby Uncle Solär	S.D.	Lead City
7	Faarneby	Ole	20	1	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Arne Berg Uncle Solär	S.D.	Lead City
8	Berg	Ole	24	1	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Bernsten Kirkeat	N.D.	Deering
9	Skulseth	Esten Olsen	26	1	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Selbu	Selbu Norway	N.D.	Deering
10	Petersen	Birger Martin	17	1	M S	Fisher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vefsen	Father Helmer Petersen Sjögan Norway	Iowa	Sioux Rapids
11	Skirkevaag	Peder Helmuus	18	-	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brunsnes	Father E. Olsen Skirkevaag Brunsnes	Ill	Chicago
12	Svendsen	Fannes	20	-	M S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Father Svend Skaglund Kanstad Kristiansund	Wash	Seattle
13	Aie Oie	Johan	28	-	M S	Labourer 24-16251	yes	yes	do 8/31/12	do	do	do	Father Ole Aie Kristiansund	do	Fir
14	Torske	Anders	22	1	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lundalen	Father Lars T Torske Elverhöi Lundalen	mont	Billings
15	do	Sigrid	27	-	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Kristian Liland Skaptet Hamneräg	do	do
16	Liland	Simmin Berg Krista	25	-	M S	Fisher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamneräg	Wife Amanda Nilsdatter Svalvar	Minn	Duluth
17	Willasen	Halfdan Kr. J.	36	-	M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Svalvar	Mother Anna Evensen Arbeiten 3 Frandsyen	N.D.	Tekin
18	Nilsen	Nils Andun	22	-	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Trandsyen	Trandsyen	O. A. Larsen Faisetb	Ill	Chicago
19	Salem	Ole Olsen	61	-	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stören	Stören	Minn	Lanesboro
20													Father Esten Father Sönnedalen	Minn	Melvin
21	Father	Arnt Estensen	24	-	M S	Shamat	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sönnedalen	Father Ole Svarsen Singsaas	Minn	Melvin
22	Lillebjörgen	Karl Theodor Olsen	19	-	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stören	Father Jacob Olsen Stören	do	do
23	Lieh	Guvor Jacobsen	18	-	M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stören	Father Esq. De Trieq Central Lake Michigan	Mich	Ellsworth
24	de Vries	Paul	38		M S	Farmer	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Weesep	Do	do	do
25	Veenstra	Lieke	21		M S	Farm Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
26	do	Johannes	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
27	Erick	Scagfse	25		M S	Farm Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do			
28															
29															
30															

E-40525 - 7/6/38

95 37 7 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1912, 19 74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ten dollars was paid by the immigrant or by some other person, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin $10	No	- -	Cousin mrs Dahl Waupan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	dark	brown	None.	Norway Biri
2	Yes	Uncle $30	No	- -	Uncle Albert Larsen Hatton N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8¾	fair	do	blue do	do	do Solar
3	Yes	Self $38	No	- -	Friend Rudolf Emilsen 220 Becker St Corning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair	blue do	do	do [illegible]
4	Yes	do $10	No	- -	Cousin mrs Dahl Waupan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6¼	do	dark	blue do	do	do [illegible]
5	Yes	do $25	No	- -	Friend Albert Larsen Hatton N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	do	do	blue	do	do Solar
6																	
7	Yes	do $30	No	- -	Uncle Ole Danielsen Lead City S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	dark	red	blue	do	do Solar
8	Yes	do $27	No	- -	Friend Ofle Danielsen Lead City S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	fair	fair	blue	do	do Solar
9	Yes	do $25	No	- -	Friend Johan Kubbesh Glenullen N. D. R. F. D. Route No 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2½	fair	fair	blue	do	do Selbu
10	Yes	Sister do	$25	No - -	Sist Nora Pedersen Sist Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	do	do	do	do Vefsen
11	Yes	Self	$25	No - -	Brother Martin Waage 3258 Hancock St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do Brunsnes
12	Yes	do	$25	No - -	Brother Ole Svendsen 2217 n 62 St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair	brown	do	do Kristiansund
13	Yes	do	$25	No - -	care John Ellersen Fir Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	do	do	blue	do	do do
14	Yes	do	$25	No - -	Brother John L. Fauske Verdin Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	do	brown	do	do	do Lundalen
15	Yes	do	$25	No - -	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	fair	do	do	do do
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No - -	Brother K. Kristiansen 2005 S 8th St Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Hammerøy
17	Yes	Self	$25	No - -	Friend Frana Alstad Petkin N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Frøland
18	Yes	do	$25	No - -	[illegible]	No	Hasto	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	brown	do	do Trondjem
19	Yes	do	$25	No - -	Relatin Christ S Falstad nelrun S. D. Box Co mine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	blue	do	do Støren
20																	
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No - -	Brother Peder Sophie nelrun S. D. Box Co mine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do Saltnedalen
22	Yes	Self	$25	No - -	Friend Mrs Falstad nelrun S. D. Box Co mine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Støren
23	Yes	do	$25	No - -	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do do
24	do	do	$10	No	20 Brother Paul de Vries Fort Pierre S. D.	Monogolio	do	do	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	do	Holland Leeuwarden
25	do	do	None	No - -	Friend Paul de Vries Edmonds	Monogolio	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do
26	do	do	None	No - -	do	Monogolio	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do
27	do	do	None	No - -	Rel do	Monogolio	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do do
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Carter. of the S.S. CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 6-20-28 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. S. S. CEDRIC.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "CEDRIC", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. B.

75

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd 1912

"Olympic" Patras 25th, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 47	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Verhelle	Camille	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ingelmunster	Wife Marie Verhelle West Rd. Ingelmunster	Ill	Rock Island
2	De Wulf	Jules	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lanaken	Father Henri De Wulf Lanaken Belgium	Mich	Capac
3	do	Alois	Cousin	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Lammens	Stefan		28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ninove	Mother Philomina Lammens Ninove	do	Detroit
5	Dejardin	Arthur		24	M	S	do	do	do	do	Flemish	do	Wolterings	Mother Mrs. Dejardin Wolterings	do	do
6	Kerr	Adolf		18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henri Kerr Wolterings	do	do
7	Verspreuse	Victor		39	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boitsfort		do	do
8	Huysseleere	Omer		20	M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Renaix	Mother Isidora Huysseleere Renaix	Ariz	Tucson
9	do	Achille		24	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Joseph		18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Dejardin	Hyppolite		21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russignies	Father Theophile Dejardin Russignies	do	do
12	Veine	Elphonse		22	M	S	do	do	do	do	French	do	Quevegeele	Father Pierre Henri Veine Post-Hille, Quevegeele	Mich	Bay City
13	van Hackenreich	Victor		35	M	M	do	do	do	do	Flemish	do	do	Wife Hildegarde van Hackenreich Post-Hille Quevegeele	do	do
14	Karalambous	Demetrios		24	M	S	Tailor	do	do	Greece	Greek	Greece	Africa Darban	Father Dimitrios Karalambous Mandamadz, Mitylene Greece	do	do
15	do	Stelios	Bro	32	M	S	Stonecutter 2-14744.	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	do	Kristos	Bro	23	M	S	Cook 2-9146	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Benjamin Sandeman Yatlenka	NY	New York
17	Sandeman	Maria		28	F	S	Servant	do	do	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Jablonka		Cal	San Francisco
18	Thomas	Michel		28	M	S	Seaman	do	do	England	Irish	England	London	J. Murray Blythswood St. Renfrew Rd, Octon Hebrew Kirkintilloch	O.	Greenmore
19	Aberg	Aquila		19	M	S	Journalist	do	do	do	Hungarian	do	Colchill Kent	Bernhausen Bellsheim Germany	NY	New York
20	Kalblig	Johannes		30	M	S	Porter	do	do	Germany	German	do	London	Wife Mrs Schumann	do	do
21	Fabricant	Benjamin		25	M	S	Embroiderer	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	of Trenkelski, Bethnal Green, London Brother Jacob Gold	do	do
22	Rabapport	Annie		25	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	29 Commercial St. London Uncle Mrs A. Goldrick		
														Father Clemence Augustin de Salve 12 Glen Grove Euston		London
														Aunt Clara de Salve Fairfield		Hastings
														Mother Emily Clara Bonney		Hastings
														Father Luke Bonnefoy 29 Euston St. London	do	Redhill
	Sanders		25	M	S	Clerk	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London				
																London

38 23

F B Meredith Agt

*An intended future permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULA 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the amount of the passage paid for him, if paid by any other person, and whether by himself or by such other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
	1	Yes	self	$29 00	—	Friend Ingrid De Coppet 25 West, City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blond blue	Scars	Belgium	Ingelmunster	
	2	Yes	do	$30 00	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do blue	do	do	Zeyhem	
	3	Yes	do	$25 00	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do do	do	do	do	
	4	Yes	do	$25 00	—	Cousin Gustave Pennewaert 46 Adams Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do gr.	do	do	Hamme	
	5	Yes	do	$30 00	—	Brother Edward Degueldre 535 Antoine Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	blond blue	do	do	Lichtervelde	
	6	Yes	do	$30 00	—	Cousin ✓	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	41 do	do	do	Cortemarke	
	7	Yes	do	$22 00	—	✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do gr.	do	do	do	
	8	Yes	do	$300 00	yes	5 days with	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do gr.	do	do	Menin	
	9	Yes	do	$ —	no	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do do	do	do	do	
	10	Yes	do	$ —	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do do	do	do	do	
	11	Yes	do	$40	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	blond blue	do	do	Burgnie	
	12	Yes	do	$20	No	—	Cousin Stanley Hirschfield Bay City, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	blond blue	do	do	Swevezeele	
	13	Yes	do	$20	yes	Cousin ✓	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do blue	do	do	do	
	14	Yes	do	$300	yes	Cousin St. Halvorsen 99 Howe St, Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do br.	do	Greece	Mavromati	
	15	Yes	do	$ —	no	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	ruddy	do do	do	do	do	
	16	Yes	do	$ —	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	fair	do do	do	do	do	
	17	Yes	do	$100	No	Friend John Spears 51 Clarmont St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do gr.	do	Galicia	Jablonka	
	18	no	do	$10	yes	Uncle W. Berg 19 Monroe St, Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do do	do	Ireland	Dublin	
	19	Yes	2	$20	no	A. L. Hallard Greenpoint, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do bl	do	England	Birmingham	
	20	Yes	self	$30	No	Friend [illegible] 427 E 9th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do br.	do	Germany	Russlerstadt	
	21	Yes	do	$25	No	Friend M. Hellmann 67 Lenox St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do do	do	Russia	Janow	
	22	Yes	do	$5	No	Husband Max Kupferberg 307 E 8th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do gr.	do	do	Steminetz	
	23	[illegible]					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do br.	do	England	[illegible]	
	24	[illegible]				Friend Peter Bourgeois	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]		do	do gr.	do	Prussia	Lenz	
	25	[illegible]				Friend J. Schumann	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	26	[illegible]				Cousin Chas. Bourgeois	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	27	[illegible]				Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	28	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	29	Yes	friend	$25	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do bl	do	Russia	Warschau	
	30	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
	31	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 23 to 27 - 29 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon. S. S. CEDRIC.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Cedric, Ludwig Thuneroth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. 77

Ludwig Thuneroth

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Cedric," sailing from Liverpool May 2 nd 1912

"Olympic" Southampton April 24 th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 48 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
509 1	[illegible]												Sister: Mrs. Maligrand		
254 2	Sleeva	Frank	40	M	M	do	do	do	Germany	Hebrew	do	"	Sister Mrs. Louis 24 Quentin Rd Stepney Green.	NY	Rochester ✓
135 3	Farris	George	19	M	S	Clerk	yes	do	England	English	do	Tooting	Father 194 Mavins Rd Tooting	do	do ✓
567 4	Salmond	David	40	M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father 35 Cranmer Rd Mother 2 Pemberton Gdns. Holloway Rd	do	do ✓
279 5	[illegible]														
56 6	Garguilo	Luigi	22	M	M	Waiter	do	do	Italy	Italian	do	"	Mother 184 St. George's Rd Cheetham Hill Manchester	do	do ✓
566 7	Bentley	Edward Thos	37	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	do	Bishops Stortford	Wife Mrs. Charlotte Bentley 3 Lincoln Rd. Enfield Lodge, Wm. Bradford	Mich	Organmist
1212 8	Bradford	Henry	25	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	London	3 Jennings Rd. S. Palmers Green London N	Buffalo	✓
84 9	[illegible]														
374 10	[illegible]												Brother Klein England		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thomas B. O'Neill Insp

6

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S

13

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person is in any employment, and if so, what kind.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; and whether a believer in the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Mother: Mrs Love. 2274 Ruland														
2	Yes	do	$8	Yes 22 March	Husband. Otto 22. 24. Third Av. New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Germany	Crefeld
3	Yes	do	$8	No	Sister: Miss K. Farris Beechhill Pleasantville Nr.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	England	Sydenham
4	Yes	do	$50	No	Sister: Florence Edwin Herbert Hall. Harrison Nr. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bromley by Bow
5																			
6	Yes	do	$5	No	Brother Salvatore Gargano 194 Sackett St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	Italy	Italy
7	Yes	do	$25	No	Son Frank Bentley Engineer Engineering Office Ellis Isl. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	England	Hollingbourne
8	Yes	do	$35	No	Friend Charley Coles 457 Chamber St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	Black	Gr	do	do	London
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1-5-9-10 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

James Wilcox
Immigration Officer.

11—1718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon, S. S. CEDRIC.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] N B B.S. F, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Price.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" (Cedric) sailing from Liverpool and Queenstown 2nd May 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	Johan	Vijan	✓30	✓	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	Brownewell	Harry	15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lundgren	Johan	37	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Green	James B	35	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	Rose	wife 29	✓	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	"	Edith	9	✓	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Will be [illegible] Dec 31/12 Passport No. 199596 - West Disp

[illegible] Dec 31/12 Passport No. 225741 - West Disp (New York Shop) West (Brooklyn Shop)

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		H. A. Smithers																	
2							Work. by Rec. Sec.												
3																			
4		do																	
5		do																	
6		do																	
7		do																	
8		do																	
9		do																	
10		do					+3 Deputies Clerks.												
11		do					c/o Mrs Crump Bryant St.												
12		do																	
13		do																	
14		do					5-47 & 5th Av. Brooklyn, NY.													
15		do					318 25th St. New York, NY.													
16		do					678 Seward Ave. Rochester, NY.													
17		do					do do												
18		do					do do												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master. MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 11a-11-1013-1910 3.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Patrick West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. S. CEDRIC.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M B 81

B S

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...May 2nd 1912.

S. S. "Cedric", sailing from Liverpool Southampton, April 24th, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 50	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1 Harrison	Oskar	39	M	M	Missionary	yes yes	Norway	Spanish	S. Africa	Angola	Wife Mrs. Hansen Nimrod, via C. Town, Cape, S. Africa	NY	Brooklyn
2 Clarke	Harry	20	M	S	Butcher	yes yes	England	English	England	Sussex Eastbourne	Mother Mrs. Clarke 15 The Village, Meads, Eastbourne	DC	Washington
3 Haddell	Ernest John	19	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	Staffordshire	W. Haddell 158 Lansdowne Rd. Tollerton	NY	Niagara Falls
4 Herendeen	Frederick	40	M	M	Printer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Herendeen 23 Hillcrest Rd. Tollerton	do	do
5 Baker	Harriett	47	F	M	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
6 do	Elsie	18	F	S	Servant	yes yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
7 do	Dorothy	10	F	S	Scholar	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Benjamin Dodge 4 Virginia Place, Cheriton	do	do
8 do	Edward	21	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
9 do	John	19	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
10 do	William	11	M	S	Child	yes yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
11 Robins	Frank	30	M	M	Butcher	yes yes	do	do	do	London	G. Robins Riviera, Tisbury Rd, Tottenham	Pa	Philadelphia
12 Denn	George Edward	38	M	M	Seaman	yes yes	do	do	do	Chatham	Mrs Hill, Rochester Thomas Glasspool	NY	Johnstown
13 [illegible]													
14 Stephens	Thomas	30	M	M	Engine Driver	yes yes	do	do	do	Perranwell	Wife Mrs. Stephens Barton Downs, Perranwell Station	do	Antwerp
15 Teller	Thomas Henry	34	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	Veryan	Brother Elias Teller Churchtown, Veryan	do	Henderson
16 do	Arthur	20	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
17 Vigard	Frank	19	M	S	Baker	yes yes	do	do	do	Alverton	Mother Mrs. E. Vigard, Greenhill, Alverton	do	Rochester
18 Knight	John	33	M	M	Tin Smelter	yes yes	do	do	do	Redruth	John Knight Redruth, Cornwall	do	New York
19 Winchcombe	Luther Henry	27	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	Chippenham	W. Winchcombe Lockington, Chippenham	do	Chicago
20 Haskell	Edgar	26	M	S	Storm Lad	yes yes	do	do	do	Wemouth	J. Haskell Station Rd, Wemouth St Nicholas	do	Geneva
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]												

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
													25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was in his possession, or in possession of another person, or was paid for by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	Yes	Yes 1907	New York	Friend Alfred Chamberlain. 241-53rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	br	br	None	Norway	Illevaag
2	Same	do	do	do	do	Brother in law Walter B. Saunders Washington, D.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	gr	do	England	Eastbourne
3	do	sister	$13	No		Sister Ellen Wardell 183 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	gr	Letter from left forearm	do	Eastbourne
4	do	Daughter	Yes	do		Daughter Mrs. Delmore 2410 Pine Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blonde	bl	Scar on left hand	do	do
5	Same	Self	No	No		Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	br	br	None	do	do
6	do	C.	—	do		C	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Sister	—	do		Mathews Dorge. 1018-15th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do
8	do	do	—	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	—	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	Mark across nose	do	do
10	do	do	—	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
11	Same	self	$25	do		None	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	bl	do	do	Lowham
12	do	do	$13	do		do Sister Angie Stephens 214 King St. Johnstown, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	do	Rochester
13						Brother Geo. Stephens														Lowham
14	No	do	Yes	Yes 1906	Toledo	Brother Geo. Stephens 4 Logan Ave. Lowell, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Penrunell
15	no	do	Yes	No		Brother Mr. Ellis Henderson, Jefferson Co. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vergan
16	do	do	$25	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	blonde	bl	do	do	do
17	No	do	$25	do		Sister Mrs. Hayes 100 Brompton Rd. Rochester, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	br	br	do	do	Alexeton
18	yes	do	Yes	No		None	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blonde	bl	do	do	Redwater
19	do	do	$25	Yes 6 years	Chicago	Mrs Mark Ling 3204 W Harrison Chicago (Sister of Mrs. Jacobs)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	gr	Mark on the left chin	do	Old Rosberg
20	Same	Self	do	No		Cousin of London While living here Jones, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	br	br	Scar on head	do	Norwood
21	No					Husband of Sister														
22						578 Neville St.														
23																				
24																				Ipswich
25						Wilhelm Taylor														
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		Brother Henry Hollingsworth 114 Oak Lane Upper Holmesburg Phila. Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	br	br	None	England	Rye
29																				Bangor
30	no	self	No	No		Cousin Lincoln Lincoln, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	br	None	N. Ellen	Macon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hunter, Master, of the "Vaderland", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hunter
Master

13-21 to 27 & 29

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS ... DID NOT ...

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], Sailing Marshall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] B. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M B

83

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ... May 2nd 1912

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool ... April 24th, 1912

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]														
Basilla	Virgo Giuseppe	20		M	S	Ice Cream Vendor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	(Brother) Mr J Bucalli 11 Derby La Stoneclose	Pa	Pgh
Burkin	James	50		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southall	Niece Mrs A Pearce	N.Y.	Rochester
"	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southall	4 Mill Lane Cottages Greenford	"	"
"	Mary A	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southall	"	"	"
Clark	Lionel George	22		M	S	Postman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashford	Father Mr Clark New Zealand	N.Y.	New York
Clark	Reginald Frederick	17		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashford	Ashford Messrs	N.Y.	New York
Clark	Harold Edgar	15		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashford	as above	N.Y.	New York
Bleuer	Peter	28		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Henry Pietrus 67 Lancaster Gate London W. (Friend) 4 Heal Place	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]														
Spiers	Israel	30		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Foster Mrs Bregonnet 9 Wardley Terr	Deaver St	N.Y. New York
Spiers	Annie	20		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	NO CA	Hebrew	England	London	"	"	N.Y. New York
Ramsay	John	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Newnham 67 Stanley Rd Bowes Park London N.	Niagara Falls.	
Ramsay	Amy	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London			
Ramsay	Amy Margaret	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs McGeorge 19 Howland St Battersea		
McGeorge	Fred.	19		M	S	Saloon Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Foster) 9 Albert St.	New Orange.	
[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]														
White	Harry Bailey	28		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Father) Geo White 103 New Kent Rd London England (Brother) Mr White 103 New Kent Rd	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]													

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1908. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	Yes	Self			Relative Mrs B Chapman												
6	Yes	Self			Sister Mary Cl[illegible] 2 Aquila Terrace												
4	Yes	Self	$50	1911	Brother-in-law Ald Aquila Terrace E. Rd. So. Boro to Dawson's	No	No	No	Good	St.	Nil	5 8	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Italy	Alvito
4	Yes	Self	$50	1911	(Home) Garden Street Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Kent England	Gillingham
5	Yes	Husband			Consegna Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 5	Fresh	brown	Grey	none	Worcester England	Hounslow
6	Yes	Father		1907		No	No	No	Good	No	No	5 0	Fresh	brown	Blue	none	B. England	Ivver
7	Yes	Self			Friend Mrs Clarke 343 East 58 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	St Margarets
8	Yes	Brother			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	light	Grey	none	England	Egham
9	Yes	Self			Friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Egham
10	Yes	Self			Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Black	none	Ontgland	Sunderland
11	[illegible]				[illegible]													Russia
12	Yes	Brother			(Brother) Mr A Shues 1 Rogers 103 Clinton St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Russia	Odessa
13	Yes	Brother			Brother-in-Law Mr N Horder 609 Pine Avenue Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Cambridge
14	Yes	Self				3607						5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Hounslow
15	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	brown	none	England	
16						No	No	No	No	good	No							
17	No	Self			(Friend) Mrs Palmer Orange Mountain Orange New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Several years	Several years	England London
18	[illegible]				(Friend) James Chanson [illegible]													England
19	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]																	
21	Yes	Self			Friend J W Evans 422 West 55th New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Clear	Grey	Several years	Several years	England London
22	[illegible]				No one awaited in Jamaica													
23	[illegible]				[illegible]													England
24	[illegible]				[illegible]													
25	[illegible]				Mrs James Walsh [illegible]													
26	[illegible]				[illegible]													
27	Yes	Self			Friend No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England Durham	England
28	Yes	Self			Friend No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	England London
29					Sister Mrs Bowkey													
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master, master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1-2-18-90-22-96-29-30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. OLYMPIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] N B 85 U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1147

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"Cedric" Olympique sailing from Southampton Liverpool may 2nd 1912 April 24th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 52	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nordström	Johan	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falun	Father Daniel Nordström Klagetan 19, Falun	Mont	Butte
2	Olsson Olsson	Oscar	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Brother Wilhelmina Olsson Gärden, Tannmohede	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Hermansson	Johan	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Tannmohede	Father Herman Olsson Gärden, Tannmohede	do	do
4	Carlsson	Gustaf	18		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother Amalia Carlsson Tynnered, Ler	do	do
5	Magnusson	Jord	29		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hagfors	Father Magnus Håkansson Hagfors	S.D.	Stockholm
6	Karlsson	Nils	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Carl Svensson Derome	Ind.	Gary
7	do	Hilda	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Karlsson	Emida	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Viktor Karlsson Ytterbo, Kåne	Ill.	Chicago
9	Magnusson	Anna	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Hagfors	Father Magnus Håkansson Klinkenberg, Hagfors	S.D.	Stockholm
10	Nilsson	Gustaf	24		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	do	Tvåker	Father Carl Nilsson No 2 Järnmon, Tvåker	Conn.	Stamford
11	Johansson	Hulda	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tibbarp	mother Emma Johansson Fäjorjö, Risinge	do	do
12	Hansson	Ebba	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Father Johan Hansson Hansen 17, Falkenberg	Nebr.	Omaha
13	Andersson	Alfred	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Jamestown	mother Anna Andersson Tygerhult, Torup	Ja.	Sheffield
14	Mellgren	Charlotte	32		F	S	Ladymaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Eric Leugren Flodden, Dräng	Mo.	Kansas City
15	Jonsson	Robert	25		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Dräng	Father Jöns Andersson Rymmarby, Dräng	do	do
16	Jonsson	Anders	19		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Father Jöns Persson Yttergärde, Orsa	Wis.	Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother James Dodson	Mich.	Marquette
18	Bodin	Carl	37		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Marquette	Father Olof Lindblad	Mont.	Springfield
19	Hedlund	Hulda	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Elgo	Father Olof Hulvik	Wis.	Kenosha
20	Löm	Amanda	24		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fritsla	father August Löm Fritsla	Ill.	Chicago
21	Jacobson	Agnes	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kil	Mother Anna Jacobson Sommen, Fritsla	Wis.	Ashland
22	Rylander	Anna	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hult-	father Ludvig Rylander Torsåker, Gryttnäs	Wis.	do
23	do	Ellen	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Bergström	Alma Wilhelmina	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Töre	Mother Hilda Bergström Gore	Wash.	Roquiam
25	Johansson	Alma Viktoria	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Råna	father Nils Gustaf Johansson Mjukgärn, Råna	Wash.	do
26	Hagqvist	Axel	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lycksele	father Leonard Hagqvist Vägsele, Bjuröklubb	Mich.	Escanaba
27	Larsson	Oscar	19		M	S	Sawmill hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Överkalix	father Lars Erik Olsson Överkalix, Gränsgård	S.D.	Lead City
28	Jonsson	Immi	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Ida Grove	father Jöns Persson Yttergärde, Orsa	Iowa	Ida Grove
29	[illegible]	Maria	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Torsella	father Olle Mathisen Torsella, Roland	Ia.	Bradford
30	Ernst	[illegible]	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	England	Sunderland	father Mr. Bolgin 4 East Asiatic Gate, Copenhagen	Wash.	Bellingham

William Bock
Commanding

43

*An intended residence in the United States will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person who has sent money for transportation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23 No	— —	Cousin Olof Mikaelsson 187 N. Dakota Av. Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	None	Sweden Korsnäs
2	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1902 Minneapolis	Sister Anna Johansson 3417 34th Av. S. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair brown blue	None	" Lanmaheda
3	Yes	Self	$25 No	— —	Sister Anna Johansson 3417 34th ave S. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	None	" "
4	Yes	Self	$20 No	— — —	Friend Anna Jansson 3417 34th ave S. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown blue	None	" Svenneved
5	No	Self	$25 Yes	1902 1913 Stockholm S.D.	Uncle Tom Redin Stockholm S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	fair	brown blue	None	" Kopfors
6	No	Self	$25 No	1901 1911 Chicago	Brother Sven Carlsson 446 Jefferson N. Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	None	" Ås
7	No	Self	$25 Yes	1902 1912 "	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair grey	None	" Mjölby
8	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1899 1911 "	Brother in law Charley Olsson 2034 Wellens Str. Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" Alfva
9	Yes	Self	$25 No	— —	August Engeberg Stockholm S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair blue	None	" Hagfors
10	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Left in U.S.A	Brother in law Herman Johansson 103 Greenwich ave, Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	None	U. Sk. Erving Pa.
11	Yes	Self	$25 No	— —	Brother Herman Johansson 103 Greenwich ave Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden Sibbarp
12	Yes	Self	$25 No	— —	Sister Anna Nilsson 4225 Emmet Str. Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" Nöteg
13	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1906 N. Y. 1911 Jamestown Pa	Brother in law Ed. Jansson Box 146, Sheffield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown grey	None	" Torup.
14	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1896 1911 Kansas City Mo.	friend August Bentsson 712 E. 7½ Str. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" Traugered
15	Yes	Self	$25 No	— —	friend August Berntsson 712 E. 7½ Str. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	None	" "
16	No	Self	$25 No	— —	brother Karl Svensson 619 Warren Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	None	" Ohome
17	[illegible]				[illegible]											
18	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1901 1911 Marquette	friend Robert Blomberg Marquette Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	black blue	None	" Ekgo
19	Yes	Self	$25 No	—	friend Edinger Johnson 276 Hancock Av. Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" Silvydal
20	Yes	Self	$25 No	—	Sister Agnes Lönn Kemper Hall. Kenosha Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond blue	None	" Torestorp
21	Yes	Sister	$25 No	— —	Sister Hanna Jacobsson 4737 Lake Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	blond blue	None	" F. Vid
22	Yes	Brother	$25 No	— —	friend Oskar Holm Saunders Co Ashland Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond blue	None	" Eglisill
23	Yes	"	$25 No	— —	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	" "
24	Yes	Self	$25 No	— —	father Karl Bergkvist 2639 Jacobs Av. Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	dark brown	None	" Töre
25	Yes	Self	$25 No	— —	Brother Olof Johansson 2211 Summit ave Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	None	" Pänsä
26	Yes	Brother	$25 No	— —	Brother Oskar Ryggel 2237 Grand Av. Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond blue	None	" Vänge
27	Yes	Brother	$25 No	— —	Brother Jonas Erik Larsson Lead Dakota S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blond blue	None	" Ofvenkalt
28	Yes	Friend	$25 Yes	1906 1911 Rio Grove	Sister Emma Jansson R. R. 1 Rio Grove Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown blue	None	" Nås
29	Yes	Brother	$25 No	— —	brother Arthur Mathews 297 Lamont ave Braddock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	red grey	None	" Forella
30	No	self	$30 Yes	1 visited parts	Bror 2 a. Nygade Aarhus.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8½	"	"	Scarred hands	Denmark Kopenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, Master of the S.S. LIVERPOOL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 17

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ~~S. S. CEDRIC.~~ OLYMPIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] B. D. 1913 87, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pinn.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Southampton May 2nd 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61	Fransén	Dror	22		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kinneckulle	Father Fransen Åtelhorp	Minn	Mankato
62	Widell	Karl	25		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Folcan Gryaker	"	"
63	Carlsen	Torsten	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Fransson Gryaker	Ill	Pittsburg
64	Sandberg	Gustaf	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gryaker	Father Carl Sandberg	Pa	Pittsburg
65	Johansson	Oriand	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father Johannes Grimstad	Ill	Chicago
66	Gustafsson	Frans	23		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Omunga	Mother Fr. Gustafsson	Iowa	Albia
67	Hansson	Alma	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Father Hans Andersson	Ill	New York
68	Andersson	Klara Emelia	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Flo	Father Anton Anderson	Ill	New York
69	Hansson	Alma Karolina	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Flo	Father Hans Anderson	Ill	[illegible]
70	[illegible]													Father Otto Hansson	Ill	New York
71	Hansson	Frida	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Brother Gustaf Hansson	Ill	Karlsberg
72	Andersson	Oscar	29		M	S	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Karlsborg	Mother Hanna Andersson	Ill	Karlsberg
73	Augustsson	Herman	18		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Alnön	Father Alnön Bernhard Olsson	Minn	Boston
74	Bernhardsson	Ferdinand	24		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krokstad	Father Sigfrid Karl Jacobsson	Ore	Portland
75	Carlsson	Gustaf	17		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Svartsborg	Sister Augusta Fridlund	Minn	Lake Park
76	Arfvidsson	Carl	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krokstad	Father Fabian Nordström	Ill	Orange
77	Östrom	Ida	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nedre Luleå	Father Johan Fransson	Ill	East Orange
78	Jerndal	Maria	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father Rudolf Berg	Ill	[illegible]
79	Berg	Emelia	27		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Råneå	"	"	Mother Hanna Andersson	Ill	New York
80	Andersson	Ida	34		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	Mother Hanna Andersson	Ill	New York
81	Åkesson	Carl Emil	31		M	S	Pianomaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	Father Carl Svensson	Ill	Chicago
82	Blomqvist	Gustaf	29		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	"	Örebro	"	Örebro	Father Erik Blomqvist	Iowa	Waterloo
83	Modin	Carl	32		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Arboga	"	Arboga	Father Lars Modin	Iowa	Ida Grove
84	Nordin	Angela	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Strömbruk	"	Strömbruk	Father Fred. A. Wallander	Minn	Worcester
85	Wallander	Märtha	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Gefle	"	Gefle	Father H. Nordin	"	"
86	"	Alin	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	Carlsson	August	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Falun	"	Falun	Cousin Wilhelm Larsson	"	"
88	"	Johanna	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	Johansson	Johan	50		M	M	Sulphite labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Finneryd	"	Finneryd	Wife Karolina Johansson	Ore	Portland
90	[illegible]													Lidhult Finneryd	"	Youngstown

Manifest Sec. 55 [illegible]

No 10 in this transfer became-
[illegible]

*An intended future home other than the United States will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Other races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

12 MAY 1912

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. In.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No		friend Charley Sandgren 105 T. Ironwork Mankato Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
2	Yes	Self	$25 No		friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
3	Yes	Self	$25 No	1905 Pa.	Cousin Gerda Johnson 1145 Chevault ave Hoquiam Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
4	Yes	Self	$25 No	1904 Pittsburg Pa.	friend Oscar Svarkberg 709 Industry ave Aliquippa Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
5	Yes	Self	$25 No		friend Alfred Andersson 6436 Normal ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
6	Yes	Self	$25 No		Brother Oscar Gustafson R#1 Schoville Algona Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
7	Yes	Self	$25 No	1904 1911 New York	Sister Mathilda Larsen 947 - 5th ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
8	Yes	Self	$25 No		friend Mathilda Larsen 947 - 5th ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
9	Yes	Self	$25 No		Sister Mathilda Larsen 947 - 5th ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
10					friend [illegible]							
11	Yes	Self	$25 No	1905 1911 Tacoma Wash.	Uncle Johan Gustaf Helstedt 944 God 38th st New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
12	No	Self	$25 Yes	1906 1911 Karlberg	Brother Adolf Anderson Karlberg Nord	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
13	No	Self	$25 No		Brother Oscar Anderson Karlberg Nord	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
14	Yes	Self	$25 No		Sister Klara Pettersson 34 Belden pl. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
15	Yes	Self	$25 No		Brother Agnes Carlson 1024 S. 2nd st Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
16	No	Self	$25 No		friend Karl Ohlson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
17	No	Self	$25 No		Farm Laborer Hakey Nerstad friend Hydia Landing 278 Berkeley ave. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
18	No	Self	$25 No	1905 1911 Coal Orange N.J.	friend Hydia Landing 278 Berkeley ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
19	No	Self	$25 No		friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
20	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1908 1911 Tacoma	Friend John Schugart 944 God 38th st New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
21	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1903 1911 Oregon	Brother Edolf [illegible] 324 Center [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
22	No	Self	$25 Yes	1908 1911 Minneapolis Minn.	Bro Brother Carl Thompson 188 Dot Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
23	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1907 1911 Waterloo Iowa	Intg friend Jens Jensen 1308 Jefferson st Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
24	Yes	Self	$25 No		Cousin Anna Petersen Yes Grove Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
25	No	Self	$25 No		Cousin Carl Carlson 14 Hillside st. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
26	No	Self	$25 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
27	No	Self	$25 No		Cousin Carl Carlson 14 Hillside st. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
28	No	Self	$25 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
29	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1905 1910 Norwood Ohio	Bro Swanlin A. Johnson 498 Commercial st. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
30					[illegible]							

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1321

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document cut short	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-taken.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4122								
Front of 89								Not Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: H. Lestrain Date: 4/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES
to the United
Arriving
13 14 15
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By wh was passage p
1 Sw Lel
2 Sw Lel
3 Sw Lel
4 Sw Lel
5 Sw Le
6 Sw Le
7 Sw Le
8 Sw Le
9 Sw Le
10
11 Sw Le
12 Sw Le
13 Sw Le
14 Sw Le
15 Sw Le
16 Sw Le
17 Sw Le
18 Sw Le
19 Sw Le
20 Sw Le
21 Sw Le
22 Sw Le
23 Sw Le
24 Sw Le
25 Sw Le
26 Sw Le
27 Sw Le
28 Sw Le
29 Sw Le
30

List 18
S
In the United State
88

ALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.
29
Place of Birth.
ation.
Country. City or Town.
ge Sweden Gössäker
ge J. Gössäker
ge J. Ske
ge J. Grimstad
ge J. Grimstad
ge J. Vanglinge
ne J. Flo
ne J. Flo
ne J. Flo
n J. Jämtön
n J. Krokstad
n J. Almön
n J. Krokstad
n J. Svartsbyn
ne J. Lilla Kyrkd
n J. N. Sala
n J. Jämtön
ne J. Piteå
ne J. Jämtön
ne J. Sköfde
ne J. Hofva
ne J. Alboga
ne J. Norrala
ne J. Hormsö
ne J. J.
ne J. Falun
ne J. Fellberga
ne J. Hemeryd

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1912, 19

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company; if so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	- -	friend Charley Landgard 195 7th Ave cor Manhattan Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gossaker
2	Yes	Self	$25.00	- -	friend " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	Blond	Blue	None	S.	Gossaker
3	Yes	Self	$25.00	1905 - 1909 Van Nuys	Father in law Gerda Johannsen 1145 Chevault ave Hoquiam Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Gossaker
4	Yes	Self	$25.00	1904 - Pittsburg Pa.	friend Oscar Starkberg 709 Industry st. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Skee
5	Yes	Self	$25.00	- -	friend Alfred Engleman 6436 Normal ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Grimslad
6	Yes	Self	$25.00	- -	Brother Oscar Erikson R#1 Gabrielle Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Grimslad
7	Yes	Self	$25.00	1904 - 1911 New York	Sister Mathilda Larsson 247 - 5th ave New York Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Vaxjo
8	Yes	Self	$25.00	No -	friend Mathilda Larsson 247 - 5th ave New York Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Flo
9	Yes	Self	$25.00	No -	Sister Mathilda Larsson 247 - 5th ave New York Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Flo
10	[illegible]				friend Hans Oscar Ericsson														
11	Yes	Self	$28.00	Yes 1905 - 1911 Tacoma	Uncle Jahn Gelsteadt 244 East 35th st New York Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	S.	Jamtön
12	No	Self	$25.00	Yes 1906 - 1911 Karlberg	Brother Adolf Anderson Karlberg Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Krokek
13	No	Self	$23.00	No -	Brother Oscar Andersson Karlberg Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Alnäs
14	Yes	Self	$25.00	No -	Sister Klara Pettersson 34 Belden st. Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Krokek
15	Yes	Self	$25.00	No -	Brother Hans Carlson 1924 So. 2nd st. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Svartsjö
16	No	Self	$25.00	Yes -	friend Karl Olsson Farm Laborer Parkersburg Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Lilla Kyll
17	No	Self	$25.00	No -	friend Hedda Landing 238 Berkeley ave Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	S.	N. Ljusnä
18	No	Self	$25.00	Yes 1905 - 1911 East Orange	friend Hedda Landing 238 Berkeley ave E. Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Jamtön
19	No	Self	$25.00	No -	friend " "														
20	Yes	Self	$28.00	Yes 1906 - 1911 Tacoma	Wife Friend Johanna Gelsteadt 244 East 35th st New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	S.	Piteå
21	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes 1903 - 1911 Oregon	Brother Adolf Carlson 324 Center st Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	None	S.	Jamtön
22	No	Self	$28.00	Yes 1908 - 1911 Minneapolis	Uncle Brother Carl Blomquist 188 Pontiac st Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Ströde
23	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes 1907 - 1911 Waterloo	friend Jens Hansen 1308 Jefferson st Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brown	brown	None	S.	Hofva
24	Yes	Self	$25.00	No -	Cousin Tina Petersen Box Grover Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	S.	Arboga
25	No	Self	$30.00	Yes -	Cousin Carl Andersson 14 Hillside st Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Norrala
26	No	Self	$25.00	No -	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	None	S.	Kovman
27	No	Self	$25.00	Yes -	Cousin Carl Andersson 14 Hillside st Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	"
28	No	Self	$25.00	No -	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Falun
29	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes 1905 - 1910 Norwood	Cousin Friend Anna Pettersson 498 Commercial st Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Fillberga
30	[illegible]				[illegible]														Hamrya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. Master of the S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter.
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 10430

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Z. Pier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Lt H Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen [redacted] M.B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Z. Pier

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Olympic~~ "Cedric" sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Liverpool May 2nd 1912, ~~21th April~~, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Anden	22		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forsella	father: Otto Nilsson Forsella Grefsnäs	Pa	Bradford
2	Johansson	Astrid	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Alva	father: August Johansson Kopparb. Alva Norra Gill	Wis	Stevenspoint
3	Engström	Hulda	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Edshärad	father: Lars Engström Edsberg Edshärad	Mo	Clearbrook
4	Hultman	Carl	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Ekeby	father: Frans Hultman Hogen Bokholm	Neb	Berkard
5	Johansson	Axel	50		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mellerud	Brother-in-law Oscar Johansson	Ill	De Kalb
6	do	Johan Arvid	14		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Angebo, Hjuvige	do	
7	do	Paul Arthur	12		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	
8	Abelson	Robert Leonard	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Stamnes	Mother Gustava Johansson Skjeldi Arkhali	Minn	Duluth
9	Mattson	Johan	31		M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Asarum	father Martin Mattson Asarum	Ill	Chicago
10	do	Anna Sister	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Karlshamn	father Martin Mattson Torsjö, Asarum	do	do
11	Henriksson	Sigrid Helena	32		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Hjalmar Andersson Bengtsbolet, Asarum	Cal	Kearny
12	Sandberg	Elvira Elizabeth	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asarum	father Berg Sandberg Torsjö, Asarum	do	New York
13	Lindvall	Gottfrid	31		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kalmar	father Karl Andersson Torsås, Kalmar	Wash	Tacoma
14	Berg	Marie	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Bygn	father Martin Berg Bygn	Minn	Montevideo
15	do	Thea Sister	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Andersson	Albin	38		M	M	Joiner	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Örje	Wife Maria Andersson Örje	do	Minneapolis
17	Svanberg	Anders	53		M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother August Svanberg Upperud	do	do
18	do	Hans	16		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	sister Karolina Hallstad Örje	do	do
19	Olson	Aksel	36		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockfors	sister Anna Olsson Stockfors	do	do
20	Halvorsen	Arne	30		M	S	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Bygn	Mother Maria Hagne Bygn	Ia	Ballenders
21	Christensen	Oskar	19		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Skien	Sister Anna Svensen Horn, Hurgrund	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Gulbrandsen	Peter	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jaren	Father Peter P. Utgaard Jaren, Risendal	do	Elroy
23	Engeberg	Utgaard	18		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Solör	Cousin Martin Ameberg Father Engebret Gundersen	Ill	do Rockford
24	Engebretsen	Laurits	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vinger	Father Anders Svensen Callmer Station	Wis	Edgerton
25	Sörensen	Eline	19		F	S	Waitress Arrangem	do	do	do	do	do	Christian	Mother Anders Svensen Aamodt, Modum	Wis	Edgerton
26	Thorsrud	Gullik	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Bygn	Father Knut Thorsrud Bygn	Ia	Ballenders
27	do	Thorine	29		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mikkel Thorsrud Bygn	do	do
28	Johansen	Johan Karl	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ösa Foten	Father Johan E. Olsen Myrdalslokken, Ringby Aktien, Foten	ND	Hudson
29	Westman	Hjalmar	32		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aland	Wife Maria Westman Hammarland, Aland	Wis	Jersey City
30	Bjorkqvist	Sven	24		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	Wife Sigrid Björkqvist Wasa	do	do

45

Willigen Borch
Commander

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1912, 19

19

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Anton Mathison 20 N Commerce St Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden Forsella
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Ida Peterson 1 Douglas Pl Ft Ridge Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	fair	brown	blue	None	" Visby
3	Yes	Brother in law	$30	No	Brother in law John Nordin Wrong Lackawack, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	" Folberg
4	Yes	Friend	$25	No	Friend Carl Danielson Nelson Co Berkeley Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	" Ekeby
5	do	self	$30		Brother & Uncle Alfred W. Johansson R.F.D. No 2. Belvidere, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5 8½	do	fair	do	do	do Ekeby
6	do	Father	-			do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	red	do	do	do do
7	do	do	-			do	do	do	do	do	- -	do	blank	do	do	do do
8	do	do	$30		Friend Emil Johnson 209 E 3rd St. Duluth, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	brown	do	do	do Lockeryd
9	do	self	$25	No	Friend G. Anderson 3412 Lowe St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	blue	do	do Aasnum
10	do	do	$25	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	blond	do	do	do do
11	do	do	$25		Friend Gustaf Johnson 209 Pomeroy Ave Kearney, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do	do	do Hallerydl
12	do	do	$25		Friend Andrew Peterson 226 & 26th St. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do Aasnum
13	do	do	$25	No	Brother in law 1152 Francisco St Fremont Block	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	do Torsås
14	do	do	50		Uncle Ane Berg Montevideo, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	Norway Bygn
15	do	do	30		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8½	do	brown	do	do	do do
16	do	do	$30		Friend Adolf Carlson 15 Central Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	blond	do	do	Sweden Holm
17	do	do	100		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	brown	brown	do	do Upphemes
18	do	do	$30		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	blond	blue	do	Norway Jörje
19	do	do	$25		Friend Ingeborg Carlstrom 342-20th Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	brown	do	do	Sweden Vickfors
20	do	do	150			do	do	do	do	do	5 9¾	do	blond	do	do	Norway Bygn
21	do	do	$15	No	Brother Johnathan Christensen 721 Jackson Milwaukee, Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	5 5½	do	brown	do	do	do Gjerpen
22	do	Uncle	$25		Uncle Johannes Hansen Klein, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	red	do	do	do Jeren
23	do	Cousin	$14		Cousin Lina Englund Northwood, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	blond	do	do	do Bolin
24	do	Sister	$25		Sister in law Berger Mrs Mrs Ingeborg Wise	do	do	do	do	do	5 6½	do	do	do	do	do Vinger
25	do	Brother	$10		Brother Carl A. Myhre Box 15 Dogen, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	brown	brown	do	do Mortum
26	do	Cousin	$23		Cousin Theodor Hansen Callender, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	5 5½	do	do	blue	do	do Bygn
27	do	Uncle	Self		Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	blond	do	do	do do
28	do	Brother	$15		Brother Olaf Johansen c/o Carl Johansen, Gaston, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	6 2	do	do	brown	do	do E. Tolen
29	do	self	$25		Friend A. Lindberg 64 East Superior St Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	brown	blue	do	Finland Ömea
30	do	do	$62		Brother A. Wiegelund 17 Avon Pl Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	do	do	do Storkkis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter.
[illegible] Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK None

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jalmar West
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the determination of admissibility.

19—2116

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1321

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4122								
Front of 89								Not Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: H. Leetsian Date: 4/29/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

r.

MPTON ....., do
ewith, o: the surgeo
aliens named in th
n and from my ou
or insane person, a
hsome or dangerous
ony or other crime o
of polygamy, or e
or a prostitute, or a
ral purpose, and th t
ncerning each of sa d

ler

WITNESS.

11—1115

S.

o in northern Italy i e.,
and their descendants, wh
her country, should be case
alect of the Italian language

th of the basin of the River
dicia Rome, the Abruzzi
ar limits, and their descend

lence of one year shall constit
sel with
reg
ses that steamship compa
ndent of country of tempor

ates and are returning "ret
tates for country of last per

or friend in country where
ess of such relative. If no s

ent residence shall be the
tute permanent residence. T
town of intended future pers
de the United States.
ance.—The entry in column

olumn 15 should show definit
ther, or other relative; frie

w much.—The entry in colu
exact amount of money sho
ded among the several memb

nd if so, when and where
So in the United States bef
07, Philadelphia.
t relative or friend.—The
lative or friend; and if so,

subject to revision by any

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd 1912 to Southampton 24th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 55 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
208	Lundqvist	Charley	160		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swed	Scand	U.S.A.	Markel	Wife Mrs Chas Blue Earth Co Minn	Wis	Markel
209	Johnson	Charley Julius	137		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Swed	Scand	U.S.A.	Markel	Brother Chas Minn Nov 15/1910	Wis	Markel
148	Pettersson	Carl	157		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.			Salt Lake City	5th Circuit Court Minneapolis	Minn	Salt Lake City
4	do	Anna	152		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		do	St. Paul Minn	April 25 1904	Colo	Colorado Springs
5	do	Emanuel	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scand	do	do	do	Colo.	do
149	Carlson	Carl	30		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Nor.	1140	do	Worcester	Mass - Apr 11/1910	Mass	Worcester
7	do	Matilda	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
8	do	Carlton	2		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scand	do	do	do	Mass	do
149	Redéen	Thorbjorn	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		do	Stockholm	5th Dist Circuit Court Union Co S. Dakota	S.D.	Stockholm
150	do	Emil	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scand	do	do	do	S.D.	do
151	Andersson	Gustaf	135		M	M	Potter	Yes	Yes	Pol.		do	Potter Co Pa	Sept 10 Costello Court Com Pleas	Pa.	Costello
152	Ekqvist	Fritz	117		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scand	Sweden	Staggered	do	Wis	Jamestown
153	Johnsson	Gustaf	146		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Can.	Muskegon	Circuit Court - Sept 5/1896 - Muskegon	Mich	Muskegon
14	do	Matilda	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	do
155	Johansson	Karl Albin	141		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Nor.		do	Natz pa	Bers - Clk Cambria Court Com. Pleas. Apr 20/1897	Pa.	Gutnedale
16	do	Helmer	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scand	do	do	do	Pa.	do
17	do	Wilhelm	7		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scand	do	do	do	Pa.	do
18	Pettersson	Gust-	150		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		do	County Court Lasalle Co. Ill		Mont	Great Falls
19	do	Sofia	150		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do		do	Montana Apr 5-11	do	do	do
20	do	Carl Henry	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.		do	do	Sup Court Ferry Co. Wash April 5 1911	do	do
21	Olson	Carl	150		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scand	U.S.A.	Racine	1152 Commercial St Vgk.	Wash	Tacoma
22	Hanson	Felix	150		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Nor.		do	Denver Colo	Dist Court - Sept 19/1899	West	Leader
23	Hansen	Knud O.	153		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	21st Circ. Chippewa Co. Wisconsin May 5th	Wis	Neillsville
24	Risendal	Ole	126		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Nor.		do	No 1372 S. Washington Ave	Minn Dec 11/1911	Minn	Selma Sask

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

20

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, employer, friend, society, etc., specify which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes						Home: 105 North Front sh. Menken												
2	Yes						Home: 107 sh. 915 Lake City Ia.												
3	Yes						Home: 484 N. Nevada ave Colorado Springs, Colo.												
4	Yes																		
5	Yes																		
6	No						Home: 14 Hilrich sh. Worcester Mass												
7	No																		
8	No																		
9	Yes						Home: Stockholm, Grand Co. Sweden												
10	No						Home: Stockholm												
11	No						Home: Castello. Dalecarlia Sweden												
12	No						Brother Elmer Engvall 81 Allen sh. Jamestown, N.Y.												
13	Yes						Home: Muskegon Height. Mich												
14	Yes																		
15	No						Brother Elof Johnson Elk Co. Dubois, Pa.												
16	No																		
17	No																		
18							1913 S. 5th avenue North Great Falls Montana												
19																			
20																			
21							1152 Commerce St. Tacoma, Wash.												
22							1907 Farnum St. Denver, Colo												
23							Brother: Montevideo.												
24							Ole Hongen } Norway Home: Mrs. John Olsen, 333 [illegible] St. [illegible]												
25							Mr. Martin [illegible] Home } Sweden												
26							[illegible]												
27							[illegible]												
28							Wife: [illegible]												
29							[illegible]												
30							[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. Master of the [redacted] STEAMSHIP, from [redacted] LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
[redacted] MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 25 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Z. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen M[illegible] 1905 U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1215

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1215

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"Cedric" "Olympic" sailing from Liverpool Southampton May 2nd 1912, April 24th, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Jorgensen	Katrine	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Hartvire	Father + Grandfather Beate Bjerkelen Born Wives bro. Hartvire	Col	Trinidad
do	Bertel	4		m	s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do		do	do
do	Kristian	4		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
Eriksson	Viktor Anders	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Segelmora	Father A. J. Eriksson Klasby, Wikeln	Minn	Minneapolis
Esping	Per Emrik	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Father Bengt A. Esping Grönja, Wimberg	N.Y.	Ossining
Wigren	Wilfrid Gustaf	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Krokshult	Father G. M. Wigren Krokshult, Krokshult	Neb	Wakefield
Svensson	Sven Adolf	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Father Olaus A. Andersson Arvidstorp, Falkenberg	O.	Gonzales
do	Jenny Olivia	23		f	s	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
Christiansen	Peter Anton	30		m	s	Farm Lab.	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Hjörlunde	Mother Käte Christiansen Appelbjerg, Hjörlunde	Ia	Kenbeck
Kristensen	Christian Peter	29		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Engelstrup	Father Mg. Christensen Engelstrup, Grönja	Minn	do
Davidsen	Holger	24		m	s	Shop Asst.	do	do	do	do	do	Hjelleny	Andreas Davidsen Skra pr Hjelleny	Minn.	Minneapolis
Jakobsen	Petra	18		f	s	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hovedal	Father Niels Jakobsen, Hovedal	do	do
Larsen	Marie	30		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Thorning	Bror Hansen Thorning, Hjelleny	do	Hopkins
do	Florence Magdaleng	3		f	s	Child	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do		do	do
Magnusson	Arvid	19		m	s	Farm Lab.	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Arnhult	Mother Martha Magnusson Tollsbro, Arnhult	Ill	Chicago
do	Augusta	30		f	s	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		NS	Summit
do	Peter Magnus	23		m	s	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
Ahlberg	Anna	19		f	s	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Rasmåla	Father Sven Ahlberg Rasmåla	do	do
Eklen	Mauritz	18		m	s	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Hjortsberga	Father A. G. Eklen Hjortsberga	Ill	Chicago
Lund	Ludvig	17		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lamhult	Father Nils Lund Lamhult	do	do
Johansen	Per Edvin	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tränninge	Father Johan P. Johansen Tränninge, Hallens	do	Glencoe
Lund	Helena	18		f	s	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hjortsberga	Father Per Jonsson Hjortsberga	do	Chicago
Pettersson	Johan Albert	19		m	s	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Arnhult	Father Johannes Johnson Arnhult	Minn	St. Paul
do	Karl Emil	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Warabro	Father J. Jonsson Warabro	do	do
Johansson	Anton Adolf	23		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arnhult	Father J. Jonsson Arnhult	do	do
do	Helmer Gottfrid	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
Lindkvist	Anders Viktor	23		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother Mathilda Lindkvist Göteborg	N.	Lindsborg
do	Sven Gunnar	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
Jönsson	Johan Sigfrid	17		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tränninge	Father Bengt P. Christensen Tränninge, Hallen	do	Bessemer
do	Nils	22		m	s	do	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Lundholt	Father Jeremias Olsen Lundholt	Minn	Minneapolis

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Racial terms will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to pay passage, or prepaid, or paid in part by passenger, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minneapolis	$75	yes	yes	Husband - father	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	fair	blond	gr	None	Denmark	Harboore
2	"	"	"	do	do	do													Vang. USA
3	"	"	"	do	do	do													Kenyon Minnesota
4	"	self	$25	do	Uncle Louis Erickson 3404 - 17th Av. Minneapolis Minn.					5/10		5	7		lt.			Sweden	Segelmora
5	"	do	$25	do	Uncle Nels Espeng R. F. D. 1, Spenling, Wis.							5	11			gr			Winberg
6	"	do	$25	do	Uncle Oscar Svenson Wakefield, Nebr.							5	6		blond	bl			Knutsbala
7	"	do	$25	do	Br. in law Th. Carlson 1000 Hilbert Ave, Youngstown, O.							5	8½						Skafsing
8	"	do	$25	do								5	9						
9	"	do	$25	do	Friend Ludvig Larsen Rindsek, Ia.							5	8½		lt.			Denmark	Appelöre
10	"	do	$25	no								5	5½		blond				Hopby
11	"	do	$25	yes	67 Minnesota Friend J. Carlberg 3362 - 46th Av. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	6						Thorning
12	"	Father	$25	yes	Brother Peter Johnson 5205 - 36th Av. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	1						Skoe
13	Minneapolis	Husband	$25	yes	82 Minnesota Husband + father Lars Larsen. Hopkins, Minnesota							5	1		lt.	gr			Thorning
14	"	father	-	do	do							-	-		-	-		Denmark	Klaiss Minnesota
15	"	self	$25	no	Friend C. Swanson 26 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.							5	7		blond	bl		Sweden	Arstadt
16	"	do	$25	do	Sister Amanda Dahl 33 Prov. Sp. 1st St. Hammond, Ind.							5	6		lt.				
17	"	do	$25	do								5	6		blonde				Rämilä
18	"	do	$25	do	Friend							5	6		lt.				
19	"	do	$25	do	Friend C. A. Swanson 5027 Grand Av. Chicago, Ill.							5	6		blonde				Hyttberga
20	"	do	$25	do								5	7		lt.				Lambult
21	"	do	$25	do	Brother Carl Johnson c/o J. B. Thorup, Glenview, Ill. Sister Anna Sand 5576 Everett Av. Chicago, Ill.							5	7						Svenninga
22	"	do	$25	do								5	6						Karsbult
23	"	do	$25	do	Br. in law Herman Olson 1503 Selby Av. St. Paul, Minn.							5	7						Arstadt
24	"	do	$25	do	Friend							5	6		blonde				Wegabro
25	"	do	$25	do								5	7		lt.				Arstadt
26	"	do	$25	do								5	6						
27	"	do	$25	do	Brother Karl Carlquist Box 161 Lindsborg, Kans.							5	7						Lindberg
28	"	do	$25	do								5	7						
29	Minneapolis	do	$25	do	Uncle Lars Peter Stord Bergenus Farmers Co. P. O.							5	7		blonde				Hellberg
30	"	do	$25	yes 02 11 Minn	Friend Ole Gundersen 308 Bryant Av. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	8		lt.	lt.		Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, Master of the S.S. OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK None

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Filed Prior.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC. OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] 83, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M B 95

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dennis	Edward	31		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Swansea	Mr. E. Dennis Husband Lane Swansea	Ont.	St. Catherines
2	Gray	George	38		M	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. E. Gray Road, Thurs Swansea	"	"
3	Short	Arthur	21		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Short Lansbrook, nr Wareham	"	"
4	"	Frederick	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wareham	Mrs. H. Gaston	"	"
5	[illegible]															
6	Day	Thomas Ernest	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Saxon	England	Swansea	6 Victor Terrace, Sketty Rd Father Karl J. Thurston	Man	Winnipeg
7	Hanson	Herman	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Romsey	Stepfather Mr. Olsen Father August Olsen	"	"
8	Augustson	Oscar	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romsey	Mrs. Piel, Beckary Rd Father Paul Rupbeo	"	"
9	Rujevic	Mate	18		M	S	-	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lesci	Father Joso Palarau	Ont.	North Bay
10	Palarau	Rade	18		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	Austria Ont Brother Mike Markovic	"	"
11	Joso	Markovic	19		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	Austria Father 10 Queen St.	"	"
12	Badcock	James	29		M	S	Carpenter	-	English	English	English	England	Poplar London E.	Poplar London E. Bank Father 18 Alderney Rd		Aylwood
13	Silverberg	Joseph	21		M	S	Painter	-	-	Hebrew	English	England	London	London E. Ont Friend 6 Mercer St.		Toronto
14	French	Barry William	17		M	S	Clerk	-	-	"	"	"	Plumstead	Plumstead London E Ont Father W. H. Merlin		Hamilton
15	Merlin	Ernest	33		M	S	Mason	-	-	"	"	"	Brenton	Brenton Mr. Tavistock Devon Ont Mr. Tavistock wife Mrs. J. Cowling		Cobalt
16	Cowling	Jules	38		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tavistock	Brother Mr. Tavistock		
17	Pennewaert	Maria	42		F	M	Housemaker	-	-	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Beisegheim	Friend Camiel Van Houtte Rue Joseph Wauters Brussels Belgium	Man	Winnipeg
18	Van Houtte	Jules	20		M	S	Farmer	No	-	-	-	-	Beisegheim	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]															
20	Hastings	Ernest	35		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Saltspan	Friend Mrs. Bennett Rose Cottage, Saltspan Kent	Ont.	Ottawa
21	Oslick	Stephen	26		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Licki Osik	J. Oslick 207 Novosel Kla. wife Jane Edwards		Montreal
22	Edwards	Alexander	42		M	S	Farmer	-	-	British	English	Scotland	Dublin	97 St Victor Rd Ealing Maria Pendling 30 Langham		Winnipeg Montreal
23	[illegible]															
24	Johnsan	Martin A	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Russia	Romsey	Friend John August Person Johnson Olka Kotkin Archangel	Alb	Edmonton
25	Johansan	Per Adolf	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	ditto	do	ditto
26	Nilsan	Ellen	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Parent Andy Nilsan Wife Ottervalla Brother	Holy	Shorbaria
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or amount sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$30 Cash		Mrs. Chas. St. Catharines, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	gr	Scar Mole on left forearm	England	Lyon Regis
2	S	"	$20 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	None	"	Liverpool
3	S	"	$5 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wareham
4	S	"	$5 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																			
6	S	"	$20 "		Friend: Mrs. Bloom. 37 Taylor Rd Toronto. Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	France
7	S	"	$35 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	Sweden	Grimsby
8	S	"	$25 "		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjeberg
9	S	"	$26 "		Friend: Nikola Kronjevic Box 1022 North Bay. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	Austria	Lesci
10	S	"	$26 "		Friend: Dane Kvarjevic North Bay. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	S	"	$30 "		Friend: Nikola Lazitch Box 1022 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do
12	S	"	$25 "		Ashwood Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	bl	None	England	London
13	S	"	$28 "		Uncle: J. Silverberg 19. Huron St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	Br	"	"	"
14	S	"	$40 "		Friend: Cyril Sparg 47 Smith Av. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
15	S	"	$30 1911 in Toronto		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	bl	"	"	Brintaud
16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	$40	Detroit	Husband: Gustave Rennewal 46 aora. Verone Ottawa Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Belgium	Menore
18	S	"	$20		Brother: Henry Vanstoutte Hotel Wittmont Winnipeg Niece: Mrs Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Bergem
19																			
20	S	"	$50 "		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Lake Ouk
21	S	"	$30 Yes	Thessalon, Ont	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Lieske
22	S	"	30 No	Spokane	Friend: Thomas Horne R.R. Winnipeg Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	Grey	bl	"	Feldning	Carnock on Suth
23																			
24	Yes	Self	$28 Yes	Detroit Mich	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden	Romaby
25	Yes	Self	$30 "	Alberta	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Friend	$30 "		Friend Box 1022 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27					Shortmen Alberta														
28																			
29																			
30																			

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Baxter

MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 5.19.23

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

...PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon. S. S. CEDRIC.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U.S. M.B. 97, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cedric / Olympia sailing from Liverpool & Southampton, 2nd May & 2nd April 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Lehtovaara	Väinö	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sitti	Mother Maria Lalapola,	Ill.	Waukegan	✓
2	Vorila	Maria	33		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Töysä	Friend Matti Savila,	N.Y.	New York	✓
3	Rapeli	Juho	22		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Anton Rapeli	do	Brooklyn	✓
4	—do—	Anna	17		F	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	Finland	Johannes	Revonsaarentie, 10,	do	do	✓
5	—do—	Emma	25		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	✓
6	Hallström	William	31		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	U.S.	New York	Father Henrik Hallström	do	New York	✓
7	Karlsson	E. Hjalmar	24		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Finland	Hollsäs	Malmgård 4, Helsingfors			
8	Larsen	Hans Christian	38		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Denmark	Scandinav.	Alaska	Nome	Father Lars Larsen			
9	—do—	Vilhelmo	22		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Odense	13 Skaelstraede, Odense	do	do	✓
10	Hope	Andreas	Bjarne	27	M	m	Seaman	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Aveldnes	Wife Ellen Hope	NY	New York	✓
11	Lande	Ragnus	Alexander	23	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aveldnes			
12	Stenje	John	Kristian	30	M	m	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Torvestad	Father Mathias Lande	do	do	✓
13	Nielsen	Torvald		27	M	S	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Eyland	Aveldnes.			
14	Roiland	Gregt-Severin		19	M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Lekkefjord	Father Kristian Stenje	Mont.	Butte	✓
15	Larsen	Jaakko		29	M		Labourer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kokajoki	Torvestad. Karmöen			
16	Schmidt												Norway	Father Tobias Nielsen	Wis	Stoughton	✓
17	—do—													c/o P.O. Eyland pr. Lekkefjord			
18	Brun													Father Knut O. Roiland,	do	do	✓
19	Nilsen													Lekkefjord			
20	Bakenas	Nils	Larsen	20	M	S	Storm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Josteral	Wife Hilda Maria Larsen	Ill.	Chester Depot	✓
21	Skatebö	Mikkel	Randolf	22	M	S	Instrument maker	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Kenhegoki			
22	—do—	Lars		21	M	S	Storm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvik	Lars Brun,	Minn.	Minneapolis	✓
23	Hansen	Johannes	Larsen	30	M	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Josteral			
24	—do—	Anna		30	F	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Nils Nilsen,	NJ	Jersey City	✓
25	Scheie	Johanne		38	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	Stalheim	Hagen Bergen			
26	—do—	Hjördis	Elida	16	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Vik	Father Ole Bakkenas.	Wis	Eau Claire	✓
27	Hongseth	Helmer	Kristian	19	M	S	Storm Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvik			
28	Skavenes	Nikolai		35	M	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	Father Lars O. Skatebö	Ill.	Chicago	✓
29	—do—	Helena		7	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Josteral, Hardangerfj	do	do	✓
30	Hardoni	Giuseppe		37	M	m	Bootblacker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Elias P. Scheie			
31	Vuorrinen	Frans	Emil	24	M	m	Fireman Labourer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Stalheim			
32														Mother Anne Johansen	Wis	Colfax	✓
33														Vestpynten, Vikeland			
34														Hanland, W. Fralli, Skavenes	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓
35														25. Morris St. London E			
36														Father	do	do	✓
37														wife Mrs. Nicolai Nevskoi pr. Queens	Ill	Chicago	
38														Aunt Mrs. 50. Kensington			
39														Mother Mrs. Maria Vuorrinen,			
40														Helsingfors	NY	New York	
41														Mother Maria Lehto			
42														Kuopio			
43														Finland			

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1910, *19*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or government, or whether the passage is paid in whole or in part by the person himself, or by the government of which he is a citizen or subject.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Nestor Tamminen, 314 South av Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Viitti
2	do	Self	$25	do	Cousin Hanna Rintala, 542 West 124 str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	do	do	The left eye is away	do	Forssa
3	do	do	$25	Yes 1907	Brother in Law Victor Rokkan 4120-8th av Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	do	do	do	None	do Johannes
4	do	do	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do do
5	No	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do do
6	do	do	$25	Yes 1907	Friend Otto Nilson 5-C 104 str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	do	do	do	do	do Helsingfors
7	do	do	$25	No	Friend A. Wasserlund 17 Stone St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	do	be	do	Horthär
8	do	do	$25	Yes 1907 Alaska	Sister Anna Larsen 112 w 98th str. New York city.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	do	be	Mole on right cheek	Denmark Odense
9	do	do	$25	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	do	gr	None	do do
10	No	do	$25	Yes 1908 New York	Norwegian Sailors Home, 178 Home St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9½	do	do	bl	do	Norway Sogna, Bergen
11	do	do	$25	Yes 1907-8	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	blonde	do	do	do Romsdal
12	do	do	$25	do 1908 Montana	270 East 10th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	do Torvestad
13	do	do	$25	Yes 1909 Wisconsin	Friend Andreas Tonsel Stoughton, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11½	do	do	do	do	do Nedstrand, Sgland
14	do	do	$25	No		No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6½	do	do	do	do	do Hetlefjord
15	do	do	$25	do	Brother Valentin Laakso R.F.D. 2, Shelburne Depot, Vt.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Finland Haukejoki
16	[illegible]				[illegible] New York, N.Y.												Norway Oslo
17	[illegible]																
18	Yes	self	$20	No	Uncle Hans Bakken Charleston, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	black	bl	None	Norway Jostedalen
19	do	do	$15	do	Cousin John Nilsen 108 Sherman Ave Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Bergen
20	do	do	$12	do	Uncle Anton Dahl 417 Wisconsin Ave Eau Claire, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do Voss
21	do	do	$50	do	Friend H. Henriksen, Billings, Mont.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Hardanger
22	Husband	—	do			No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	br	gr	do	do Strandebarm
23	Yes	self	$15	do	Brother + Uncle John P. Hallen 1832 N. Rockwell Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	bl	do	do Stavanger
24	do	mother	—	do		No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	blonde	do	do	do Stavanger
25	do	self	$25	Yes 1909 Wolfpt.	Uncle Alexander Olsen P.O. Box 28, Wolfpt. Wisc.	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	do	br	do	do	do Nk. Helgeland
26	do	do	$25	No	Sister: Mrs Constance Valanis & Carpenter St; Plattsburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do	light blue		do	Russia Petersburg
27	do	Mother	—	do		No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—		do
28	do	do	$50	No	Brother: Mr Lorenzo Nardone 1046 N. Leavitt Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 0	do	dark hazel		None	Italy Rome
29	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1908 New York	Friend Hanna Rintala 542 W 124th St, New York city	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	do	do	bl	do	Finland Helsingfors
30	[illegible]				Aunt Mrs Hallen [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master.

I, [redacted], of the S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

[redacted] MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 16 17 20

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1919 day of [redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC.

I, J. Hilis Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing thereunto (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Aberdeen Scotland; M B 99, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilis Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ~~Olympic~~ Cedric sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Liverpool May 2nd 1912. ~~April 24th, 1912~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Freedberg	Mina	18		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Mr S. Freedberg 34 Turner St. London E.	Ny.	Buffalo
2	Gelberg	Jacob	25		M M	Tailor					"	"	Friend Mr Sterwolf Whitechapel Rd London E.	Ny.	New York
3	~~Lafajikoff~~	Max	23		M S						England	London	Cousin Mr S. Myers 9 a Hessel St London E.	Mass	Lynn
4	Rosenberg	Isaac	21		M S	Presser	Yes						Friend Mr Cragus 84 Slater St. Brick Lane E.	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Green	Raphael	32		M M	Tailor							Wife Annie Green 13 Walsey St. Stepney E.	Ny	New York
6	Bertman	Willie	24		M S	Dressmaker 2-224441-505-10-11-10							Cousin Mass Lefin 27 Albert St Commercial Rd.	Ny	New York
7	Landau	Emanuel	22		M S	Tailor							Friend Mr J. Furman 40 Gunz St London E		
8	Gelkman	Kalman	33		M M	Cap maker							wife Mrs Gelkman 5 Stokey St. Enthuntagu St.		
9	Rich	Sam	26		M S	Machinist							Friend M. Alexander 236 Hackney Rd. N.E.	Ny	Port Chester
10	Silver	Morris	23		M S	Shoemaker	Yes						Friend Mr Kaliwsky 18 Mountford St Whitechapel	Ny	New York
11	~~Abraham~~	~~Abraham~~	20		~~M S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~						~~216 Bethnal Gn Stamford Hill~~		
12	Morron	Lea	21		F S	Tailoress	Yes						Brother Morris Morron 7 St Johns Rd. Mile End E.	Ny	New York
13	Leibowitz	Goldie	17		F S	Tailoress	Yes						Uncle Mr Myer Elbus 124 Jamaica St. London E		
14	Rosenblum	Annie	42		F M	Wife							Brother Mr J. Freedman 36 Valgrove Bldgs. Lond E.		
15	" —do—	Harry	10		M M	Child	Yes								
16	" —do—	Davy	8		M M										
17	Rapoport	Samuel	21		M S	Furrier							Father J Rapoport 24 Sandys St. London E.		
18	~~Sh~~	~~Harry~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Watchmaker~~							~~Brother Mr Shack 65 Middlesex Rd London E.~~		not
19	Weinrebe	Rosa	26		F M	Wife	yes yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Husband	Ny	New York
20	" —do—	Leili	4		F S	Child									
21	Rosenthal	Israel	23		M S	Box maker			English				Uncle Mr N. Moross 52 Hare St. Bethnal Gn E.		
22	~~Sh~~	~~H~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Tailor~~			~~Lith~~				~~Father Mr Sherman 216 Bethnal Gn E.~~		
23	Rosenblum	Sam	22		M S	Tailor Buttonhole hand	Yes						Uncle Mr J. Freedman 36 Walgrave Bldgs Shoreditch		
24	" —do—	Sarah	19		F S										
25	" —do—	Rebeka	17		F S										
26	Brickman	Israel	19		M S	Grocers asst.							Parents Mr Brickman 26 Ellen St. London E.		
27	Goldstetter	Itte	37		F M	Wife	Yes		Austrian				Husband	Ny	Newark
28	" —do—	Anne	15		F S	Child	Yes								
29	" —do—	Jake	7		M S	Child	Yes								
30	" —do—	Sam	5		M S										

2-224441-505-10-11-10 C/A

2-860116-3-27-41

2-72555-600 (C.L. 1st 9-16-41)

2-66977

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th

S 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs A Saffrin 26 Walnut St Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dk Brn	Scl	Russia Mezeritze
2		Wife	$10	No	Home 48 Louis St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	" Lubbi
3		Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Mr H. Cohen 75 Magnesium St. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Dk Blk		" Jarischak
4		"	$10	"	Cousin Mr L Stroumberg 71 Hoyt St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Brn Brn	Mole on back of neck	" Pookam
5		Brother	$25	"	Brother Hyman Cohen 9 Rankin St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Scl	" Divinsk
6		"	$20	"	Brother Isaac Bertman 202 Green St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair	"	" Zulona
7		"	$150	"	Brother Mr Max Landau 528 Vermont St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Bk Brn		" Beltzy
8		Bro in Law	$10	"	Bro in Law Rubin Kapelowitz 112/4 E 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk.	Dk.		" Magilen
9		Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Mr B. Yezne 20 Rindy Ave Portchester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk		" Kovacochin
10		Brother	$20	"	Brother Titi Silver 742 E 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk.		" Lodz
11		Self	$25	No	Parents Samuel Rosen 210 East 104 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Brn Blue		
12		Cousin	$10	"	Uncle Mr M. Kaplan 25 W. 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk.	Dk Brn Brn		" Gvinsk
13		Brother	Nil	"	Brothers Mr I. Leibowitz 134-40 West 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Blk		" Rishand
14		Self	$25	"	Husband Mr Rosenblum 1777 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Dk Grey		" Warsaw
15		Parent		"	Father											England London
16																
17		Self	$3	No	Friend Isidor Ratner c/o Chas. Fine 429 Lackman St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair Brn		Russia Mogileff
18														Dk. Dk.		
19		Husband	$20	No	Husband Mr Weinerbe 1 Green St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brn Grey		Austria Krakow
20		Father		"	Father											
21		Parents	$10	"	Parents Mr + Mrs Rosenthal 52/4 Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn		England London
22		Cousin		"	Cousin Abraham Mendel 1 Rockwell Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dk. Brn		
23		Father	$15	"	Father L. Rosenblum 1777 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dk		
24												5 5	Fair	Fair		
25												5 6				
26		Self	Nil	No	Uncle L Brickman 149 Amboy St. Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dk. Grey		
27		Husband	Nil	"	Husband Mr Goldstetter c/o A. Stein 316 15th Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dk	Dk Brn		Austria Tarnakow
28		Father		"	Father							5 0	"	"		
29																England London
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Hadden Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CELTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hadden MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 11-18 27

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1917 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Wilcox Prov.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible] Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. REDING "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] N.B. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

W. Prov.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool via Southampton, May 2nd 1912, April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Butcher	Thomas Henry	32		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Broadwater	Mother Mrs. Butcher, 7 Sand Rd. Broadwater.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	do	Annie Mary	33		F. W.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	Francis	Ernest	21		M. S.	Outfitter	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Neath	Francis Francis, Fair Lawn, Neath	do	Albany
4	[illegible]														Verney
5	[illegible]												Mother Mrs. Hookham, Hookham.	do	do
6	Dubinett	Bertie John	26		M. M.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Taunton	Father Frederick Dubinett Drayton, Taunton	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	Page	Maria	49		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Dover	Daughter Miss Beaston, 87 Clarendon Place, Dover	do	Niagara Falls
8	do	Millie	11		F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	do	Ivor	6		M. S.	[illegible]	7-56318	1/29/36	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Veale	Albert Edward	28		M. M.	Estate Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Mrs E. Veale 14 Monmouth Rd. Bristol	N.J.	Newark
11	do	Agnes Maud	25		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	[illegible]												Mother [illegible] Undercliffe Gdns. Bellegarne, Jersey.		Baltimore
13	[illegible]												Father James Price Dalton Marcle, Westbury	N.Y.	Gloversville
14	Price	Charles	23		M. M.	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	England	Westbury	Father Edward Garrish Dalton Marcle, Westbury	do	do
15	Garrish	Edward	23		M. M.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do		bel	Bakersfield
16	Wearne	Arthur	33		M. M.	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Uhuslleigh	Uncle J. Wearne, Helston, Cornwall	do	do
17	do	Annie	28		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		N.	Sheffield
18	White	Thomas	19		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father L. W. White, 69 Ball St. Sheffield.		
19	[illegible]												Father T. Palmer		New York
20	Parris	Alfred Herbert	23		M. M.	Barman	do	do	do	do	do	Hastings	105 All Saints St. Hastings		Schoolcraft
21	[illegible]													do	do
22	Johnson	Louisa Jane	31		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Folkestone	68 Garden Rd. Folkestone	N.Y.	Gasport
23	do	Doris May	3		F. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	Jones	Frederick Howard	28		M. S.	Groom	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yeovil	Father Jas. Jones 6 Cromwell St. Yeovil	Miss	Dansville
25	Farley	Mary Elizabeth	34		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	Ohio	U.S.A.	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Jones White Lane Cottage, Binsmead, I.W.	O.	Perkinsan
26	do	Gertrude	7		F. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
27	do	Beatrice	6		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	[illegible]										England	Hillbrow	Mother Mrs. [illegible] 21 Church Rd. Hillbrow Ashford.	Ohio	Sheffield
29	[illegible]												Father Mr. Skinner [illegible] England	N.Y.	Harrison
30	[illegible]														

DISCHARGED

51 Louis Nelson Insp 2/6/

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race must be entered on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Sister in law Mrs. Wilmott, 362 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	None	England	Bournemouth
2	do	Husband	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Woking
3	do	Father	do	do	Friend H. Roberts 932 Broadway, Albany, NY.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blonde	br	do	do	Neath
4	[illegible]																		
5	do	do	do	no	200 Maple St. Flushing, N.Y.														
6	do	do	do	no	Friend W. Lasky, Schenectady, NY.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	br	br	do	do	Drayton
7	yes	Husband	yes	do	Husband - Father Henry Page 1460 Elmwood Ave, Niagara Falls, NY.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blonde		do	do	Dover
8	do	Father	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
9	do	do	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
10	no	self	yes	do	Uncle Geo. Wimmett 43 Spring Sale Ave, Newark, NY.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	br	br	do	do	Bristol
11	do	Husband	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] c/o White Star Line Pier, Baltimore.														
13	[illegible]																		
14	yes	self	do	no	Friend Bert Gaffney Glenville, NY.	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blonde	br	None	do	Westbury
15	do	do	do	do	Husband - Father Mr. Hearne Rt 23 R 10 R.F. Bakersfield, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Helston
17	do	Husband	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	self	do	do	Friend A. White Visiting in law Miss La Forge, [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	11½	do	do	gr	do	do	Sheffield
19	[illegible]																		
20	do	do	do	do	Brother Miss Henry Louis, c/o Mrs Taylor, Schenectady,	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Eastbourne
21	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do							do	Hastings
22	do		yes	do	Husband - Father James Johnson Gastonia, NC.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	1	do	br	br	do.	do	Dover
23	do	Father	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	"
24	do	Father	yes	do	Friend E. Ingalls Welfare Farm, Danville, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	no	6		Dark	do	br	do	do	Millbrook Ont.
25	do	self	yes	yes	Husband - Father Mr. Tarbay Perkinson, O.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5		do	do	br	do	do	Carisbrooke
26	do	Mother	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	
27	do		-	do		do	do	do	do	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Yorkshire
28	[illegible]				Husband - Father 2584 Portland Ave, Minneapolis.														
29	[illegible]																		
30	yes	[illegible]																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hanscom, Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 4-5-12-13-19-21 28103.

J Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

103

Affidavit of Surgeon. S. CEDRIC.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Cymric", sailing thereon, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] 11 B 1 B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pirie

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Cedric Olympic sailing from Liverpool Southampton May 2nd April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24926 1	Gebay	Rosalia	34		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slatina	Mother Agnes Bognar Serbia	Wis.	West Allis
2	do	Sulka	7		F s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Demitrius Georgic	do	do
274 3	Gjuric	Kata	24		F m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Mikolasz	Father Nikolasz Bajsic Slatina	do	do
274 4	Bajsic	Kata	22		F s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slatina		do	Milwaukee
5	Lukaic	Kata	22		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Stefan Beran Slatina	do	do
6	do	Paulina	10		F s	Daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Wife Jana Lukaric Bratina	do	do
264 7	Lukaric	Mejo	19		M m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Bratina	Wife Mara Bolkic Bratina	do	Youngstown
271 8	Bolkic	Sultan	24		M m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Toma Persin Bratina	do	do
276 9	Slavik	Persin 1.	18		M s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Jela Persin Bratina	do	do
266 10	Persin	Mejo	26		M s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Jela Persin Bratina	do	do
273 11	Persin	Lovro	19		M s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Kata Slatic Dingvarcz	ny	New York
269 12	Slatic	Joseph	21		M m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dingvarcz	Wife Mara Sitas Kamnik	Pa	Forbach
13	Sitas	Franz	42		M m	do	do	do	do	Slovenian	do	Kamnik	Wife Antonia Gregoric Laibach	do	do
423 14	Gregoric	Josip	44		M m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laibach	Wife Johanna Muller Laibach	do	do
415 15	Mulec	Josip	36		M m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Postop	Aunt Jelka Rovina Postop. Father in law Johann Schmaus Slatina	do	do
24927 16	Schmaekl	Frank	26		M s	do	do	do	do	German	do	Slatina	Wife Helena Kirin Prekopana	Wis.	Milwaukee
277 17	Kristo	Lambro	31		M m	do	do	yes	Bulgaria	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prekopana	Wife Nita Demetroff Kanari	Ind.	Gary
258 18	Dimitroff	Slavi	26		M m	do	do	do	do	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Kanari	Wife Helena Belcevic Degoly	O.	Cincinnati
265 19	Belcevic	Stefo	30		M m	do	do	do	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Degoly	Mother Jankula Angeloff Golemo Zirovo	Pa.	Etna
260 20	Angeloff	Kiril	21		M s	do	do	do	Bulgarian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Golemo Zirovo	Mother Simone Angeloff Golemo Zirovo	do	Lebanon
257 21	do	Velko	22		M s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Tasso Spira Prilep	do	do
279 22	Petre	Melan	30		M m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Prilep	Father Ivan Antikas Laibach	do	Steelton
256 23	Antikas	Angela	21		F s	Servant	do	do	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	Wife Ana Kocija Dolenc Jerkove	Minn.	Duluth
24	Kocijas	Anton	44		M m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Dolenc Jerkove	Wife Josefina Kunstek Pula	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Kunstek	Milan	27		M m	do	do	do	do	Croatian	do	Pula	Wife Josefina Rogic Slatina	Neb.	Omaha
26	Rogic	Franjo	30		M m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Slatina	Mother Jela Stancic Pula	Ny	New York
27	Stancic	Dimitar	18		M s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pula	Wife Lenka Dmitroff	Neb.	Omaha
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Jacob	33		M m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Anna Haas 7 Jonkerbraat, Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	Victor	45		M m	Farm Lab.	do	do	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Segelsommers	Wife Maria Decoster Oud Monast, Segelsommers	Ill.	Rock Island

Jan 4, 7-11, 17-8, 20

[illegible]

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by whom; if a relative, state which; if a friend, say so; if another person, how connected.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION BU	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1907 1912	Husband & father Karl C. Berg 5701 Grantfield Ave. West Allis, Wisc	No	No		No	Good	No		5	5	fair	br	br	None	Austria	Steina
2	do	mother	-	No		No	No		No	do	do		-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
3	do	self	$30	do	Husband Philip Dyrcsic 570 Grantfield Ave. West Allis, Wisc.	No	No		No	do	No		5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	Nikolasy
4	do	do	$20	do	Brother Wm. Bayerl 9 Brooks Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No		No	do	do		5	5	do	do	bl	do	do	Steina
5	do	do	$17	do	Husband & father Paul Schultz 90 & 92 Paul Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisc	No	No		No	do	No		5	4	do	blue	g	do	do	do
6	do	clothes	-	do		No	No		No	do	No		-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
7	do	self	$20	do	Friend Frank Hass 1195 Hamilton, Youngstown, O.	No	No		No	do	No		5	8	Fair	br	br	do	do	Bratina
8	do	do	$12	do	Friend Joseph Svoboda 120 E. Wyoming Ave. Youngstown, O.	No	No		No	do	No		5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$15	do	Brother Lorenz Perin 1206 Wyoming Ave. Youngstown O.	No	No		No	do	No		5	9	do	do	bl	do	do	do
10	do	do	$10	do	Cousin Benjamin Perko Benjamin Perko 2 Bridge St. Youngstown, O.	No	No		No	do	No		5	10	do	do	gr	do	do	do
11	do	do	$20	do	Friend Mrs. Stephen 331 E 24th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No		No	do	No		5	10	do	do	br	do	do	do
12	do	do	$15										5	8	do	do	bl	do	do	Dernjevac
13	do	do	$40	yes Uncle Matthias Zantman 1227 So. Braddock, Pa.	Friend Anton Kramer, Braddock, Pa.	No	No		No	do	No		5	11	do	do	br	do	do	Obchina Matkina
14	do	do	$24	do Wife	Johanna Mueller, Braddock, Pa.	No	No		No	do	No		5	9	do	do	bl	do	do	Lesteck
15	do	do	$25	do Brother	Stephen Tchakoff 904 So. Paul Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No		No	do	No		5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Tudoja
16	do	do	$21	do Yes	Friend Pavel Vrazeloff 1345 Asbury Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	No		No	do	No		6		do	blonde	do	do	do	Slatina
17	do	do	$26	do Uncle	Friend Vasil Neshkoff 2136 Bentley Ave. Cincinnati, O.	No	No		No	do	No		5	10	do	br	br	do	Macedonia	Pekarpane
18	do	do	$20	No	Friend Vasil Rogankovic 18 Cherry Ave. Bethlehem, Pa.	No	No		No	do	No		6		do	do	do	do	Bulgaria	Baschey Vinori
19	No	do	$22	do	Friend Ilyas Georgieff 210 S. Wetmore Ave. Allentown, Pa.	No	No		No	do	No		5	8	do	do	bl	do	Austria	Dejog
20	Yes	do	$30	do	Friend Velko Bojanoff 210 S. Wetmore Ave. Allentown, Pa.	No	No		No	do	No		5	7	do	do	gr	do	Macedonia	Golemo Jersko
21	do	do	$36	do	Friend Ilia Nenoff 251 Franklin St. Allentown, Pa.	No	No		No	do	No		5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$40	do	Cousin Toni Markovic Borsoff, Aurora, Minn.	No	No		No	do	No		5	6	do	do	bl	do	do	Prilep
23	No	do	$30	do	Friend Lilja Skopje 463 Virginia St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No		No	do	No		5	3	do	do	br	do	Austria	Lesteck
24	Yes	do	$40	Yes Brother Rade Kunchek 2101-O St. Omaha, Nebr.	Friend Pera Jovejnic 3318 24th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No		No	do	No		5	6	do	do	bl	do	do	Dolno Lestove
25	do	do	$10	No	Cousin Rade Kunchek 2101 O St. Omaha, Nebr.	No	No		No	do	No		5	11	do	do	br	do	do	Sulin Pole
26	do	do	$23	do	Friend Paul Kryzanowski 753 Lindley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No		No	do	No		6		do	do	do	do	do	Slatina
27	do	do	$15	do	Brother Ragnel Stephan 26 N. 4th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.	No	No		No	do	No		5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Sulin Pole
28																				
29	Yes	friend	$25	No		No	No		No	do	No		5	4	Fair	do	bl	do	Russia	Telpen
30	Yes	self	$40	Yes 3 Years		No	No		No	do	No		5	8	do	do	do	do	Belgium	Mullebeke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, Master, of the "Olympic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 28

J. Carter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon. S. S. CEDRIC.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Cedric Olympic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown May 2nd 24 April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62															
1	Yuvich	Luka	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austro-Hungarian	Austro-Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Grakovo	Wife Kata Yuvich	Cal	Sanborn
2	Tavich	Iliya	40		M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father Ivan Tavich	do	Yuba County
3	Milovich	Stefan	32		M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father Ivan Milovich	do	do
4	Panakovich	Lazar	19		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Marko Panakovich	do	do
5	Yuvich	Lazar	50		M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Marica Yuvich	do	do
6	Yuvich	Mihajlo	24		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother Marica Yuvich	do	Los Angeles
7	Kuca	Stanko	21		M	do	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Austria	Zupanja	father Ilija Kuca	do	Stockton
8	Kasaly	Gyorgy	45		M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	Austria	Hungary	Wife Juliana Kasaly	do	Sanborn
9	Jurjevich	Mariya	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	do	Austria	mother Augusta Jurjevich	do	Fresno
435760-11-9478-1064	Qualifies on letter attached				VI-279-306										
10	Kaselic	Ivan	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Slavonian	do	Austria	Wife Anka Kaselic	Cal	Yuba
11	Simich	Ana	32		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Lucija Simich	do	do
12	Karas	Antun	29		M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Ivana Karas	do	do
13	Gracic	Ivan	40		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Austria	Wife Ivana Gracic	do	do
14	Rosa	Nicola Guido	41		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hungary	Wife Mrs. Rosa 245 Newton St.	do	do
15	Kalee	Cornelius	33		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Wife Mrs. Stingsgant 245 Newton St.	do	do
16	Stingsgant	Nicolas Theodorus	39		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	Leyman	Michalina	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gostkowa	Mother Anna Leyman Gostkowa Russia	do	Utica
18		Helena	19		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Vellaykovic	Mile	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Pinkgot	Hungary	Austria	Wife Mila Vellaykovic Brother Jaqo Prkatlis Zgrilolova	Minn	Calumet
20	Prkatlus	Lenlon	22		M	S. Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zgulowa	brother Alexander Oredy.	Conn	Waterbury
21	Porosa	Boleslaw	17		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	Poland	Mrs. Rosing	N.Y.	Trenton
22	Rosing	Wolff	60		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	Russia	Zaurozgaa	Zaurozgaa Russia	Pa	Dickson
23													Anton Dias 233 Coggeshall St		
24	Fernandes	Manoel	27		M	Farmer	do	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	New Bedford Mass	Mass	New Bedford
25	Caramba	José Sardinha	27		M	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	Fragoso Serga, Ilha de Agueda	do	do
26	Silva	Manoel Antonio	21		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Fragoso. Ilha Terceira Manoel Ferreira Father Antonio da Silva	Serra d'Agua	do
27	Ferreira	José	28		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Campanario Campanario Madeira	do	do
28	Alves	Joaquim	22		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Father Manoel Alves Raphael Medeiros	do	Lowell
29		José	21		M	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	Father Francisco Rodrigues Campenario	do	East Bridgeport
30		Isaac	24		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Serra d'Agua	do	do

William Zoch
Commissioner

*If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Racial terms will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1912, 19 106

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or contract to labor, or whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation, or agent, or official thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the provisions of the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	57	No	Cousin Hyman Kharavitch, 530 E. 6th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	6	White Chestnut Brown	No	Russia Grodno
2	Yes	do	38		Cousin Hyman Kharavitch, 530 E. 6th St. New York City							5	6			
3	Yes	do	21		Cousin Sarah Kharavitch, 530 E. 6th St. New York City							5	7			
4	Yes	do	50		Cousin Sarah Kharavitch, 530 E. 6th St. New York City							5	6			
5	Yes	do	28		Cousin Hyman Kharavitch, 530 E. 6th St. New York City							5	11			
6	Yes	do	28		Brother Mirko Yanovich, 219 Central Ave. Los Angeles Cal.							5	10			
7	Yes	do	3		Cousin Hyman Kharavitch, 530 E. 6th St. New York City							5	7			Russia Grodno
8	Yes		10		Father Luka Vidak, Glusovo							5	7			Austria Gorz
9	Yes		12		Father Jure Augustin, Vodice							5	6			Austria Gorz
10	Yes		25		Friend Mark Segan, 1-23 Seattle Wash							5	6			Austria Kanjadyo
11	Yes		25		Friend Mark Segan, 1-23 Seattle Wash							5	6			
12	Yes		25		Friend Mark Segan, 1-23 Seattle Wash							5	4			
13	Yes		25		Friend Mark Segan, 1-23 Seattle Wash							5	7			Austria Istria
14	Yes		38		Friend Mark Segan, 1-23 Seattle Wash							5	7			Austria Kanjadyo
15	Yes		25		Friend J. Vermeulen, 1014-19th Ave. Paterson, N.J.							6	2			Holland Vreeswyk
16	Yes		18									5	7			The Hague
17	Yes	Brother	20		Brother Stanislaus Laskowski, Box 222 Utica, N.Y.							5	1	Black Gr		Austria Garkowa
18	Yes											5				
19	Yes	Cousin	25		Cousin Lajos McGlenn, 317-8th St. Calumet, Mich.							5	6			Hungary Unter Vale
20	Yes	Brother	17		Brother: Augustinian Bank, Bank Sec. Waterburg Conn.							5	6½	Brown Brown		Russia Zgorelowa
21	Yes		25		Brother: N. Loreda, 24 Castle St. Orange N.J.							5	6½	Grey		Russia Parady
22	Yes	Myself	150		Mr. Louis Steinhaus, Merchant, St. Louis							4	10	Grey Brown		Germany Russians
23	Yes				Friend: Antonio L. Dias, 283 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass.							5	0½	Blk Chest		Madeira Portuguese
24	Yes	Myself	85	No												
25	Yes		25	Yes	Friend: Manuel Rodrigues de Brito, 283 Coggeshall St. New Bedford							5	5½	Chest		Madeira Funchal
26	Yes		170	No	Friend: Francis de Freitas, 393 Purchase St. New Bedford							5	6½			Madeira Santa
27	Yes		68	Yes	Friend: John Ferreira, 139 County St. New Bedford Mass.							5	6	Blk		Portugal Madeira
28	Yes		20	No	Friend: John Frank, New Market No. 16 Elm Block Lowell, Mass.							5	3	Chest		Portugal Madeira
29	Yes		45	No	Friend: Jose Faria, 137 Hill St. County St. New Bedford Mass							5	2½			Campo Grande
30	Yes		10	No	Friend: Annamaria de Almeida, 393 Purchase St. New Bedford							5	2½			Santa Cruz

No. 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Herbert, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hunter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 22

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, sailing therein to the United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B.S. M.B. 197, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool and Southampton, Aug 2nd, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
58040 1	Francic	Manda	26	6	f.		farm W			Austria	Croatian
1 2	Serdar	Luka	27		m.		"			"	"
2 3	Uzelac	Prizam	17								
3 4	Marie	Yosip	19								
4 5	Julie	Jaca	17								
5 6	Butkovic	Marca	28								
6 7	Serdar	anita	22		f.						
8		Milica	18								
9	Uzelac	Cuitar	29		m						
10		Vane	37		m						
11	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]										
14	Covdza	Zuhica	17		f.		Servant			Austria	Croatian
15	Vrsica	Anton	25		m		Laborer			"	"
16	Velen	ana	27		m		Wife			"	"
17	Butkovic	Zora	25								
18	Uzelac	[illegible]	20				Servant				
19	Serdar	Nicola	17		m		Laborer				
20	Kuzic	Ilios	17								
21	Kuzevic	Vasa	11								
22	Zenko	Tanos	21		m						
23	Travik	Vasso	19								
24	Vaca	Andrea	27								
25	Slee	Jure	20		m						
26	Correa	Joao	27		m						
27	Libreu	Manoel Sebastiao									
28	Gonsalves	Francisco									
29	Jose	Manoel Mendes	24								
30	Rodrigues	Fabricio	21								

10			11	12
*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Austria	Kula	Mate:	Manda Marie Usalurk	U.S.	Chicago
"	"	Fat:	Ilija Serdar Kula	"	"
"	"	Father	Milan Uzelac Kula	"	"
Austria	Kula	Mother	Veronica Marie Kula	"	Kittanning
"	"	Onkel	Zilic Zilic	"	Chicago
"	"	Father	Ivan Jurkovic	"	Hamilton
Austria	Kula	Onkel	Mile Serdar Kula	"	Chicago
"	"	Father	Jude Uzelac Kula	"	"
"	"	Wife	Manda Uzelac Kula	"	"
~~Austria~~	~~Kula~~	~~Father~~	~~Jure Butkovic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~Ivan Butkovic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~Mate Marasovic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
Austria	Kula	Mother	Marta Medica	U.S.	Pare
"	"	Father	Ivan Serdar Kula	"	Detroit
"	"	Father in law	Lucas Zuk Kula	"	Milwaukee
Austria	Kula	Father	Ivan Butkovic Burak	"	Hamilton
"	"	Father	Andre Uzelac Kula	"	Chicago
"	"	Father	Ivan Serdar Kula	"	"
"	"	Father	Ivan Juro Kula	"	"
"	"	Mother	Maria Uzelac Kula	"	"
Austria	Selo	Wife	Maria Zenko	Ill	Joliet
"	"	Father	Tanos Travik	"	"
"	"	Wife	Vasa Vasso	"	"
Austria	Selo	Father	Jure Slee	Ill	Roelen
"	"	Wife	Ivo 29 Jelica	R. Mex	Mex
Portugal	Madeira	Father	Manoel S. d'Abren	Mass	Mt Belford
"	"	Father	Victorino Gonsalves	"	"
"	"	Father	Jose Mendes Gyraldes	"	"
"	"	Father	Domingos Rodrigues	Mass	Fall River

...ence. A declared intention will be found on back of this sheet.

...ntended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

PASSENG 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT A					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Sister Orlanda Maria 899 So. La Salle Ave. Chicago							5	2	Dark	None		Austria Hungary
2							Uncle Jane Jerdan Chicago							5	7	Fair	Brown		Kula
3							Frank Jr. 8926 Chicago							5	6	"	"		"
4							Uncle Tomo Jerdan 8926 Chicago							5	6	"	"		Austria Hungary
5							Uncle Box 157 Coal Bridge, Williamson Co.							5	9	"	Yellow		Kula
6							Peterglas: Vista Canal Greenbay ave 8908 Chicago							5	5	"	"		Austria Hungary
7							Grable: Jozo Zutkovic Box 88 S. Hamilton, Ill.							5	4	Black			Kula
8							Husband: Jaro Jerdan Greenbay ave 8908 Chicago									"			"
9							Grable: Nike Alexiac 8926 Chicago							5	10	Fair	Yellow		"
10							Uncle: Nika Zakic Grant Street 8928 Chicago, Ill.							5	11	Dark	"		"
11							Friend: Nikola Kovacevic							5		Fair	Brown		Kosse
12							Friend: Jane Kovacevic							5	6				"
13							Friend: Nikola Kovacevic												"
14							Uncle: Nikola Kovic Box 8 W. Va. Gary W. Va.							5	7	"			Yugoslavia
15							Friend: Uros Jovic 5146 Evans Ave Chicago							5	6	"	"		Kula
16							Husband: Vilich Helen 110 20th Street Gary Ind.							5	4	Black	Yellow		"
17							Husband: Vuk Zuykovic Box 88 S. Hamilton, Ill.							5	3	Brown	Black		Bosnia
18							Uncle: Alexa Stoic 8928 Grant Street Chicago, Ill.							5	5	Fair	"		Kula
19							Uncle: Nike Zuccovic 926 Grant Street Chicago, Ill.							5	2	Auburn	Yellow		"
20							Uncle: Jovan Uzelkovic 8926 Grant St. Chicago, Ill.							5	8	Fair	Brown		"
21							Uncle: Nike Canal Greenbay ave 8908 Chicago, Ill.							5	9	"	"		"
22							Brother in law: Tofan Valent 502 So. Hoboken, N.J.							5	5	Brown	Gray		Austria Hungary
23							Uncle: Nuka Stanic 508 Hoboken, New Jersey							5	2	"	"		"
24							Brother: Luka Valent 502 So. Hoboken, New Jersey							5	2	Black			"
25							Brother in law: Nalija Selianovic Box 87. Rochester, N. Mexico							5	9	Fair	Brown		Austria Hungary
26							Friend: Manoel Nunes 2 Bolton St. New Bedford.							5	6½	Black	Chestnut		Portugal
27							Friend: Joao Fernandes 139½ County St. New Bedford.							5	6½	"	"		"
28							Friend: Joao Teixeira 139½ County St. New Bedford.							5	4½	"	Chestnut		"
29							Friend: Manoel Fernandes 209 Eggleston St. New Bedford.							5	3	"	Black		"
30							Friend: Daniel Jorge 89 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass.							5	4	"	Chestnut		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the S. S. OLYMPIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DO NOT EMB... 11013

J. Carter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Z. Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, S. S. THE STEAMER, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. - C. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9651	Almqvist	Erik	24		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skyllberg	father Fredrik Almqvist Skyllberg	Mn	Byron
9652	Johansson	Emil	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Bollo	father Lingotorp Andrea Skyllberg Bollo	Neb	Omaha
9653	Eriksson Johansson	Erik	28		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Gillberga	father Asneland Erik Johansson	Ill	Chicago
9654	Andersson	Alma	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	mother Anna Vernd Nyström	Ill	Chicago
9655	Svensson	Johan August	25		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Holtsjunga	Wife Josefina Pettersson Jönsson	Wy	Cheyenne
9656	Eliasson	Emil	27		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	U.S.A.	New York	father Lars Erik Johnson	Wy	Edgerton
9657	Engberg	Alfred	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	Sweden	Vederslöv	mother Karolina Augusta Nilsson	Mi	Brooklyn
9658	Leymer	Erik Edvard	26		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Gockärdsmåla	father Carlberg Vederslöv	Mi	Brooklyn
9659	Lindgren	Selma Teresia	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Linneryd	mother Kristina Andersson Nyströmsberg	Conn	Fairfield
9660	Johansson	John Arthur	20		M S	Factorywork	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Korsås	father Jacobsberg Alfred Lindgren	Mi	Arlington
9661	Larsson	Otto Ferdy	20		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	father Per Johansson Nystenberg 16 Korsås	Minn	Sturgeon Lake
9662	Nilsson	Ragnhild	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	father Johannes Larsson Nystenberg 16 Korsås	Minn	Sturgeon Lake
9663	Johansson	Alban	25		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Lillsjödal	father August Nilsson Skogsbacka 2 Korsås	Ia	Pocahontas
9664	Olsson	Olof Elis	16		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	father Johan Erik Andersson Dragegrd Lillsjödal	Ill	Evanston
9665	Sjögren	Anna Viktoria	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Örebro	mother Ida Olsson Lergrafva Lillsjödal	Ill	Evanston
1580 16	Hansen	Inga	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Vats	father Ole Stenhammar Ettelia Stenhammar	Ind	Indianapolis
3207 17	Ladaen Olsen	Ragna	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Berger	father Lars Sjögren Edomsgd 6 Vestby	Ill	Lawrence
3293 18	Skamsgaard	Johan	18		yn S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Hans Hansen Vats Norge	Ill	Sheridan
3293 19	Ladaen Olsen	Lars	18		yn M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Ole H. Ladaen Hammdal Nordfjord	Minn	Warren
3293 20	Hansen	Rasmus	18		yn M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Lars Skrogen Hammdal Nordfjord	Minn	Warren
3293 21	Enslund	Gustaf A	19		yn S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skaanevik	father Amund Straland Skaanevik	Minn	Minneapolis
3293 22	Vaskaun	Lars	21		yn S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tysnes	father Lars Eriksen Skaanevik	Wis	Stoughton
3293 23	Jensen	Lars Johansen	28		yn M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Jens Jensen Vaskaun Tysnes	N.Y.	New York
3293 24	Eskvik	Jens August	33		yn S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Emanuel Tysnes Wife Klara K. Eskvik	do	do
3293 25	do	Samuel Elias	43		yn M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skaanevik	Skaanevik	I.D.	Islandian
3293 26	Johansson	Peter Stian	15		yn S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	I.D.	do
3293 27	Petersson	Ernst	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Asheda	father Johan Gead Asheda Sweden	Kans	Kansas City
3293 28	Madsen	Hans Kaurits	20		M S	do	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Aarch	Bro K. Petersson, Haarby	Iowa	Sioux City
3293	Hansen	Fritz J. K.	[illegible]		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father N. P. Madsen Frederiksg	do	do
		Alfred	[illegible]		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varum	cousin H. Sorensen Grundland	Neb	Gartamberg

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19 110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons, or by the transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	No	Self	$22 No	- -	friend A. Johanson 844 Romaine Ave Grant Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Sweden	Jonkoping
2	Yes	Self	$25 No	- -	Sister Hilda Edengvist 3835 Cottage St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond blue	None	"	Bells
3	Yes	Self	$15 No	- -	Sister Maria Johanson 314 West 85th St New York Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blond blue	None	"	Grillberga
4	Yes	Self	$24 No	- -	Brother in law Adolf Hanna 1917 Orleans St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	"	Langared
5	No	Self	$28 No	- -	friend Samuel Jamison 41 West 85th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond blue	None	"	Rolfsbonga
6	No	Self	$25 Yes	1910 Hartford	friend Jan Murphi Edgewood Ave Grey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown blue	None	"	Flaten
7	No	Brother	$30 No	- -	Brother Hans Engberg 553 - 46th St Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	Stone	"	Eddevalla
8	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1906 1911 Hartford	friend Oscar Nelson 72 Penner St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond blue	None	"	Lora
9	No	Self	$25 No	- -	Sister Ida Smith 37 3/4 Pennsylvania Arlington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown grey	None	"	Fägelfors
10	No	Self	$25 No	- -	friend Albin Johnson 1st Dist 96 Sturgeon Lake Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	"	Lara
11	No	Self	$25 No	- -	brother Albin Johnson 1st Dist 96 Sturgeon Lake Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Markaryd
12	Yes	Self	$25 No	- -	Sister Mrs Hanna Nilsson 1401 Webster Ave N.Y. Gillberga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Fägelfors
13	Yes	Self	$25 No	- -	Brother Oscar Johnson 1234 Sherman ave Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Hörby
14	Yes	brother	$25 No	- -	brother Edvin Olsson 324 Kenwood ave Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond blue	None	"	Falla
15	Yes	Father	$25 No	- -	brother in law Nils Person 1124 E. St. Lawrence Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	None	"	Visby
16	Yes	Self	$25 No	- -	Sister Hanna Groodnick Skundan Alle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do grey	Mole	Norway	Voss
17	Yes	Self	$15 No	- -	cousin Andreas Nilsen Warren Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do brown	None	do	Hetteen
18	Yes	Self	$15 No	- -	Aunt Mrs L. Clare Delta Mun Redwood Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	do do	None	do	Harmdal
19	Yes	Self	$15 No	- -	cousin Anders Nielsen Warren Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	do blue	None	do	Hetteen
20	Yes	Self	$15 No	- -	Friend C. Engebrigtsen 109-2nd St Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do do	None	do	Harmdal
21	Yes	Self	$25 No	- -	Olaf Hill 4142 Ridge St Irvington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	fair do	None	do	Skaanevik
22	Yes	Self	$ Yes	1909 1910	Friend A. Pedersen 580 Hicks St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do do	None	do	Tysnes
23	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	1902 1911	Friend O. Sederlin 589 Hicks St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$30 No	- -	San Johan Samuelsen 8 Mott St 59 & 41 Brandua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do do	None	do	Skaalland
25	Yes	Self	$15 No	- -		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	None	do	do
26	No	do	$30 No	- -	Bro Carl Johnson Co 3 Belmont ave Kansas City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do do	None	do	Sweden Nyasoken
27	No	do	do do	- -	Bro in heiss Gen Del Sioux City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do do	None	do	Denmark Hornby
28	No	do	$25 No	- -	Bro Carl Madsen 815 4th St Sioux City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do do	None	do	do Orsted
29	No	do	$30 No	- -	Brother & Sorensen Box 252 Perth	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do do	None	do	do Sandrup
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the S.S. Celtic, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 20

J. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Z. Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, S[illegible] G THEREWITH, (State whether "accompanying hereinafter," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7276	Nilsson	Karl Gustaf Albert	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Kopparberg Scand	Parents Aug. Nilsson	Iowa	Sioux City
351612 1	Svensson	Adolf Patrik	22		M S	Cabinetmaker	Yes		do	do	do	Norrköping	Gustaf Brothers D. Rönnqvist	Nj	City
351613 2	Johnsson	Olof	29		M S	Cabinetmaker	Yes		do	do	do	Blekingemåla	Mother Malin Johnsson	do	do
351614 3	Green	Axel Ferdinand	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		do	do	do	Sandås	Wife Elin Green	Nj	Newark
351615 4	Olsson	Ernst Emanuel	19	7	M S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Kastlösa	Parents Sven Olsson	Ny	City
351618 5	Nilsson	Anders	19	11	M S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Irminge	Parents Nils Persson	Minn	Long Prairie
351619 6	Johnsson	Ernst Fredrik	26		M S	do	Yes		do	do	"	Skjölby	Brother Johannesson	Wash	Seattle
8179 7	Johansson	Anna O.	26		F S	Domestic	Yes		do	do	do	Malmö	Father Johan Aug. Jan	Minn	St. Peter
350/37 8	Larsson	Emanuel	21		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes		do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother Lars Larsson	Iowa	Spencer
3479/10 9	Jensen	Paul	32		M S	do	Yes		Denmark	do	Denmark	Broaby	Jens Chr. Jensen	Neb	Laurel
3479/11 10	Jensen	Jens	26		M S	do	Yes		do	do	do	Skovgaard	Brother Chr. Jensen	do	do
6898 12	Jensen	Hermine	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		do	do	do	Nyköbing	Father Jens Jensen Nyköbing	Denmark	do
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
348/33 16	Hale Larsen	Oskar Henrik	16		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sokelven	Father Lars Hale	Wash	Tacoma
348/33 17	Hale Larsen	Lars Andreas	25		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
348/34 18	Skramme	Klaus Johannes	19		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
348/35 19	Nilsen Jensen	Edvald Gustav	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ellen Utgaard	Sokelven	do
348/36 20	Utgaard	Olsen Karolina	Jan.	1886	F S	House	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Hans Olsen	Hundedvik	do
348/37 21	Hale Jensen	Inga Karolina	19	6	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sokelven	Father Lars Hale	Sokelven	do
348/30 22	Rorbo Larsen	Elias Ingvar	24		M S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Brother Lars Rorbo	Bergen	Oreg Portland
348/31 23	Gjarde Olsen	Hans Ivar Andreas	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sardsvarken	Uncle Gjarde Olsen	Sardsvarken	do
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 21

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAY 1912, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year(or period of years)	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamous or immoral relation (or not believing in organized government or opposed to all forms of law, or who believe in the unlawfulness of murder of officials, as the case may be).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Grandmother	$25	No			Grandmother Mrs. Stonebrugh 2017 Iowa St Sioux City Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	Stammering	Sweden	Elgsnäs
2	do	Self	$25	No			Friend John Green 115 St Nickyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	black	blue	None	do	Norrköping
3	do	do	$25	No			" "		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	brown	blue	Birtmark on the right cheek.	do	"
4	do	do	$25	No			Brother in law Gust Andersen 143 Littleton ave Newark		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	light	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
5	do	do	$25	No			No friend Adolf Sandin 801 West 159 str New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	do	do	Hattlöa
6	do	do	$25	No			Grandfather Axel Jonsson Long Prairie Todd & R.R. Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	light	blue	do	do	Finninge
7	do	do	$25	Yes 7 years	Cal.		Friend address Box 1155 Pasadena Walter		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	light	blue	do	do	Nybby
8	do	Sister	$25	No			Sister Nancy Johanna R 3 Box 17 Dell Rapids Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lyenga
9	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Lars Jansson R 5 3-8 Hugo Jansson		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm
10	do	do	do	do	8 years	Laurel	Brother Lars Jensen Laurel Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	grey	do	Denmark	Aalborg
11	do	do	do	No			Friend L Jensen Laurel Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dar	dar	do	do	do	Skelskjeby
12	do	Brother	do	No			Brother Andr Jensen Laurel Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Nykjöbing
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister A. Holm 2328 S 11th St Tacoma		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8						
17	do	do	do	Yes	10 mo	1910 Cal	Friend	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	No			Cousin	do	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	No			Cousin	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	No			Sister Anna Utgaard Rt 2 Box 90 St Tacoma		No	No	No	do	do	5	4½	do	do	Blue	do	do	Hunderdoik
21	do	do	do	No			Anna Hoa 2328 S 11th St Tacoma		No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sörelven
22	do	do	do	Yes	1906 to 1911	Portland	Bro. John Larsen 527 E 41 St N Portland		No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Hero
23	do	do	do	No			Bro O H Grude 97 Morris St Portland Oreg		No	No	No	do	do								
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 12, 13, 24 & 30.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

114—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd 19/2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town
346777 1	Nillemajer	Selma	22	5	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	New York		N.Y.	New York
" 2	do	Anathya	2	5	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do			do	do
346/648	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
346423 4	Gjestdahl	Ottar	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Sanna	Wife Ingeborg Gjestdal		Norway
349305 5	Sampsan	Olai Johan	37		M	M	Sawyer	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Sanna	Wife Ingeborg Olsen	N.D.	Hegetton
347266 6	Beate	[illegible]	[illegible]											Uncle Mads Frantsen	Minn.	Minneapolis
347.5357	Amundsen	Ethel	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Nor.	Stav.	Father Edmund Amundsen	Min.	Afton
346328 8	Seffer	Ole	50		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Lakeside	Daughter Mary Seffer	Min.	Afton
346328 9	Berg	Andrew A	59		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Son Ingvald Berg	Min.	Stanley
350439 10	Erickson	Louis	49		M	M	Builder	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Mother Johnna Anderson	Minn.	Minneapolis
" 11	do	Anna	37		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Nikolai Swan	do	do
" 12	do	Paul E	2½		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3806 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Wife Johanna Tyan	do	do
10379 14	Olsen	Tam	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Scand	Norway	Berge	Father Ole Bjorgen	Minn.	Hill
15														Hallandsbygden		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	A. S. for. Citizen			Mrs F... Husband Wm Mineney 120 Bedford av New York											
2	do			do	do											
3	~~No~~			do	Hans merchant Kobl ~~Belgium~~											
4	No			do	Hazelton N. D. Brother J. E. Sampson											
5				do	3542 2d av Minneapolis											
6	yes															
7	yes	Self 20 yes old		Mrs	Blanche Mrs Blanche Mrs											
8				do	Bat 35 Stanley Wis											
9				do	Andrew A Berge Van Blare Wis											
10	yes			do	34 & 04 17 av minneapolis											
11	yes			do	do											
12	yes			do	do											
13	yes															
14	S	Self 50 yes old		Mrs	Frank B. Jansen Van Buren											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carter., of the S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3-6-13-15 10 30

J. Carter.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 2nd, May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	*NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 67 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1612 1	Lang	Ah Lang	35	M	S	Seaman	No	No	China	Chinese	England	London	Mang Lang, Hong Kue, Shanghai, China	N.Y.	New-York
" 2	Foo	Shang Foo	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	~~Gue~~ Yue	Ah	33	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lodgings 92 West India Dock Rd London	do	do
" 4	Yong	Ah	34	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9527
18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2491/159.

May 12, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

116

Sir:-

The four Chinese laborers now detained at the Island, to wit: Lee Ah Young, Wong Ah Shang, Wong Shing Foo and Yee Dee Yuen having been granted the privilege of transit through the United States, it is requested that you deliver them to the bearer of this letter, Watchman Henry F. O'Brien, in order that they may proceed to Baltimore, Maryland, where they are to join as members of the crew of the British S. S. "LILLIE".

The White Star Line will be responsible for their maintenance at the Island, they having arrived at this port per S. S. "Cedric" on May 11, 1912.

Respectfully,

Inspector, in Charge.

S/B

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 2nd, May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1612 1	Lang	Ah Lang	35		M S	Seaman	No	No	China	Chinese	England	London	Mang Lang Hong Lue Shanghai China	N.Y.	New-York
" 2	Foo	Shang Foo	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	~~Lue~~ Yue	Ah	33		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lodgings 91 West India Dock Rd London	do	do
" 4	Yong	Ah	34		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hilo Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

H. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Chinese

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouses, or under contract to labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Donald Steamship Company	No	No	(No Queue)	Joining S S Lillie at New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Small Scar on left Patella	China	Shanghai
2	do	do	No	No	(do)	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on Chest near Left Shoulder	do	do
3	do	do	No	No	(do)	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	Tatto marks on right forearm	do	do
4	do	do	No	No	(do)	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	Regular Scar on Forehead	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOREGOING ANSWERS HAVE BEEN READ TO ME AND ENDA 5 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~Commissioner of Immigration~~ ~~of the Port of~~ S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
11637 1	Mäkilä	Kustaa	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Raumo	Mother Sofia Mäkilä Kollaanrkä, Raumo.	Ill.	DeKalb
2	Lindgren	David	32		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skalis	Wife Hilda Lindgren Walcakoski Säämäki	Pa.	Monessen
9 3	Åman	Alma	21		f	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Sister Hedda Åman Tiilikainen, Wiipuri	N.Y.	New York
3 4	Nyland	Kristian	19		m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Keplot	Father Johan Nyhlans Keplot Brandö	Ore.	Portland
5	Gadda	Anders	20		m	S	do	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	do	do	Mother Thora Gadda Wallmyre	do	Cascade Locks
5 6	Aymala	Tobias	25		m	S	do	do	do	Finland	Finnish	do	Seiskari	Mother Helena Tuomala Lusikan	Wash.	Arlington
6 7	Borre	Maria	17		f	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä	Brother Nikolai Borre Alahärmä	Mich.	Amasa
39/1840 7	Kurppa	Viktor	25		m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sakkijärvi	Brother Antti Kurppa Sakkijärvi	Ill.	Waukegan
1 8	Luopio	Waino	21		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Mother Hilda Luopio Tampere	Mich.	Newberry
4 9	Anttila	Viktor	23		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sippola	Father Antti Anttila Sippola	do	Hancock
39/1853 10	Wanhasaho	Nestor	34		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kyhäjärvi	Wife Selma Wanhasaho Kyhäjärvi	do	do
4 11	Österlund	Johannes	23		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keplot	Mother Stina Österlund Keplot Grundvik	Ore.	Cascade Locks
5 12	Lindqvist	Nils	21		m	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Uncle Karl Lundqvist Helsingfors	Wash.	Seattle
6 13	Sotnak	Paul Gerhard	24		m	S	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kleive	Father Anders Halvek Kleive Ms. de	Minn.	Minneapolis
5931 14	Wennersten	Harald	20		m	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father Johan Wennersten Hudiksvall	Ill.	Chicago
68391 15	Severseen	Olivea	44		f	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Norway	Drontheim	Parents Ole Severseen Drontheim	Minn.	Minneapolis
1254 16	Gronvall	Oskar Herman	30		m	S	Farmer			Denmark	Danish	Sweden	Skurup	Father Sven Gronvall Skurup	Ill.	Rockford
39/131 17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid by himself, or by other person, or by relative, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Ida Mäkelä 1107 226 DeKalb Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Raumo
2	Yes	Cousin	$25	do			Cousin Evert Jozinemi 470 Knox av. Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Skalio
3	do	Sister	$25	do			Sister Vilma Aman 6 Platt St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk brown	do	do	do	Joensuu
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Frans D Anderson Cascade Locks Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	blue	Scar on chin	do	Keplot
5	Yes	do	$26	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	fair	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$26	yes	1907	Arlington Wash	Friend Rasmus Thorshaug Arlington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7½	do	brown	dk	none	do	Sevdare
7	Yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Lage Aho Box 6 Kimrog Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Alahärmä
8	Yes	do	$26	no			Friend Edvard Ekro 333 South Ave Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Sakkijärvi
9	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Matti Pyy Box 135 Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	fair	blue	do	do	Kangasala
10	Yes	Friend	$50	no			Friend Henry Anttila Box 483 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Lappola
11	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Adam Hannula Box 193 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kyhäjärvi
12	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Maria Andersen Cascade Locks Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	fair	do	Scar on chin	do	Keplot
13	Yes	Aunt	$35	no			Aunt Anna Johansson 273 Boylston Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	do	brown	brown	none	do	Alavieska
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Carl Carlson Augsburg Seminary Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Kleive
15	do	do	$25	no			Uncle K. Wennerstrom 6621 Kimball Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hedekvad
16	do	Brother-in-law	$25	no			Brother-in-law S Backen 28 W 39th St Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Dverset
17	do	Self	$25	no			Friend Mr Andrew Pearson 921 3rd Rockford	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Skerup
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baxter, (Given Name, Surname, Title, Place of Business or Residence), of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baxter
Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1530

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 .

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Pirie, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREIN (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pirie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

May 12-1912

43

120

S 15 Cedric

85 a 6 c 91 Cotton 6189 55-56 13-Cl

Removed for Stat. 837 a 6 c 899 65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39/1842 1	Lagnio	Oskar	28	m/s		Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukkolan	Mama Simonnen Kaukkolan	Ont	Cobalt
2	Kasanen	Taavetti	19	m/s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kaavi	Brother Abel Kasanen Kaavi	do	Cobalt
3	Nuvanen	Otto	22	m/s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Juho Nuvanen Kaavi	do	Schreiber
5	Tulikainen	Antti	18	m/s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Adam Tulikainen Kaavi	do	Port Arthur
6	Tolppanen	Anjuet	20	m/s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Tolppanen Kaavi	do	do
7	Mustonen	Anna	30	s/s		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Juuso Mustonen Lahtojarvi	do	Schreiber
8	Heikkainen	Abel	17	m/s		Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Heikkainen Kaavi	do	do
9	Keeseli	Emil	30	m/s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ojajarvi	Father Juho Keeseli Kaavi	Alt	Edmonton
39/1850 8	Worne	Katie	29	s/m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kaukola	Father Arthur Hakkanen Ojajarvi	do	do
39/1851 9		Lyydia	8	s/f		Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Kaukola	do	do
10	do		28	s/s		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
39/1852 11	Hakkonen	Maina	21	s/s		Waiter	do	do	Norway	do	Sweden	Hudiksval	Father a refeld, Hosta Hudiksval	Ont	Hoboon
633/92 12	Ulfeldt	Ejnier	22	m/s		Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father O Wester Hosta Hudiksval	Ont	do
13	Wester	Karp	22	m/s		Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 12 MAY 1912, 19 121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane or for care and treatment of those who have supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No		Ford Chorley Lindgren	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Laitila
2	Yes	do	$30			Friend, Albatti Laukkanen, Albert St. 167, Port Arthur.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		Kuopio
3	Yes	do	$40			Friend, Anna Hyykanen, Box 39, Schreiber, Ont							5	10	Fair	light	Blue	"		"
4	Yes	do	$5			Friend, Albatti Laukkanen, Albert St. 167, Port Arthur, Ont							5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"		"
5	Yes	do	$30			do							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		"
6	Yes	do	$3			Friend, Kalle Hyykainen, Schreiber, Box 93, Ont.							5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	"		"
7	Yes	do	$30			do							5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"		"
8	Yes	do	$30			Friend, Pekka Wuorre, Ebelo 32 Cp 5 B.C. Tie y Mark							6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"		"
9	Yes	do	$60			Friend, Pekka Wuorre, Ebelo 32 Cp 5 B.C. Tie y Mark							6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"		Ikdalax
10	Yes	-	None			Friend, Pekka Wuorre, Ebelo 32 Cp 5 B.C. Tie y Mark							6	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"		Werboty
11	Yes	Self	$20			do							3	3	Fresh	Light	Grey	"		do
12	No	do	$15			Brother-in-law Pekka Wuorre, Ebelo 32 Cp 5 B.C. Tie y Mark							5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"		do
13	No	do	$15			Brother-in-law K. Solander Superior Contractor Co Champion Harbour Druid	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Hindkoval
14						do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master.

THE F[illegible] NUMBERED [illegible] 14 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 3rd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Cobb	Kate	22		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Ballinasloe	Brother Michael Cobb Ballinasloe	N.J.	Jersey City
	Cobb	Ed	9			Scholar									
3	Horan	Maria	18	3	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Esker	Father Martin Horan Esker Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
4	McFadden	Ann	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbey	Father Thomas McFadden Carbey Co Leitrim	"	Brooklyn
5	McPartland	Bridget	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael "	"	"
	Breman	Mary	18									Carbey	Carbey Co Leitrim		
7	Breman	Patrick	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahuceen	Mother Margaret Breman High St Cahuceen Co Kerry	Conn	Hartford
8	Kelly	Martin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		
9	Hayden	Joseph	21		"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Carlow	Mother Mrs Margaret Kelly Newtownmoynagh Fort Galway	N.Y.	New York
10	Flaherty	Mary	20		S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Laurence Hayden Bridge St Carlow Co Carlow		
11	Kenny	Paul	21		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father William Flaherty Smiths Lane Charleville Clerk	"	Brooklyn
12	Loughton	Delia	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father John Kenny 38 Upper Wellington St Dublin	"	New Rochelle
13	Gilmor	John	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Martin Loughton Tuam Co Galway	"	New York
14	Costello	Delia	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Gilmor Tuam Co Galway	"	"
15	Brew	Minnie	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bartley Costello Tuam Co Galway	"	"
16	McKnight	Zetta	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Mother Mrs M. Brew Kilrush Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
17	ODonnell	Bridget (Cancelled)	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick McKnight Kilrush Co Clare	N.Y.	New York
18	Duncan	Julia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Anthony O'Donnell Ballyheane Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
19	Griffin	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Duncan Killavalla Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
20	Daly	Julia	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Father Richard Griffin Ballyoskin Mitchelstown Clerk	"	"
21	Jordan	Nellie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahuceen	Father Timothy Daly Cahuceen Co Kerry	Conn	Willimantic
22	Molloy	Kate	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carracastle	Father Edmond Jordan Carracastle Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
23	O'Carroll	Daniel	23		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcormac	Father Patrick Molloy Kilcormac Kings Co	Conn	Stamford
24	Cox	James	20		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father Jeremiah O'Carroll Drombought Listowel Co Kerry	N.J.	East Orange
25	Potter	Patrick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boughter	Father Patrick Cox Boughter Tuam Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
26	Clifford	James	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Brother Mary Lee Abbey St Tuam Co Galway	"	"
27	Kelly	Patrick	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	Father Edward Clifford Ballingarry Co Limerick	"	Schenectady
28	Coakley	Mary	21		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ardsleigh	Mother Bridget Kelly Ardsleigh Dunmore	"	Oswego
29	Hehir	Nellie	21		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father James Coakley Kilcorkan Dunmore County	"	Brooklyn
30	Coakley	Jack	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacally	Father John Hehir Glenmore Ballymacally Co Clare	"	New York
												Kilcorkan	Mother Mrs M. Coakley Ballyveen Kilcorkan County	"	"

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Names of towns will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another party, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Sister Mary Keegan 608 - 3rd Ave New York				Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland Ballinacor
2	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Keegan 608 - 3rd Ave New York				Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do
3	Jos	"	25		Sister Kate Keegan 608 - 3rd Ave New York				Good		5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Galway
4	Pat	"	25		Sister Nancy 119 Amity St Brooklyn L.I.				Good		5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	Carbry
5	"	"	25		Sister Mary 347 - 1st St Brooklyn L.I.				Good		5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	Leitrim
6	"	Cousin	25		Cousin Mary Tobin Enfield Hartford Con				Good		5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Cahercinven
7	"	"	25		do do				Good		5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	do
8	Jos	Sister	25		Sister Mrs Bridget Burman 533 East 34th St New York				Good		6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Fort-
9	"	Brother	30		Brother Laurence Hayden 322 East 56th St New York				Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Carlow
10	Pat	Uncle	25		Uncle Daniel Mc Kenna 430 - 18th St Brooklyn L.I.				Good		5 4	Rich	Brown	"	Kilmallock
11	Jos	Uncle	25		Uncle John Sibley Wilmot Road Upper Rochelle L.I.				Good		5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dublin
12	"	Uncle	25		Uncle Thomas Naughton 104 East 98th St New York				Good		5 4	Fair	Red	Brown	Tuam
13	"	Sister	20		Sister Ellen Lehan 5th Ave 55th St New York				Good		5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do
14	"	Aunt	20		Aunt Mrs Bridget Murphy 7 Oak St New York				Good		5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do
15	Pat	Friend	25		Friend Mrs M Brown 138 Charles St Jersey City Heights L.I.				Good		5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Kilmah
16	Jos	Friend	25		Friend Daniel Scanlon 36th West 23rd St New York				Good		5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
17	"	Sister	25		Sister Maria O'Donnell 1505 West 133rd St New York				Good		4 11½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Castlebar
18	"	"	25		Sister Mrs M Lyden 505 West 133rd St New York				Good		5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do
19	"	"	25		Sister Hannah Griffin 407 - 3rd Ave New York				Good		5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mitchelstown
20	Pat	Cousin	25		Aunt Mrs Catherine Sullivan 22 Taylor Court Willimantic Con				Good		5 2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Cahercinven
21	Jos	Cousin	20		Cousin Annie Owens 445 West 54th St New York				Good		5 7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Canacastle
22	Pat	Sister	20		Sister Lizzie Molloy Stamford Glimpford Con				Good		5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Kilcormac
23	"	Aunt	20		Aunt Johanna Connell 288 Morris St East Orange N.J.				Good		5 8	Dark	Black	Grey	Lisbarel
24	Jos	"	25		Aunt Mrs Lynagh 346 East 4th St New York				Good		5 7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Banagher
25	"	Self	25	Yes 1909	Store 118 Perry St New York				Good		5 9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tuam
26	Claim	Sister	20	Yes	Sister Mary and Clifford 4 Spencer Building Cheapside E.C.				Good		5 10	Brown	Brown	Grey	Croagh
27	Pat	Cousin	30		Cousin Patrick Mc Donald 1 Leonard St Queens L.I.				Good		5 9½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Monaree
28	Jos	Uncle	20		Uncle James Coakley 155 Court St Brooklyn L.I.				Good		5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Dunus
29	Jos	Brother	25		Brother Timothy Shehan 117 Varick St New York				Good		5 6	Dark	Black	Grey	Limerick
30	"	Sister	25		Sister Margt Coakley 370 Columbus Ave New York				Good		5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Dunus

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Master, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1-2

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States [illegible] try, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ti[illegible]nal destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Prin, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prin.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown 3rd May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3944981	Looney	Peter	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltownmalby	Father Michael Looney Clonlehan Milltownmalby Co Clare	Ohio	Cleveland
" 82	Rhein	Thomas	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Mother Mrs William Rheine Coolnahard Ballyduff Co Waterford	Missouri	St Louis
3907003	Hartnett	Jeremiah	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Father Jeremiah Hartnett Knockagannan Millstreet Co Cork	New York	Courtland
" 4	Asher	Nellie	23		S Aunt	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bunratty	Father John Hehir Clonmoney Bunratty Co Clare	"	Brooklyn ✓
3907002	Hughes	Mary	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Father John Hughes Chief Drumlish Co Longford	New Jersey	Newark
" 6	Tully	Maggie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oscaville	Father Patrick Tully Tonroe Oldcastle Co Meath	"	College
" 7	Miller	Margaret	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bailieborough	Father Mark Miller Breagh Ballinfurt Co Cavan	New York	New York
" 8	Darlington	Thomas	28		M M	Laborer							Father Richard Darlington 30 Wellington St Dublin		
" 9	Darlington	Elizabeth	40		F M	Wife							Husband do do	"	"
" 10	Darlington	James	11		M S	Child							Uncle do do	"	"
" 11	Darlington	Michael											do do	"	"
" 12	Darlington	Ann	6										do do	"	"
" 13	Darlington	Nellie	6										do do	"	"
" 14	[illegible]	John											Uncle do do	"	"
" 15	Hughes	Mary	23										do		
" 16	Daly	[illegible]											Father Thomas Dulles		
17	Hayes	Julia	19		F S	Steward	"	"	Irish Free State	Irish	Lisconbeg		Father Michael Hayes Lisconbeg Co Clare		Free State Ireland
18	Sullivan	Thomas L	16		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Schull		Father Timothy Sullivan Schull Co Cork	"	New York
" 19	Neill	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ennis		Father Michael Neill Corcoran Ennis Co Clare	"	"
3947020	Mc Guiness	Winifred	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Manmass		Father Mary A Guiness Lisdoo Manmass Co Limerick	Connecticut	Scranton
" 21	Gallagher	Martin	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father John Gallagher Dairymore Attymass Co Mayo	"	"
" 22	Hackett	Jacob	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim		Father Michael Hackett Drumsallagh Leitrim Co Leitrim	Connecticut	Lee Grove
" 23	Comers	John	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles		Brother Joseph Comers John H Tipperary	Ohio	Toledo
3907324	Kennedy	John	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory		Father Patrick Kennedy Tolame Castlegregory Co Kerry	Illinois	Chicago
" 25	Fallon	Mary	20		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe		Father Denis Fallon Inveagh Ballinasloe Co Galway	Wyoming	Cowden
" 26	Galvin	Ellen	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Templeglantine		Father Jeremiah Galvin Tindenough Templeglantine Co Limerick	Connecticut	Fitchfield
" 27	Galvin	Margaret	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"
" 28	Regan	John	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kinsale		Mother Mrs M Regan Postmaster Kinsale Co Cork	Canada	New York
" 29	Malone	Annie	23		F S	Steward					Athlone		Mother Mrs Ann Malone Castlenacoosy Athlone Co Westmeath	"	"
" 30	Sharkey	John	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderin		Father Mary Sharkey Church Knockcroghery Ballaghaderin		Canada ✓

Chas Waldo Sons

2-835007-1/21/41

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Groups of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

125

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15.00		Sister Susan Looney 6108 Lycher Av Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No		good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltownmalby
2	"	"	$20.00		Sister Margaret Agnes 4379 Lowell Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Tallyduff
3	"	Brother	$15.00		Brother Daniel J Kaine 91 Pendleton St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Millstreet
4	No	"	$30.00		Brother John Hehir 1021 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmony
5	"	Aunt	$20.00		Aunt Mrs M Ennis 112 Bergen St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	$5.00		Sister Julia Scully 10 Brouwers Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dem	Dem	Grey	"	"	Oldcastle
7	"	Sister	$30.00		Sister Bridget Walker 251 west 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Ballinfull
8	"	Sister	$30.00		Sister Alice Darkaglen 114 East 93 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sandy	Dark	Green	"	"	Wexford
9	"	Cousin	$20.00		Sister in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Knockstolorin
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	"	"	$20.00		Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Tullyroad
15																		do
16	"	Cousin	$30.00		Cousin State Farmer													Ardee
17	No	Sister	$17.00		Sister Delia Keegan 376 Broadway Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Roscarbery
18	Yes	Uncle	$50.00		Uncle Timothy O Sullivan 446 East 137th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dem	Blue	None	"	Ennis
19	"	Sister	$40.00		Sister Hannah O Reilly 18 west 55th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ennis
20	No	"	$40.00		Sister Bridget O Connor 320 Silver St Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tubrid
21	"	Cousin	$30.00		Cousin Anthony Joyce 324 New York Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tallyroe
22	Yes	Brother	$30.00		Brother John Mackett 208 Russell St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Dem	Blue	"	"	Cruckeenroe
23	"	Brother	$20.00		Brother Stephen Connors 941 west 40th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	Dem	"	"	Hurle
24	"	"	$15.00		Brother Patrick Kennedy 1145 South 49th Ave Kenwood Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tubrid
25	No	Self	$50.00		Cousin Mary Adams 102 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
26	Yes	Cousin	$50.00		Cousin Sarah Galvin R.D.2 Fairfield Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dem	Blue	"	"	Templeglantine
27	No	"	$50.00		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black	Dem	"	"	do
28	"	Sister	$40.00		Sister Mrs M Hourihan 32 west 20th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Lisnah
29	"	"	$50.00		Sister in law Thomas Dolphin 1375 Park Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilrone
30	"	Aunt	$25.00		Aunt Mrs Mary Sheehy 18 Gibbs St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Black	Blue	"	England	Leeds

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Officer.
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 8 10 16

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, Wm Pirie, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D 65, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pirie.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 3rd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cormell	Denis	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarney	Father William Cormell Blarney	Ny	New York
2	Murphy	Elizabeth	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	abbeyliss	Forbes walnut St Murphy Abbeyliss Queens Co	"	Brooklyn
3	Lynch	Ellen	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leakl	Mother Mary Lynch Leakl Flagmount Clare	"	New York
4	Flatley	Patrick	18		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Mother Elizabeth Flatley Dunn Milltown Tuam	"	Staten Island
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Ballintubber	Uncle John Coyne Ballintubber Castlerea	"	Newark
6	Dunlea	Bridget	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Father James Dunlea town Fermoy Co Cork	Con	Hartford
7	Brady	Mary	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lispot	Father Matthew Brady Quinkeclown Lispot Co Meath	NJ	Norristown
8	Buen	Kati	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callun	Father Daniel O Buen Crooy Dunmoyan Callan Co Kilkenny	NJ	New York
9	Doherty	Bridget	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Michael Doherty Mooygore Ballina Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
10	Kingwood	Julia	34		F M Married	Wife	2-22-9557		"	"	"	Ballinglass	Mother Julia Nolan Carnpan Ballinglass Corraclar	NJ	Queens
11	Kingwood	Mary	8		" S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
12	Kingwood	Annie	4		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
13	Kingwood	Lizzie	6		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	D'Arcy	Rose	"		" "	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mother Mrs M D'Arcy Fair Hill Galway Co Galway	Con	Danbury
15	[illegible]	Mary A	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	Grandmother Mrs Nolan Knockmilldy Aunt Mrs M Dill	NJ	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Cooney	Alfred	16		" "	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Uncle John Cooney Church St Sligo Sligo	NJ	Whippanny
18	Coughlan	Patrick	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clarina	Father John Coughlan Breagh Clarina Co Limerick	NJ	New York
19	Fogarty	Michael	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubber	Father Patrick Fogarty Tubber Co Clare	"	"
20	Curran	John	20		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Patrick Curran Clonbrack Clonbur Co Galway	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Corbett	Bridget	18		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Michael Corbett Clonbur Co Galway	"	"
22	Ward	Michael	27		M "	Labourer	1-7-19092	11/20/12	"	"	"	Cregg	Father Patrick ward Sumagh Cregg Co Galway	DC	Washington
23	Molloy	Edward	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcormac	Father Patrick Molloy Cuplamagan Kilcormac	Con	Stamford
24	Dorian	Catherine	23		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroy	Brother Terence Dorian Tallagh Ballycroy	NJ	Buffalo
25	Dorian	Bridget	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	C	"
26	Carson	Michael	25		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Mother Margaret Reardon Carbon Cappoquin Waterford	Mass	South Framingham
27	Dineen	Mary	20		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Uncle Patrick Barrett Knockcalemig Ballybeg Macroom Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
28	Lynch	John	36		M M Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father Patrick Lynch Castle Island Co Kerry	NJ	New York
	Palmer		24		M S Lab							Schull	Mother Julia Leppin Dromkeen Schull Co Cork		
	Williams		23		M S Barkeeper						England	London	Mother Mrs Jennings 20 Chatham Hill London		

53

*Residence means the country in which alien has his home, where he has lived for some time or intends to live, and which will, in general, be shown by the answers to the preceding questions. Thus the place to which he comes to settle permanently, or where he has resided for some time, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to or deposited for him, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any person has paid the transportation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	Aunt Julia Coughlin 122 East 84th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland Blarney
2	No	Sister	$40	"	Sister Alice Murphy 243 Hawkins Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Abbeyfeale
3	Yes	Sister	$30	"	Sister Mrs Mary Mahony 312 w 101 135th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair Grey	"	" Feakle
4	"	Brother	$40	"	Brother Martin Flatley Dongan Hills Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Fair Grey	"	" Inam
5	[illegible]				[illegible]											Corry
6	No	Sister	$40	1904	Aunt-Mrs [illegible] 18 winthrop [illegible] Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Fermoy
7	No	Self	$30	Yes Nowadays	Sister Lizzie Brady 94 Herman Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale Brown Grey	"	" Ballinagh
8	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin Hugh Keogh 17 West 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	"	" Cavan
9	"	Aunt	$40	"	Aunt-Mrs D Hara 335 Northern Ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Dark Blue	"	" Ballina
10	"	Husband	$30	"	Husband Daniel Kingsland Geneva Dutchess Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown Fair Grey	"	" Ballinglass
11	"	Father	$40	"	Father							—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Aunt	$40	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			Aunt Mrs M Flynn 58 Arnold St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Galway
16	"	Father	$5	No	Father Alex Fleming 152 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair Blue	"	America Newfork
17	No	Sister	$40	"	Father 362 Jane St Bridgeport Conn Sister Ellen Conroy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair Fair Blue	"	Ireland Mohill
18	Yes	Brother	$25	"	Dr Conrad whippanny NJ Brother Michael Coughlin 132 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark Brown Blue	"	" Sligo
19	"	Aunt	$40	"	Aunt Bridget Topaday 16 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Clarina
20	No	Uncle	$50	"	Uncle Anthony Walker 2480 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Tubber
21	No	Sister	$50	"	Sister Mary Corbett 2581 Grumply Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Dark Brown Blue	"	" Clonbar
22	No	Brother	$25	"	Brother Patrick ward 1724 - 14th St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Clonbur
23	No	Sister	$50	"	Sister Lizzie Molloy Pembroke Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Red Grey	"	" Galway
24	No	Sister	$50	"	Sister Mary Doran County Club Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Brown Grey	"	" Tuleomac
25	No	"	$25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair Brown	"	" Tullagh
26	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother John Reardon 1 Depot St Bolton Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy Brown Brown	"	" -do
27	No	Aunt	$40	"	Aunt-Hannah Dineen 2866 24th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Cappoquin
28	"	Self	$40	"	Brother Daniel Cannon 232 East 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Kilcrohan
29	—	—	$10	—	Cousin Mrs Thomas Tarrytown Edward J. Walsh Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown Brown	"	" Wales
30	—	—	[illegible]	1911 to 1912	[illegible] Tarrytown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Light Blue	—	— Belmull South
												5	10	— Fair Dark	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 5 15 16

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, H. L. Pirie, Surgeon of the ____, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Gd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pirie.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas. H. West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, May 3rd, 1912.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Leary	Margaret	30		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintemple	Father Thos Leary Tahe Ballintemple	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Leary	Joana	32		F	-	Island	-	-	-	-	-	Ballymore Westmeath	do	-	-
3	Elliff	Patrick	30		M	Mar	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Ballymore Westmeath	Father James Elliff Ballymore Westmeath	-	Brooklyn
4	Kallegan	Hugh	21		M	-	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Inishtown Longford	Mother Mary Kallegan Inishtown Longford	-	Newyork
5	McTigho	Michael	21		M	-	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Castlefore Longford	Father Patrick Tighe Castlefore Longford	-	Newyork
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Stanley	Michael	24		M	Mar	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Ruskey Longford	Father John Stanley Ruskey Longford	Ny	Newyork
8	Humphreys	Peter	30		M	-	Porter	-	-	-	-	-	Ballinglass Colooney	Father James Humphreys Ballinglass Colooney		
9	[illegible]	William John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ballaghaderreen	Wm Corbett Ballaghaderreen	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Early	John	20		M	Sin	Farm Lab	-	-	-	-	-	Kilnagross Longford	Father John Early Kilnagross Longford	Ny	Newyork
11	Feeney	Michael	31		M	Mar	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Rathkeale Limerick	Brother Patrick Feeney Rathkeale Limerick	do	do
12	Rice	Henry	37	6	M	Mar	Farmer Servt	2	2	1	2	4	Boolavogue Co Carlow	Uncle Martin Rice Boolavogue Co Carlow	Ny	Staten Island
13	Sweeney	Bridget	22		F	S	Housemaid	-	-	-	-	-	Listowel Co Kerry	Father Maurice Sweeney Listowel Co Kerry	"	Newyork
14	Spellane	Thomas	18		M	Sin	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Tarmon Co Roscommon	Father Maurice Spellane Tarmon Co Roscommon	Ny	Ridgewood
15	McLoughlin	Anne	20		F	S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Drumkeeran Co Leitrim	Father Hugh McLoughlin Killenagarr Drumkeeran	Ny	Newyork
16	Keegan	Daniel	28		M	-	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Emegan Co Kerry	Father John Keegan Emegan Co Kerry	Pa	Jermyn Pa
17	Corrigan	Ted	24		M	Sin	Bartender	-	-	-	-	-	Mullaghatinny Co Leitrim	Brother Wm Corrigan Shop Co Leitrim Grand Falls	Ny	Brooklyn
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	McKeman	Kate	27		F	Sin	Housework	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Father M. Keaney [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Salalee	Michael	31		M	Mar	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Tawnastlduff	Father John Salalee Ballinlough Carrickevagh Co Leitrim	Ny	Rockaway Beach
21	Barry	Joseph	32		M	-	Gardener	-	-	-	-	-	Banagher	Father James Barry Portland Co Tipperary	-	Newyork
22	Dalton	Michael	20		M	Sin	Bar Tender	-	-	-	-	-	Athlone	Father Edward Dalton Killeny Tullamore	-	[illegible]
23	Connolly	Michael	36		M	-	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Millstown	Mother Julia Connolly Kilquane Millstown Tyrone	-	Long Island
24	Hannon	Ellie	20		F	S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Father John Hannon Clashpatrick Millstown Tyrone	Ill	Chicago
25	Graham	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Jack Graham Limerick Millstown Tyrone	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Nolan	Michael	19		M	Sin	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Father Thos Nolan Glenhapenny Millstown Tyrone	Ill	Chicago
27	Murphy	Katie	21		F	S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Rathdowney	Father Thos Murphy Rathdowney	Ny	Staten Island
28	Prendergast	John	27		M	Mar	Baker Agent	-	-	-	-	-	Kilmore	Mother Anne Prendergast Grange Kilmore Cove Co Cork	Ny	Jersey City
29	Donohoe	Annie	26		F	S	Stitcher	-	-	-	-	-	Duffalmuck	Father Patrick Donohoe Aughnacliffe Longford	Ny	Newyork
30	Dunlan	John	24		M	Sin	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Ballina	Father John Byrne Kilmeenlan Ballina	-	-

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of such. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	Yes	7 Newyork	Lorenzo Kate Sullivan 118 Sutton Pl. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Abington
2	"	"	$30	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$18	No		Brother Christopher Cliff 19 Concord Pl. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballymore
4	"	"	$14	"		Uncle Hugh Sullivan 1425 West 98 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lisdoon
5	"	"	$50	Yes	3½ Newyork	Cousin Mrs. Eliz. Sullivan 1443 Jefferson Ave. Elmhurst Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	"	"	America	Newyork
6													5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Kyletownanden
7	yes	Father	$28	No		Brother John Healy 130 East 41st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	Black	Brown	"	"	Ruskey
8		Self	$30	No		Cousin Jane Lyons 834 - 8th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	-	-	"	"	Ballinglass
9		Self	$20			Cousin Mrs. Stephen Sheridan 3035 Webster Ave. Bronx Newyork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bromore
10	No	Uncle	$10			Uncle Stephen Shanley 220 W. 41st Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-	Red	-	"	"	Kilnagross.
11	-	-	$20			Brother Mary Lawrence Goldstone 220 W. 10 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rathkeale
12		-	$5			Uncle John Rice Mill Road Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Buckstown
13	Yes	-	$70			Cousin Hannah Healy 50 West 50th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 W. 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Listowel
14	No	-	$11			Uncle Maggie Sullivan 149 Spring Ave. Ridgewood NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	Grey	"	"	Yermoy
15	No	-	$25			Uncle Ralph Campbell 31 Cherry St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Brown	"	"	Killnagams
16	Father	$6				Brother Jas. C. Hynes 106 Bergen Ave. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	-	"	"	Yermoy
17	-	Self	$25	Yes	5 Brooklyn	Brother 502 - 17th St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Thars
18		Father	$																	
19		Self	$15	Yes	6 Newyork	Brother Stanford Hyslop 85 Thornhill N. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Londonderry
20	No	-	$50		1910 Newyork	Cousin Mrs. Rockaway Beach NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	-	Fair	Grey	"	"	Portland West.
21	Yes	-	$60	No		Cousin Mary Quigley 16 West 46th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilmore
22	No	-	$25			Cousin Mary Casey 50 Keeseville Ave. Mt. Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Coolnamuck
23	-	-	$10			Cousin Martin Turner 16 Rem Street Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Milltown
24	S	-	$10			Uncle Patrick Shannon 5235 Wallace St. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	-	"	"	"
25	-	-	$10			Cousin Mary Flynn 235 5th Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Emmeles
26	S	-	$10			Uncle Patrick Delaghalan 142 Lot 4 E. 51 St. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Milltown
27	-	-	$25			Uncle Mary Murphy 48 Townsend Ave. Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Gloosha.
28	No	-	$40		1910 Newyork	Uncle Mary Geoghegan 75 West 34th St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Kilmore
29	Yes	-	$110	Yes	8 Newyork	Uncle Mrs. Ryan 1097 3rd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Dark	-	"	"	Longford
30	-	-	$10	No		Uncle Kate Degnan 148 W. 123rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	-	-	"	"	Killonde.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Master, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Master
Master.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 6-9-18

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CEDRIC.

I, H. Prin, Surgeon of the ____, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D 4 d., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prin.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown 3rd May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scanlon	Mary	19	2	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Mother Catherine Scanlon Mahanby Castlegregory Co Kerry	Massachusetts	Holyoke
2	Houlihan	Timothy	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Banley	Mother Margaret Houlihan Templebraugh Banley Co Cork	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh
3	Daly	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Daly Funtown Tylenehan Banley Co Cork	"	"
4	Donovan	Thomas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Donovan Youghal Tullahahurt Banley Co Cork	Wyoming	Cooper
5	Naughton	Delia	16		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Cousin Patrick Mc Hugh Robeen Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Illinois	Chicago
6	Moughan	Bridget	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT Ireland	Newport	Sister Mrs M Langan Father Thomas Ballinrobe Co Mayo	New York	New York
7	Walsh	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Walsh " "	"	"
8	Sullivan	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Patrick Sullivan Street St Ballinrobe Co Mayo	"	Yonkers
9	Fox	Margaret	22		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father James Fox Lackatoyle Co Mayo	"	New York
10	Shaughnessy	James	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonra	Father William Shaughnessy Clonra Co Limerick	"	Rockville
11	Moloney	Johanna	29		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Castleconnell	Father William Moloney Jarden Hill Castleconnell Co Limerick	"	New York
12	Moloney	Bridget	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Moloney Jarden Hill Castleconnell Co Limerick	"	"
13	Rourke	Kate	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Stockport	Father James O Rourke Jarden Hill Castleconnell Co Limerick	"	Buffalo
14	Whyte	Mary	28		F M	At Home	"	"	"	"	America	Stockport	Brother Kate Slate Two Yard Farm Co Limerick	"	Troy
15	Whyte	Edward	1		M	Infant in charge of Mother as above									
16	D'Arcy	May	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mary D'Arcy Templeathea Limerick	Connecticut	Hartford
17	Sewell	Annie	24		F "	"	"	"	"	"	America	Stamford	Father James Wilson Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
18	Wilson	Matthew Arthur	20		M "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford	Father Patrick A Lynch Templeathea Limerick	"	Hartford
19	Lynch	Annie	23		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Mother Mary Sandler Templeathea Limerick	"	Cook
20	Sandler	Mary	20		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Father Thomas A Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
21	[illegible]	Mary Ann	1		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford	Father Thomas A Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
22	Sorohan	Molly	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrantuohill	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
23	Halligan	Ellie	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
24	Sullivan	Thomas J	29		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killarney	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
25	Synott	Mary	19		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
26	Murphy	Timothy	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
27	Casey	Helena	28		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Fahaphanoon	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
28	Casey	Ellen	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossmore	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
29	O'Rourke	Mary J	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdowney	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford
30	McEvoy	Mary	19		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Sullivan Templeathea Limerick	"	Stamford

65

*An intended future permanent residence only shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19* 131

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any railroad or transportation company to any point in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	No	Uncle James Hubert 141 Maple St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Co Mayo Banty
2	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother John Monaghan 129 East 81st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	"	Brother Denis Daly 323 West 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"	do
4	"	"	$20	"	Father Timothy Sullivan Sent by Mahony Cooper Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
5	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes 1906	Uncle Peter C Loughlin 4225 Del Lawnie Av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow	Black Brown	"	"	do
6	"	Self	$20	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Downs 207 East 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	Red Brown	"	"	do
7	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Frances Dunphy 188 Amsterdam Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow	Dun Blue	"	"	do
8	No	Mother	$20	No	Aunt Mrs James Cleaver 4 State Street Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fresh	East Dun Blue	"	"	Clonbur
9	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes 1905	Sister Mrs M Hastie 325 West 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Clarina
10	No	Self	$25	No	Aunt Margaret Shaughnessy 319 Elbam Road Rockville Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Castlecomell
11	Yes	"	$45	Yes New York	Sister Mary McLoughry 625 West 156th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
12	"	"	$25	No	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dun Blue	"	"	do
13	"	"	$45	"	Aunt Mrs Margaret Lawler 125 Grey St East Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Black Grey	"	"	Lenaduff
14	"	"	$25	Yes 1903	Sister Margaret Blake 208 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	do
15	"	Mother	$10	Yes 1910 New York	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	—	—	—
16	No	Self	$20	No	Aunt Mrs M Flynn 34 Grand St Bethany Car	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Gateway
17	Yes	"	$100	Yes Philadelphia	Cousin Mary Carr 5303 Market St West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown Blue	"	"	Headford
18	No	"	$25	No	Uncle John Carlon 211 Warren St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Lenaduff
19	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Margaret Burdenuck Kanapo Hills Oakland N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"	Carlton
20	Yes	"	$50	"	Brother Thomas Sandlin 164 — Chair New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Cork
21	[redacted]		$100		Uncle Edmond Fuller 339 West 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Dublin
22	Yes	"	$40	No	Aunt Ellen Hart Stuyvesant Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Kanard
23	"	"	$20	"	Brother Patrick Fullerton Argyll Island Quarantine Station San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Shrulestown
24	"	"	$25	"	Brother Patrick Grant 420 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Sallins
25	"	"	$25	"	Sister Margaret Murphy 816 — 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Shaan
26	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Bryan Stockman 333 East 86th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Farnmore
27	"	"	$25	Yes 1903 New York	Aunt Mrs John McDonagh 137 Perkins St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black Grey	"	"	Ballymacavin
28	No	Father	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Reilly 9440 West 42nd St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black Grey	"	"	Cummer
29	No	Brother	$25	"	Sister Mrs E Murphy xxxxxx 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dun Blue	"	"	Tullamore
30	Yes	Self	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter (Name in full: Surname, Family name (Christian name)), of the S. S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 344 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
(Signature of Master)

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 91

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 3rd May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzpatrick	Bridget	20		M. S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathdowney	Mother Catherine Fitzpatrick Rathdowney	N.Y.	New York
2												Burrens	Father Thomas Sullivan Burrens - Co Tipperary	"	"
3	Lyons	Ellie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Mother Ellen Lyons Portumna Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
4	Lynott	Mathias	21	M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Yirsan	Father Patrick Lynott Yirsan Co Galway	"	New York
5	Calvin	Michael	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Jeremiah Kilnamortyre Macroom	Cal	San Francisco
6	Laffey	Mary Jane	22	F.	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Newbridge	Father Martin Laffey Newbridge Curragh Camp	N.J.	Conn
7	McCliff	Mary	25	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Thos Co Leitrim	N.J.	New York
8	Fee	Bridget	17	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilduff	Father John Fee Kilduff Co Cavan	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Fee										America	Brooklyn		N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Hill	Thomas	24	M.	"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Father Alexander Hill 117 Shandon St Cork	"	New York
11	Kingston	Lena Mary	19	F.	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Father Saul Kingston Durrus Dunmanway Cork	"	"
12	Ryan	James	23	M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcrossarty	Father John Ryan Curraglass Kilcrossarty Co Waterford	"	Yonkers
13	Buckingham	Bernard	38	"	"	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Brother Cornelius Buckingham Charleville Cork	"	New York
ADMITTED	McCabe	Patrick	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Leighlinbridge	Sweetheart Margaret Charleville Cork	"	"
15	Flynn	Michael	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworth	Mother Elizabeth Flynn Leighlinbridge Carlow	Mass	Roxbury
16	Byrnes	Daniel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father David Flynn Ballard Kilworth Cork	Ills	Chicago
17	Culhane	Edmond	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Richard Byrnes Tahalalt Kenmare Co Kerry	R.I.	Providence
18	Culhane	James	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Ellen Culhane Rathlure Charleville Cork	N.J.	New York
19	Culhane	John	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"
20	McSweeney	Nora	28	F.	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Mother Mrs M. McSweeney Mastergeehe Killarney Co Kerry	"	"
												Kilkenny	Father Martin Lyons Carlisonel St Kilkenny	Mich	Detroit
												Meltonmally	Father Michael Hanley Mountscott Meltonmally Clews	N.J.	New York
22	Hanley	Patrick	21	M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Michael Looney Mountscott Meltonmally Clews	Con	West Haven
23	Looney	Michael	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Scally Greenagh Dompan Meltonmally	N.J.	New York
24	Scalon	Timothy	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Fogan	"	"
25	Fogan	Mary	18	F.	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Glanmire	Seymore Co Kilkenny	"	"
26	O'Neill	Ellin	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Father James O'Neill Drumlish Co Longford	"	"
27	Kelly	Joseph	18	M.	"	Coach Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsandford	Mother Hannah Kelly 18 Dillon St New Tipperary	N.J.	Long Island
28	LaRampe	Emily	42	F.	"	Housewife	"	"	England	Plymouth	"		mother Mrs Frank Wookey Wells Somerset	Oregon	Portland
		Ellen Mc.	18	F.	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"
		Thomas Edward	13	M.	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"

66

* The intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 15 yrs New York	Sister Mrs M Chesbro 348 East 65th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathdowney
2	"				Sister Mrs Ann Dobson												Clonans
3	"	Self	$10	"	Brother Patrick Lacy 364 East 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
4	"	"	$25	"	Brother Patrick Lacy Jr 425 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuam
5	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Denis McCarthy 35 California Avenue San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Macroom
6	"	"	$40	"	Brother John	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinahown
7	Yes	"	$30	Yes 6 yrs New York	Sister Mrs D McCauley 223 East 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Thos.
8	No	Father	$40	No	Brother John Collins 568 Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilduff
9																	Bowla
10	Yes	"	$35	No	Aunt Jane Riordan 225 East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Brown Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
11	"	"	$15	"	Brother in law Lynagton 330 East 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dunmanway
12	No	Brother	$2	"	Brother Edmund Ryan 69 South Broadway Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilbrody
13	Yes	"	$40	"	Brother Edmund Buckman 700 - 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Charleville
14	Yes	Self	$30	"	Uncle Mr Lyons 29 Burrell St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilworth
15	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Katie Foretell 1240 Fondelph St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilworth
16	"	"	$30	"	Brother John Ryan 89 Brook St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kenmare
17	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Edmund Buckman 700 - 3rd Ave 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Charleville
18	"	"	$40	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
19	"	"	$40	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	$35	Yes 7 yrs New York	Aunt Mrs W A Turner 249 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Killarney
21					Cousin Edmund Coyle						6	Dark	Dark	Brown			Kilcommedy
22	No	"	$25	"	Cousin Thomas Crawford 213 East 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kiltormelly
23	"	"	$15	"	Brother John Looney 239 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
24	No	"	$35	"	Cousin Thomas Crawford 213 East 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
25	"	"	$40	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Brown 121 East 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Waterford
26	"	"	$50	Yes 20 yrs Cuba	Sister Mary Brehl 124 West 79th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Drumlish
27	No	"	$30	No	Uncle John Brandon Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Galway
					Cousin Edward Jacques						5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Bellevue Bristol
					Father Portland Oregon						5 7	"	"	Brown		"	Torquay
					do do						5 7½	"	"	Blue		"	
					do do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter.
MASTER

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2-9-31

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, Vice Prin, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by subject thereto.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown 2nd May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
					33										
1	Kearney	John	34		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Woodbrook	Mother Annie Kearney		
2	Byrne	Christopher	17		" S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Mother Mrs M Byrne	NY	Newyork
3	Fitzpatrick	Patrick	22		" S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdoon	Father Richard Fitzpatrick	Mass	Cambridge
4	Whelan	Michael	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathcashe	Mother Mrs Mary Whelan	NY	Mount Vernon
5	Galvin	Patrick	29		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athleni	Brother John Galvin Portumna	NY	Troy
6	Ryan	William	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundrum	Father Michael Ryan Dundrum	"	Newyork
7	Shoulihan	Michael	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepypey	Father Shoulihan Castlepypey	"	Yonkers
8	Moriarty	Catherine	17		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Moriarty Tullyvoreen Castlepypey	Co	Waterbury
9	Murphy	Edward	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father Edward Murphy Ballyard Clonmel	NY	Newyork
10	Moore	Michael	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inagh	Brother William Moore Inagh Co Clare	"	"
11	Donoghue	Patrick	29		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepypey	Father Michael Donoghue Tullamore Castlepypey	Mass	Holyoke
12	O'Leary	Jane	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Daniel Leary 43 Patrick Road Gillpark	NY	Newyork
13	Conroy	Patrick	26		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Meelick	Father Daniel Conroy Meelick Ballinasloe	"	Ballinasloe
14	Delbridge	John	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blarney	Mother Margaret Walsh Blarney Cork	Mass	Billerica
15	Zonki	Patrick	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Father Thomas Zonki Moore Cashel Co Tipperary	NY	Newyork
16	Doctor	Charles	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slane	Father Thomas Slane Drumagh Slane Co Meath		
		Kate	37		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father John M. Kay		
17													Brother M. Doctor		
	Mc Gaty	Celia	34		F S	Domestic	DISCHARGED					Ballinasloe	Father Thomas Ballinasloe		
	O'Rourke	Bessie	40		" S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigtwohill	Brother James Carrigtwohill Co Cork		
	Tully	Kate	25		" S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Mother Mary Tully Drumlish Longford	NY	"
	Glynne	Bridget	22		" S							Nenagh	Mother Kate Lawlor Lawlor's Lane Nenagh		Brooklyn
	Conneannon	Catherine	21		" S		DISCHARGED					Millstreet	Mother Mary Conneannon Carraragh Millstreet Co Kerry		Newyork
													Father Francis		
	Grimes	Michael	25		M S	Labourer Shipping Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Cooley Ballina Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburgh
	Riordan	Maurice	30		M M	Agent						Limerick	Wife Mrs Riordan 69 O'Connell St Limerick	NY	Newyork
	Henry	Maria	20		F S	Domestic						Swinford	Father Meehan Barnacogue Swinford Co Mayo	Mass	Lynn

John A Lowe

2/5

1d

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, *19*

135

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother James Kenny 1190 St Rutland Vermont					Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Foresbridge
2	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Margaret Rourke 8 West 6th St New York					"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Cashel
3	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Mary McCarthy 9 Elm St Holyoke Mass					"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Richardson
4	"	Aunt	$30	"	Aunt Mrs E Enaton Joint					"	"	5 10	Dark	Black Grey	"	"	Ballinasloe
5	"	Self	$25	"	Brother Thomas Kenny 79 Hill St Troy N.Y.					"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Athlone
6	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister Annie Ryan 915 3rd Ave New York					"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Tipperary
7	"	"	$50	"	Sister Ellen McGlehan 75 Prospect Place Yonkers N.Y.					"	"	5 9	Pale	Dark Grey	"	"	Castlegregory
8	"	"	$40	"	Sister Mary Moriarty 53 Central Ave Waterbury Conn					"	"	5 3	Fresh	Fair Blue	"	"	do
9	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Frank Aylward 56 Flemington St [illegible]					"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Waterford
10	"	"	$20	"	Brother James Moore 59 9th Ave New York					"	"	5 9	Brown	Dark Brown	"	"	Tralee
11	"	"	$40	"	Sister Agnes Donoghue 40 Ely St Holyoke Mass					"	"	5 8	Fresh	Brown Brown	"	"	Castlegregory
12	"	Parents	$5	No	Sister Mary J Kennedy 525 Hudson St New York					"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Self	$250	"	Friend Mr M Groves Cold Springs on Hudson N.Y.					"	"	5 10½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
14	"	"	$25	"	Friend John O'Connor 1025 11th St Lord Bellingham Mass					"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Blarney
15	"	"	$24	"	Sister Margaret Rourke 16 Holyoke St New York					"	"	5	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Cashel
16	No	"	$30	Yes	Brother John [illegible] St.					"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair "	"	"	Carnuk on Shannon
17	"	"	"	"						"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs Kate O'Connell Suffolk Co					"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown "	"	"	Baltimore
19	"	"	$40	"	Brother Michael Connolly 351 East 56 St New York					"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Annyhone
20	"	"	$40	"	Sister Mrs J Peard 56 Laurens St New York					"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Blue	"	"	Drumlish
21	"	"	$20	Yes	Uncle Patrick McPearson 278 Pacific St Brooklyn					"	"	5 6	fair	fair blue	"	"	Downa-
22	"	"	$50	"	Friend Mrs R Egan Pellainana Baton R. R.					"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Mullaco.
23																	
24	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Julia 1830-35 St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	brown Blue	None	Ireland	Brilana
25	"	Parents	$5	"	Friend Tom Doyle One short visit							5 9	dark	brown dark	"	America	Pittsburg
26	No	"	$15	No	Aunt Mary O'Neill 5734 Garfield Ave St Louis Mo					No		5 4	fair	brown blue	"	Ireland	"
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
(Signature)

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 22-24 30

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

R—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Prim, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

W. Prim

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2750

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Names of Passengers who are United States Citizens. Papers Produced

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hackett	Michael	68		M	U.S.C.			County of Kings Co. N.Y.		Oct 26	1866	West (Mrs.)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Sullivan	Austin	30		"	U.S.A.			Hartford Conn		Oct 27		West (Mrs.)	Conn.	Hartford
3	Sullivan	Thomas	49		"	U.S.C.			Harrington Mass		July 23	1887.	West Court	Mass.	Boston
4	Sullivan	Catherine	49		F	U.S.C.			U.S.A. born		"	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4C

63

*In regard to the final destination of any alien, that constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2 8 137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAY 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Home 179 Floyd St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Yes	"	$50	"	U.S.	Citizen	Home 323 Flower St	Hartford	Conn	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	$50	"	"		Home 80 Sandford St	Hartford	Conn	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$50	"	America Born		do	do		"	"	"	"	"					
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Carter, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5/0 30

J. H. Carter

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hy Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 3rd May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lavery	Thos	35		M	Longshoreman	Yes	Yes	Irish	America	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	Yonkers
2	Fallon	Julia	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			NY	Rockdale
3	Fallon	James	2		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"			NY	Brooklyn
4	O'Donnell	James	79		M	Father	"	"	"	"	"			NY	Brooklyn
5	Lyle	Ethel	30		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"			NY	Brooklyn
6	Flemming	Mary	4		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"			Md	Baltimore
7	Flemming	Helen	1		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	Healy	Martin	40		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Healy	Mary	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			NY	Brooklyn
10	Healy	Thomas	1		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
11	McTernan	John	27		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Claiming to be U.S. Citizens
Cannot produce Citizenship Papers

Father's papers

Mother as above

69

* An intended change of one's permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139 140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel, or by the immigrant himself, or by other person, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Caribbean Jamaica	Cousin M. Thomas Young 196 Arlington Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	Blue	—		England	London
2	do	"	$30	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Mother	"	"	America Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Self	$30	"	"	Father Timothy O'Donnell 885 — 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S. Born	R.C.	Y	C	24072	—	Brooklyn	N.Y.	2	2			
5						Home													
6	"	Parents	$10	"	"	Mother Mrs. Flemming 76 Columbus Ave New York													
7						do do													
8	S	Self	$50	1910	Baltimore Md	Home 114 Parkin St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dark			England	Manchester
9	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
10	"	Parents	"	do	America	do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
11	"	Self	5	"	Born	Home 1277 Lincoln Place Brooklyn	Father												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Harris.
_____, of the S.S. CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 5 - 12 to 30

J. Harris
[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

25—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Cedric, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Friar.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd May*, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bloor.	Joseph Edwin	28	1	M. S.	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs E. M. Bloor. Trenchard Rd Longton Nr Preston	In Transit	
2	Ford	Albert	39		M	S.	Musician	yes	yes	English	English	England	Ecclesh.	Mrs Gilbert Plant Ecclesh Sandbach Ches.		
3	Bell	Robert. William	27		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Newtown	Mrs. G. H. Bell Fee Newtown N. Wales		
4	Standring	Tom	20		M.	S	Musician	yes	yes	English	English	England	Bury	Mrs. T. Standring 134 Rochdale Road Bury here		
5	Beamon.	James Rupert	43		M.	S	Musician	yes	yes	English	English	England	Richmond	Mrs. J. R. Beamon Richmond Surry.		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Blind-ed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th May, 1912

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether it was paid by some other person, relative, friend, or Government, and if so, what Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or both within the year preceding? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Company						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Houghton Regis
2								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sandbach Ches.
3		do						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Newtown
4								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hastingden
5								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	grey	Hazel	None	England	Hawley Hants
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star Line) arrived May 12, 1912., 19..., M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:30						
1	Pretty, Rose (II Cab)	5	1		1	To cousin	Comm. Louis Stone 339-343 W 114 St	By	13	12	1	1	1
2	Sorohan, Molly	5	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Simon Reilly 114 W 116 St	By	12	12:45	—	1	—
3	Synott, Mary	5	25		1	" brother	Aunt Mary O'Shea.	By	12	1	—	1	—
4	O'Rourke, Kate	5	13		1	" Society	Father Flemyng	By	12	12:45	—	1	—
5	Ringwood, Julia & 3 ch	3	10/3		4	" husband	Frnd. Daniel Armenia	D	13	1	4	8	4
6	Goldstetter, Itte & 3 ch	24	27/30		4	" husband	Frnd. Joseph 2nd Ave	D	12	1	—	4	—
7	Beitmen, Millie	24	6		1	" brother	Bro. Chile 20 Greene St	D	12	12:45	—	1	—
8	Rumblum, Annie & 5 ch	24	14/25		6	" husband	Frnd. Morris 59 Stockton St	D	12	1	—	—	—
9	Mc Evoy, Mary	5	30		[illegible]	" sister	Frnd. Mendelmann 586 Lex Ave	D	12	12:35	—	1	—
10	Forden, Cath & sisters son	3	11/24		2	" husband	Frnd. Wm 159 Attorney St	D	12	1:10	—	—	—
11	Costello, Delia	1	14		1	" aunt	Uncle Joseph 1-Sackman Ave	D	12	1:10	—	—	—
12	Rosenblatt, Israel	24	21		1	" father	Bro. Barney 5 Davis St	D	12	1:05	—	—	—
13	Mc Partland, Bridget	1	5		1	" sister	Sister Annie 3rd-1st Pittsburg	A	14	12	2	2	2
14	Ehrenpreis, Rochel	10	10		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Aria 2 Hager Ave	D	12	1:10	—	—	—
15	Schatz, Yetta & sister	4	3/4		2	" father	Father Schire 91, 10th-298 Ave	D	12	1:10	—	—	—
16	Naughton, Delia	1	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Thos. 3rd Ave Eckerman Ave	D	12	1:10	—	—	—
17	Kenny, Paul	1	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Alice Dunlin Los Angeles Calif	A	14	5	2	3	2
18	Vucetich, Mihajlo	27	6		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro Mirko 619 Gouverneur Ave 3rd Ave 11th	A	12	1:05	—	—	—
19	Marron, Lea	24	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Nathan Kaplan	A	12	1:10	—	—	—
20	Leibowics, Bolem	24	13		1	" brother	Bro. Peidro 4th-N. Jackson. Calif	A	12	5	3	3	3
21	Vuicich, Boso Rumk,	27	1		1	" tel $	R.R. Frd. Jovan Kovacevich Jackson, Calif	A	12	5	3	3	3
22	Kovachevich, Miter	27	4		1	" tel $	R.R. Cons. Sopha Kovacevich	A	12	1:10	—	—	—
23	Reppeport, Annie	12	22		1	husband	Frnd. Mat 309-314 Stamford St	D	13	12:10	1	2	1
24	Molloy, Kate	1	22		1	friend	Sister Reggie 2nd Cove Rd. Lenevan St	D	13	1	1	2	1
25	Rosch, Michel	3	15		1	brother	R.R. Bro John 181-North St 155-Grant St	D	12	1:10	—	—	—
26	Gormley, Jim	1	30		1	" sister	Aunt Mary Coakley Bklyn	D	12	1:10	—	—	—
27	Mc Loughlin, Annie	4	15		1	" sister	Sister Helen 31 Cherry St	D	12	1:10	—	—	—
28	Schoenman, Marie	12	17		1	" friend	Hebrew Sett 238-54th Ave	By	12	12:35	—	1	—
29	[illegible], Mary Miem	4	25		1	" aunt	Uncle James Forty Bklyn 670 Leaville Ave	A	12	1:10	—	—	—
30	[illegible], Anna	9	1		1	" friend	Frd. Maria Summer						
							Bro. Joseph. 416 Van Brunt St	D	12	12:40	—	—	—

CEDRIC MAY 12

11—1436

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Suro, Ida	9	7		1	To friend	1:30 Fred. Sofia Jacobson 406 Oceanside Ave Oceanside Cal.						
32	Powell, Jane & 2 ch	3	5/7		3	husband	R.R. Wm Powell, Bklyn	A	19	11:30	1¢	1¢	1¢
33	Kingston, Lena	6	11		1	brother	Bro. Williams 339 Wyona ave Bklyn	D	12	1:15	—	1	—
34	O'Brien, Kate	3	8		1	" cousin	Frds. Maria Lynch 8 1/2 Wyona ave Bklyn	D	12	5:45	—	1	—
35	Akerblom, Emma	9	18		1	" friend	Frd. Alice Edwards Shelton Conn	A	12	5:15	—	1	—
36	Kiel, Emma	7	26		1	" tel $	R.R. father Jas 9 Longhill Ave Bklyn	A	12	5	2	3	2
37	Fee, Bridget	6	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Annie Mc Caffrey 36 Livingston Bklyn	D	12	3:00	—	1	—
38	Synott, Mathias	6	4		1	" brother	Aunt mary O'Shea 31 Nassau Bklyn	A	12	2	—	—	—
39	Lynch, ~~Lynch~~ Ellen	3	3		1	" sister	Sister mary Moloney 3108 Brandywine St Phila. Pa.	D	12	2:15	—	1	—
40	Carragher, Jno	1	29		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister mary Beam Bklyn	D	12	4:10	—	1	—
41	Feely, Katie	7	30		1	" sister	Sister Maggie Perkins Hawgneck L.I.	A	12	2:15	—	1	—
42	Griffiths, Jas	8	20		1	" father	Father Edmund Central Islip	D	12	2:15	—	1	—
43	Hearnden, Fred.	15	4		1	" tel $	R.R. Son-a-law Wm Brewer 734 Niagara Buffalo	D	13	1	1	2	1
44	Halligan, Ellie	5	23		1	" aunt	Cous. Winfred Craven Edmonwood Ave Niagara Falls	D	12	2:40	—	1	—
45	Page, Ma & 2 ch	25	7/9		3	" tel	R.R. Husb. Henry Bklyn	A	13	4	3	6	3
46	Murphy, Eliz	3	2		1	" sister	Bro. Pat 76 Lafayette Ave 505 W. 135 St	A	12	10:40	—	1	—
47	Duncan, Julia and						Sister & cous Delia Newton	D	13	10:30	2	2	2
48	O'Donnell, Bridget	1	17/18	2		" sister		—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Johanson, John and						R.R. Sister Olga, Holladay mass.	A	16	11:45	8	8	8
50	Larson, Otto	29	10/11		2	" tel $		—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Sullivan, Mary	5	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Annie O'Connor 14 State St Bklyn	A	12	3:30	—	1	—
52	Coakley, Mary	1	28		1	" uncle	Uncle John Coakley 155 Court St Bklyn	A	12	2:30	—	1	—
53	Gregg, Ellie	6	3		1	" brother	Bro. Pat 364 Baltic St Bklyn	A	12	2:40	—	—	—
54	Ljungquist, Lilly &	29	9		1	" sister	Sister Sumfield Smith 354 Leamington Carlington Eng.	A	12	3:45	—	—	—
55	Weinreber, Rosa & dau	24	29/20		2	" husband	Sister Bonds 189 Madison St Bklyn	A	12	2:40	—	—	—
56	Sandberg, Elvira	19	12		1	" friend	Frd. Maria Peterson 226-228 Wyona Bklyn	B	12	2:30	—	—	—
57	Anon, Alma	35	8		1	" sister	Comm. Lucy Stone Middlefield Conn.	A	13	11:40	1	—	1
58	Farley, Mary E & dau	25	25/7		2	" ch in Hospyl.	R.R. Husb. Cornelius Wyona Bklyn	B	16	3:45	8	8	8
59	Griffin, Mary	1	19		1	" sister	Sister Hannah 1118-3 Ave Bklyn	B	12	2:31	—	—	—
60	Cox, Jos	1	24		1	"	Bro. Joseph 416 Van Brunt St Bklyn	J	12	2:40	1	1	1
					99						—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61					74								
62	Ruyffelaere, Oscar & bro	12	8/9		2	To brother in Hosp.	RR to self, Flagstaff Ariz 2d T-to Ft Bliss						
63	Amen, Johanna	9	10		1	" friend	Frd. Otto Olander Yonkers.						
	Ryan, Jas	6	12		1	" brother	Bro. Edward Detroit 59 no Bway Det. Va.						
64	Mojsda, Lubica	28	14		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Nicola Lebowich Milwaukee						
65	Jelen, Anna	28	16		1	" tel $	RR. Husb. Filip 391-1st Ave nyc						
66	Horen, Maria	1	3		1	" sister	Sister Katie 608 Ave Newark						
67	Hays, Julia	2	17		1	" sister	Sister mary 7 Ridley Court Eastfield						
68	Brockley, Lizzie ch &						} Husb Henry 396 Cornelia St						
69	Jackson, Ernest	2	5/6		3	" husband							
70	Jardan, Nellie	1	21		1	" cousin	Cous. Annie Owens 44 W 45th nyc						
71	Murphy, Kate	4	27		1	" sis ter	Sister mary 78 Townsend Ave Stamford, Ct.						
72	Mayock, Peter	2	12		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Wm 375 W. Colony St 138 Cherry St						
73	Brew, Minnie	1	15		1	" Jersey City	Frd. Susan Perguniz Bklyn.						
74	Mc Padden, Ann	1	4		1	" sister	Sister marie 396 Henry St 2 yrs - Quay Victoria						
75	Mc Knight, Gretta	1	16		1	" friend	Uncle michael O'Connell nyc						
76	Conway, Michael	4	11		1	" sister	Sister mary 308 E 116 St 2000 Park Ave						
77	Tikkanen, Maria	9	25		1	" friend	Frd Ineda Ahtola nyc Oakland, Calif						
78	Sobel, Abm	10	18		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Benny 263 Jefferson St nyc						
79	Mc Dermott, Annie & 5 ch	2	23/	1	5	" ch in Hosptl.	Husb. Pat. 49 Hillside Ave Oakland, Nj						
80	Lynch, Annie	5	19		1	" cousin	Cous. Margt. Broderick Saratoga Rwy St						
81	Curran, Daniel	4	16		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Julia 1210 Park Ave nyc						
82	Ratanen, Alma	9	8		1	" friend	Frd. mary Saarka nyc						
83	Warschow, Abm.	10	19		1	" father	RR. father Sam 29 Burton St 21-W 11 nyc Rochester						
84	Millar Margaret	2	7		1	" sister	Sista mary Corrigan 31-1st Bklyn						
85	Glasheen, Mary	1	10		1	" uncle	Uncle John Glasheen nyc						
86	Saarinen, Anna	9	5		1	" sister	Sista Julija 550-2d St						
87	Rise, Mary	14	12		1	" brother	Bro. John, new York S. Lit 72 Pitt St						
88	Sainio, Selma	9	30		1	" friend	Frd. Anna Laine Bklyn						
89	Galvin, Ellen & dau	2	26		2	" await train	Destination						
90	Taddeo, Mich	4	4		1	" uncle	Bro. John 17 W 98 nyc						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... 1 ....., from 145

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					117					2:30			
91	Punkke, Olga	9	6		1	To cousin	300 W 109 nyc Cous. Paulina Punkke 3r Boulevard Newark	B	13	4.25	1	1	1
92	Pugh, Fred	1	22		1	" sister	B-L. Alfred Atley 171-2 88 nyc	B	12	3.25	—	—	—
93	Hogan, Mary	6	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Morrissey 152-22 nyc	B	12	3.25	—	—	—
94	Sweeney, Bridget	4	13		1	" cousin	Cous. Hannah McCoy 11-Rowe St Roxbury	B	12	3.25	—	—	—
95	Lemelman, Fredel	10	11		1	" tel $	Uncle Joseph Horowitz 4 Crescent Bldg Connecticut	B	13	12	1	—	1
96	Clifford, Mas	1	26		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Margaret 1501-Park Ave nyc	B	14	12	2	1	2
97	Manttari, Hilda	9	28/2		1	2 friend	Fred. Mina Stylagro 11 Baker St Jamaica Plain Mass	B	12	4.25	—	—	—
98	Dembrinkiute, Anna	10	4		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Maria Maratto 13 Auburn St Boston	A	14	5.30	2	2	2
99	Pereswodow, Moische	10	3		1	" father	RR. father Wrghame Ct 10 Stamford Ct.	A	14	12	2	1	2
100	Fallon, Mary	2	- 2		1	" cousin	Cous. mary Kearns nyc	By	12	3.25	—	—	—
101	Bresnehan, Benj.	6	13		1	" brother	Bro. Edmond 100 3 Ave Bklyn.	B	12	4	—	—	—
102	Hehir, Nellie	2	4		1	" brother	Bro John 41 Degraw St Detroit	D	13	8.25	1	—	1
103	Hillerby, Sarah	2	9		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. George 339 Hemlock Newark	A	14	12	2	2	2
104	Tully, Maggie	2	6		1	" sister	Bro Leigh 60 Bruce St 30 W. 116 nyc	By	12	4	—	—	—
05	Barrett, Annie and						Sister Hanna Wingell.	B	12	4.25	—	—	—
06	Wingell, John T	2	13/4	2		" bro &c	mother " nyc "	B	12	4.25	—	—	—
07	O'neill, Bridget	2	19		1	" sister	Sister Hanna 370 2 85 1351-2 Ave nyc	B	12	4	—	—	—
108	Malone, Annie	2	29		1	" b-i-l	B-L-L Thos Dougherty 42 Pearl St Newark	B	12	4	—	—	—
109	Hughes, Mary	22	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Bessie Dwyer 2121-2 6 Ave nyc	B	12	4.30	—	—	—
110	Sorila, Maria	23	2		1	" cousin	niece Hannah Horne.	A	12	4.30	—	—	—
111	Gould, Lerned T (II Cab)	9	10		1	" friend	S.I. Made St. Did any	B	12	3	—	—	—
112	Kelly, Jos.	6	27		1	" uncle	Uncle John Bowman. 1 St Woodside L.I.	B	12	4.30	—	—	—
113	Wyssavkuke Damisella				1	" late to proceed	Destination	D	13	9.10	1	—	1
114	Zygrene Marianna				1	" " " "	Destination	D	13	9.10	1	—	1
					1	" tel	Destination	By	14	10	1	—	1
115	Mattson Anna	—	—				With father 79 Lexington Ave	By	13	3.30	—	—	—
116	Mc Dermott Jos.	3/25			1		RR with bro to Jeff Williams	By	14	2.30	—	—	—
117	Ruyfellare Jacob	12/10			1		With mother 48	By	16	3.21	—	—	—
118	Hoz Mic - Jo. m.					See SP Mother I.D.	4 jun 2 s. Lillie Watchman, O'Brien & Conrad Ofcr						
119	Farley Gertrude	35					4 jun 2 s. Lillie Watchman, O'Brien & Conrad Ofcr						
	Lang Ah Lang & Sons	3r 1/4											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5) No.____

Sheet No. 5 arrived May 18 1918 , 191 , M., from

146

		Name.	Manifest. Group.	No.	Page No.	Class.	Cause of Detention.	Interpreter.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Exam.	Reexamination.	Appeals.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Counsel.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Inspectors.	Detained.	Guards.
		Anna 24 Cabin	8	13/15	3	LPC	Mitchell				57/12 1 Hgs 1.10							3		
		Leslie																		
		Edgar																		
		Caroline 24 Cabin	12	2	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	Snider				57/12 1 Hgs 1.10							1		
	5	Myte, Mary	5	14/15	2	LPC	11:30 Flannery				57/3 127 gr 1.45							2	2	
		Edward																		
		Moses, Robert	17	30	1	LPC	1:00 Book				57/10 64 m 10.05							4	4	
		Joel	17	32	1	LPC	12:40 Book				57/17 107 Ld 3							5	6	
		[illegible]	5	16	1	LPC Und [illegible]	2:20 Flannery				57/12 125 K 4.15									
		Rose	5	16																
	7	Grist, Sophie	11	27	1	LPC	1:15 Schwartz		57/12 119 K		57/14 124 28 3.52							2	3	
	8	Veenstra, Libbe	11	25/26	2	LPC	1:20 do		57/12 119 K		57/15 53 m 11.25							6	6	
		Johanne																		
	9	[illegible], Max	24	3	1	LPC	1:20 Macatee				57/16 88 Ld 4							4	5	4
	10	Rosenberg, Isaac	24	4	1	LPC	1:25 Macatee				57/4 11 m 10							2	2	
	11	Rosing, Wolf	27	22	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:30 Book		57/4 148 Daw		57/15 178 mg. 2.50							3	4	3
	12	Green, Erwin H	8	4/6	3	LPC Pd Cert	1:30 [illegible]		57/3 184 m		57/3 190 mm 2.10 Landlord							9	11	9
		Mary																		
		Thora																		
	13	Hyett, Frances	3	26	1	LPC	12:00 Flannery				57/13 195 m 10.35							1	1	
	14	Butcher, Thomas H	25	1/2	2	LPC	1:00 Flannery				57/8 193 m 10.35							2	2	
		Wife Annie M																		
	15	O'Leary, Jane	7	12	1	Und 16	1:40 Connor		57/8 121 gr		Landlord [illegible]							9	9	9
	16	Baker, Harriett	15	5/10	6	LPC	1:40 Fitzgerald				57/12 92 Ld 5.4 20									
		ehdn Elsie																		
		Dorothy																		
		Ben																		
		[illegible]																		
		[illegible]																		
		[illegible], Albert H	8	2/3	2	LPC	1:50 Moler				57/3 120 hm 10									
		do do																		

31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

arrived May 12 1913, 19[illegible], M., from 1917

Name	Manifest. Group.	No.	Page No.	Cause of Detention.	Date.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Exc.	Rehearings.	Appeals.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Deported. Date.	Ret.	Head.
[illegible] James	15 50	1		LPC	PM 1:50	Fitzgerald	3/12108 K		Landed 3/12 — 2 PM						222222
[illegible], Israel	4 2	1		LPC Pd Cert	2:00	Cowen			3/18 198 M 11°						1—1
[illegible], Lionel G	16 7/8	5		LPC Sec 11	2:00	Bauer	3/13132 gr		3/17 13 gtd 10						15 12 15
do Reginald															—
do Ewyld															—
[illegible], Wanda	27 7	1		LPC	2:10	Book			3/14 11375 3						222
Hofan Sherif Ben Said Rebeffel	4 15	1		LPC	2:10	Cowen			3/13 8 clk 2						111
[illegible], Nathan	10 23	1		CC	2:15	Schwartz	3/16 21 Daw			2 m 3/22/12 celtic					101010
do Ryan	10 22	1		LPC CL	2:20	do	3/16 53 Man		3/22 184 M 3 02						101010
[illegible], Wilfred	3 13.14	2		LPC	12:30	Flannery			3/12 14 HJS 1 20						-2-
son do															—
[illegible], Mary	Q1 6/7	2		LPC	2:00	Mann			3/12 10 Lanf 410						—
bro Patk															—
[illegible], Marta	10 20/21	2		LPC Immoral	2:30	Schwartz			3/14 23 M 11 30						424
daught Veronika															—
[illegible], James	16 4/6	3		LPC Pd Cert	3:00	Bauer			3/12 116 K 332						—
Elizabeth															—
May M															—
[illegible], John	6 1	1		LPC	3:00	Bauer			3/2 28 K 4 20						—
[illegible], Patrick	6 24	1		LPC	3:00	Bauer			3/14 11 HS 5 52						222
[illegible], Ole Olsen	11 19	1		LPC PD Cert	2:40	Schwartz	3/18 64 HS		Landed 3/18 — 2 40						666
[illegible], Anna	9 21	1		LPC Cert	2:45	Connor			3/13 97 HS 4 20 Bris w Steinzen						111
[illegible], Edward M 24 Cabin	17 29	1		LPC		Sullivan	3/17 37 HS			2 m 3/5/12 Celtic					333
[illegible], Leonard Thomas do	9 10	1		LPC Cert (Imbecile)		Behlert	3/13 1 M		" " "						333
[illegible], Miles E.	1 10/13	4		LPC Cert	3:20	Mann			3/13 186 M 10 15						4—4
Eleanor C															—
Annie															—
Mary Miles															—
[illegible], Helene	23 26/27	2		LPC	3:40	O'Neill	3/14 145 Clk			2 m 3/12/12 Celtic					20 20 20
do do										" " 13					—

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Ship Name, Age, Sex, Class P arrived May 12 1916 , 191 , M., , from 1[illegible]

NAME	Manifest Page No.	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Interpreter	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Held. Excluded. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Comm.	DEPORTED. Date. Gen.	Head.
[illegible], Samuel	15 16	1	LPC 4:00 Schwartz		5/14 147 Med 420			222
[illegible], Frank	26	1	LPC 4:35 Healy		5/1787 Med 5/18 43-3/4 5/21 111 Lack 103			999
[illegible] Katherine	7 22 43		Cust., 12:35 Maher		5/19 9/478 Landed 5/esp 10 am			777 72

If if if

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (Strike out either "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Le Hâvre , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Onorulli	Nicolas	40		M S	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Zagarolo Province Abruzzi	N.Y.	New York
2	de Castillo	Casimir	20		M no				Bolivia	Bolivian	France	Paris	Friend Paris 9 rue de Caire	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
3	Degraulard	Magdeleine	33		F S	Dress maker			France	French	USA	Williamsport	Brother Degraulard. 5 rue de la Bourse.	Pennsylvania	Williamsport
4	Duval	Emile	31		M M	Mechanician							Father Pierre Duval. 2 Grande Rue Vernon (Eure)	France	
5	Duval	Jeanne	22		F M	Milliner									
6	Edel	Alfred	21		M M	Cabinet maker			Italy	Italian			Friend Jules Normandin 3 rue Montcalm Quebec	Canada	Quebec
7	Colas	Charles	69		W	Farmer			Switzerland		Switzerland	Berne	Daughter Marguerite Colas Berne Switzerland		
8	Estendade	Georges	24		M	Engineer			France	French	France	Paris	Friend M. Poiret 12 rue Montmartre Paris	France	
9	Morcher	Etienne	30		S	Cabinet maker									
10	Napoleon	Martin	38		M M	Cabinet maker							Friend Thomas Dion 5 rue du Faubourg St Denis Paris	New York	
11	Nicolas	Cecile	21		F S	Cabinet maker							Friend Marie Dion 5 rue du Faubourg St Denis Paris	New York	
12	Victor	Georges	20		M S	Clerk (Office)							Father Victor Lemaire 5 Boulevard St Denis Paris		
13	Cagliore	Theresa	21		F S	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Friend Maria Caserta 5 rue de Rivoli Paris	New York	
14	Rouquier	Pierre	48		M M	Cabinet maker			France	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Jules Rouquier 5 Place du Carrousel Paris	Canada	Montreal
15	Rouquier	Marie	47		F M	no									
16	Sebastiani	Nicola	36		M M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecassino	Friend Pietro Sebastiani Montecassino	New York	
17	Christoni	Edmund	48		M	Engineer			England	English	USA	New York	Friend Thomas Christoni 5 Camden Square London		
18	Cache	Louis	22		M	Sawyer			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Jules Cache 5 rue de Paris	Canada	Montreal
19	Verona	Cesare	20		M	Cabinet maker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Friend Pietro Verona 5 Rue Rivoli Paris	New York	
20	Zallet	Luis	37		M	Nationalist			Bolivia	Bolivian					
21	Zallet	Leontina	32	F	M	no									
22	Zallet	Luis	10	M											
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 2
3 1
1 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-133

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York *2*, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Husband	$50	no	no			Cousin Cavalerie Ottoman 230 E. 12th St, New York City
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	Home. Pedro. Pedro. Pedro.
3	"	Herself	50	yes	1908	Millbourn	Guayaquil. Candelon.
4	"	"	100	In transit			Cousins Fauyette
5	"	Husband	"	no			Rowde Millbourn. Millbourn Pa.
6	"	Herself	50	yes	3mo 1912	N. York	302 Lanaguet St. Montreal. Canada
7	"	"	50	"	1907	"	Same as above
8	"	"	50	"	1910	"	Astor Hotel. do.
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	Westminster Hotel New York.
10	"	"	50	yes	1910	N. York	American Hotel N. York.
11	"	"	50	"	1910	N. York	Travelling With Gen. and Mrs. Monnchan
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brewort Hotel.
13	"	Herself	50	"			5th Ave. New York City.
14	"	"	50	yes	1912	N. York	Med Wagner 145 East 35th St New York.
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	French Line. 19 State Place New York.
16	"	Herself	50	"	1910	Pittsburg	Father arrive Cagliari 26 French Res. Boston Pa.
17	"	"	50	"	1911	N. York	Home. Or Same as above Montreal.
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	Same as Above.
19	"	"	50	"	1906	Chicago	Brother in law. Mailes Degnuts 252 Belmont ap. 88 E. Broadway New York
20	"	"	50	"	1910	N. York	No Relative do.
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Home.
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	32 Rue St Mary Montreal. Brewort Hotel N York City.
23							Uncle Gallier.
24							Uncle Morrisin of Boisgie. Eapay Boisgie
25							Uncle do.
26							Uncle Arundel
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Clear	Chestnut	Brown	None	Italy	Fivizzano
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolivia	Guayaquil
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	France	Clermont Ferand
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Chestnut	"	"	"	Creil
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair Line	"	"	"	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Parme
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dark Line	"	"	Switzerland	Fribourg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Grey Black	"	"	Cuba	Guatanamo
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Grey	"	"	France	Thonnais
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut Line	"	"	"	Bassia
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baudin
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pierrefitte.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Parroculla
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Brown	"	"	"	Paris
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Montecatone
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Grey Grey	"	"	England	Lancaster
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Panama	S Espiritu
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair blue	"	"	Italy	Torino
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	Colored from Birth					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and purpose of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be with the name of country of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York City

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

2

151

May 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Hâvre , 19

152

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mercadier~~ Marcelle Wright		33	F	M wife		yes		USA. born	Greek	USA	Cleveland	friend mrs Hugon Emile 144 av des Champs Elysées Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Mouchon	Raul	46	M	" owner		"		USA	"	"	New York	husband Pierre Mouchon 15 Rue Lesueur Paris	Ohio	New York
3	Mouquin	Henri	43	M	M tradesman		"		USA French	"	"	"	tourist from Paris	"	"
4	Sisson	Eloise	40	F	" no		"		USA	"	"	Boston	tourist from Mentone	Mass	Boston
5	Wonken	Anna	42	F	S		"		"	"	"	New York	tourist from to Paris	City	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2* , 19

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	herself	$50	yes	2 years	Cleveland	Sprague home 136 East 65th St. Cleveland Ohio
2	yes	"	50	"	10 "	New York	Brother 1 Pine St. New York City
3	"	himself	50	"	"	"	Home 67 W. 44th St New York city
4	"	herself	50	"	"	"	Father Ethiopian
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	Home 35 St - 5th St New York City
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	no.
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	Fair	Chest' Brn	Blue	None.	Born in America	Cleveland
5	5	Clear	Fair	Blue	"	Born in America	New York
5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Born in America	New York
5	5				"	Born in America	Chicago
						(Born)	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer of the **LA SAVOIE**, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Columns 7 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), Yes No (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest has no significance as to race, Hebrew being a people, and sometimes a "French" or "German" is a member of the Hebrew race, but is always by nationality. An alien, also, a Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are [illegible] parts of [illegible] residing in [illegible] as "Italian," [illegible] "Magyar."

The people who are [illegible] of the governments of Lapland, Turkey, [illegible] Moldavia, Caucasus, Asiatic Russia, [illegible] Finns, Lapps, Turks, Russians, Bohemians, Magyars, Hebrews, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Moldavians, Bulgarians, Servians, Lithuanians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lapps, Turks, Armen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at New York city

J. H. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arigone	Alfano.	22		M M	Painter	Yes		North Italy	North Italian	Italy	Chicago	mother Arigone Eugenia	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Clementina	18		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law Same as above	"	"
3	Arigone	Guido	14		M S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
4	Arnouzet	Henri	18		M S	Farm laborer	"		France	French	France	Vouziers (B.P.)	Father Arnouzet Vouziers B.P. (France)	Cal	San Francisco
5	Andonoff	Risto	22		M M	Laborer	"		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Bratoutchina	Father Andon Poche Bratoutchina	Ohio	Delay's Island
6	Auguélé	Alexo	17		M S	Farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Mme Auguélé Bratoutchina	Ill	Chicago
7	Auguélé	Tovan	40		M M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Brother Auguélé Mitré	"	"
8	Besseney	Lucien	20		M S	Sculptor	Yes		France	French	France	Lyon	Father Same as above	N.Y.	New York
9	Barsetti	Mariano	50		M M	Moulder	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Barsetti Lucia	Canada	Montreal
10	Barsetti	Alessandro	16		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Bagni di Lucca	"	"
11	Bernjak	Martin	35		M M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Fiskozzer	Father Same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Bernjak	Kata	37		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Bernjak Joseph	"	"
13	Brunet	Alphonse	19		M S	Weaver	"		France	French	France	Roquemaure (H.R.)	Father in law Fiskozzer (Hungria)	"	"
14	Bernjak	Kata	24		F M	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Hungarian	Fiskozzer	Same as above	"	"
15	Bonoz	Romano	37		M M	Farm laborer	"		Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal	Father Brunet Pierre	Mass	Holyoke
16	Bonoz	Maria	36		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bernjak Ana	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Boeck	Josef	49		M M	Farmer	"		Austria	Bohemian	Croatia	Paljane	Father Fiskozzer (Hungria)	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Boeck	Franciska	46		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Bonoz Michele Fegis (Italy)	"	"
19	Boeck	Franciska	20		F S	House maid	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law Same as above	"	"
20	Boeck	Josef	14		M S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mme Brnac Paljane (Croatia)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21	Boeck	Stanislas	10		M S	No	No		"	"	"	"	Sister in law Same as above	"	"
22	Boeck	Anna	6		F S	No	No		"	"	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"
23	Boeck	Emilie	2		F S	No	No		"	"	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"
24	Boillat	Jeanne	17		F S	House maid	Yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	St Imier	Aunt Same as above	"	"
25	Brnat	Louise	19		F S	Watchmaker	"		"	"	"	Courtedoux	Aunt Same as above	"	"
26	Bektashe	Redjep	19		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kranie	Father St Bourquin Courtedoux - Berne (Switz)	"	"
27	Biotti	Maria	15		F S	Weaver	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Luggiono	Father Redjep Thustein Kranie (Russia)	W.Va	Morgantown
28	Bogoya	Naïdoff	24		M M	Farm laborer	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bratoutchina	mother Lanzini Giuseppa via Carouno 31 - Luggiono	Mich	Detroit
29	Carli	Mario	40		M M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Sacramento Cal	Friend Bano Giroti Veah Tchagchi - Monastir	Ill	Chicago
30	Cayla	Eugenie	21		F S	Dressmaker	"		France	French	France	St Julien	Wife Carli Corenzia Pieve di Brancoli	Cal	Sacramento
													mother Mme Cayla (Navarre) St Julien ! St Laurent (France)	Cal	San Francisco

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$32	No	1913	Chicago	Arigone Corado - Brother - 1918 Polk St Chicago (Cal)	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Clear	Chestnut		None	Slavonic	Chettina
2	"	"	25	No			Brother in law Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Italy	Pisca
3	Yes	Mother	25	No	No		Brother Arigone Corado	"	"	"		"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"	Chiettina
4	"	Brother	30	"	"		Brother - Arouzet Leon 1st Sheet 909 - San Francisco Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"		"	France	Louisiana
5	"	Himself	30	"	"	Kelley's Island	Friend Kelley's Island Box 231	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Turkey	Bratastchina
6	"	Father	25	No	No		Friend Philip Vasil 612 Banker Street Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Himself	30	Yes		Chicago	Friend Philip Vasil Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	50	No	No		Fighter - Mrs Amelia Gallivan 6 Railroad St - First Ave - N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	Chest Blue		"	France	Lyon
9	"	"	80	Yes	1905	Montreal	Friend - Barsetti Emerald 24 Cadieux St Montreal	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
10	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	50	Yes	1906	Cleveland (O)	Brother in law - Vekko Martin Hamilton St Cleveland (O)	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Slavonia	Fiskoffer
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	30	No	No	No	Uncle - Raphenne Henri 7 Fly Hinkley Avenue Holyoke Chicopee (Mass)	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut Blue		"	France	Departt (H R)
14	"	"	50	No	No	No	Husband - Picnik Ferdinand " Hamilton St. Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Slavonia	Fiskoffer
15	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Los Angeles	Friend - Lenna Giovanna 618 St Fernand St - Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Italy	Fenis
16	"	"	60	"	1912	"	Friend Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	1000	No	No	No	Son Antonio DOCEK 24 Street 226 Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Bohemia	Slavkmee
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Son Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Slavonia	Slavnj
19	"	Father	3000	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Croatia	Calsane
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"			"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Juliette Wasten	"	"	"		"	"	1	1	"	Ch Blue		"	"	"
24	"	Herself	$50	No	No	No	69 Louisiella St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	Fair Chestnut		"	Switzerland	Berne
25	"	"	8	"	"	"	Cousin - Mrs Juliette Wasten Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	Black		"	"	Courtelary
26	"	Himself	25	"	"	"	Friend Laude Juelle 20 Lane St - Morgantown (W.Va)	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut		"	Turkey	Ichaan
27	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Piotti Enrico Friend St. 68 Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Italy	Cuffiano
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Stejan Augnelo 676 Kentucky Ave. Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Turkey	Bratastchina
29	"	"	3200	"	1913	Sacramento	Friend Luigi La Mayo 24 Street 220 Sacramento	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Pian di Branda
30	"	"	500	"	"	"	Brother Edmond Layla 918 Grant Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"		"	France	St Julien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer of the **LA SAVOIE**, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York city

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from _____, _____, 19

31—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cruca	Wasca	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Perlepe	Father Tomo Cruca Perlepe	Conn.	Glastonbury
2	Cruca	Verka	5		F	S	No	No		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
3	Costa	Paula	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Foran Costa Perlepe	Ill.	Waukegan
4	Corti	Clarina	16		F	S	Farm Laborer	No		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Negatino	Father Carlo Corti Same address	Cal	Salt Lake City
5	Chiotti	Batista	20		M	S	Priest	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Valmaola	Father Chiotti Giorgio Valmaola	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Costa	Stoian	20		M	M	Laborer	"		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Slimnitcha	Friend Giorgi Matsoukas Negotin	Ill.	Chicago
7	Cote'	Spase'	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		"	"	"	Bratoselina	Father Stoian Ivano Bratoselina	Ohio	Kelley's Island
8	Depriee'	Eugene	44		M	M	Ship owner	Yes		France	French	France	St Rene de Vezins	Wife Therese Depriee Same address	Louisville	St Jane et Mary
9	Deanaz	Giovanni	44		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italia	Fanjz	Father Deanaz Felice Fenis	Cal	San Andreas
10	Dupre'	Angele	33		F	M	Dress Maker	Yes		France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister in Law Marie Hautana 102 rue Garibaldi Le Havre	N.Y.	New York
11	Decarli	Valentino	36		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	1-337630-5/8/14	Austria	Italian		Cognola	Brother Valentino Decarli Valsuganna -	N.Y.	New York
12	Delost	Maria	20		F	M	Laborer	"		"	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Mother Francaska Rozna 1962 (Austria)	Col	Somerset
13	Delost	Anna	8		F	S	No	No		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Same as above	"	"
14	Delost	Rudolf	5		M	S	No	No	18-A-89-3/2-3/43	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Same as above	"	"
15	Diquisio	Pietro	24		M	S	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother — Dionisio Zura Ruchwalda St gallen	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Dionisio	Angelo	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Dionisio Zura St gallen	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Dimo	Yligor	45		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kraus	Father Dimo Vasil Kraus	W.Virg.	Morgantown
18	Dimo	Vassil	60		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Natalina Same as above Kraus	"	"
19	Dossi	Stavro	45		M	M	Miller	Yes		Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother Dimos Dimitrov Kraus Negotin	Wash	Seattle
20	Dreystadt	Nikolaus	18		M	S	Farmer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Lauterstein	Father Johann Dreystadt Lauterstein	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Redenschek	Rudolf	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Ludvika Redenschek Fratach Dorfaing	"	"
22	Echeverria	Anna	13		F	S	Servant Girl	"		Equator	African	France	Paris	Mother Maria de Echeverria Rue de Calais	Penna	Lewistown
23	Fiala	Alberto	22		M	S	Joiner	"		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Ticino	Father Frederic Fiala Magadino	Ill.	Galena
24	Fabri	Clementina	31		F	M	Housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Sister Aurelia Bastioni Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	Whitehall
25	Fabri	Giuseppe	6		M	S	School	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt Same as above		
26	Flori	Isola	28		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Bagni di Montecatini	Father Firmino Romandi Bagni di Montecatini	Col	San Francisco
27	Flori	Giuseppina	25		F	S	Housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Fazzoni Emmelina Montecatini	"	"
28	Faeen	Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Caman (Belluno)	Wife Maria Zelli Canzon Belluno Italy	Ut	Port Huron Twp Trans
29	Francheschi	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	Wife Catherina Francheschi Capannori	Nev.	Weiss
30	Fabbri	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Boulder	"		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Fabbri Giorgina Bagni di Lucca	Canada	Montreal

R & Detained Manifest.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1912, 19 156

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or a contract laborer, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or coming by reason of any other prohibited cause, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$60	No No	Husband Fordan Cresca Sr Box 183 Cambria (Wyo)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sear	Black	None	Turkey	Serepe
2	"	Father	"	" "	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
3	"	Himself	$45	" "	Husband Costa Gniorcff Station St. 767. Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	"
4	"	"	$35	" "	Husband Clemente Selvestroglio Box 1147 Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Isapecino
5	No	Himself	$50	" "	Husband Don Balsamo 527 Ridgeway Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Palmala
6	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1907 Chicago 1910	Friend Sheorki Papaloska 917 Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Turkey	Skumateka
7	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907 Kansas City 1910	Brother - Shiko Kote 21 Do. Box - Kelley St - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Katoutchina
8	No	"	$60	No No	Going back home to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	France	Rostreney
9	Yes	"	$30	" "	Friend Penna Giovanni 1 Fernand St 618. Co Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy	Felici
10	Yes	"	$80	Yes 1906 1912 New York	Husband Augusto Repini 243 West 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Blue	"	France	Eldeuf
11	No	"	$25	Yes 1901 1909 New Haven	Friend Luigi Belardi New Haven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Villa Santa Lucia
12	Yes	"	$45	No No	Husband Antonio Nebbot Box 143 - Amenia (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Chestnut Blue	"	Austria	Hungary
13	"	Brother	$60	" "	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	Brother	"	" "	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
15	No	Himself	$50	No No 1911 1909 Rochester	European Hotel 6 Coal Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown Grey	"	Italy	Udine
16	No	"	$50	" " 1909 1911	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Chestnut	"	"	Zanco
17	Yes	Father	$25	No No	Friend Emilio Marco P.O. Box 22 Morgantown (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Krania
18	"	Himself	$25	Yes 1908 1911 Canada	Friend Emilio Marco Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Black Blue	"	"	"
19	No	"	$30	Yes 1907 1911 Seattle	Son Fernando Nardi 353 Park St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Lucca Ti
20	Yes	"	$20	Yes No	Friend Rafaniello Alvia Somerset (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Brown	"	Russia	Lantzbuck
21	"	"	$25	" "	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Tattooed	"	"
22	No	Her Master	No	No No	Attended To a" and wife Castillo 1st Class Passenger Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	Black	Black	Equator	Guayaquil
23	Yes	Himself	$25	No No	Friend Pietro Gordoni Saloon Keeper Bongales near Soldiers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	None	Switzerland	Lugano
24	No	"	$45	" "	Husband Pietro Tarani (Cal) Barbuta St. P.O. Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut Blue	"	Italy	Rapino Abruzzi
25	"	Brother	"	" "	Father Mariano Nardi Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Yes	Herself	$25	" "	Husband Guiseppi Fiori Pacific Ave. 1709. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Montecatini
27	"	"	$25	" "	Brother Anchise Fiori (Cal) Grange Ave. 1708. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	" "	Friend Giuseppe Lotto Port Arthur (Ontario)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Lanzo
29	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907 1911 Montreal	Father Gaetano Francesco 55 Jarvis Wilson (Nov)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Brown	"	"	Marsiglia
30	"	"	$40	" " 1908 1911 Montreal	Brother in Law Virginio Nieri 525 Montreal St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Bagni di Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapeau Paul 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **LA SAVOIE**, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day ..., 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ....., 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Florentin	Juliette	21		F S	Store Girl	Yes	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Perrone 9 Rue Edmond Rostand Paris	Penn	Easton
2	Forgiento	Anaglia	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	Italy	1/2 Italian	Italy	Chiavenna	Aunt Chiavenna Italy		
3	Formento	Rinaldo	No		M	No	No		"	"	"	"	Same as above		
4	Ferran	Léon	31		M S	Cartwright	Yes	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Same as above	Tex	New Orleans
5	Galli 373029 Duplicate	Maria	22		F S	Seamstress	"	"	Italy	1/2 Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Aunte de Via Galli Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
6	Gausseau	Jules	32		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	France	French	Canada	Ile de Chien Montreal	Brother Mrs Gousseau 18 Rue Bourgneuf Bordeaux	Canada	Ile de Chien Montreal
7	Gausseau	Rose	42		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Same as above		
8	Ghiata	Evangel	27		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Albany	Greek	Albany	Salonica	Father Costantino Ghiata	Penn	Philadelphia
9	Giovannoni	Martino	27		M M	Waiter 22-128645			Italy	1/2 Italian	Italy	Marlia 505-7-17-42	Wife Zelie Giovannoni dito	Cal	Santa Clara
10	Giovannoni	Silvio	24		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lucico Guerri dito Marlia	Ill	Chicago
11	Guerri	Luigi	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrapelago	Wife Santana Pelago	N.Y.	Albany
12	Guescini	Antonio	24		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	Wife Nobletta Guescini Fano	Nev.	Reno
13	Galli	Guiseppe	48		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lammari	Wife Galli Annunciata 313 Lammari		
14	Galli	Alberto	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Same as above	"	"
15	Giusti	Agostino	19		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Baptista Giusti 305 Lammari	"	"
16	Glassier	Luigi	41		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrasanta	Brother Glassier Girolamo Lorraine	2d	Carbondale
17	Giachetti	Angela	38		F M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Sister Predoti Caterina 2 Viaggiano Lucca	N.Y.	New York
18	Bruna	Emilia	25		F S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Italy	Viaggiano	Sister Same as above	"	"
19	Hennes	Charles	20		M S	Carpet Maker	"		France	French	France	Nancy	Father Hennes Joseph 24 Rue Notre Dame Nancy	"	"
20	Herrgott	Ferdinand	14		M S	Scholar	"		Germany	Alsacian	Alsace	Hunaus Wenheim	Father Herrgott Valentin Bergheim (Alsace)	Ore	Portland
21	Hürni	Jeanne	33		F S	Governess	"		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	La Brevine	Mrs Aeschlimann 32 Avenue de Pérolle - Fribourg	Ny.	New York
22	Heitzmann	Joseph	35		M M	Carpenter	"		Germany	Lodsay	USA	Cincinnatti	Mother in law Apoloma Augusta Hohenzollern Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Heitzmann	Katalina	33		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Same as above	"	"
24	Heitzmann	Maria	3		F No	No	"		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Same as above	"	"
25	Heitzmann	Anna	0		F No	No	"		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Same as above	"	"
26	Jandré	Stefan	17		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Bratusevina	Father Tiandoff Stefan Matoudchiza	Ill.	Chicago
27	Joché	Temelco	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Slimnitza	Father Joche Theorghieff Slimnitza	"	"
28	Joché	Riste	34		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Krani	Brother Jordan Dagnov. Krani	W.Va	Charleston
29	Jorio	Domenica	23		F M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	1/2 Italian	Italy	Venola	Father - Fazetta P. Fio Venola	Penn	Franklin
30	Jorio	Maddalena	2		F No	No	No		"	"	"	"	Grand Father Same as above	"	"

30 1/2 5 1

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 2, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Year or period / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	60	No	Cousin Mr Cavedini 4 Via S. Zeno Hospital	No	No		Sound	No	5 11	Clear	Fair Blue	None	France Paris
2	Yes	"	40	"	Husband Gioachino Palermo Sicily	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Italy Chiaramonte
3	"	Mother	"	"	Nonna - No - Box 21	"	"		"	"					
4	"	Himself	35	"	Father — Same as above	"	"		"	"	10	"	" "	"	France St Jurien
5	"	"	35	"	Uncle - Joseph Feltan 5552 Bank St. New Orleans La	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut-	"	Italy Lucca
6	Yes	"	40	1911 Manitoba	Sister Eufania Baldocchi 733 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	France St Hamont
7	"	Husband	100	"	Going to none Manitoba Same as above	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	Grey Brown	"	" "
8	Yes	Himself	25	No No	Friend Affanito Vincenzo 1658 Philips St. Philadelphia	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Sedonga
9	"	"	30	1906 Santa Clara	Brother - Giovanni Cappannoni 770 Santa Clara St. Santa Clara Cal	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Italy Cappelle Romani
10	"	"	30	1907	Same as above	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Macerata
11	"	"	25	No No	1st Same Mariani Pietro 5th Adams St. Chicago	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Pescopelago
12	"	"	36	1908 Albany	Friend Sandelli Pasquale Fulton St. 29 Albany N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	" Fano
13	"	"	100	1911 Reno	Mrs Sebastian Venturini Reno Nev	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut-	"	" Vallemaggi
14	"	Father	No	No No	Same as above	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	25	" "	Same as above	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	Black Chestnut	"	" "
16	"	Himself	40	" "	Friend Bionar Silvio Box 22 Butte dale Col	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	" Chiusavecchia
17	"	"	50	No 1902 New York	Husband Giacchetti Leonardo 50 Humboldt Place - West Hoboken N.J.	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Castelvetro
18	"	Sister	No	No No	Brother in Law Same as above	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
19	"	Himself	100	" "	Friend M. Beckofeni 50 Water St. New York	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	"	France Nante
20	No	Cousin	50	No No	Cousin Louis Cayré 257 Fargo St. Portland Ore	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	Gray Blue	"	Monaco Monte Carlo Monaco Turbia
21	Yes	Yes	30	No No	Uncle William Meyer. Esq 1775 Madison Ave. New York	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	"	"	France St Etienne de Tinée
22	"	"	100	1909 Cincinnati	Cousin Johann Eriemann 1720 Elm St. Cincinnati	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Germany Hochdorf
23	"	Husband	50	1911	Same as above	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Father	"	" "	Same as above	"	"		"	"	1 0	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "	Same as above	"	"		"	"	7	"	"	"	Ohio Cincinnati
26	Yes	Himself	25	No No	Uncle Mike Elias 612 Water St. Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey Batum Adjaria
27	"	"	30	" "	Friend Philip Iassieff 1626 Newberry ave. Chicago	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Batum
28	"	"	60	1907	Friend Leoshi Nestor 22. Morgantown W. Virginia	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Kavala
29	Yes	"	30	No 1910	Husband Tito Domenico Victoria Block Fernie (Canada)	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Cividale
30	"	Mother	"	" "	Father Same as above	"	"		"	"	1	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had tiselse years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ....., 19 60

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jauregui Behere	Marie	18		F S	House maid	Yes		France	French	France	Bonnegay	Father Pierre Jauregui Behere	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Jusseaud	Benoit-	38		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jean Jusseaud	Ill	Chicago
3	Kiazim	chefik	18		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia	Seres	Father Kiazim Mimi	N.J.	Passaic
4	Knebel	Benedick	45		M M	"	Yes		Hungria	German	Hungria	Hodsag	Mother Franciska Mikuncics	Ohio	Akron
5	Krajanik	Theresia	30		F S	Shepherdess	"		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lipik	Father Mathias Lipik	Ill	Grant
6	Kunde	Anna	17		F S	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Father Lukas Kunde	Ill	Chicago
7	Kletar	Josef	35		M M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Hungria	Zeltiriez	Wife Euphemia Kletar	Mass	Boston
8	Kirits	Jeronim	30		M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Comitza	Brother Nikola Kirits	Ill	Chicago
9	Kolé	Stefio	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Protowchino	Father Mateo Kolé	Ill	LaSalle
10	Kopar	Johann	44		M M	"	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	USA	DeSalle (Ill)	Wife Ana Kopar	N.J.	Paterson
11	Korghi	Lisa	24		F M	Housewife	"		France	French	France	Haldorie (Hy)	Father Pierre Korghi	Canada	Montreal
12	Larreta	Manuel	37		M M	Sailor	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Wife Lucia Larreta	Spain	San Sebastian
13	Lenciani	Cesare	17		M S	Carpenter	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabiala	Father Nicola Lenciani		
14	LeTrau	Amedeo	23		M M	Painter	"		"	"	USA	San Francisco	Father Antonio LeTrau		
15	LeTrau	Rita	17		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Montecastello	Father Antonio LeTrau		
16	Levi	Lello	16		M S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Levi		
17	Lepretre	Aline	42		F S	Dress Maker	"		France	French	USA	Paris	Father Jean Lepretre		
18	Lazor	Storian	33		M M	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kalkandelen	Father Nicola Lazor		
19	Matteucci	Federico	44		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pievepelago	Father - Luigi Matteucci		
20	Manfredini	Fernando	15		M S	Baker	"		"	"	"	"	Father - Angelo Manfredini		
21	Nessori	Luigi	18		M S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Beatrice Manfredini		
22	Manfredini	Anselmo	29		M M	Baker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother in Law. Same as above		
23	Manfredini	Ferdinando	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother - Jeanne Marietta Pievepelago		
24	Mariotte	Catherine	20		F S	Servant maid	"		France	French	France	Bonnegay	Wife - Elvira Moroni		
25	Moroni	Sebastiano	54		M M	Farm Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alto Pascio	Mother Same as above		
26	Moroni	Quartina	16		F S	Dress Maker	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Same as above		
27	Moroni	Franco	14		M S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Machate		
28	Machate	Eusebio	41		M M	Sailor	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	From home		
29	Mate	Gabriel	54		M M	Ship Owner	"		France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Henriett Mates		
30	Merriot	[illegible]	28		M S	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Zeiss	Fenis		

DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2, 19. 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50 No	No No No	Aunt - Mrs Agnes Hajjar 749 Washington Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	Farmers and Gen Laborers	5 5	Clear	Chestnut	None	Turkey Syria
2	Yes	Himself	$50 No	Yes 1913 Chicago	Friend - Ed. Boy 29 yrs Kenosha Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown Gray	"	" Syria
3	Yes	"	$30 No	No No No	Friend - Nicola Kroto 1617 Hanson St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey Asia Minor
4	No	"	$25 No	" " "	Brother - Peter Mansel Holland Ave 35 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Has changed to Bro - Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Hedsag
5	Yes	"	$50 No	" " "	Friend - Nicholas Kikoforis 1147 Indiana St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
6	Yes	"	$25 No	" " "	Brother - Johann Kunze 1944 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
7	Yes	"	$25 Yes 1914	Chicago	Friend - Stan Lohnce 45 St. Hunterdon Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Serbia
8	Yes	"	$20 Yes 1910	Boston	Brother - Milde Arata 3 - Essex St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	Turkey Smyrna
9	Yes	"	$50 No	No No No	Friend - Peter Kapuchef Topoff 1944 Baker St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	" Bulgaria
10	Yes	"	$25 Yes 1914	La Salle	Friend Louis Musis Taft Box 66 La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Austria Austria Hungarian
11	No	"	$20 No	No	Husband - Mr Angelo Fiato 12 St. 55 - Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	Has changed to Has Called	Good	Farmer	5 7	"	Black	"	France - 88 - E 12th St
12	Yes	"	$50 Yes	Canada	No relative New Westminster Box 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" France
13	"	"	$25 No	No No	Brother - Venceroni Nicolo San Mateo near San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Spain Bilbao
14	Yes	"	$25 Yes 1908 1912	San Francisco	Cousin - Zuccoini Biasonti 61 Front St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	Black	"	" France
15	Yes	Himself	" No	" " "	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Corsica
16	Yes	Brother in Law	$20 No	No No No	Father - Leo Valentenzi - Same as above	"	"	"	Has called upon relative	Good	Farmer	5	"	"	"	" Italy
17	Yes	Himself	$50 Yes 1912	New York	Young Lady Home W. 307 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey Turkey
18	Yes	Himself	$30 Yes 1908	Chicago	Friend - Nicho Rios 317 W. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Turkey Slavonian
19	Yes	"	$25 Yes 1908	Niagara Falls	Friend - Martinucci Antonio 24 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Pennsylvania
20	Yes	Father	$5 No	No No	Father - Santi Mangredini 1848 Jackson St. 52 - Chicago -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
21	Yes	Himself	$25 "	" "	Brother - Francesco Mannini 1910 - Randolph St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
22	Yes	"	$5 Yes 1908	Chicago	Uncle - Manfredini Adams Street - 52. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
23	Yes	Brother	$25 No	No No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
24	Yes	Himself	$100 No	No No	Cousin - Luis Domingo Vergas 762 Natoma St. San Angelo	"	"	"	Has changed to Friend	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
25	Yes	Himself	$100 No	No No	Brother - Moroni Lorenzo 2528 - Claremont Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	France Italy
26	Yes	Father	" "	" "	Cousin - Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
27	Yes	"	" "	" "	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
28	Yes	Himself	$50 Yes	No No	No relative - New Westminster Box 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Spain Bilbao
29	Yes	"	$100 Yes 1913	New York Mc Quade	Young Lady Home St Pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Hazel-Grey	"	France Paris
30	Yes	"	$30 "	" "	Friend - Person Maurizio Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chaffon Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 19 ,

at New York City

J. V. Leturler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ____, ____, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	MacKay	Kathelyn	31		F M	Domestic	Yes		England	English	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Michelet 5 Rue Voltaire Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mitieff	Vassil	19		M S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kraini	Father Ivan Stoma Mother Krasna	Virginia	Morgantown
3	Mikulics	Katie	22		F S	Shepherd	Yes		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Adjik	Mother Franciska Mikulics Father Lipnik (Austria)	Ohio	Akron
4	Chitoff	Stanco	33		M S	Clerk	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Father Stanko Chitoff Sistichova (Bulgary)	N.Y.	New York
5	Moriano	Maria	17		F S	Farm Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother Lauro Madalena Altriano	N.Y.	New York
6	Nada	Baptiste	36		M M	Tanner	"		France	French	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	Brother in law Emile Blanc 5 Rue Voltaire Paris	Cal	San Francisco
7	Nondino	Teresa	23		F M	Housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother Quaglotti Maria Brea	Ill.	Gillespie
8	Nondino	Giovanni	3		M S	No	No		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Nieri	Pietro	25		M M	Moulder	Yes		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Mother Nieri Marchina Bagni di Lucca	Canada	Montreal
10	Nasho	Dimitri	24		M M	Tailor	"		Roumany	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn	Uncle Nasco Teodro Contza (Roumany)	N.Y.	New York
11	Naidon	Nicolas	19		M S	"	"		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bratoutchina	Father Stojan Naidon Bratoutchina	Ill.	Chicago
12	Zotuna	Nedelko	15		M S	Farm Laborer	No		"	"	"	Slemnitza	Father Dine Nomeff Slemnitza	"	"
13	Oderio	Giuseppe	31		M M	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Kensington Conn	Mother Tesca Father Gerda Giuseppe Altriano albiano	"	"
14	Oderio	Onorina	34		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Italy	Altriano	"	"
15	Oderio	Pietro	8		M S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father Same as above	Ill	Chicago
16	Ori	Sante	40		M M	Baker	No		"	"	"	Pievepelago	Wife Armenica Ori Pievepelago	Minn	Frelenghuysen
17	Ogulin	Ursula	24		F S	Housework	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Croree	Mother Maria Gulin Father Giorgio Gulin Sister Emile Brother in law Louis Farrier	Ill	Chicago
18	Poirier	Léon	23		M S	Carpenter	"		France	French	France	Paris	15 Rue Lacuée Lyon	Canada	Montreal
19	Parrier	Jules	25		M S	Hotel keeper	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Louise Poirier Lyon	Canada	Ottawa
20	Prot	Albertine	52		F M	owner	"		England	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Niece Adele Pasquini	Ill.	Chicago
21	Pasquini	Lorenzo	34		M M	Shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pievepelago Pievetrancola	Father Pasquini Lorenzo Pievepelago No 16 Sister Pasquini Rosalia Pievetrancori No 49	"	"
22	Puccinelli	Modano	25		M S	Carter	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pais	Virginia	Norfolk
23	Pais Da Libera	Daniele	29		M S	Mason	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Norfolk Va.	Mother Razzeris Almira Siano. Faro	Canada	Montreal
24	Piaggesi	Adélaide	37		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Pesaro	Grand Mother Same as above	"	"
25	Piaggesi	Attilio	5		M No	No	No		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Same as above	"	"
26	Piaggesi	Maria	2		F No	No	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Katarina Petre	N.Hamp	Manchester
27	Petre	Spiro	42		M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Albanian	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.	Mother Albertine Pastisson Lisbonne (France)	N.Y.	New York
28	Pastisson	Françoise	30		F S	Domestic	"		France	French	France	Estaunes	Wife Maria Pericic	Ill	Summit
29	Pericic	Anton	26		M M	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Roslyn Conn	Wife Valde (Croatia) n°5 Persona Perlepi	Ill	Chicago
30	Petieff	Stefanoff	37		M M	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlépe			

30

Geo. W. Motter

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *2*, *19* 162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Herself	$10	No			Sister - Mrs ~~Hime~~ Kathleen Fiynn - 2 Francis Aid Nus Fountown.													
2		Himself	$25	No			Tegumcumora St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear		Rose	Ireland	Kinsale
3		Brother in Law	$35	"	"	4	Friend Spiran Serenoff 82 E. 2d Murray auction N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	Turkey	Krani
4		Himself	$1400	No	No	No	Brother in Law. Joseph Riguerie 1617 Main St. akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Austria	Lipik
5		"	$7	"	"	"	Mr. Jacob Sundorff friend 268 Franklin St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Russia	Sofia
6		"	$40	Yes	1905	Italy Francisco	Brother - Luciano Lucia Giuseppe Ave. 304 Bay View Brother in law. Elvira Visconti 6th Ave. 527 San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Charged	No	Boys	Fugie	864	Shoemaker						Italy	Montalto
7		"	$30	Yes	1905	Lillespie Ill.	Husband Napolino Carlo Gillespie Ill. Box 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			France	Reojeville
8		Mother		Yes	1910	"	Father - Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Italy	Montalto
9		Himself	$100	No	No	No	Friend Bassetti Anisalco 61 Adelaide St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Gillespie
10		"	$40	Yes	1905	Baltimore	Uncle Vassili Caupac 300 W. 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Pagani di Lucca
11		"	$25	No	No	No	Brother Spiro Laidon 612 Barber St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Roumany	Constza
12		"	$25	"	"	"	Father - Nedelco Ivanoff 44 Tokya St. 817 - Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	Turkey	Fattourzeire
13		"	$60	Yes	1905	Washington	Brother in law. Angelo Bizzoe 153 - Indiana Ave. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"		Stanimaka
14		Husband	$60	"	1903	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Italy	Altimus
15		Father		"	1909	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16		Himself	$25	Yes	1908	Chicago	Friend - Santi Vaufredini 18 Ams St. 52 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"		"		
17		"	$25	No	No	No	Sister Maria Fraidich Evelen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"		Pierapelago
18		"	$60	Yes	1910	St Paul Minn	Uncle - Octave Briand 1 Rue St. Miguelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	Austria	Cicone
19		"	$50	No	1912	No	Friend Simon Berthin 167 Rue Notre Dame de Ville. Montreal Come back home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chest. Gray		"	Minneapolis	St Remo Mpsalo
20		"	$20	Yes	1906	Ottawa	Espanlle - pres Ottawa (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	France	Paris
21		"	$75	Yes	1906	Niagara Falls	Brother. Chiavoni Federico Tagaquire St. 814 - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Canada	St Anna
22		"	$20	No.	No	No	Brother - Fuccarelli Benedo Uffici Salems Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black Chestt		"	Italy	Sevepelago
23		"	$50	Yes	1911	Norfolk Virginia	Brother - Giovanni Pais Norfolk (V. Va.) Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"		Pievedeucole
24		"	$60	No	No	No	Friend Buccino Salvatore 42 St. Antoine St. Montreal (Stopped in 3d class)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"		Abruzzo
25		Mother		"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		Pescu. Frac
26		"		"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"		"		
27		Himself	$30	Yes	1907	Manchester	Brother John Spiro 76 Spruce St. Manchester (N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"		"		
28		Himself	$30	No	No	No	Friend Home 241 W. 30 St. New York -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Turkey	Ciohanotti
29		Himself	$20	Yes	1908	Rockford (Ill)	Brother Cusea Leicie 1 Commerce Ill's Box 114	Yes	Charged	No	Boys	Fugie	Dress	Hawkstown						France	Mulhouse
30		"	$50	No	No	No	Father Stephen Petrief Jay 100 Division Ave. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	Austria	Selce
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red Blue		"	France	Perigal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer (Give Christian Name, First or Second Name.) of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19

at New York City

J. H. Peters
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rizziaini	Girolamo	24		M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mireglio	Wife Girolami Natalina	Pa	Lancaster
	Riste	Kriste	16		M	[illegible]	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kranic	Uncle Lazzar Doran	Wis	Cataumet
	Datella	Estella	25		F	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannolciano	Father Leonardo Tudachi	Cal	San Francisco
	Di Ricco	Ereno	0	8	M	No	No		"	"	"	"	Grand father Sanvigliano	"	"
	Di Ricco												Same as above		
4	Di Ricco												Same as above		
5	Retholtz	Robert	28		M	Cook	Yes		Germany	German	USA	Chicago Ill	Father Retholtz Joseph Mühlhalm	Ill	Chicago
	Reugel	Anna	27		S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bohemia	Father in Law Reugel Johanna	Wisc	Ludahy
7	Ricci	Egidio	26		M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	San Gioacchino (Col)	Wife Ricci Settimina Chiatti No 29	Col	San Gioacchino
8	Rockert	Joseph	22		S	Waiter	Yes		Austria	German	Switzerland	Bern	Mother Albrecht Clemenz	N.Y	New York
9	Schenner	Fritz	26		S	Cook	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Meilhausen	Father Schenner Heinrich	N.Y	Bay Shore Nassau Co.
10	Silacci	Tobia	32		S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Switzerland	Italian	[illegible]	Salinas Cal	Father - Silacci Giuseppe Switzerland	Cal	Stockton
11	Stratta	Celestino	33		M	Laborer	"		Italy	"	Italy	Borlengo	Mother - Stratta Elisa Borlengo Italy	N.Y	New York
12	Schetty	Marie Louise	33		M	Housewife	Yes		France	French	[illegible]	Patterson N.J.	13 Quai Rambaud Lyon France	N.J	Paterson
13	Schetty	Madeleine	10		F	School girl	"		"	"	"	Lyon	Uncle Same as above		
14	Salvetti	Agostino	24		S	Violin teacher	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvo	Father Salvetti Vittorio Calvo		
15	Stoje	Friedrich	32		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father Sutar Luka Ig pri Ljubljana		
16	Stoje	Ana	29		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in Law Same as above	"	"
17	Stoje	Johann	5		M	No	No		No	[illegible]	"	"	Grand Father Same as above	"	"
18	Stoje	Frank	0	2	M	No	No		No	Austrian Slovenian	"	"	Grand Father Same as above	"	"
19	Tree	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Yes		England	Irish	France	Le Tour St Joseph (Isère)	Convent de la Tour St Joseph en St Peen (I. et V. - France)	N.J	Brooklyn Bushwick and Rockaway
20	Sherian	Henriette	44		F	S	"		France	French	"	"	Same as above		
21	Wolf	Catherine	43		F	S	"		Germany	German	"	"	Same as above		"
22	Leib	Clara	43		F	S	"		[illegible]		"	"	Same as above		"
23	O'Grady	Honorah	42		F	S	"		England	Irish	"	"	Same as above		"
24	O'Neil	Marie	39		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above		"
25	Millaert	Léonie	39		F	S	"		Belgica	Belgian	"	"	Same as above		"
26	Antonin	Alida	39		F	S	"		France	French	"	"	Same as above		"
27	Doom	Marie	38		F	S	"		Belgica	Belgian	"	"	Same as above		"
28	Blanc	Marie Antoinette	38		F	S	"		France	French	"	"	Same as above		"
29	Grail	Joséphine	37		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above		"
30	Dreyer	Margaret	37		F	S	"		Belgica	Belgian	"	"	Same as above		"

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, 2, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$40	No No No	Brother Reggio Calabria Sacramento (Cal)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Clear	Chestnut	None	Italy Italy
2	"	Father	"	" " "	Father Reggio Calabria Same as above	No	No	No	Held	further medical	examination	Fair	Blue	Physical	" "
3	"	Himself	"	" " "	Uncle Giuseppe Di Rocco 2078 Sutter St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Clear	Brown	"	" Rumshiano
4	"	Mother	"	" " "	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Clear	"	" "
5	No	Himself	$50	No 1913 Chicago	Wife Lafette Estocky 335 W Lemoyne St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey Blue	"	Russia Kiev
6	Yes	"	$25	No No	Father Borsar Janos 243 Szilahy Mike Szilagy Somlyo Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Med Brown	"	Austria Fehrau
7	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1907 Chicago	Wife Szilagi Mrs. Borsar Janos Mother in law Shonenberger 645 East 138th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Italy Chiaki
8	"	"	$30	No No No	Father Albert Schreiner Ray Nemaha County (Nebr)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Blue	"	Germany Rendorf
9	No	"	$44	" " "	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown Grey	"	Germany Mittelhausen
10	Yes	"	$30	No 1900 Salinas	Box 207 Salinas Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Scipio
11	"	"	$36	" 1906 New York	Cousin Pietro Nuzzo 118 W. 31 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Polizzo
12	No	Husband	$40	" 1911 Paterson	Husband Theodore Skoby 19 Grand St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chest Grey	"	France Nion
13	"	Father	$30	No No No	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	" "
14	Yes	Self	$40	No No No	Nephew Fernando Lupetti 83 St. Broadway Hotel Marigny	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	Italy Acerra
15	Yes	"	$50	No 1903 Cousin 1910	Sister Anna Antonia Cousin Sch. Sister in law Same as above	1760	29th	St	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Austria Monaco
16	Yes	"	"	" " "	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
17	Yes	Father	"	" 1905 " 1910 "	Aunt Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Lorain
18	Yes	"	"	No No No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Austria Caritach
19	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes 1900 Brooklyn 1902	Convent des Soeurs de Notre Dame Brooklyn Provincial Secretaire	Sister	Victorine	Marie	Rochaix	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
20	"	"	"	" " "	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	France
21	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Luxemburg
22	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	USC
23	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Australia
24	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Ireland
25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Belgium
26	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	France
27	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Belgium
28	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	France
29	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at New York City

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salomone	Rosalia	38		F	wife Laborers	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	USA	New York	Cousin Adriano Zoccoli	N.Y.	New York
2	Sturt	Anna	17		F	S Housemaid	"	"	Austria	Slav	Austria	Palsano	Father Ee Mongatta Tonio	Pa.	Girardville
3	Slechta	Marie	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Slechta	"	"
P-7640	Schoenbergen	Kathrina	20		F	M Housewife	Yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Aetow	Mother Katrina Rockett	N.Y.	New York
5	Schoenbergen	Peterson	5		M	S no	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
6	Rockett	Mariamantha	58		F	M Housewife	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	"	"	Brother in law Same as above	"	"
7	Sfetcé	Vasil	16		M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kranie	Father Sofia Vasil	N. Hampshire	Manchester
8	Stoian	Risto	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	Shumnitcha	Brother Todor Stoian	Ill.	Chicago
9	Stefan	Cotchof	39		M	"	"		"	"	USA	Shelbourne	Brother Franco Stoian	Pa.	Steelton
10	Stoian	Pando	38		M	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Bratutchinza	Father Ivan Stoian	Ohio	Shelley Island
11	Shibby	Joseph	22		M	S Contractor	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	USA	Wheeling	Father Giorgi Shibby	W. Va.	Wheeling
12	Sotera	Nona	20		F	M Housewife	"		"	Macedonian	Turkey	Perlepé	Father Giorgi Sotera	Ill.	Chicago
13	Stotera	Totorka	9		F	S no	No		"	"	"	"	Grand father Same as above	"	"
14	Stoyan	Tachka	19		M	M Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giorgi Stoyan Perlepe	"	"
15	Spheneff	Risto	16		M	S Farm Laborer	"		"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bratutchinza	Friend Same as above	"	"
16	Sei	Narcisso	15		M	S	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vannmare	Father Giovanni Sei	Ill.	Utica
17	Tosoni	Floriano	22		M	S Engineer	"		"	"	"	Magadino	Father in law Magazino Tosoni	Ill.	Galt
18	Tosoni	Lucia	24		F	M Housewife	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Airolo	Friend Father Same as above	"	"
19	Tosoni	Ricardo	1		M	S no	No		"	"	"	"	Sister Bernhart Therese	"	"
20	Tschishart	Gustave	32		M	M Weaver	Yes		France	French	France	Rousemont-le-Chateau	Brother-in-law Eugene A. Chatzan (France)	"	"
21	Tschishart	Justine	25		F	M Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
22	Tschishart	Anna	1		F	no	No		"	"	"	"	Daughter Same as above	"	"
23	Tschishart	Marie	56		F	Widow Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Tomil	Ill.	Johnsonia
24	Tomic	Jura	27		M	M Laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Valae	Father Fachi Sofie Zenatsi	N.Y.	New York
25	Sotic	Fachi	24		M	M	"		"	"	USA	Slovene (Croat)	Brother Risto Zanica	N. Hampshire	Manchester
26	Gheorghi	Traico	45		M	M	"		"	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Uncle Same as above	"	"
27	Gheorghi	Alexo	15		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Puzel	Pa.	Coloradville
	Traveu	Anstine	20		F	M	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Reserve	Palerce 15 Pc. Austria		
28	Traveu	Johan	2		M	S no	No		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Same as above	"	"
29	Traveu	Johanna	32		F	M Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Lamo Lee	Mother Same as above	"	"
30	Puzel														

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2, 19 — 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$20	Yes 1906 New York	Cousin Montelena Pasquale 210 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy San Fratello
2	S	Herself	" 20	No No	Cousin Micke Porack 2104 McKay St. Cleveland (Oh)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Fair Blue	"	Austria Galizia
3	S	"	" 20	" "	Brother Slechta Victor 3823 Aetna Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	"	" "
4	Yes	"	" 50	" "	Husband William Mikulasek 1098 East 67th New York	No	Discharged to Husband			"	"	5 6	"	Auburn 1898-E-138th		Austria Austria
5	Yes	Mother	" 50	" "	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"		" "
6	No	Herself	30	" "	Son Same as above	"	Discharged to daughter			"	"	4 7	"	Maiden Rocket 1897-E-138th		Germany Austria
7	Yes	Father	$20 No	No No	Father Same as above	"	"	Father-8/95		"	"	5 "	"	"		Turkey Russia
8	S	Himself	" 25 No	1910 Chicago Ill	Friend Joseph Pakarova 117 Adams Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Austria Schumpeka
9	S	"	" 40 No	1910 Stratton Pa	Friend Peleff Neikoff 437 High St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		" Perlepe
10	S	"	" 50 No	1911 Kelley Island O	Friend Herman Zache Box 231 Kelley's Island O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		" Bratushchina
11	No	"	250 No	1907 Chicago	Son Jack Lowe Kelley Island O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown		" Bitpouth
12	Yes	"	" 50 No	1911 No	Husband Lee Pairoff 109 Peoria Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Perleke
13	S	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
14	S	"	" 25	" "	Friend Frank Kazanoff 109 Peoria St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" "
15	S	"	" 46 No	No No	Friend Stefan Kuchkoff 1008 Archer Ave. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut		" Bratushchina
16	S	Father	" 25	" "	Brother-in-law Dominick Hotel Clarendon Pearl St. New York	"	Born Jan 23-1894			"	"	5 4	"	"		" Caunara
17	S	Himself	" 25	" "	Uncle Saracini Seamans Galt (California)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Magadino
18	S	"	" 25	" "	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
19	S	"	"	" "	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
20	No	Himself	$60 No	No No	Cousin Reynold Nychka 40 Kelley St. New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark Blue		Russia Moshnitzka
21	"	Husband	" "	" "	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		France Forgemont
22	"	Father	" "	" "	Nephew Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
23	"	Himself	" "	" "	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"		Alsace Leutkirch
24	No	Himself	$ 40 No	No No	Brother Martin Jonke Somerset Pa Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown		Croatia Vellac
25	No	"	250 No	1907 North Dakota	Friend Nicholas Faeri 1751 2nd Ave 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut		Roumania Tzentzi
26	S	"	250 No	1905 North Dakota	Brother Giannis Saico Box 22 - Burgaetown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut		Turkey Kirani
27	S	Father	" 25 No	1909 No No	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Chestnut		" "
28	S	Herself	" 25 No	1906 Leadville Colo	Friend John Travis 214 E. 7th (Colo) Leadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Austria Fruinok
29	S	Mother	" 23 No	1907 No No	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"		" Zlese
30	S	Sister	" 30	" "	Brother-in-law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Fair Blue		" Zlese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 da, 19 ,

at New York City

J. A. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--1118

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ....., ..., 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Truitsch	Franz	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Mühlenthal	Father Truitsch Léonard Unterberg	Cal	Oakland
2	Truitsch	Christian	20		M	S	22-07309 12-20-07	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Truitsch Georges Unterseen	Cal	San Francisco
3	Viellis	Costantino	44		M	S	Mason	"	"	Italy	24th Italian	Italy	Auronzo	Wife - Elisabeth Viecchio Auronzo	Wis	Elkhorn
4	Vele	Jovantche	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Velepje	Father Jovantche Velepje	Ill	Chicago
5	Viret	Julien	27		M	S	Tube Handler	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Home 85 Rue Maguna Lyon	N.Y	New York
3 5 6 3 1 7 3 4 2 8	Velorick	Franz	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gornigrad Poljane	Brother - Franz Velorick Gornigrad Post 50 Steiermark	Wis	Stanton
7	Vodack	Marie	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Maria Vodak Poljane	Mo	St Louis
8	Vodicka	Francisca	18		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Vodicka Tolque	N.Y	Niagara Falls
9	Vastil	Risto	40		M	M	Laborer	No	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Krani	Son Efthyme Vastil Krani	W.Va	Morgantown
4 4 4 3 3 3 - 19 - 16 - 5 - 36	Vasil	Risto	18		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Slimnitcha Velepje	Uncle Efthyme Spiro Slimnitcha	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
11	Wladinoff	Raina	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Radzni Kosta Velepje	Ill	Waukegan
12	Wagner	Jean Edouard	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	Israelite	Germany	Saarunion	Father Francois Wagner Reis Saarunion	N.Y	New York
13	Zöbel	Sylvester	43		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	USA	Greenfield (Wis)	Brother Sylvester Zöbel Klingendorf (Germany)	Penn	Franklin (Pennsylvania)
14	Zöbel	Juliane	35		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Same as above Arnold Stanner	Wis	Stanton
15	Zamfelan	Maria	8		F	S	School	"	"	Italy	24th Italian	Italy	Auronzo	Grand father - Arnold Stanner Auronzo	Cal	San Francisco
16	Zapiain	Miguel	25		M	S	Worker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	Father - Ivan Zamfelan Spain	Cal	San Francisco
17	Alieste	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Violin Player	"	"	Italy	Italian	USA	San Francisco	Father - Miguel Zapiain Queen Jo 'de Santi Calisto	Cal	San Francisco
18	Cuznar	Jacob	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Slovanian	USA	Brooklyn	Father - Frank Cuznar Post Drosau - Krain - Austria	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	Schiesser	Melchior	44		M	M	Painter	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Clinton (N.Y)	Father - Maria Berger Glarus (Switzerland)	N.Y	Clinton
20														Closed at number of nineteen passengers		
21														U. S. Inspector		
22														List		
23																
24														1912		
25														1911		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, 2, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of less than $30, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself	$50	No	No	Brother Turcek Joseph 2528 Bernard St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Clear	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Untersberg
2		"	$25	"	"	Aunt Katherine Wisel 516 4th Ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3		"	$25	Yes 1906	Elkhorn (W. Va.)	Friend Bernardo Landellon Elkhorn (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Auronzo
4		"	$40	Yes 1905	Chicago (Ill.)	Friend Alexo Bochkoff 5 Brooten Ave. 225 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kalepe
5		"	$60	No	No	Friend Mr Baumnas 110 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest.	Blue	"	France	Lyon
6		"	$30	"	"	Friend Johann Freyel Box 41 Salzburg (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	Austria	Steiermark
7		"	$25	"	"	Friend Julia Novak 1133-1/2 E. 71st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Chestnut	Gray	"	"	Bohemia
8		"	$30	"	"	Friend Jose Bussik 220 18th St. Niagara Falls (NY)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
9		"	$45	No 1907	Richmond (Ind.)	Father Vassil Spiro Box 22 Rensselaertown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	Healthy	Farmer	5	2	"	Medium	Gray	Clean.	Turkey	Macin
10		"	$30	No	No	Husband Vladimir Antonoff 707 Division St. Waukegan (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Kumitchi
11		Husband	$32	No	No	Uncle Stefan Stefanoff Box 12 State St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palepe
12		Father	$50	"	"	Brother Pavel Kotel Edwardsburg (Michigan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Neis Zabern
13		Self	$25	1905	Greenfield (Mass.)	Brother in law Samuel de Stasio 1911 Ninth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Kaupendorf
14		Husband	$55	"	"	Friend Bernardo Zandolin Norfolk per Elkhorn (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Auronzo
15		Father	$25	No	No	Friend Isidoro Capparelli 142 East 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	Havana
16		Self	$60	No	No	Friend Bernard Vizetti 58 Broadway Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	Claims to be an American Citizen							Italy	Tabio
17		"	$150	Yes 1902 1911	San Francisco	Friend John Podgornik 257 Bland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Claims to be an American Citizen							Austria	Gorica
18		Yes	$50	" 1903 1911	Seattle Washington	Going Track Foreman Clinton (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	Claims to be an American Citizen							Austria	Tolmin
19		"	$50	" 1900 1912	Clinton (N.Y.)															
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York City

J. K. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

9

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE; sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York City

J. H. Senner

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LA SAVOIE Le Hâvre, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bzotti	Cesare	38		M M	Farmer	Yes		United States Citizen				wife Cousin Milano 125 Via Fratelli Piardi	Mich	Detroit
2	Bildstein	Emile	31		M M	Painter	Yes		United States				wife Mama Bildstein Chocargo Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
3	Casagrande	Rosa	20		F S	House maid	"		"				Aunt adeline de Coleth Molaro Tyrol	Mich	Detroit
4	Kessler	James	28		M S	Teacher	"		"				bro Sister 5 Rue Marguerite Hornets France	Ind	Portland

Closed at number of four passengers

J. D. Sullivan
Asst

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2, 19 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for support by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	American Citizen				Mrs Eunjueta Reske 1 Cherry Street Herrin (Ill)							Certificate of Naturalization			Jackson County State of Illinois	March 25th 1895
2		〃			Friend John Salatino							〃			Bergen County State of New Jersey	January 19th 1892
3		〃			Son just left to Join Father Works to Pasadena							Born at			Coal Bluff near Elizabeth (Pa)	October 31st 1911
4		〃			Macdonald Pa / Father William Reske							〃			Portland (Ind)	September 24th 1883
5					Route 1 Box 41 Portland (Ind)											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day 2[4] ..., 19 ,

at New York City

J. K. Leturbey

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agari	Angelo	50		M m	Laborer	yes		It. Italy	It. Italian	U S a.	New York.	Son in law	Giovanni Battista Fanbri d'Orno	City New York.
2	Ambrozzio	Giuseppe	39		S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Carabbano	Father	Giuseppe Ambrogio Carabbone.	Cal San Francisco
3	Angiono	Enrico	28		M	"	"		"	"		Cossato	Wife	Angiano Cornelina Cossato.	City New York.
4	Aquilante	Carmine	33		"	"	"		"	"	U S a.	Philadelphia	Wife	Maria Aquilante Calombaro	go Philadelphia
5	Baroni	Guglielmo	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Reno	Wife	Augusta Baroni Capannon	ver. [illegible]
6	" d°	Italo	16		S	Italy 12 12887-5 pgs	"		"	"	Italy	Capannon	Mother	Same as above.	"
7	Berra	Enrico	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	Invorino	Wife	Cucchelli Virginia Nra. Fione Borta. Invorino	Ms St Louis.
8	Battelli	Carlo	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	Saravezza	Wife	Angia. Battelli Saravezza. Lucca.	Calif New York.
9	Barra	Giovanni	28		S	"	"		"	"	"	Zanzo	Father	Barra Battista Prov di Torino	Pa Bracciville
10	Baleria	Angelo	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	Spirito	Father	Michele Baleria Alto. Cuneo.	" Coal Cty
11	Bortolo	Apollonia	65		S	mason	"		"	"	"	Agordo	Father	Giovanni Apolonia Parish di Agordo	Wah Bingham
12	Bensi	Marco	31		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Bettolo	Brother	Enrico Bensi Bettolo	City New-York.
13	Brocero	Carlo	42		m	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Naltri	Wife	Suni Giovanna Zehl per Fiorino	vera Verdi
14	Bergeret	Henri	24		S	Barber	"		France	French	France	Pau	Father	Joseph Bageret Lanjie Jorbon Pyr	City New York
15	Bettin	Giovanni	44		m	Laborer	"		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Ardie	Wife	Saulma Conte Melame d'ardie.	Pa Wilkesbarre
16	Battaglia	Domenico	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Caiolo	Father	Giovanni Battaglia Caiolo	Mass Worcester
17	Berghino	Battista	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	Palazzo	Mother	Lesca Rosa. Palazzo	City New York.
18	Bozzo	Emilio	31		S	mechanician	"		"	"	"	Mondoji3	Father	Bozzo Giovanni Rhondoji Bres	Cal San Francisco
19	Bernardara	Domenico	22		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Caiolo	Mother	Candelli Giovanni a Caiolo	Mass Worcester
20	Balgera	Lino	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	Cassato	Father	Antonio Balgera Caiolo	"
21	Boggio	Remo	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	Cassato	Father	Boggio Ernesto Cassato	City New York
22	Berloffa	Livio	24		S	"	"		"	"	U S a.	Cristi	Father	Giuseppe Berloffa Saldagna	Pa Cristie
23	Benedetti	Pacifico	36		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Camami	Wife	Benedetti Angela Camagni	Cal San Francisco
24	Bertolini	Cesare	19		S	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Forbole	Mother	Barbara Bartolini Forbole	Pa Carnegie
25	Bertolini	Luigi	28		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	Same as above.	"
26	Busi	Alessandro	35		M	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Brembula	Father	Busi Antonio Brembilla.	Cal S. Francisco
27	Bisinella	Giuseppe	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	Rosa	Father	Bisinelli Giuseppe Rosa. Vicenza.	Ill Chicago
28	Bozzer	Giacomo	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	Valfagore	Father	Dazio Bozzer Valsugana Udine	Allentsille
29	Battilocchi	Francesco	37		S	"	"		"	"	"	Pontremoli	Brother	Giovanni Battilocchi Pontremoli	City N. York.
30	Borella	Domenico	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bedonero	Wife	Borella Francesca Bedonero	Cal Los Angeles

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	himself	$50	yes	1903	New York	Son in law. Giovanni Baglioli 10 Rapp Street St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sestriano
2	"	"	600	yes	1905	San Francisco	friend. Giovanni michiele 462 & 464 S. St Colombo S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mondovi
3	"	"	40	yes	1907	Torrington	Brother in law Bonardi Severino 245. North Elm St. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cossato
4	"	"	40	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Brother in law. Angelo Zulli 946. St. & St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palombaro
5	Reno	"	50	yes	1908	Nevada	Brother Baroni Alunto Reno. and. Dayton. Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Capamori
6	Father	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brother	"	28	no	no	no	Brother Berra Gaetano 51,00 Dagget ay. St Louis Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Invorio
8	himself	"	28	"	"	"	friend Celestino Carabella 42 Box 101 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Feravezza
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Barra Giovanni Box 128 Bracefille Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fango
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Aunt Angela Ballani Box 112 Gilbert Co Coal Ay. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sella
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Lucio Faenzana Box 746 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ogordo
12	"	"	35	yes	1906	New York	friend Cayama Domenico Box 101. St. 10. New York. Ay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bellola
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Sisi Stefano Verdi. Nevada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poltri
14	"	"	30	yes	1906	N. York	friend Raymond Oster Hotel Benard 8. St. 5. Ay. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear. Chest. blue	"	France	"	Fourie
15	Yes	"	50	yes	1907	California	Brother in law Conte Domenico Oldest Station. Wilcoxbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Arbici
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Bernardara Enrico. South wich. Congamont. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cariolo
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Berghino Antonio N. 789- 7' ay. Bar Basilio. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palazzo
18	Yes	"	50	yes	1907	San Francisco	Cousin Giovanni michelle 462. N.D. 22. St Potrero S. Francisco Cala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chiandori
19	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Bernardara Enrico South. Wich Congamont. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cariolo
20	"	"	80	"	"	"	friend. Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black. Chest	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Nino Secondo 340 W. 26th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cossato
22	Yes	"	100	yes	1906	Sicily	friend Balsola magnelli Immigrant Comm. Sicily Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sardagna.
23	no	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Gardini amadeo Cal Ou Candelm Comp. 3 Mendocino Co S Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cauciano
24	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	Cousin Modesto Mandrielli Cf. Ch. Inc. Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Forbole
25	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	Cousin Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	30	yes	1903	Jackson	Friend. Locatelli Giuseppe 1304. 2485. San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brombilla
27	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	friend Marconi Luigi 614, Hasti St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rosa
28	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Barbeia Almida Box 15. Lille. Alt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tabarone
29	"	"	30	yes	1907	N. York	Cousin Gabriele Antonio 336 St 63 St. New York Ay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Buhemondi
30	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law. Cagliastello alberto Casa Nova 530. Los Angeles. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ka[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 day of 1922, 19

at New York City

J. D. Le Turdu

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day ..., 19...

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS ____

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 1, 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonzi	Guiseppe.	23	1,	m. m.	Laborer	yes		Italy	21st Italian	Italy	Oulla	Father Bonzi Gen'seppe Oulla	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Calcagno	Manuel	19	,	S	mason	,		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Soldano	Father Calc. manuel Soldano	Minn.	Northfield.
3	Cavaglia	Sebastiano	20	,	S	Laborer	,		Italy	21st Italian	Italy	Cogoleto	Father Cavagha Anicenzo Cogoleto Erica	Cal	San Francisco
4	Calcagno	Domenico	32	,	m	,	no		,	,	,	,	W.fe Bonni Maria Cogoleto	,	,
5	Caccia	Giovanni	21	,	S	,	,		,	,	,	Sugenno	Father Caccia Martino Via Umberto n°15. Sugenno	Miss	St Louis
6	Cavicchiolo	Silvio	20	,	S	,	yes		,	,	,	Villa della	Father Cavichiollo Antonio Cittadella Padova	Ill	Chicago
7	Calzetto	Guiseppe	21	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	Albaro	Father Calzetto Sebastiano Angela Albaro	,	,
8	Cossavella	Luigi	16	,	S	,	,		,	,	,	Bollengo	Father Cossavella Giovanni Bollengo	Col.	New York
9	Camer	Celmino	20	,	S	,	,		,	,	,	Caiolo	Father Michele Camer Caiolo	Mass	Montalcino
10	Carminati	Bortolo	35	4	m	,	,		,	,	,	Brembilla	W.fe Carminati Caterina Brembilla	Cal	S'ta Cruz
11	Cave	Antonio	37	,	,	,	,		Austria Dalmatian	U S A	Seattle		Father Ivan Cave Broad Mota Dalm.	Col.	New York
12	Carrioglio	Angelo 1810	28	,	S	Servant	,		Italy	N°Italian	Italy	Monferrato	Father Catrisoglio Pietro Monferrato		
13	Cozzaglio	Guiseppe	18	,	S	Laborer	,		,	,	,	Cremosin	Father Giovanni Battista Cremosi	Cal	San Francisco
14	Cozzaglio	Angelo VL.653147	23	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	Fagagna	Mother Teresina Domenica Coz. Cremosina	Ariz	Jerome
15	Chiarvetto	Carmegildo	42	,	M	,	,		,	,	,	Boscanno	W.fe Caraglio Marianna Bal scuero	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Coraglietto	Pietro	36	,	m	,	,		,	,	,	Benigenti	Mother Carrera Domenica Italia Bal Cipro	Mass	Walla Walla
17	Chabal	Ernest	28	,	S	Miner	,		France	French	France	d'Abit	Mother Carzeri Delfina	Col.	Leadville
18	Clayerie	Georged	28	,	S	Laborer	,		Italy	1st Italian	Italy	Bleyana	Father Del Soto Natciano Anna Spain	Com.	Line Rock
19	Carzeri	Giacomo	36	,	,	,	,		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oldeanero	Father Damonte Gerolamo Bensano via Geralla	N°	Graniteville
20	Del Soto	Pse. antonio	20	,	S	,	,		Italy	21st Italian	Italy	Rensano	Mother Del Gallo Giuseppa Castelmonro	Cal	San Francisco
21	Damonte	Angelo	25	,	S	,	,		,	,	,	Castelmonro	Father Belfino Guiseppe Cogoleto	Mich.	Calumet
22	De michieli	Pietro	20	,	S	Mason	(6.05)	4/3/07	,	,	"SEE S.S. PESARO-5/26/27->		Father Amabile Dallo Vedova Castelmonro	Cal	San Francisco
23	Belfino	Gio Batta	20	,	S	Laborer	,		,	,	,	Castelmonro	W.fe Dauti Ida Montaldo di Castro	Mich	Calumet
24	Bella Vedova	Giovanni	31	,	m	mason	,		,	,	,	Cerino	Sister Teresa di Marielli Cayanon	Col.	New York
25	Dante	Dauti	30	,	S	Spinner	,		,	,	,	Cayanon	W.fe Dia d'Oria Cayanon	Cal	S Francisco
26	Di Montella	Carli Giovanni	38	,	m	Laborer	22-53674	2-17-36	,	,	,	,	W.fe D'Urbano Generoso Calombardo.	Nova	Wells
27	D'Oliva	Silvio	23	,	,	mason	,		,	,	,	Calombaro	Father Decolert Leontine Mme d'Arrad Procourt P-C	Pa	Philadelphia
28	D'Urban	Guiseppe.	19	,	S	Laborer	,		,	,	,	,	Sister Louis Detroz Montreux Vaud Suiss.	Col	Gilcline
29	Decoberti	Eugene	26	,	m	Miner	,		France	French	France	Procourt			
30	Detraz	Ernest	22	,	S	Chauffeur	,		Switzlaut	,	,	Gare			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1892, 19

174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$25	no		no	Cousin Federico Lombardi 20 Crescent av. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Clear	chest. grey	None	Italy.	Quilla
2	no	"	22	"		"	Brother in law Arsenio Fernandez Box 33. P.O. Northfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brun	Black	"	Spain	Solosamo
3	yes	"	25	"		"	friend Tomaza Giovanni B. 562 San Mateo Contra S. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy.	Cogoleto
4	"	"	30	"		"	friend Fazio Agostino Wisconsin St. 525. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"		"	Uncle Garagiola Davide Daggett ag. 526. St Louis. Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Inverno
6	"	"	25	"		"	friend Battista Lazzo Superior St 2642 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Cassella
7	"	"	30	"		"	Brother Calvetto Lorenzo 142 E. 107 St Roseland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Albano
8	"	"	30	"		"	Brother Calcavella Giacomo 128 W. 31st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bollengo
9	no	"	30	"		"	Cousin Carnazzola Giovanni Box 286 Mott Haven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Caselo
10	yes	"	25	"		"	friend Battista Zoccalelli Ecchu P.O. Gun Canon Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Brembilla
11	"	"	25	no	yes 1/2	Seattle	Cousin Friend Ignazio Ubicini 11 Grey St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Austria	Brgus
12	yes	"	25	no	yes	no	Brother Carnicaglio Lorenzo 341 W. 39th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Italy	Alessandria
13	yes	"	25	"		"	Brother Cazzaglia Pedrollo Gonzales Hotel San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Tremezzina
14	yes	Brother	25	"		"	Brother Cazzaglia Pietro Jerome Junction Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Cousin	37	"		"	Cousin Rasso Giovanni Fort St. 1032. Edmonton Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Grey	"	"	Fagnano
16	"	Himself	25	no	yes 1892	Calumet	Friend G. B. Caramello 124 Main St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Chestnut	"	"	Boscovero
17	"	"	10	no	no	no	Brother Chabre. Edmond Comm Slater. Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	50	"		"	Brother in Glaverie Cela. Monmrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	France.	Benevento
19	"	"	25	no	yes	Linn Rock	Cousin Noli Andrea. Linn. Rock. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	St Abbondio
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Del Sole Tomaso M. B.J. Grantorville. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy.	Volciano
21	yes	"	25	"		"	Friend Damonte Giuseppe Island St 928. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Spain	Ol de Anoro
22	"	"	25	"		"	Father de Michel Giovanni Houghton Co. Calumet, an Limonaio mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy.	Pievano
23	"	"	30	"		"	Cousin Sirtoro Giacomo Wisconsin St. 525. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Castelmonte
24	"	"	30	"		"	Friend Cozzi Valentino Calumet. Houghton Co. and Limonaio mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cogoleto
25	"	"	50	"		"	Friend Grivetti Broadway 65. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Castelmonte
26	"	"	25	yes	1892	S. Francisco	Brother Luigi Bi Martella Building Island, Joachim Co. Innis Co. S. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Montaldo
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Del Campidio Wells Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cagannone
28	no	"	50	"		"	Cousin Francesco Giovanpietro 966 1st & St. Philadelphia. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	30	"		"	Brother Plouchard Adolphe R.F.D. 12 Box 8. Gillespie Macoupin Co. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Palmiano
30	"	"	50	"		"	friend Lorenzo Capriolio 341 W. 39th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lille
														5 6	"	"	"	Switz.	Mantone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chafyon Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Da Prà	Giacomo	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	Da Prà Maria S Cristina	Pa.	Cresson
2	Demitro	Suchecki	31		S				Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Lemberg	Lina Suchecka Lemberg	Conn.	Ansonia
3	Bellomi	Antonio	26		S				Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Columbus	Roda Bellomi Como. Bellano	Ill.	Benda
4	Enrichio	Gasletti	31		S						Italy	Lucca	Roda Gaolem Lucca		Chicago
5	Freqnara	Luigi	32		S						U.S.A.	Cecate	Geddo maria Ciconvalla	Cal	San Francisco
6	Fiche	Ambrogio	32		S						Italy	Cogoleto	Bermo Caterner Cogoleto		
7	Farenzena	Bernardo	43		S	miner					U.S.A.	Bingham	Maria Celeste Belluno	Utah	Bingham
8	Fischer	Dries	26		S	Upholsterer			Denmark	Danish	France	Paris	16 Rue Lafayette Paris		New York
9	Ferrari	Sejerino	21		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Moncigello	Ferrari Teresa Moncigello	Wash	West Bedford
10	Ferili	Adolfo	17		S							Catanzaro	Rosalinda Ferili Catanzaro	Ill	Chicago
11	Folli	Amilcare	25		S	2-973366	5/20/42					Castellano	Folli Cristene Castellano		New York
12	Franchi	Pietro	26		M	Laborer						Lagi Sotto	Eufemia Soldani Lagi Sotto	Ill	Little Falls
13	Francone	Stefano	28		S							Grosso	Antonio Croddo Provincia Cuneo	Penn	Edw
14	Federici	Mariano	31		M	miner					U.S.A.	Middletown	Antonio Federici Teperino	Ohio	Middletown
15	Falbro	Pino	36			Laborer			Italy			Zoppola	Cigolotti Enrichetta Cremisi Cupone Gorizia	Mich	Detroit
16	Forestio	Luigi	23		S							Castano	Antonio Forestio Castano	Conn	Waterford
17	Fabbro	Olivo	35		M						U.S.A.	Detroit	Guiseppina Fabbro Lorenzo	Mich	Detroit
18	Fajilla	Dante	21									Lucca	Teresa Fajilla Lucca	Ill	Chicago
19	Fernandez	Onferio	17		S	3-73376			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Grandadaguil	Fernandez Emilio St Simon 3 Sardarim	Pa	Montpelier
20	Giannunquani	Abbramo	17		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori	Giannunquani Isidoro Capannori	Cal	Los Palos
21	Gamerro	Giacomo	20		M							Barone	Gamero Maria Bassa Como	Cal	Mickam
22	Guagnini	Guiselhe	35								U.S.A.	New York	Rose Mazzocchi Betriola	Ill	New York
23	Giampaoli	Giorgio	26		S	22-179045	505	1-5-39			Italy	Capannori	Andrea Giampaoli Capannori	Cal	Los Palos
24	d'		17		S								Jame al Stope		
25	Gutierrez	Juan	50		M	mason			Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Montpelier	Gaioma Lopez Aciron Spain	Pa	Montpelier
26	Gaudenzio	Guaglio	30			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Geddo Giovanni Benedetto Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
27	Guisto	Ambrogio	19		S							Cogoleto	Guisto Domenico Cogoleto Genova		
28	Guisto	Domenico	20		S							Genova	Guisto Maria Cogoleto		
29	Giroldi	Carlo	23		S							Lazzano	Giroldi Giovanni Lazzano	Ch	New York
30	Giannoni	Vittorio	24		M								Anna Capannori Capannori		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of ..... 5/12 ....., 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver. is polygamist or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy; if so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes 1905 New York	friend Box 305 Ramz Alessandro Creston Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	clear	chestnut	None	Italy	S'Giustina
2	no	"	$30	no no no	Cayuga Lake Cruises Corn Lang & Co. Ossining Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Galizia	Dalmatia
3	no	"	$30	yes 1907 Columbus	Brother in law Nadda Luigi Box 101 Bould Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Como
4	yes	"	$25	yes 1912 Cal.	Father in law Mariuccio Ghisolfo Wilcud County Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Lucca
5	"	"	$40	yes 1909 S Frisco	Friend Barengo Camillo 68 Broadway St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Triepie
6	"	"	$30	yes 1909 "	Brother Girolamo Wisconsin St. " S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Podoleto
7	"	"	$25	yes 1909 Bingham	Brother Enzo Carcuzena Box 96 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Agordo
8	yes	"	$40	yes no no	Friend Rodolf Kobelka 178 State St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair blue	"	Austria	Fassung
9	"	"	$30	" " "	Brother Ferrari Giovanni Laurel N.Y. 2 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Dark Grey	"	Italy	Manoverello
10	"	Brother	$25	" " "	Brother Lenti Angelo 1162 Milton Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Capannori
11	"	himself	$25	" " "	Brother in law Forni Luigi 405 N 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair blue	"	"	Celeglano
12	"	"	$25	" " "	Friend Domenico Cosmei Via alle Vigne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Vaglia Sotto
13	"	"	$25	" " "	Friend Rocinelli Carlo Box 402 Elk Mountain Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Trotto
14	no	"	$100	yes 1910 Middlebarre	Friend Marziano Raymond St 86 Lexington Middlebarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Mt Vesuvio
15	yes	"	$25	" 1907 Terni B.C.	Friend Fabbro Luigi 513 Bowles Building Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Poppoli
16	no	"	$30	" 1903 Wallingford	Uncle Tonelon Angelo Box 50 Wallingford Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pardesone
17	yes	"	$25	" 1907 Detroit	Brother Luigi Fabbro 402 Watson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Tolmola
18	"	"	$25	" 1910 Chicago	Uncle Alfonso Fantilla 3386 Michigan Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Lucca
19	no	"	$30	no no no	Friend Achet Gomez Barre St. 167 Montpellier Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	Spain	Granadalagn
20	yes	"	$25	" " "	Uncle Cav. Giuseppe Macedonio Cal. Box 581 Dale Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Capannori
21	"	"	$30	yes 1903 Cal	Cousin Maghecca Giuseppe Corcoran Cal. Rina Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Barone
22	"	"	$25	" 1907 New York	Brother Guaquin Carmo 20 Box 67 St. New York Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Fair Grey	"	"	Bottola
23	"	"	$25	" 1910 Dale Cal	Uncle Cerelli Cavaguini Box 54 Dale Cal. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Chestnut	"	"	Capannori
24	"	"	$25	" 1908 "	Uncle Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	" 1907 Montpellier	Friend Carriage Agt. Berlin St. 37 Montpellier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	Spain	Acion
26	"	"	$30	yes 1909 S. Francisco	Friend Barengo Capello 68 Broadway San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy	Toscate
27	"	"	$25	yes no no	Cousin Sister Geralamo 527 Wisconsin St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Bagetto
28	"	"	$30	" " "	Friend Sister Giacomo 527 Wisconsin St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	" " "	Friend Bruncllo Luigi 228 Thompson St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Chest Grey	"	"	Pizzano
30	"	"	$200	yes 1907 Chicago	Brother Giannoni Stefano 76 Harrison Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Chestnut	"	"	Capannori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chadeau Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 ____, 19 ,

at New York City

J. Delitusle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giogannoni	Giovanni	30	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cajamon	Wife Giovanna Clementina Cajamon	Cal	Fedro
2	Cinnio	Adolfo	16		S							Cassato	Father Guiva Francesco Cassato	Cal	New-York.
3	Gajera.	Ernesto	23		S	miner					Luxemburg	G.D. Buch.	Father Dionigi Gajera Roccheretto	Mich	St Louis
4	Gomez	Bernardo	18		S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oniera	Father Simon Gomez Oniera. Spain	N.	Barre
5	Gomez	Jose	45		m	mason							Wife Camillo. Gomez Oniera.		Montpellier
6	Gomez	Segundo	40		m								Wife Evarista Gomez Oniera		
7	Girardini	Rodolfo	18		S	Laborer 7-17-02			Austria	Italian	Austria	Cuneo	Father Martino Girardini Cuneo	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Dranezzido	Andrea	26							Ruthenian		Derzeno	Mother Fedele Manezzido Derzeno	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Ildenio	Angelo	21						Italy	Italian	Italy	Oriora	Father Giuseppe Ildenio Oriora	Cal	San Francisco
10	Jerd	Josef	29		m				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bischoflaz	Wife Anna Brecchoflaz	Col	Pueblo
11	Krasgeosthi	Nikolai	25		S				Poland	Pole	Galicia	Derzanz	Father Anna Krazemitska Derzanz	Ohio	Dezeland
12	Lajin	Adolpho	21		S				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Achon	Grand father Domingo Lorz Achon	N.	Montpellier
13	Leone	Battista	18		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Corcate	Father Leoni Orazio Girardini	Cal	San Francisco
14	Lombardi	Carlo	38		m						U.S.A.	S. Francisco	Wife Santina Serafini Lombardi		San Matteo
15	Lucchesi	Battista	17		S						Italy	Cajamon	Father Bernardo Lucchesi Cajamon.		San Francisco
16	Marchetti	Giacomo	21		m							Volciano	Wife Cobelli Maria Marchetti	Conn	Pine Rock
17	Mascarin	Pietro	18		S							Lazzano	Mother Mascarin Antonia Lazzano	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Mazzotti	Francesco	8		S							Castagnole	Father Mazzotti Pietro Castagnole.	Ner	Reno
19	Manfredda	Carlo	30		m						U.S.A.	San Francisco	Wife Sodini Antonietta Gambaloni	Cal	San Francisco
20	Maddaleno	Francesco	21		S						Italy	Germagnano	Mother Maddalena Francesca Germagnano	Col	Bracenille
21	Merlotti	Giuseppe	17		S							Buscate	Father Merlotti Pietro Buscate	N.	St Louis
22	Milano	Stefano	38		m						U.S.A.	Portland	Wife Milano Teresa Montalenglo	Col	Pueblo
23	Mittino	Giuseppe	35								Italy	Corcate	Wife Geddo Francesca Benedetto Cairoli	Cal	San Francisco
24	Mores	Antonio	35								U.S.A.	Annie	Wife De Vale Maria Melane d Arbe	N.	Wilkesbarre
25	Migliorini	Andrea	23		S						Italy	Fauno d'Arno	Grand mother Maria Cassama Migliorini di Fauno	City	New-York.
26	Marchese	Fortunato	42		m						U.S.A.	Bristol	Mother and wife Marchese.	N.Y.	Burlington
27	Manenti	Celso	47		m						Italy	Butana	Wife Celso. Beatrice Busana	Ill	Chicago
28	Magini	Adam	41		m						U.S.A.	New-Haven	Wife Abbigo Innocenza S. Giorgo Cesaro	Ill	"
29	Marcigotto	Giovanni	17		S						Italy	Ammone	Father Antonio Marcigotto Ancone. Veneta	"	"
30	-do	Antonio	32		m								Wife Marcigotto Giovanna Ancone. Veneta		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 1[illegible], 19 178

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25, 26		27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1901	Fresno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Chestnut	None	Italy	Casamicciola
2	"	"	30	yes	1910	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Casale
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black Black	"	Spain	Nieva
5	"	"	50	yes	1911	Montpellier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Cuneo
8	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	Galizia	Jaworow
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Nuova
10	Brother	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Gray	"	Austria	Triestster
11	Himself	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	Galizia	Dergow-
12	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Spain	Acharn
13	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Crecale
14	Brother	25	no	yes	1907	S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Quila
15	Himself	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caramanna
16	"	25	"	yes	1910	Lima Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
17	"	25	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Azzano
18	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castagnola
19	"	20	"	yes	1909	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Crecale
20	"	25	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gemagrano
21	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Buscate
22	"	30	"	yes	1909	Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montalenzio
23	"	30	"	"	1909	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Crecale
24	"	32	"	"	1906	Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Orrie
25	"	25	"	"	1907	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tarno d'Olmo
26	"	25	"	"	1906	Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
27	"	20	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Buiana
28	"	20	yes	1905	New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Orciano
29	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arcore
30	"	25	yes	1903	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elafson Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day , 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at New York City

J. Silcutt

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maganelli	Nicola	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Caccio	Father	Maganelli Giovanni Grosio Sondrio	Cal	San Francisco
2	do	Guiseppe	22		M									Same as above		
3	Maram	Clemente	26		M		22-117632-505-No 4a 2-12-42						Quila	Mariana Pedrotti Mongo Carrara		
4	Melchiade	Edmondo	26		M									Angelina Rossi		
5	Melchior	Eugenio	23		S							U.S.A.	Mericinville	Rose d'Arcano Udine	Pa	Merbenville
6	Massoner	Gabriel	18		S		Cook			France	French	France	Paris	Andrea Meicinor Rose d'Arcano Udine		
7	Mattelig	Pietro	28		M		Laborer			Italy	It. Italian	Italy	S. Leonardo	Father Mastagner Pattage Nicolet Paris	Ohio	New York
8	Marchesin	Lorenzo	19		S								Varenod Pasubio	Sabia Mattelig S. Leonardo Udine	Pa	Oregon
9	Maraldi	Giuseppe	35		M					Austria		Austria	Cimego	Giacomo Marchesin Mariano di Fiap Trento	Ohio	St. Louis
10	Michele	Angelo	16		S		Digger			Italy		Italy	Pezze di Baciano	Maraldi Maria Cimego		Spacuse
11	Mongaroli	Gio. Battista	43		M		Laborer					U.S.A.	Cal. Canada	Michel Paulo Pezze de Baciano	Pa	Chicago
12	Michele	Pietro	18		S		Digger					Italy	Calliere	Margarita Maria Bibogno	Penn	Canada
13	Mogero	Domenico	44		M		Laborer						Vale Cava	Michele Giuseppe Galliera Veneta	Pa	Chicago
14	do	Antonio	15											Giuseppe Mogno Motte C. B. Giovanni	Pa	Coldwater
15	Nocente	Luigi	35										Salvatore	Same as Above Maria Nocente		
16	Orel	Jacob	32							Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cigliano	Rosa Orel Leitenberg II Austria	Pa	United
17	Orente	Josie	20		S				DISCHARGED	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Anas	Gregorio Bruno a Anas	Pa	Havre
18	Pagliano	Battista	28		S					Italy	It. Italian	U.S.A.	Anzi	Pagliano Filippo Fabara	Mass	Boston
19	Riccardo	Angelo	32		M							Italy	Cogoleto	Riccardo Maria Cogoleto	Cal	San Francisco
20	do	Antonio	22		S								Voltri	Riccardo Giacomo Voltri per Torin		
21	Peretti	Alessandro	26		M								S. Antonio	Cerolo Maria S. Antonio		
22	Peradotto	Domenico	16		S								Quargni	Ceradello Domenico Quargne Campon	City	New York
23	Piancino	Pietro	33		S								Montalenghi	Piancino Maria Montalenghi Torino	Penn	Coal Haven
24	Pietrusanta	Giuseppe	25		S								Monicaldone	Pietrusanta Giovan Monicaldone Alessan	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Percussi	Egio	24		S							U.S.A.	Cristoni	Rinaldo Peraotti Cristoni	Neva	Verdi
26	Pedrana	Luigi	26		S		Cook						N. York	Cedrana Giuseppe Izza Asso	Pa	Wilkinson
27	Pitti	Angelo	30		M		Blacksmith			Italy		Italy	Borgofranco	Pitti Bartolina Borgofranco	City	New York
28	Paganelli	Francesco	44		S		Laborer			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N. York	Domenico Paganelli Carino d'Alpo	Cal	Amador City
29	Preffidi	Giuseppe	20		S								Boston	Giovanni Prevedi Bettola	City	New York
30	Pusterla	Bortolo	32		S								Cicleda	Marchetti Maria Cicleda		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 19 180

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself	$67	yes	1906	Fulton	Brother Giuseppe Domenico Fold. Cremi Fulton Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	clear	chestnut		Italy	Orilla Balangero
2		"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Nine d'arcano Balangero
3		"	$25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	Uncle Lorenzo Giampolini 423 Greenwich St. S. Fisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nine d'arcano
4		"	$25	yes	1907	Manhattan	Brother in law Borelli Giuseppe Box 43 Manhattan Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Balangero
5		"	$25	yes	1907	"	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nine d'arcano
6		"	$45	no	no	no	Friend Bouchet Francois 2306 1st av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
7		"	$25	yes	1906	Mt. Vernon	Brother in law Onofrio Luigi Mariani Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Italy	S. Leonardo
8		"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Boat Giovanni 314 E. 14th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanille
9		"	$25	yes	1907	Ill. Spur	Brother Santi Maria Salvatore Syracuse Solway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cuneo
10		"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Dutcell 702 Rockwell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Galliera Emilia
11		"	$25	yes	1907	B'Canaan	Friend Minacci Italia Box 251 B'Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
12		"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Alberto Michele 702 Rockwell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galliera
13		"	$60	yes	1903	Pittsville	Friend Dholman Rosalia Box 21 Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Carlo
14		Father	"	"	"	"	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Valvazone
15		Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Fesefinta Pietro Blairmore Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	$25	yes	1907	Cleveland	Cousin John Mastardis Box 78 United Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	Austria	Tagrac
17		"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Amicato Prudente Granite St 87 Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut	Spain	Anaz
18		"	$30	yes	1907	Arenzi	Friend Gildo Carlo 280 Atlantic av. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tabosa
19		"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in law Strunello Pietro 19-15 Jennings St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Voltri
20		"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	$30	"	"	"	Brother in law Castero Ettore 1642 Taylor Bronx ay-N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	"	"	Verstreux
22		"	$30	"	"	"	Father Teodolfo Luigi Box 158. Glenville Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuorgne
23		"	$	yes	1907	Bachm	Friend Zanolli Battista Napoy B. 438 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Montalengo
24		"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Livi Stefano Verdi Nira	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugano
25		"	$25	yes	1907	W Collston	Cousin Nello Bagni Lucerne ay 228 W Collston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Pistoni
26		"	$50	"	1907	N York	Friend Bennello Luigi 228 Compton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Auburn	"	"	Lizzano
27		"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in law Andrisone Pietro Box 151 Amador City Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Borgofranco
28		"	$50	"	1907	N York	Cousin Pagnanelli Antonio Box 1st 14 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fano d'Asso
29		"	$25	yes	1907	Boston	Cousin Cerra Marianni 17th St 105th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Spormaggio
30		"	$30	"	1907	Solway	Friend Antonio Palmisano Box 40. Solway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Parma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day [illegible], 19 ,

at New York City

J. D. Saturlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York city

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ganelli	Luigi	17		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cajanmon	Ganelli Maria Cajanmon	Ill	Chicago
2	Gagannucci	Natale	22		S								Cajannucci Natale Cajanmon		
3	Perol	Giovanni	29		m							S. Gustina	Perol Candida Cristina	Ca	Oroville
4	Piovesan	Carlo	30		S							Treviso	Baldan Valentina Dosson Treviso		Vinola
5	Polini	Battista	42		m							Noleano	Rotti Luigia Noleano	Conn	Lime Rock
6	Quilici	Giulio	16		S							Cajanmon	Quilici Natale Cajanmon		Reno
7	Ricardo	Loretto	25		S						U S A	Chicago	Bianchini Bortolo Vecchio	Ill	Chicago
8	Rochelli	Antonio	24		S							Norway	Rochelli Giuseppe Gallo Teodosina	Minn	Elv
9	Rolla	Ubaldo	29		m	Mason 11-23-1944					Italy	Alciano	Rolla Giuseppina Alciano	Ill	Merrington
10	Ravera	Luigi	19		S	Laborer 11-354992			3/23/43			Ruccana	Ravera Giuseppe Carrara Eugenia		
11	Rogeri	Alcide	17		S							Omilla	Rachen Serafina Rogeri Luigi	Cal	San Francisco
12	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	20		S							Borgotaro	Cattaracca	Ch	New-York
13	Riccardo	Gallo	35		m							Fivizzano	Lisena Gallo	Ill	Blaine
14	Stocchi	Paolo	32									Dalestone	Bonnici Teresa Calestano	City	New-York
15	Stratta	Giuseppe	16		S							Bollengo	Stratta Angelo Bellinzo	Ch	New York
16	Simonelli	Ferdinando	35		S							Busana	Cipronelli Teonilda Commune de Busana	Ill	Chicago
17	Simonelli	Giuseppe	40		m							Busana	Simonelli Anna Busana		
18	Simonelli	Santi	16		S										
19	Savio	Lodovico	29		m							Ripedarcano	Ripedarcano	Ohio	Steubenville
20	Serafini	Pietro	26									Amila	Carolina Lombardi Carrara	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Segali	Pietro	30									Fontanelle	Elisabetta Segali Crepisol	Cal	New-York
22	Coglialti	Nicolao	28		S							Coattolo	Coglialti Carlotta Como		
23	Cessitore	Domenico	23		m							Monteleone	Cessitore Francesca Monteleone Como	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Cessitore	Francesco	18		S								Cessitore Vincenzo Monteleone Como	Col	Montrose
25	Comini	Sisto	34		m							Cambargiano	Cotarma Vincenti Cambargiano	Ill	Chicago
26	Comini	Grigi	13												
27	Chumerelle	Ferdinana	32			Miner 11-304637-P-27-41		France	French	France		Afron	Chumerelle Lord Rue Alphandre, Cap Calais		Roanoke
28	Cosi	Cesare	35		S	Laborer		Italy	Italian	U S A		Illinois	Alphonse Cesti	Col	Salt Lake
29	Nigroli	Francesco	24		S					Italy		Cistoni	Nicoli Angelo Nicoli	Col	Cristoni
30	Vacchetta	Domenico	31		S								Battista Vacchetta Franconi	Cal	San Francisco

P-502 9/16-SAN FRAN.-6-21-37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 [illegible], 19 182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to polygamy or Anarchism, or been connected with any society teaching the same, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Marcello Lagomarsino 462 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	Chestnut	None	Italy	Capannori
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	12	Creston	Brother-in-law Trombetta Alessandro Box 6 Gustavus Creston Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	S'Giustina
4	Wife	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Zanello Angelo Box 22 Ipola Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Treviso
5	Self	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Nelli Antonio Stone Rock Coma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Volciano
6	Wife	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Trichelli Guiseppe Dayton Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Capannori
7	"	"	25	yes	11	Chicago	Friend Catenacci Valentino Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Buga	"	"	"	Pezzi Basilio
8	Self	"	25	yes	1907	Norway	Cousin Rochielli Carlo Box 462. Chemmanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Prato
9	"	"	30	yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother-in-law Costa Antonio 300 S. 6th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	Clear	"	"	"	Abbiano
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Carlton Francesco 1100 Indiana av Kelmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	"	"	Lucciana
11	Self	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Ildefonso Lombardi 20 Crescent av San Francisco Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Quilla
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Lazzi Carlo 170 E. Rivers Cor 1st St New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
13	Self	"	30	yes	1907	Vermont	Sister Maria Antonietta Box 5 Plainmore Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Malvarina
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Guiseppe Callani 316 E. 8th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Celeviano
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Cassara Francesco 328 E. 4th St New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Bottenago
16	Wife	"	25	"	"	"	3-Sister Odfredo Antonietta 664 W. Carpenter St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Buttiana
17	Wife	"	20	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Simonelli Francesco 664 W. Carpenter St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	no	no	no	Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Husband	Self	25	"	"	"	Cousin Vedi Pietro Box 23 Benbennville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Black Grey	"	"	Fivizzano
20	"	"	25	yes	1911	S. Francisco	Cousin Agostino Romanini Box 60. San Matteo Co. S. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Quilla
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Pilot Giovanni 314 E. 10th St, New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	Fontanellato
22	"	"	25	yes	1898	Rockland	Cousin Olivelli Antonio 391 E. 7th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Coatitolo
23	Self	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Zanetta Battista Box 1 S. 38. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Ghiazone Luigi B 4 B. ox 38. Manitou. Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Regali Giovanni 166 Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Camporgiano
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Same as Above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Salvetti Francesco Box 178. Kapowsin Woodland County Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Tassi	Arron
28	Self	"	30	yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Bongini Ettore Mecacci Petersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Italy	Pievenuova
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Nigroli Guiseppe 228 Encanto Ave Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pistoia
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Giovanni Carlo 462 81 & 82 St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arso	Guino	38		m s	Laborer	yes		Turkey Macedonian	U.S.A.	Ford City		Bojana Arbo	Pa	Ford City
2	Anghelo ff	Christo	28		m s				Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mercedonia		Zimer Dori	Ill	Granite City
3	Aladino	Agostino	18		s				Italy Italian	Italy	Tescaglia		Briza Angelina Vincenzo	Cal	San Francisco
4	Aki	Bairam	19		s				Turkey Albanian	Turkey	Arnaut		Casa Agostino Adriano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5	Bojko	Georgii	38		m				Bulgary	B.U.S.A.	Kankegan		Bairam Ibram	Ill	Chicago
6	Burja	Tanio	17		s				Austria Croatian	Austria	Kraine		militis Lazo	Ind.	Gary
7	Barchi	Carlo	28		s	miner			Italy Italian	Italian	Castello		Asan Nuja	Penn	Connellsville
8	Blaz Genic	Engal	19		s	Laborer	11-13-1908		Austria Croatian	Austria	Kraine		Andre Calcina Zagabria	Pa	Monessen
9	Burkorsky	Kosma	21		s		7-21-36		Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Sedmahidegkut		Ivan Burkovsky	Ind.	Ogden
10	Barbaric	Simun	29		m				Austria Dalmatian	Austria	Brazine		Barbaric Brazine Dalmatia	Col	Leadville
REJECTED	Boris	Petre	17						Turkey Macedonian	Turkey	Varoch		Anton Bozil	Ill	Chicago
12	Berta	Leonardo	17		s				Italy Italian	Italy	Vodalucata		Nardi Ignazio Berta Antonio	Pa	New York
13	Baja	Gal	34		Wid				Hungary Southonian	Hungary	Dolzana		Cal Bara Elec Bordog	Mont	Fiume
14	Bordoz	Elie	47		m				Italy Italian	U.S.A. Italy	Dayton Geneve		Andria Cal Luzo Giovanni Nicola	Pa	Dayton
15	Costanzo	Gioacchino	25		s										
16	Costanzo	Filippo	21		s				Austria Croatian	U.S.A.	Kankegan		Yovan Sovan Home Macedo Draneina Catarina Corina	Ill	Kankegan
17	Cavan	Martin	26		s				Turkey Albanian	Turkey	Graga		Anton Cirian Ivanna Gorica	Ind.	Hammond
18	Cristanh	Vito	23		m				Austria Slovenian	Austria	Gorica		Carlo maria Borgatto	Ohio	Martinton
19	Coglari	Josip	17		s				Italy Italian	Italy	Cont Cr		Nebok Caia	Mich	Calumet
20	Cappo	Giacomo	45		m	mason			Hungary Ruthonian	Hungary	Golzana		Pagnani Emmana Sorgo	Mont	Helena
21	Caia	Nebok	48			Laborer			Italy Italian	Italy	Gavia		Cattano Francesca Sorgo	Col	New York
22	Crotti	Giovanni	35										Maria Celaes Hercegovar	Ohio	Hazelton
23	Cattanes	Luigi	35										Ichim Bloza Burke	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Delacs	Martin	26						Hungary Croatian	Hungary	Hercegovar		Christonjiza Kondzova Yovanzi	Alaba	Eustey
25	Dafidovics	Gyula	24		s					German	Birke		Yoso Cadejac Negraic	La	Swisburg
26	Diamandi	Cristo	37		m				Turkey Ottoman	Turkey	Kastoria		Novan Craido Narogli	Ill	Chicago
27	Endejac	Janko	26						Austria Croatian	U.S.A.	Gilsburg		Velica Adam Sebastea	Pa	Ford City
28	Evaitis	Nikeff	18		s				Turkey Macedonian	Turkey	Varoshi		Angelina Cellini Nevano	Cal	San Francisco
29	Fidan	Como	30		m						Dol				
30	Fellini	Amadeo	36		m				Italy Italian	Italy	Cescaglia				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 12, 19 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	friend Said George Box 158 Ford City Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Black	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Bebi
2	"	"	25	No	No	friend Alari Sebastofil No 265 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Chestnut	"	Bulgary	Sterkleno
3	"	"	30	"	"	friend Boyces Co Kane Nagazmetori San Francisco Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Pescaglia
4	"	"	25	"	"	friend Sotiche Sachi 22 P.O Box Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey	Krani
5	Yes	Himself	25	Yes 1907	Montegan	friend Dicho Petroff 2015 Center av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgary	Pelepi
6	"	"	25	No	No	No	Much Yalo Denic Wading Ill 33. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Austria	Krahic
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Carza Bernardo Box 343 Columbus Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Coattolo
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Suna Penic Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Austria	Krahic
9	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Burkonsky Andrig 8 Jackson Ave. Much-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Auburn	"	Hungary	Pozonglidegkn
10	"	Himself	25	"	"	"	Brother Ayle Barbaric Box 500 Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria	Bronac
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Todor Jakimoff 1 Adams St. 817. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Turkey	Taroli
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Sahyno Pietro 348 11 30 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Italy	Trollalata
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Dan Jugan 1181 Logensend. Helena. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hungary	Soljana
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Constantin. Soma. Wiston St. Pet. Helena Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	Yes 1907	Dayton	"	Cousin Francesco Barka. Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy	Tumari
16	"	"	30	" 1907	"	"	Cousin Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	" 1908	Montegan	"	Brother Blaz Cohan Market St. 214. Montegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Grey	"	Austria	Vesga
18	"	"	20	" 1908	Guerin	"	Brother Adam Nisso P.O. 467. Hammond Lack. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Auburn	"	Turkey	Bragi
19	"	"	25	Yes	No	No	Brother in law Stan Hriban (Mahillon, Ohio) Box 109 Brewster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Austria	Tramino
20	"	"	30	Yes 1906	Calumet	"	Brother in law Michelli Paolo 50 42. 10 St. Calumet. Mich-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Italy	Pont Ca
21	"	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin George Alexander C R Williamsdale Helena Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Bajana
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Vlaza Bartolmy Basler St 10 N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy	Dorno
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pieve Abgnolo
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in law Bort Markovic 121 Bon St. Hazelton Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hungary	Delae
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Salamon Aplovich 624 Germ St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Borlli
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Marco Smeff P.O. Box. 52. Lyster. Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Turkey	Lorenzi
27	"	"	26	Yes 1907	Pittsburg	"	Uncle posit Subgate (206) Pine St. N. Side, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria	Marchi
28	"	"	25	No No	No	"	friend Todor Jakimoff 1 Adams St 817 Chicago Ill-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Turkey	Tarnovi
29	"	"	25	Yes 1910	Ford City	"	friend Said George Box 158. Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sebitta
30	"	"	30	No	No	No	Cousin Cristo Bligorgiain 337 Broadway San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Italy	Pescaglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chaffon Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable—Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of , 19 ,

at New York City

J. Wm. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 1, 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perucinovich	Luca	25		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Beaver	Marie Perucinovic	Mass.	Becket
2	Cirovia	Stoyko	26		m s				Turkey	Macedonian		Ford City	Gjorgo Petro	Pa.	Ford City
3	Cisc	Nikolos	30		m s				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zolpana	Orlovlad Cisc		
4	Guastucci	Fortunato	31		m s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescagna	Adalma Guastucca		Madison
5	Cligor	Christo	30		m s				Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gorenzy	Lucca		
6	Cubic	Ilian	26		m s				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lipnica	Cubic Pietro		
7	Curlic	Petco	33		m s				Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kram	Marija Kram		
8	Kercreg	Lajos	30		m s				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Rabatordo	Horczan Franciska		
9	Kozjan	Vlanko	19		m s					Croatian		Badnica	Bairam Bektic		
10	Kalanch	Bairam	53		m m				Turkey	Bosnian	Turkey	Kram	Nikel Mehmet		
11	Kadi	Bairam Mehmet	18		m s								Petca Cetkovic		
12	Ivanoff	Ivanoff Petr	30		m m				Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ekren	Gradanska Lukoja		
13	Iliof	Stoian	26		m s				Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kranska	Ilio Stanco		
14	Ignacz	Janos	48		m m				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyszimmez	Ignac Vidajahmecz		
15	Jelenovec	Josef	22		m s				Austria	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Manteagan	Ignac Jelanovec		
16	Jan	Augustin	35		m m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galdr	Herbaback.		
17	Janez	Jakob	35		m m				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Breg	Jan Maria Gald		
18	Kristan	Franc	17		m s							Zaicer	Rosa Jakob		
19	Kazic	Mavko	40		m m					Croatian		St. Toma	Breg Dolenski		
20	Kadik	Josef	24		m s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galdr	Maria Kristan		
21	Kollar	Anton	39		m m				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Nad Galdr	Galdca Kram		
22	Kotic	Naido	30		m m				Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kram	Mato Kazic		
23	Kouzma	Vlaum	29		m m				Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gorenzi	Franack Ki Zv. St. Toma		
24	Kouzma	Alexis	19		m s								Jozug Maria Galdr		
25	Lakacs	Janos	28		m m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liszkopala	Ivana Kaiar		
26	Lazer	Petko	41		m m				Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kram	Bogdanski Bajenski		
27	Liachi	Fizzola Hamit	19		m s								Nalsenkod Kram		
28	Maselli	Andrea	37		m m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarzana	Haaustnitzen Gemeinde Gorenzi		
29	Mintchio	Kostadinoff	29		m s				Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kachlata	Alexi St. Dalcia Gorenzi		
30	Markovics	Mihaly	31		m m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Izekelyfalva	Maria Lukacs Liszkopala	Pa.	Allegheny
													Vatinka Kazor Kram		Morgantown
													Haidar Ahad Kram		
													Farielli Maria Alviareto Sarzana	Pa.	Erie
													Gn. Teodorka Kostadinova	Ind.	Indianapolis
													Maria Markovic Kekilafalu	Mich.	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906	N.C.	friend Mario Mario 12 Broken Math	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	fair	blue	None	Austria Gorizco
2	"	"	.25	"	1911	Ord. Cty	friend Naomy Christoff Box 49 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Chestnut		"	Turkey Debri
3	"	"	.25	no	no	no	Uncle Dan Nonica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Hungary Polgana
4	"	"	.30	"	"	"	friend Marino Valentino 38 Broadway Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown		"	Italy Procaglia
5	"	"	.25	"	"	"	Brother Mugos Gligor P.O. Box 308, Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Chestnut		"	Bulgary Kastonia
6	"	"	.25	"	"	"	Brother Gabaic Jakob Box 2211 Franklin Ill. S Bound Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Austria Silyevé
7	"	"	.25	yes	1907	N. Dakota	friend Hordchi Jochi Greer P.O. Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Turkey Krani
8	"	"	.25	no	no	no	friend Ghann Paul Box 101 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Hungary Hidashalkid
9	"	"	.25	"	"	"	Brother Ghann Hovan 214 Vendell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" Bitrica
10	"	"	.15	"	"	"	friend Stefco Koli 221 P.O. Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Turkey Krani
11	"	"	.25	"	"	"	friend Stefco Coki 2122 P.O. Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	
12	"	"	.25				friend Georgi Jacoff W Va Col. Pa Herndon Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	
13	"	"	.25	yes	1906	N. Dakota	friend Stefan Ilino Box P.O. 22. Morgantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Bulgary Radomirtzi
14	"	"	.20	"	1902 10	Winland	Brother in law Gauk Ivan Box 341 Damien Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Turkey Krani
15	"	"	.30	"	1903 1909	Waukegan	Brother in law Ghann Vuelar 1414 Road Third Bay - Waukegan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	blue	"	Hungary Nagyszlamos
16	"	"	.40	"	1906 10	N. York	Brother in law Sabo Stefano 594 E. 18 St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Austria Oberbaca
17	"	"	.25	"	1907 10	Cleveland	Brother Frank Tatus 640 E. 109 St. Columwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown		"	Hungary Pald
18	"	no	no	no			Cousin John Kristan 1628 E. 65th St. Columwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Austria Breg
19	"	"	.25	yes	1907 09	Pittsburg	Cousin Sandro Kepar 30 - 30 St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Shlgevo
20	"	"	.40	no	no	no	friend Filip Stefanko 5 Ave E. 118 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Sr. Gana
21	"	"	.25	yes	1906 08	Cleveland	Brother Luis Kolar 5630 Collins Av. Columwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Hungary Maglevy
22	"	"	.25	"	1907	N. Dakota	friend Lazor Stefan Box 22 P.O. Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Austria Melegaber
23	"	"	30	"	1906 10	Easley	Uncle Leonda Maruzna P.O. Box 52. Easley Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Turkey Krani
24	"	"	.30	no	no	no	Cousin Apostol Manoff P.O. Box 52. Easley Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Bulgary Gorentzi
25	"	"	.40				Cousin Lukacs Stefan Vermont H. 19-11. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	
26	"	"	.25	yes	1907 10	N. Dakota	friend Caulo Guelo P.O. Box 22. Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Hungary Uj Topalu
27	"	"	.25	no	no	no	friend Ristu Marko P.O. Box 22. Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Turkey Krani
28	"	"	.30				Cousin Bernardini Giovanni 107 - 23rd St. East Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	
29	"	"	.25				friend Dimitri Kroleff P.O. Box 309 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Kostinovo
30	"	"	.40				friend Stefan Stratcolay Ingersall St. 24. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Kachlata
														5	6					Szekelyo

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chasseu Paul 2nd officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York City

J. Whitelaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

187

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mandaric	Nate	-0	m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Cista	Mother Mandaric Iva Zara Borac Palmaza	ang.	Globe
2	Mantho	Stojan	29						Turkey	Ottoman	USA	Ford City	Wife Cetkana Mantho Mrije Debre	2d	Ford City
3	Mragadic	Mataal	36						Hungary	Croatian	Hb	Chicago	Wife Terela Mragadic Odarfamalja	left	Chicago
4	Mragio	Ettore	18		S	Digger			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelengo	Father Mragio Mundo Mottolmiaha	Mall	Holyoke
5	Mundesun	Miklos	25		S	Laborer			Hungary	Lutherian	Hungary	Calpana	Friend Milan Mortaroff Colpana	Mrs	Helena
6	Nasuntchi	Angheli			S				Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Cerlepe	Brother Cole Naidoff Angni	Mr	Morgantown
7	Naidoff	Nabil	22		m							Aram	Father Nema Carlo		
8	Rinaldi	Nema	26		S	Digger			Italy	Italian	Italy	Saghano	Wife Mallalgrata Rosaria	City	New-York
9	Doulchoff	Dimoff Petre	25		m	Laborer			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Radomitzi	Father Adam Cenic	left	Hoerrin
10	Romic	Anton	18		S				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mralic	Friend Mr B Mralic	,	Montegan
11	Savle	Anton	41		m				Bulgary	Ottoman	USA	Cerlepe	Father Josef Cerlepe	,	Chicago
12	Servec	Anton	25		S				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cepnik	Father Terkin Fr. Velka Loka.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Spizzaglio	Ercolino	23		S	mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalcinato	Friend Rosa Spanek	City	New-York
14	Spacek	Johann	32		m	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borostyanek	Wife Bordinyantko	Ohio	Hamilton
9/7/6/11 15	Serotti	Davide	34						Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Father Dataali Adele	City	N. York
16	Senza	Carlo	26										Father Senza Luro		
17	Senza	Siro	24										Torino Wife Maddalena Senza		
18	Repar	Nid	40						Austria	Croatian	Austria	Prano	Torino Wife Manda Repar	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Sandretto	Paolo	16		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cont. Borgata	Father Pietro Sandretto	Mich	Calumet
20	Strojin	Anton	40		m				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vralizabin	Wife Cont Borgata Mantpart		
21	Sandretto	Locanni	19		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cont. Borgata	Father Michele Sandretto	Mich	Calumet
22	Sirola	Ivan	29		S				Hungary	Croatian	USA	Lemmin	Mother Borgata Mantpart Francesca Sirola	W	Lemmin
23	Serac	Anton	36		m				Austria			St Louis	Wife Sirola Carlo Maria Serac	Miss	St Louis
24	Smiljanic	Nikola	19		S							Bartlovec	Father Malim Vralenca Smiljanic Como	do	Bronxville
25	Sali	Ali	22		S				Turkey	Albanian	USA	Biala Cerkov	Father Ali Nazir Senza	Conn	Providence Rhode
26	Todor	Vilia	42		m				Hungary	Lutherian	Hungary	Calpana	Wife Todor Vilia Polpana	Mont	Helena
27	Toché	Dimé	19		S		140		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Prani	Father Dime Stojanoff Prani	W.Va	Morgantown
28	Ursic	Josef	19				yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cates	Father Johann Ursic Cates Wife Velka Loka Bez.	Pa	Forest Co
29	Vernazza	Giuseppe	26		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cogoleto	Brother Vernazza Maria Cogoleto Serca	Cal	San Francisco
30	Valenti	Carlo	20		S							Marcallo	Father Valenti Giuseppe Merci di Marcallo	Mass	St L

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1, 19 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes	3	Globe	Brother Commendatore Borgia Globe Arizona.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	clear Chestnut	None	Austria	Civita
2	"	"	$25	"	1911	Ford. Ct	Friend Neuman Christoff Box 49 Ford. Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Turkey	Debre
3	No	"	$25	"	1907	Chicago	Uncle Vucko Stef 4633 E. Ravenswood Park. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary	Odorjasalue
4	Yes	"	$30	No	No	No	Brother Troggio Valentino 300 Dwight Av. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy	Castelengo
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Iron Ban michell Co. Silver Bend Helena Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Galgana
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Doane Powell Mayer St. 476. Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Selvan
7	"	"	$25	No	Yes	Patchogue	friend Florian Mescan P.O. Box 22 Morgantown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Brani
8	"	"	$30	No	No	No	Cousin Bianco Felice 445 W. 40 St. Box Bianco. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Sagliano
9	No	"	$40	"	"	"	friend Georgi Zacos W. P. Rend. Coal Co. Herrin. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair, Grey	"	Bulgary	Oleneu
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Nenko Mihalic Market St. 210 Waukegan. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	Austria	Krasic
11	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906	Shelton	friend Jordan Stratchkoff 2015 Osgood Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Chestnut	"	Bulgary	Varoche
12	No	"	$25	No	No	No	Brother Frank Gyrek 5523 Cornell Av. N.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	Austria	Lezmik
13	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Bianco Felice 445 W. 40 St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Mottolacata
14	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Rudolf Stanki 413 W. 14 St. Hamilton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary	Borodlyeb.
15	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	N. York	friend Nedova Bartolengni Baxter St. 10 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black. Grey	"	Italy	Dorno
16	"	"	$20	No	No	No	Brother Giuseppe Cossa Leonard St. 150 N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Guiseppe Pensa Leonard St. 150. New York. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Son, Brother-in-law Savle Vlatic Standard Tube Co. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Grey	"	Austria	Sv. Vana
19	"	"	$30	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Sandello Ludovico Box 45. Valverna. Calumet. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Chestnut	"	Italy	Pont. Br.
20	No	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Louis Matan Calumet ag. 5630. Calumet. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Austria	Maligaben
21	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Quiero Domenico Box 40. Nalumpo. Calumet. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	"	Italy	Pont Br.
22	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906	Summit	father Nate Sirola Box 133. Summit. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	Hungary	Serda
23	"	"	$25	"	1903	St. Louis	friend Grbcic Ivan Box 2201. Shurtleff St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria	Matun
24	Yes	"	$25	No	No	No	Brother Emiliani Como W. Brownsville. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Batkovec
25	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906	Bridgeford	Cousin Ymar Adil Co. 8. North Grosvenor. Ocile Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Selouri
26	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Elie Stavian C.B. Williams. Aldor. Helena. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hungary	Del aux-
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1902	Mt. Pocahontas	friend Kazan Marko P.O. Box 22. Morgantown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Turkey	Brani
28	"	"	$20	No	No	No	Brother Gregori Nerhovski Box 504. Forest. Cal. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	Austria	Cato
29	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Lappe Carlo 108 San Bruno Ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Chestnut	"	Italy	Cascielo
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Colombo Agelano 2226 Wilton Av. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Marcallo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chafroux Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ackermann	Anton	26	m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Erdevik	Magdalena Ackermann Erdevik	Mich.	Detroit
2	Bashanelli	Luigi	40						Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cigello	Bashanelli Marianna Cigello	Minn.	Hibbing
3	Botto	Pasquale	18		S							Valbrevenna	Antonio Botto Valbrevenna	Wash.	Seattle
4	Banchero	Stefano	30		M								Ved. Banchero Loreto Valbrevenna		
5	Bragini	Isidoro	21									Cascaglia	Amelia Bragini Stefano	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Cucci	Guido	18		S							Badalia	Roberto Cucci Alle Badalia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Dimitrakis	Nikolas	26		S				Greece	Greek	France	Paris	Ahmed d'Ehemp Loire	Mich.	St. Marie
8	Dante	Valentin	16		S				Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Escagna	Lola Valentin Serrano Lucca	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Fanina	Angelo	30		m						U.S.A.	Erie	Cecherelli Maria Castelnuovo Magra	Pa.	Erie
10	Fehr	Karl	20		S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Sid	Anna Fehr Sid Fronina	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Filippello	Egidio	21		S	Trader			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Milano	Antonio Filippello Regina Milano	City	New York
12	Fazzi	Sebastiano	31		M	Laborer						Cescaglia	Fazzi Stefano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
13	Faggi	Anastino	31									Comiglio	Domenico Faradisa Basco	City	New York
14	Gruschy	Daniel	19		S				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Izibberd	Rada Gines. Dzibberd Bodrog	Ohio	Barberton
15	Garoglio	Venanzo	33		M				Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vallebona	Caterina Vallebona	Cal.	Santa Cruz
16	Movacic	Franz	18		S				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St. Rupert	Franz Isaac St. Rupert. Krain	W. Va.	Thomas
17	Machacl	Anton	27		m				Hungary	Servian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Agnes Machacl Izderist Szerem	Mich.	Detroit
18	Bianucci	Ignazio	32						Italy	N. Italian		Erie	Cecchinelli Palma Castelnuovo.	Pa.	Erie
19	Malico	Josef	25						Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Obeca	Juliana Malico Obeca Bacog	Mich.	Detroit
20	Milenc	Johan	26						Austria	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Barberton	Magdl Milenc Oberlaibach Pro. Laibach	N.Y.	Little Falls
21	Motti	Giovanni	21		S				Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Comiglio	Capalieni Caterina Bosco	City	N. York
22	Barse	Anton	29		m				Austria	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Thomas	Josephine Perle St. Rupert. Krain	W. Va.	Thomas
23	Cerasso	Marco	21		S				Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Traissanes	Giuseppe Cerasso Bisconesi	Cal.	San Diego
24	Gellini	Alfredo	26		m							Cescaglia	Paulina Pellini Nefviano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	Gioli	Stefano	31									Comiglia	Faggi Melania Bosco.	Mass.	Boston
26	Raffaelo	Favilli	21		S							Alle Badile	Giovanni Favilli Alle Badile	Ill.	Chicago
27	Savioz	Francois	34		S				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bramois	Xavier Pierre Bramois Valais	Father	
28	Bitschnau	Rodolphe	26		S	Waiter							Aschnau Gaspard. Bramois Valais.	Father	
29	Simin	Stefan	26		M	Laborer			Hungary	Servian	U.S.A.	Allmann	Samuel Szilbareth	Wife	
30	Vidanic	Joze	40						Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St. Rupert	Ana Vidanic St. Rupert. Krain	W. Va.	Thomas

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11, 19 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, or whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no	no	Uncle George Hellmer 11 Ent. 5 St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Erdevilli
2	"	"	" 25	yes 1907	Holburg	Cousins Bastianelli Rosa 23 Buncoli Hattona Nunzio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	Italy	Legillo
3	"	"	" 30	no no	no	Brother Luigi Columbus 167 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	Fabbrevema
4	"	"	" 40	yes 1907	Seattle	Brother Angelo Banchero Cuscona Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	" 30	no no	no	Brother Narciso Biagini 387 Broadway San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chest. Grey	"	"	Pescaglia
6	"	"	" 25	" "	"	Aunt Edlenna Zuccheti 30 W. 6. 32nd St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	Barba
7	"	Uncle	" 20	" "	"	Uncle Dionisio Manthatsou 117 Portage St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Greece	Maria
8	yes	himself	" 30	" "	"	Father Quarino Valentino 317 Broadway San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Pescaglia
9	"	"	" 30	yes 1906	Cousin	Cousin Bernardini Pietro 107 23rd St. Cousin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellano
10	"	"	" 50	no no	no	Brother-in-law Johan Olivier 3050 W. 11th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Saratka
11	"	"	" 50	" "	"	Friend Formani Angelo 1005 Sixth Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Milano
12	yes	"	" 30	yes 1906	Amsterdam	Cousin Egidio Cellini Care 150 St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
13	"	"	" 25	" 1906	N. York	Brother Cavalli Alfonso 61st Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
14	"	"	" 20	no no	no	Friend Zanich Gjuricza 30x283 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Borniglia
15	"	"	" 80	yes 1906	San Francisco	Brother Giovanni Garibaldi Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Balbereck
16	"	"	" 20	no no	no	Friend Franz Edmund Box 197 Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Malbrenna
17	"	"	" 30	yes 1907	Detroit	Brother-in-law Georga Langenecker Dromoty ap. 409 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	St Rupert
18	"	"	" 28	" 1910	Cusa	Cousin Bernardini Giovanni 23-10-St Cal. Cusa. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Subocroza
19	yes	"	" 20	no no	no	Friend Georg Langenecker Dromoty ap. 409 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Magra
20	"	"	" 25	yes 1907	Barberton	Friend Ebuche Allan Box 622 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Keese
21	"	"	" 25	no no	no	Friend Cavalli Albino 61 St 3rd W. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Gerlabac
22	"	"	" 20	yes 1911	Thomas	Friend Johan Ochtrosch Box 234 Thomas W Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Correglia
23	yes	"	" 25	no no	no	Brother Giovanni Perasso Cotrotene Ngide Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	St Rupert
24	yes	"	" 30	" "	"	Brother Egidio Cellini Chur 150 St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Guardana
25	"	"	" 20	no no	no	Sister Pioli Adela Manuel Moretti Hanover St 2Flo. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
26	yes	"	" 25	" "	"	Cousin Alessio Ghori 29 St Louis Ill. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cormegia
27	"	"	" 40	" "	"	Cousin Maurice Elmer 78 Third Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Barbia
28	"	"	" 40	" "	"	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bramas
29	"	"	" 25	yes 1906	Alman	Friend Swiety Stiako Box 330 Wadsworth Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Bibbereh
30	"	"	" 203	" 1910	Thomas	Friend Johan Grasjadanic Thomas W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Austria	St Rupert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapron Paul 2nd officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 508-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tucko	Stefan	36	M	M	Farmer	yes		Austria Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bistrica	Wife Draue Nucko Bistrica	Ill	Chicago
2	Tucksic	Stevan	20		S	Laborer	"		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Mucke	Father Simon Nuksic Bistrica	Ind	Indiana
3	Tanja	Josef	23		S		"		Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Tanja Geka Gerce	Mich	Detroit
4	Vojsak	Josef	19		S		"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tri Gaber	Brother Ana Vojsak Vel. Gaber	Ohio	Collinwood
5	Franckovic	Anton	39		M		"						Wife Fanika Frankovic 18		
6	Vidman	Tonic	18		S	17-7287-1/21/41	"			Croatian		Podvrh	Marg. Katonia Sandor		Youngstown
7	Vilcoca	Vlado	9		M		"			Slovenian		Ambizaval	Josefa Vidman Ambizaval 68 Mich		Collinwood
8	Zadravec	Ivan	21		S		"		Hungary 1-385787-10/30/41	Croatian		Veralic	Magda. Vlado Veralic	Pa	Pittsburg Allegheny
9	Zalac	Juro	37		M		"			"		Odoszavalfa	Ladavec Michal Odoszavalfa	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Zalic	Vlado	17		S		"			"		Kralje	Tunza Zalac Marijana Kralje	Pa	St Sharon
11	Zonko	Stefan	35		M	Farmer	"			"		Bistrica	Stefan Zolik Bistrica	Ill	Chicago
12	Zuberec ac Paris 1/3/x 1910	Helmach	35			Laborer	"		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Mram	Ana Zonka Bistrica		
13	Zanezic	Louis	18		S		"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Malavas	Father Kerin Oman Marani	Ill	Morgantown
14	Zupec	Jakob	17		S		"					Malenpad	Father Stefan Zupec Laibach	Minn	Ezeleth
15	Zorc	Franc	24		S		"					Vel Gaber	Mother Marena 47 Zupec Laibach	Oh	Barberton
16	Zanchelli	Giovanni	32		M		"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bidana	Father Anton Zorc Vel Gaber 45 Austria		Collinwood
DEPORTED 17	Zulberti	Silvio	24		S		"		Austria	"	Austria	Amago	Wife Simon Zanchelli Bidana	Ill	Chicago
18	Zamberini	Coriolano	37		M		"		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N. York	Father Francesco Carezza Amago	Ky	Solway
19	Zorgnallis	Sebastiano	21		S	Pork Butcher	"				Italy	Moncalvieri	Brother Antonio Zulberti Amago	Ala	New York
ADMITTED 20	Balzarini	Luigi	22		S	Laborer	"						Zamberini Luigia. Pescalunga	Ga	Manchester
DEPORTED 21	Bizzio	Geralamo	44		S		"					Monone	Zorgnalli Antonio Moncalvieri	Ky	Bigoklan
22	Balletti	Pietro	23		S		"					Genova	Giacomo Balzarini Graziniola	Cal	San Francisco
23	Cahoville	Giovanni	35		M		"					Castellagnaseta	Brother in law Caid Pietro Geralamo Ceferodi	Ala	New York
24	Cobelli	Guiseppe	46		S	Mason	"					Cogollo	Balletti Giovanni Corbezzolavilla	Ill	Kedmoton
25	Dini	Francisco	29		S	Laborer	"					Madono	Caprilla Lucia Cogollo	Ky	Frankin
26	Dimartini	Guiseppe	20			22-119398-3/13/42	"					Magzone	Paola Borra Cobelli	"	Rochester
27	Diotalevi	Alicio	21			1-67-70	"					Genova	Fortunato Dini Magzone	Cal	San Francisco
28	Dal Santo	Guiseppe	24		S		"				U.S.A. Canada Italy	Fano Copper Cliff Caltrano	Demarchi Francesco Zoraica		
29	De Marii	Pietro	18		S		"					Chiasano	Diotalevi Veronica Dal Santo Francesco Caltrano	Conn	New Haven
30	Frigo	Gio-Battista	34		M		"					Cogollo	De Marii Giovanni Chiasano Frigo Paola Cogollo	Ill	Kettingtown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$40	yes 1908	Chicago		friend Alexandmann Iran 4633 St Ravenwood Park, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Brown	None	Hungary	Bistrica
2		"	15	no no	no		Cousin Guro Nukic Box 289 Gary Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Austria	Hrvatska
3		"	20	yes 1907	Detroit		Brother in law Konrat Raid 1170 Jefferson av. 2223, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Gereze
4		"	25	no no	no		Friend Lou Omahen 15520, R.D. Saranac. Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Pel Gaber
5		"	20	yes 1907	Youngstown		Friend. Stefan Kvacic 1203. Lalland av. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		Podvrh
6		"	20	no no	no		Father. John Vidmar. 653 Harlem st, Collinwood. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Antigovad
7		"	25	yes 1908	Bellaire		Brother Luka Sladic 1088 Samuel alley. Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Nevrelie
8		"	25	no no	no		Friend. Stef Faldyak Howard av. 283. Bridgeport. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Odorjanfalva
9		"	30	yes 1906	Shaaron		Uncle Ginko Glodic Box 493 Shaaron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Krasic
10		"	25	no no	no		Friend Zoboran Iran 1432 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bistrica
11		"	25	" "	"		Friend Polar Johann Keap Cass st. 508. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
12		"	25	" "	"		Friend Lemerio. Macari P.O. Box 22. Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Busana
13		Father	25				Brother Ilhan Ianezic Box 10. Eyedell. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Cumego
14		Himself	25				Brother Tomas Lupec Box 98. Barberton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Veroma
15		"	25				Friend Lois Omahen P.O. 15523. Saranac. Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		Brag.
16		"	20	yes 1907	Chicago		Brother in law Galatti Mariano 116 Carrie av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Olono
17		"	25	no no	no		Cousin Gerardini Santo Madrone Solvay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Orero
18		"	60	yes 1906	New York		Friend Guido Cavaluzzi 139 Mc Dougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Coli
19		"	30	no no	no		Brother in law Barbero Antonio Box 112 Sandusky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Cogollo
20		"	60				Brother Antonio Balzarini President St 38. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest Grey	"		Moderno
21		"	50				Cousin Andrea Pisano 2898 23rd St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		Cencinaro
22		"	60				Brother Ballelin Giuseppe Roosevelt St. F. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Loreto
23		"	25	yes 1907	Kensington		Cousin Lacallo Castante 115 st. 116 st. Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Pacano
24		"	25	" 1910	California		Cousin Amboni Faustino New Rochelle N.Y. Franklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Chiavaro
25		"	25	no no	no		Friend Corelli Francesco Harrison st. 14½. Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Palermo
26		"	25				Brother Attilio Demarchini 645. Chestnut st. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
27	no	"	25	yes 1909	Copperhill		Brother Del Medico Augusto Junior St 16. New Haven. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
28	yes	"	25	no no	no		Brother Dal Santo Giovanni Box 368 E. Vallonia Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
29		"	25				Brother De Luzi Gio Batta 1131 Cranz av. Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
30		"	25	yes 1913	Kensington		Cousin Lacallo Giacomo 116 St. n. 2nd Ave Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chafroi Paul 2nd officer, of the [illegible], from Le Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capacity of the latter shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or race of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at New York city

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE *sailing from* _____, _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ojea	Quacario	23	1/4	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	USA	Northfield	Wife	Nt	Northfield
2	Dieos	Juaxinip	17	?	S		Laborer			Spain	Gallegos		Lacalada	Brother		Barre
3	Fredriani	Salomale	17	?	S					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cajanmon	Brother		Rochester
4	Gnerici	Giuseppe	16	4	S								Bobbio	Father	ny	New York
5	Jacoletti	Leantino	35	?	M							USA	San Francisco	Wife	Cal	San Francisco
6	Lombardi	Francesco	36									Italy	Modena	Wife	ny	Franklin
7	Lorenzo	Giovannoni	34										Cajanmon	Wife	Nt	Clayton
8	Pieroni	Lelio	22									USA	Mation	Wife		
9	Mattencci	Gio Batta	29		M								Magna Fallo	Father		
10	Maraccini	Alberto	17		S		22-117838-	2/13/42				Ital-	Cajanmon	Mother		Niagara Falls
11	Nicora	Giuseppe	32		M								Corbetta	Wife	Mich	Hancock
12	Segalla	Celeste	31		M							USA	Washington	Wife	Cal	New York
13	Comei	Aladino	21		S		22-130101	8/17/42				Italy	Cajanmon	Father	Nj	Washington
14	Nallo	Antonio	26		S								Pescaglia	Father	Wash	Clayton
15	Zaccaria	Giovino	23		S								Lucca	Father	Ga	Leesburg
16	Lacopelli	Antonio	30		M								Chiatano	Mother	Nj	Washington
17	Ampato	Margherita	26		F	S	housemaid						Cajanmon	Wife	Wash	Clayton
18	Ramoni	Filomena	23		F	M	housewife						Bolconero	Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Ojea	Ramona	44		F	W				Spain	Spanish	USA	Bettola	Father	ny	New York
20	do.	Jacquina	9		F	S	Scholar						Montpellier	Cousin	Nt	Montpellier
21	Balletti	Giovanni	19		F	S	housemaid			Italy	Italian	Italy	Same as above	Cousin		
22	Bertera	Angela	20		F	M	housewife						Balletti Pietro	Father	Cal	New York
23	do.	Margherita	2		F	S	no	no					Corbetta	Mother		
24	do.	Angela	3		F	S	no						Bertera Margherita	Grand mother		
25	Bugledich	Teresia	29		F	M	housewife	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Simone	Grand mother		
26	Bordatini	Ester	23		F	S	housemaid			Italy	Italian	Italy	Same as above			
27	Botelli	Luigi	30		M	M	Laborer	7-140744-1-31-3	8/4/42				Bugledich Karl	Father	Ill	Detroit
28	do.	Luigia	25		F		housewife						Ronchigan	Mother-in-law		Chicago
29	do.	Riccardo	2		M	S	no	no					Bellaca Annunziata	Grandmother	Cal	Burg
30	Cenia	Emelina	17		F	S	housemaid	yes					Simaroli	Father		
													Rosetti Mario			
													Calestano Parma	Father-in-law	Mass	Boston
													do	Grand father		
													Same as above.			
													Cena Rosa	Grandmother		
													Brellse.		Wash	Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1912, *19* 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no			Cousin Cesidia Cano manhelliez St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	colord	chestnut	None	Spain	Sabajera
2	"	"	35	no			Brother Diego manuela Lamigo Grand St 87. Barre St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lacabada
3	yes	"	25	"			Brother Frediani Giuseppe 173 W avenue. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	Italy	Capannori
4	"	"	25	"			Cousin Severi Vittorio Roosevelt St. 5 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	color	"	"	"	Bobbio
5	no	"	25	yes	1907	San Francisco	Brother-in-law Michele Cangelli c/o Antonucci & Co. 1 Columbus Ave. San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Capannori
6	no	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Cerboni Faustino 1 Rochelle St. Franklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Modena
7	yes	"	25	"			Brother Adolfo Giovannoni Box " Clayton Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Capannori
8	no	"	25	yes	1907	Niceton	Cousin Dante Da Box 144 Clayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
9	no	"	25	yes	1906	Niagara Falls	Brother Giuseppe Matteucci 219 Falls St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	
10	no	"	25	no	no	no	Father Francesco Maraccini Box 366 Bancroft Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
11	no	"	30	yes	1903	New York	Friend Marci Carlo Box 10 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bobbiogliello
12	no	"	25	yes	1909	Kessington	Brother Segalla Giovannino Kessington St. 11 & 31. Kessington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chiatano
13	no	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Dalla Maggiora Amato Box 8. Clayton Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
14	no	"	30	yes	1903	Leechburg	Brother Nallo Battista Box 117 Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Luniglie
15	no	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Giorgio Clo Batta Bond 203. Kessingtown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chiappan
16	no	"	25	yes	1907	S. Francisco	Cousin Dante Da San Biagio Nascher Box 144. Clayton Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Capannori
17	no	"	40	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Serrato Castellar ave. Los angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Boscovero
18	no	herself	25				husband Simani Ghilmo Mass St. 13. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bellola
19	no	herself	50	yes	1911	Montpellier	Cousin Lese Cano Barre St. Montpellier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Entambasaguas
20	no	mother	"	"	"	"	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	
21	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Balleli Virginia. Roosevelt St. 5, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Corbezzogrello
22	no	husband	25				husband Bertera Giacomo Box 24. Cent. de Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Simone
23	no	father					father - do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
24	no						father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
25	no	herself	12	yes	1907	Mellon	husband Ignacz Bugledich 68 Hamilton Ave. ~~Notary St. 1142 Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	Rojahava
26	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Bordattini Railroad Evang. Hotel. Santa Cruz. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Dulia
27	no	himself	50	yes	1907	New York	friend Bonardi Carlo 110-112 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Cesiano
28	no	husband	"				friend - do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Lestrignano
29	no	father	"	no	no	no	friend Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Cahuna
30	no	herself	20	no	no	no	father. Cerria Pietro. 1 Floral Place. Leominster. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chest. Grey	"	"	"	Vigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ;

at New York City

J. Le Turler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Chelsea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

1—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ____, MAY 2, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barra	Giacomo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	U S a	Egeleth	Father Barra Pietro Sanfront	Minn	Egeleth
2	d°	Maria	21		F	M	housework							Father in law Same as above		
3	Covraro	Maria	21		F	S	housework							Father Davide Calagza Costa Maniega Torriglia	N.J.	Jersey City
4	d°	Emilia	3		F	S	no	no						Grand Father		
5	d°	Cuiseppe	2		M	S								Grand Father		
6	d°	Maria Luigia	2		F	S								Grand Father Same as above		
7	Cuffia	Catterina	32		F	M	housework	yes				Russia		Mother Cuffia Teresa Cuneo	Ca	Leadville
8	d°	Giuseppe	9		M	S	Scholar	yes						Grand mother		
9	d°	Battista	6		M	S		no						Grand Father Same as above		
10	Calza	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Miner	yes				Coaldale		Father Calza Pietro Coaldale Penna	Penn	Cherokee
11	d°	Giovanna	26		F	M	housework							Father in law Same as above		
12	Cagna	Maria	31		F	M						Virginia		Mother Pavelli Sodani Cuneo Virginia	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	d°	Luigia	4		F	S	no	no						Grand mother Same as above		
14	Caraglotti	Vittoria	33		F	M	housework	yes				Boscovero		Father Cumello Defendente Boscovero	Cal	Los Angeles
15	d°	Luca	14		F	S								Grand Father Same as above		
16	d°	Domenico	11		M	S	Scholar	23A-2635 maid	2	1/9/42	585			Grand Father		
17	d°	Defendente	9		M	S		23A-1534	2	1/9/41				Grand Father Same as above		
18	Cano	Lorenza	20		F	S	housemaid	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salagosa	Father Cano Lorenzo Labasera	Ft	Montpellier
19	Chiabera	Celestina	35		F	M	housework			Austria	Italian	Austria	Rovereto	Cousin Campeer Antonio		
20	d°	Eugenio	4		M	S	no	no						Cousin Cozzo Brambilla Rogerio	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21	d°	Rosina	3		F	S								Cousin		
22	d°	Francesca	2		F	S								Cousin Same as above		
23	Camenisk	Maria	26		F	S	housemaid	yes	211-190544		485136	Austria	Austria	Mother Francesca Camenisk Husband Dobrojalei Laibach	Ill	Waukegan
24	Combom	Pietro	30		M	S	Labour			Italy	Italian	Italy	Limone	Father Napoleone Combom Limone	N.Y.	Franklin
25	d°	Angela	22		F	S	housemaid							Father in law		
26	d°	Catterina	1		F	S	no		11-252895		7-8-40			Grand Father		
27	Caironi	Esterina	21		F	S	housemaid							Father Innocenzo Caironi Uzzano		
28	Cortesi	Giuseppa	22		F	S	Dress maker	11-273479 (508)			840		Uzzano	Father Sabatino Cortesi Uzzano	Ill	Chicago
29	Cossayella	Ernestina	31		F	S	House maid	2-P53863-3-3-41						Mother Giuditta Maria Bollengo		
30	Comini	Carmina	24		F	S	Dress Maker						Bollengo Piacenza	Father Comini Giovanni Castelleonato	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11, 19, 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$100	yes	1906	Ejeleth	Brother Barra Andrea Box 709. Ejeleth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	chest.	Black	None	Italy	San Mauro
2		husband	"	"	"	"	Brother in law same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	herself	100	no	no	no	husband Carraro Domenico Montgomery St, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Correglia
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	herself	30				husband Cussia Guiseppe Box 37. Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest.	Grey	"	"	Pucaglia
8		mother	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							Father Same as above														
10		himself	300	yes	1897	Chumber	Brother Calza Domenico Box 373 Chumber Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		husband	"	do	do		Brother in law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Caossolo
12		herself	35	no	1906	Buffalo	husband Cagna Pasquale 467 Michigan St. Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Mother	"	"	09	"	Father same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"	Gattinara
14		herself	30	no	no	no	husband Caraglotti Matteo 129 Main St Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest.	Grey	"	"	Bxcanero
16							Father														
17							Father Same as above														
18	no	herself	30				Cousine Nicasia Cano 26 Charles St. Montpellier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	herself	100	yes	1907	Niagara Falls	husband Guiseppe Chiarora Richland 1304 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest.	black	"	Spain	Salazera
20		Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Alcudia	Roberto
21							Father													Austria	
22							Father Same as above														
23		herself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Chiana Nozzin 43 Manners St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		himself	50	yes	1910	Casket	Friend Gerardi Cesare Cell 5957 Franklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hair	Grey	"	"	Housero
25		husband	"	no	no	no	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Limone
26		Father	"	"	"	"	Friend do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Father	25	"	"	"	Brother Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		herself	25	"	"	"	Brother Cadini Pasquale 448 Orleans St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano
29	no	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Cortesi Angelo 448 Orleans St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	50	"	"	"	Sister Cassarella Subrina C/o Miss Falchero. 45 Grove St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bollengo
							Cousin Lusiglioni Pietro 834 Orleans St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castellignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chasson Paul 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

THIS SURG...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19

at New York city

Immigration Officer.

11—2186

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE *sailing from* ____, MAY 2, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Carini	Andrea	16		M S	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Carini Antoine Fontenay S/ Bois Paris	Ca	Brooklyn
2	d°.	Lesutine	18		F S	housemaid	"	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father same as above		
3	Cossarella	Celestino	35		M M	laborer	"	"	"	USA		New York	Father-in-law Cossarella Giovanni Bellinzona		
4	d.	Teresa	31		F M	housewife	"	"	"				Father "	"	"
5	d°.	Anna	8		F S	no	"	"	"				Grand Father same as above		
6	Demartini	Maria	17		F S	housemaid	"	"	"	Italy	Sorisca		Cousin Demartini Sorisca	Cal	San Francisco
7	Cannier	Attilina	35		F M	housewife	"	"	"		Bustolino		Mother Alasio Camilla Bustolino	Ga	Unstantor Elk
8	d°	Adelina	10		F S	no	"	"	"				Grand mother "		
9	d°	Diana	7		F S	"	no	U.S. Born	U.S. Born				Grand mother "	"	"
10	d°	Anna	4		F S								Grand mother same as above		
ADMITTED	Demartini	Rosa	29		F S	housemaid	yes	22-39307			Sorisca		Cousin Demartini Sorisca Genoa	Cal	San Francisco
12	Schetrit	Adelaide	35		F M	Teacher		U.S. Citizen	Cert 17 1899	U.S.A.	Constantine		Father Ephrati Abraham Bragnolo	Ga	Savannah
13	Diani	Giuseppe	44		M M	Laborer	"	"	"			N. York	Mother Paina		
14	d°.	Giovanna	44		F M	housewife	"	"	"				Cousin Granizzola Alone	Jersey City	
15	Ercolina	Serafini	21		F S		"	"	"	Italy	Aulla		Cousin Same as Above		
16	Fascio	Clara	25		F S		"	"	"		Feletto		Father Signor Serafini	Cal	San Francisco
17	d°.	Valentino	3		M S	no	no	"	"				Father Olivieri Domenico		
18	Fadelli	Angela	29		F S	housemaid	yes	"	"	USA	S. Francisco		Grand Father Agenani Domenico	Ga	Boston
19	Feinclak	Paulina	26		F S	"	"	Galizien Pole	Galizien	Lemberg			Grand Father Same as Above		
20	Fogarenti	Erminia	29		F S	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celana		Mother in law Cuniseppina Fabbretti		
21	Frevidi	Chiara	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Lugagnano		Father Giovanni Lucchesi Cremona	Cal	San Francisco
22	Guerci	Maddalena	38		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Bobbio		Father Giovanni Cerri Chiaggnano	City	New York
23	Gandino	Carmelina	21		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	Villaneggia		Husband Guera Francesco Bobbio Prov. Pavia		
24	Holly	Elisabeth	20		F S	housemaid	"	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Szakolcza			Father Scapero Antonio Villaneggia	Il	Joliet
25	Holly	Julia	22		F S		"	"	"				Mother Elisabeth Holly Szakolcza Hyra	Il	Chicago
26	Japeli	Francesca	19		F S		"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tisklevas		Mother same as above Ursula Japeli		
27	Kasic	Agnes	24		F S			20-40307 - 12-30-40			Corenjaradi		Mother Nikolaja St. Stupnic Neza Kasic	Col	Grevio
28	Kocjancic	Maria	22		F S		"	"	"		Shadlzorca		Mother Jurina Dolenung Friend Hom. Nekove	Il	Chicago
29	Luzar	Agnes	24		F M		"	"	"	USA			Father Zuzenberg 14 Ludvig Zufec Zarback	Col	Somerset
30	d°.	Johanna	3		F S	no	no	"	"				Grand Father same as above	Ohio	Barberton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1, 19, 198

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no														
2	"	herself	"	"	"	"														
3	"	himself	$30	yes	1907	N. York														
4	"	herself	" 30	"	"	"														
5	"	father	"	"	"	"														
6	"	herself	" 30	yes	no	no														
7	"	husband	" 20	yes	1907	Switzerland														
8	"	father	"	"	"	"														
9	"	"	"	no	no	no														
10	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	"	herself	" 30	"	"	"														
12	"	"	" 60	yes	1907	Italy														
13	"	himself	" 200	"	1907	N. York														
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"														
15	"	Cousin	" 25	no	no	no														
16	"	herself	" 43	"	"	"														
17	"	Mother	"	"	"	"														
18	"	herself	" 25	yes	1906	S. Francisco														
19	"	"	" 25	no	no	no														
20	"	"	" 25	"	"	"														
21	"	"	" 25	"	"	"														
22	"	"	" 25	"	"	"														
23	"	"	" 25	"	"	"														
24	"	Brother	" 50	"	"	"														
25	"	"	" 40	"	"	"														
26	"	herself	" 25	"	"	"														
27	"	Betrothed	" 25	"	"	"														
28	"	Sister	" 25	"	"	"														
29	"	herself	" 25	yes	1906	Barberton														
30	"	Mother	"	no	no	no														

Chiapel Celestino
General merchant, Bank and Builder — New York City
Cousin
Same as above
Brother Cassarella Giovanni
71 W. 96th St. New York City
Brother in law
Uncle
Same as above
Brother Giovanni Domartini
1360 Grant Av. San Francisco Cal
Husband Palmer Quiseppe
Interpreter U.S. Co. Fd
Father
Father
Father
Same as above
Brother Giovanni Domartini
1360 Grant Av. San Francisco Cal
Family Giuseppa Perego
R.F.D. 2 Salvole Pa
Brother in Law Domenico Carraro
18 Montgomery St. Jersey City
Brother
Same as above.
Cousin Agostino Lombardi Cal.
Box 60 San Francisco (S. Mateo)
Husband Fascio Felice
Box 17. Albert. Boston Mass.
Father
(and Machinesport
Same as above.
Husband Fadelli Lorenzo
228 Thompson St. N. York Delamanaxy
Cousin Fulton Sendrezzy
Harv. St. 3- Ansonia Conn
Uncle Colagrossi Geminio
Santa Clara Box. San Francisco Cal
Brother in law Carrin Giovanni
311 E 104th St. New York City
Daughter Guerci Maria
Roosevelt St. 17-16. New York City
Betrothed Debernardi Ignazio
750-52 Maine St. Joliet Ill.
Brother Ignacio Holly
Cornell St. 1126. Chicago Ill
Brother
Same as above-
Uncle Tanzely Joi
133 Arnida St. Cuello Cal.
Betrothed Palm Lupanace
35-3-95th St. 11th Chicago Ill
Sister Ana Regett
Box 26. Sonnensel Colo.
Husband Anton Luzan.
Nester Ay 8th. Barberton. Ohio
Father.
Same as above-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Paul 2nd officer, of the LA GAS[illegible], from de Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day 2 , 19 ,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A [illegible]

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA NATIONAL, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 0

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		26													
1	Zuglisi	Giuseppe	44		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgo	father Marianna Zuglisi mozzano Borgo	N.Y.	Rochester
2	-d-	Dario	13		M S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-d-	Marianna	9		F S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
4	Lamboley	Diane	34		F D	Female Wife	2-985668-	6/1/12	France	French	France	Reunemont	g. Father Gerardmer Reunemont	Mass	New Bedford
5	Laneri	Maria	21		F S	" Maid	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coli	Father Laneri Luigi Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
6	Zimar	Josefa	26		F S				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Smarjeta	Father Pharm. Lipar Bezovica Smarjeta	Wash	Concol
7	Zadesic	Vela	21		F S		6-92906	2-19-40	Croatian	"	Austria	Medvedic	Father P 67 Ladesci Helvetia Mitko Dragomac Medvedic	Ill	Allegheny
8	Dragomac	Diana	26		F M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Natanna Bugleard Sopron		
9	Zebisch	Victoria	24		F M	"	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Sopron	Grand mother	Mich	Detroit
10	-do-	Paulina	4		F S	no	no		"	"	"	"	Same as above		
11	Martella	Ellerina	22		F S	housemaid	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castacciaso	Father Marella Raffaello Castacciano	Pa	Pittston
12	Marn	Johanna	21		F S	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hindege	Father France Mann 13 Febrig.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Musso	Vincenza	22		F S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Priero	Father Musso Domenico Priero	Cal	1st Burg
14	Molinar	Carolina	25		F S	"	"		"	"	U.S.A	Gallville	Sister Luigia Molinar Rocca.	Ill	Colinsville
15	Musich	Ana	23		F S	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krasica	Father Anton Zuric Krasica P. Dragamd.	Mich	Calumet
16	Maschera	Pietro	21		M M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuscendino	Father Maschera Cuscendino	Mont	Marco Glenave
17	-d-	Angela	23		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law		
18	-d-	Teresa	4		F S	no	no		"	"	"	"	Father		
19	-d-	Emma	3		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father		
20	Vegel	Maria	19		F S	housemaid	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Glavine	Same as above Mother Reza Vegel Gianna Kosiolupenca	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Mierlot	Angeline	32		F M	Housewife	49316-8/24/36		France	French	France	Auchele	Mother Roger Archichelle Cas de Calais	Ill	Mornington
22	-d-	Fernande	4		F S	no	no		"	"	"	"	Grand mother		
23	-do- 1/4475/885	Jean	2		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother		
24	Nikolic	Zaga	22		F M	Housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Krasic	Same as above Father Adam Penic Ill 32 Penici Krasic.	Ill	Wankegan
25	Nastjarim	Adele	18		F S	Dressmaker	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	St Giorgio	do Relative	Conn	New Haven
26	-d-	Rosa	16		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nanetti	Antonia	32		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	U.S.A	Leecklburg	Same as above Father Valli Antonio Europa. Italy	Pa	Leecklburg
28	-d-	Lucia	5		F S	no	no	USA Born	"	"	"	"	Grand Father		
29	-d-	Catterina	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father		
30	-d-	Giovanni	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father		
													Same as above		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Son Luvisi Giacomo. 14 1/2 Harrison St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	chestnut		None	Italy	Mazzano
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	herself	21	"	"	"	Friend Emile Delemont 164 Blackmer St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	blue		"	France	Soulxmes
5	"	"	218	"	"	"	Cousin Barzum maria Roosevelt St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Chestnut	"		"	Italy	Coli
6	"	Brother	28	"	"	"	Sister Helena Cernika Box 5 Glendale Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Austria	Jerney
7	"	herself	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Nino Latorica & family ally 1106 Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn		"	"	Petretic
8	"	"	350	"	"	"	husband Petar Dragunac 1106 Sawmill Ally Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Dusan Lebitch Niagl St 80 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	Hungary	Ruphapar
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	Sister	25	"	"	"	Sister Marella Ida Box 222 Luzerne Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	Italy	Castacciano
12	"	Brother	125	"	"	"	Brother Alois Ingram 1364 E 41st St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chest. Grey		"	Austria	Hudej
13	"	Brother	141	"	"	"	Brother Dusto Piero Rail Road Exchange Pool St. Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Prvero
14	"	herself	25	yes	50	Collinsville	Uncle Mahnar Rose Felice Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Zecca
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	Behorica Palm Frank Box 2006 Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Austria	Strasica
16	"	herself	200	"	"	"	Brother Madriera Giovanni Marco Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Stromo
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	Father	25	no	no	no	Father Palm Joel 1376 E 71st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Grey		"	Austria	Plasno
21	"	herself	35	"	"	"	husband Cristian Merfat Box 41 Mornington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	France	Auchelle
22	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	herself	20	yes	100 39	Waukegan	husband Nuko Ninovic 910 Market St Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn		"	Austria	Kraric
25	"	Sister	25	no	no	no	Sister Dima Elena 124 26 Hill St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	S. Giorgio
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	herself	20	yes	1902 11	Leesburg	husband Marelli Felice Box 117 Leesburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest. Grey		"	"	Longka
28	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father -1-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	USA	Leesburg
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -1-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -1- Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at New York City

F. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Hâvre, MAY, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malatesta	Giovanni	29		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Father Andrea Malatesta Cicagna	Cal	San Francisco
2	d	Maria	23		F M	House Wife 22-88318							Father in law		
3	d	Teresa	2		F S	no	no						Grand Father		
4	d	Angela	8		F S								Grand Mother		
5	Manchetti	Giovanni	27		M M	Laborer	yes					Germignaga	Same as above Father Marchetti Gaetano Germignaga	Mass	Great Barrington
6	d	Teresa	22		F M	House Wife							Father in law		
7	d	Caterina	1		F S	no	no						Grand Father		
8	Michelis	Guilio	27		M M	Laborer	yes					Nelmala	Same as above Father Michelis Antonio Valmara Italy	Wash	Wilcheson
9	d	Anna	20		F	House Wife 7-18725	6-19-47						Father in law		
10	Nestriczky	Maria	21		F S	House maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tedrod	Same as above Mother Nestriczky Luczia Nedrod	Ny	New York
11	Novakovics	Nicola	35		M M	Laborer				Croatian	USA	St Louis	Father Anton Novakovics Comaric	Wi	Madison
12	d	Acha	18		F	House W.fe							Father in law		
13	Ottolini	Erminia	25		F M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bernate	Same as above Mother Ottolini Nicola Bassa 28 Bernate	Mich	Detroit
14	d	Luigi	4		F S	no	no						Grand Father		
15	d	Eugenio	2		M S								Grand Father		
16	Penic	Mara	23		F S	House maid	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Khane	Same as above Father Tiga Penic	Pa	Braddock
17	Perla	Mariana	23		F S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Boscomo	Mother Perla Caterina Boscomero	Cal	San Angelos
18	Glavar	Ivana	23		F S				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krajcal	Father Giovanni Zavacki	Wis	Eyeleth
19	Imo	Eleonora	22		F S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Chelanova	Friend Maria Chelanova	Wis	Reola
20	Penic	Sandor	27		M M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Khaic	Brother Ivan Penic Khane	Pa	Chicago
21	d.	Mata	36		F	House W.fe							Brother		
22	Cucelic	Maria	17		F S	House maid 3-11250 - 12/2/08			Austria	Slovenian		Krig	Same as above Mother Katerina Cucelic Plamnab Kraln	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Cucci	Genovessa	23		F M	House Wife 22-78009		10/6/38	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori	Father Giuseppe Scalarosci Capannori	Cal	San Francisco
24	d.	Celia	4		F S	no	no						Grand Father		
25	Gatrucco	Libera	32		F M	House Wife	yes					Turbine	Same as above Father Gatrucco Giuseppe Pergrenza Turbine	Ny	New York
26	Gailleux	Marie	31		F M				France	French	France	Lillard	Father Cornez Arthur 32 Rue Belleville Paris	Pa	Morcaqua
27	d	Georges	5		M S	no	no						Grand Father		
28	d	Renel	1		F S								Grand Father		
29	Romano	Romano	19		M S	Lab-er 1-39360-a-3-1842	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Toscaglia	Same as above Mother Romano Rosario Toscaglia	Pa	Pantucket
30	d.	Genevieve	21		F S	House maid							Brother Same as above		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 252

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

252

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or hospital or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Demartini 1360 Grant av San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	clear	Chestnut	Brown	Dome	Italy	Cagua
2		husband					Brother														
3		father					uncle														Sistoa
4		father					uncle														
5	no	himself	60				uncle Same as above														Mussiguano
6		husband					uncle 35 Pearl St Great Barrington Mass							5	7						
7		father					uncle							5	5						
8	yes	himself		yes	1907	Carbonado	uncle Same as above														Palmala
9		husband					Cousin Jean Grosfi Carbonado Box 52 Westchester Wash							5	5						
10	no	herself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Same as above														
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1906	St Louis	Friend Alfonso Camilia 324 E 118th St New York City							5	4		Brown			Hungary	Nemeldquad
12		husband					Friend Joana Smalun Box 1-3 Madison Ill							5	4						Tomasic
13		himself	25	no	no	no	Friend Same as above							5	5						
14		father					husband Ottolina Cuccolo 348 Detroit Mich							5	7		Chestnut			Italy	Bernaic
15		father					father														Cocuzo
16		herself	25				father Same as above														
17		"	30				Brother Marcim Cenic Star Braddock Pa							5	6					Austria	Hrasic
18		Brother	25				Brother Carla Pietro Remirez St 405 Los Angeles Cal							5	5					Italy	Bolzonero
19		herself	30				Brother Jakob Efalcian Box 54 Eyeleth Minn							5	5					Austria	Hrasal
20		himself	55	yes	1891	Chicago	Friend Biane Giovanni Box 17 Resita T. Misso							5	5					Italy	Vin
21		husband					Friend Eugen Josep Wadlmq St 133-11 Chicago Ill							5	8					Austria	Hrasic
22		herself	25	no	no	no	Friend Same as above														
23		herself	25				Father Michael Runcelic 1306 E 55th St Cleveland Ohio							5	4						Slamina
24		mother					husband Enca Tomaso Point Richmond S Fransico Cal							5	5					Italy	Capamon
25		husband	25	yes	1907	New York	Father Same as above							5	4						Rubino —
26		herself	25	no	no	no	husband Castagnone Cielio 446 N 3d St New York City							5	4						Rubino
27		mother					husband Carllino Louis Box 315 Marsopa Ill							5	5		Black Gray			France	Lelio
28							father														
29	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Father Same as above Friend Ada Cagelli 7-8 Pram Ay Carbuckett Ky							5	6		Chestnut			Italy	Cencajia
30		husband					Friend Same as above							5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, [redacted], from Le Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day 24, 19,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IP FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

293

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York city

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LA SAVOIE* sailing from ..... MAY 2 ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Regina	Aloisia	19		F S	housemaid	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istraloka	Brother Josef Regina Istraloka	Ohio	Barberton
2	Picetti	Angelo	40		M M	Laborer			Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Steubenville	Mother Micelli Clementina Piccetti	Ohio	Steubenville
3	d°	Maria	35		F M	House Wife							Mother in law		
4	d°	Argentina	10		F S	no							Grand Mother		
5	d°	Giovanni	4		M S		no		U.S.A. Born				Grand Mother		
6	Rozmann	Maria	20		F S	Housework	yes		Hungary / German	Hungarian	Hungary	Villinyed	Same as above Mother Rozmann Francesca Vellnyer		
7	Rizzo	Luigia	26		F M	Wife			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cittadella	Father Celani Francesco Cittadella Padova	N.J.	Newark
8	d°	Livia	6		F S	no	no						Grand Father		
9	d°	Umberto	4		M S								Grand Father		
10	d°	Emilio	3		M S								Grand Father		
11	Ravetto	Giovanni	43		M M	Laborer	yes					Borgo Franco	Same as above Mother Ravetto Giuseppina Borgo Franco	Cal	San Francisco
12	d	Maria	28		F S	House Wife							Mother in law		
13	d°	Annetta	8		F S	Scholar							Grand mother		
14	Sanboli	Lucia	30		F M	House Wife						Bagni Porretta	Same as above Father Palmerini Carlo Bagni Porretta Bologna	Wash	Coalgate
15	d°	Ovidio	6		M S	no	no						Grand Father		
16	Skozar	Rosa	25		F S	housemaid	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kralic	Father Valent Skozar Branica Kralic	Or	Shaaron
17	Suchecka	Katarzyna	20		F S				Galizian	Pole	Galizian	Belchanice	Mother Cya Suchecka Balechowna	Conn	Ansonia
18	Solari	Savina	18		F S				Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Gaspareillo	Father Cannavaro Celesta Gioparello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Speroni	Giovanna	20		F M	Wife						Bettola	Mother in law Morelli Teresa Bettola	City	New York
20	Sister	Lovana	24		F S	Maid			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Klana	Father Anton Smoten 143 Klana Istria	Mich	Iron Mountain
21	Conelli	Maria	25		F M	House Wife			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Rovadicaida	Father Conelli Antonio Roccadebaldi	Cal	San Francisco
22	d°	Giacomo	1	9	M S	no	no						Grand Father		
23	d°	Celestina	5		F S								Grand Father		
24	Corrello	Severina	22		F M	House Wife	yes					Pavia	Same as above Father Corrello Andrea Pavia	Cal	Santa Cruz
25	d°	Caterina	2		F S	no	no						Grand Father		
26	Tallo	Catterina	32		F M	House Wife	yes					Broglio	Same as above Mother Migliavacca Maddalena Lusiglia	Or	Escanaba
27	d	d° Catterina	9		F S	no							Grand mother		
28	d°	Maddalena	6		F S		no						Grand mother		
29	Varca	Maddalena	16		F S	Dressmaker	yes					Fidenza	Same as above Father Varca Giovanni Fidenza	Ary	N. York
30	Zuccoli	Giovanna	21		F S	housework						Parma	Father Zuccoli Francesco Vellmozzola		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19 1 294

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$20	no	no	Sister Agnes Mealoch 701 St. 33rd. Barberton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Cha. Brown	None	Austria	Galatzia
2	"	Herself	100	yes	1910	Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Chestnut	"	Italy	Pontevico
3	"	husband	"	"	"	Brother in law Giuseppe Agnano Picchi Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
4	yes	Father	"	no	no	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	no	Herself	30	no	no	Same as above Cousin Helena Kodac 45- 2d Tenant N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown	"	Hungary	Nadmyssa
7	yes	"	50	"	"	husband Luigi G. Batto Funeral St 26 42 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Chestnut	"	Italy	Cittadella
8	"	mother	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	30	"	"	Sister Rafaella Bonifacio 3-94 16 & 4 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Borgofranco
12	"	husband	30	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"	"	Aunt. Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	Herself	50	"	"	husband Santoli Riccardo 822-68 Coalgate Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Bagnidisonetta
15	"	mother	"	"	"	Father " Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	Herself	25	"	"	Brother in law Celon Eliane Durango S. 16 Sharon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Austria	Krasic
17	no	"	28	"	"	Cousin Milena Srdecan Barry St 32 Lawrence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Galizia	Bolechanec
18	yes	"	25	"	"	Cousin Quirina Crati 106 & 14th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Italy	Grosparello
19	"	"	25	"	"	Husband Speroni Mikes Angi Box 1. St 7. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Bellolo
20	"	"	25	"	"	Sister Virginia Carbone Box 28 Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Austria	Selanec
21	"	Herself	46	"	"	husband Degha Lorenzo Giorgio St Potero St Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Italy	Roccadebaldi
22	"	mother	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	Herself	30	"	"	husband Corrello Michele Exchange Pl. 21 Santa Cruz. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Perlo
25	"	mother	"	"	"	Father " Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	Herself	30	"	"	husband Vallo Giuseppe 130 x 117 Leesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Lucania
27	"	mother	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	Herself	25	"	"	Sister Barca Isabella 336 W. 36 St New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Tubine
30	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Galli Marianna 321 W. 8 Aug. St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Almazzola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chahon Paul Ernest Marie, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chahon Paul Ernest Marie
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19 . .

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

295

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ..... MAY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Azzano	Alessandro	35		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Azzano	padre Azzano Marina arrano	Ontario	Hamilton
2	Bigotta	Angela	38		S	"	"		"	"	"	Cavaglio	Bigotta Bonzino Cavaglio S Romano	"	Windsor
3	Borgognoni	Arturo	30		M	"	"		"	"	Canada	Canmore	Borgogoni Ida Granaglione	"	Canmore
4	Camisigollo	Bortolo	27		"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Lamon	Campigotto Rosina Lamon	"	Caldoa
5	Eglalin	Adrien	25		S	Farm Laborer	"		France	French	France	Sablière	Eglalin jean Sablière	"	Montreal
6	Enrico NAT-2774-c-180876	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Nerello Caterina monereglio	"	"
7	Favro	Santo	17		S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Pont du Chavet	Campagotti Favro Pont du Chavet	"	Fort William
8	Favro	Pietro	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	Lamon	Favro Teresa Lamon	"	Caldoa
9	Frisan	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Feltrina	Angela madre Feltrina	"	Fort William
10	Fasan	Antonio	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cattiano	Rosinda Fasan moglie	"	"
11	Fasan	Giovanni	30		S	"	"		"	"	Canada	Fort William	Lorenzo Fasan Feltrino	"	"
12	Fajelin	Giovanni	28		M	"	"		Italy	"	"	Fort Arthur	Canal Valentina Lamon	"	Caldoa
13	Gendarme	Alfred	26		S	Farm Laborer	"		France	French	France	Sablière	Gendarme jean Sablière	"	Montreal
14	Gaiche	Benjamino	26		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Valli Signori	Gaiche Virginia Valli	"	Landon
15	Gaiche	Cesare	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gaiche Virginia Valli	"	"
16	Grassi	Eugenio	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Palmenta	Grassi Pangloia Palmento	"	Windsor
17	Gualazzi	Oddo	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Fano	Gualazza Alessandro Fano	"	St Marie
18	Fano	Luigi	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Lamon	Campagnolo Luigi Feltrino	"	Caldoa
19	Orlandi	Amedeo	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	Medina	Cenci Nic Orlandi Mongrisa	"	Fort William
20	Marcon	Mariano	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	Lorenzo	Antonia Imbacon Lorenza	"	"
21	Marchetti	Mansueto	29		M	"	"		"	"	USA Canada Italy	Portarlier Montreal Torcipiso	Canal Antonia Lamon	"	Caldoa
22	Mariuato	Ernesto	21		S	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	Giovanni Mariuato Mogliano	"	Copper Cliff
23	Marchetti	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lamone	Campigotto Regina Lamon	"	Caldoa
24	Marcon	Jacco	25		M	miner	"		"	"	Canada	Copper Cliff	Eugenio Mogano Mogliano	"	Copper Cliff
25	" do	Emilia	25	F	M	House W.fe	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law Jane as above	"	"
26	Rizello	Angelo	24	M	S	Mason	"		"	"	Italy	Mogliano	Jane Rosetto Mogliano	"	St Marie
27	Bardini	Demetrio	18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Pesaro	Nardini Luigi Fano	"	St Marie
28	Gagnutti	Guiseppe	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Daniele	mother Maddalena Pagnutti S. Daniele Udine	"	Sudbury
29	Gagnutti	Pietro	37		M	"	"		"	"	Canada	Fort William	Mazzarena Pagnutti San Daniele Udine	"	"
30	Gagnutti	Guiseppe	39		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	W.fe Maria Pagnutti Udine	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2, 19

206

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	no		Cousin Mr Adcarzi Luigi 1 Oxford St. Hamilton. Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dar.	Black	Chest	None	Italy	Azzano
2	"	"	40	"	"		Friend Caroni Angelo Louis St Louis, Windsor. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraglio
3	"	"	50	yes	1901	Montreal	Friend Domenico Magri Canmore. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Granaglione
4	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Campigotto Bortolo Port-Arthur. Caldork. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
5	"	"	60	"	"		Brother Cybalin Regis 1370 Chaplain St. Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
6	"	"	30	yes	1906	Montreal	Cousin Enrico Pietro 435. Norman. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	France	Sabliere
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	Father. Pietro Box 4. Port William Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Monvardo
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Campigotto Emilio Port Arthur. Caldork. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S Paolo
9	"	"	30	yes	1906	Port William	Friend Joseph Condato Mutteau St 631 Port William. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Bottan Ernesto Mutteau St 631 Port William. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Loreni
11	"	"	30	yes	1906	Port William	Friend Bottan Ernesto Mutteau St 631 Port William. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisiano
12	"	"	30	"	1902	Port Arthur	Friend Campigotto Emilio Port Arthur. Caldork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Medina
13	"	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin Cybalin Regis 1370 Chaplain St. Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Milani Domenico. Sandon. B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Sabliere
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Milano. Domenico Sandon. B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valli
16	"	"	30	yes	1905	Windsor	Brother in law Caroni Angelo St Louis. Windsor. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
17	No	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Bocchiocchi Giuseppe Box 233. Sault St. Marie. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palmanto
18	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Campigotto Port Arthur. Caldork. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamo
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Bottan Ernesto Mutteau St 631 Port William Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
20	"	"	35	yes	1906	California	Brother in law Bottera Achille. Buttl St 194 Port William. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Udine
21	"	"	30	"	1902	Caldork	Friend Canal Giuseppe Port Arthur. Caldork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lusaza
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Secco. Ettore Box 183. Copper Cliff. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Campigotte Port Arthur. Caldork -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magliano
24	"	"	25	yes	1907	Biecta	Cousin Secca Serafino Box 183. Copper Cliff. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
25	husband	"	"	"	"		Cousin Same as Above -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeado
26	himself	25	no	no	no		Friend Secco. Ettore Box 183. Copper Cliff. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend. Recini Primo Box 266 St. Ste Marie. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magliano
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Luigi Pagnuli Box 177 Mahaney. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pano
29	"	"	25	yes	1906	Port William	Friend Visino Antonio Box 177 Mahaney. Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Daniello
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Borsetta Giacomo Box 177 Mahaney Ont:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapuis Paul 2nd officer (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA SAVOIE", from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

297

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ____, MAY 2, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brigal	Sandro	31		M S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Albrica	Mother Maria Brigal Albrica	Canada	Welland
2	Canevini	Ortura	19		" S	"	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fano	Francesco Canevini Fano	"	Montreal
3	Ciaschini	Leandro	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ceschini Luigi "	"	Sault S. Marie
4	Callavino	Giovanni	30		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Ragogna	Caterina Callavino mare	"	Copper Cliff
5	Del Rivo	Gustavo	23		" S	H	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Fano	Delpio Eugenio Fano	"	"
6	Lucar	Stefan	48		" M	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Albrica	Magda Lucka Albrica	"	Welland
7	Gasperini	Alberto	21		" S	"	"		Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Copper Cliff	Gasperini Albina	"	Montreal
8	Condenzi	Antonio	50		" M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Fano	Negrina Paolina Fano	"	Copper Cliff
9	Ghiandoni	Giovanni	30		" "	"	"		"	"	Canada	Copper Cliff	Ghiandoni Maria Fano	"	"
10	Hucic	Stefan	18		" S	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Albrica	Terga Hucic Albrica	"	Welland
11	Montanera	Smeralda	25		" M	"	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fano	Carolina Barbara Fano	"	Copper Cliff
12	Rondina	Arturo	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rondina Gemma Fano	"	Ste Marie
13	Riccarda	Antonio	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Emilio Antonini Fano	"	Copper Cliff
14	Rossinelli	Angelo	40		" M	"	"		"	"	Canada	Bigr Cliff	Anna Rossinelli Fano	"	"
15	do.	Antonio	33		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	no Relative	"	Montreal
16	Riva	Valentino	29		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariano	do. Mariano	"	Sudbury
17	Cecchini	Odamo	47		" M	"	"		"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Cecchini Stella Fano	"	Sault Ste Marie
18	do.	Rinaldo	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above Signorelli Eugenio	"	"
19	Signoretti	Domenico	21		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	Santa Salvador Fano	"	Copper Cliff
20	Salvador	Giovanni	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Salvadone	Anna Salvador Valvasone	"	Michel
21	Salvador	Luigi	42		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do.	Isidoro	14		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
23	Tapino	Francesco	18		" S	Digger	"		"	"	"	S. Daniele	Antonio Tapino S. Daniele Friuli	"	Sudbury
24	Tault	Alessandro	32		" M	Barber	"		"	"	Canada	Cobalt	S. Antonio Fano	"	Montreal
25	do.	Ida	32		" F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Farther in Law Same as above	"	"
26	Tomatini	Antonio	39		" M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Port Arthur	Wife Del Rio di Angela Belluno	"	Caldor
27	Malacarne	Clement	33		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Zamone	Brother Malacarne Domenico Zamon	"	"
28	Tamiati	Eusebio	22		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Mondavello	Father Tomati Francesco Mondavello	"	Montreal
29	Muccioni	Gustavo	23		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Fano	Father Michele Muccioni Fano	"	Sault Ste Marie
30	Ugolini	Virginio	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Fano	Father Ugolini Domenico Fano	"	Copper Cliff

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List 4 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 20[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by emigrant, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Stippini Box 207 Welland Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	Chestnut		Austria	Istrisca
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Boccasmella Celulia 2 Jacques St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Italy	Pauo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Ciaselini August 5 Box 269 Sault St. Marie -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Guglielmo Zanutto Box 167 Copper Cliff - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Ragogna
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Del Piero Guerino Box 9 Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Pauo
6	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Josip Valenti Box - 2 - 42. Welland Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Austria	Istrisca
7	no	"	25	yes	1903	Copper Cliff	Brother Attilio Gastaldi Montreal (Quebec)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Italy	Pauo
8	"	"	25	"	1903	"	Friend Natali Alessandro Box 145. Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Pauo
9	"	"	25	"	1903	"	Brother in law Natali Iago Box C. Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Pauo
10	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Petar Kvac Box 207 Welland Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Austria	Istrisca
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Pezzoni Secondo Box 9 Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Italy	Pauo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Rondina Antonio Box 369 Sault St. Marie - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Indaco Antonioni Box 164 Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
14	yes	"	25	yes	1900	Copper Cliff	Friend Domenico Agricoloni Box 9. Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	Montreal	Brother in law Cielo Silvestro Box 169 Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
16	no	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Malchino Enrico Box 376 Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest Grey		"	Friano
17	"	"	30	yes	1903	Hamilton	Son Acchini Giovanni Box 8 John St. N. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Pauo
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Baldelli Enrico Box 10 Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Father Cielo Salvadore Box 27 Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Valvasone
21	"	"	38	yes	1903	Stratford	Brother Giacomo Salvadore Box 47 Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Fuzzinelli Luigi Box 56 Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	S. Daniele
24	yes	"	50	yes	1901	Copper Cliff	Friend Cannelucca Celulio James St. S. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Pauo
25	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
26	Himself	"	30	"	1903	Cortarthur	Friend Campagnolle Emilio Cortarthur. Caldork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Lauon
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Campagnolle Bulolo Cortarthur. Caldork -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Cagnicali Antonio 1334 Narbonne Montreal Ms Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Monticello
29	no	"	25	yes	1908	St. Marie	Brother da Michele Luigi Box [illegible] Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Pauo
30	"	"	25	no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day , 19 ,

at New York City

J. McSturtes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York city

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ....., MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tagnini	Fortunato	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Silver Cliff	Mother Nagnini Teresa	Canada	Montreal
2	Visintin	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lusenza	Father Bordato (moth Lorenza	"	Fort William
3	Venchiarutti	Ferdinando	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William	Sister Annibale Venchiarutti Lorenzo	"	"
X 4	Valtasori	Gisulfo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cazzano	Mother Valtasori Maria Cazzano	"	Port Hammilton
5	Zuccarini	Guerrino	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	S'S. Marie	Father Zuccarini Caterina Cano	"	S'S. Marie
6	Tagnini	Augusto	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cano	Father Tagnini Augusto Cano	"	Silver Cliff
7	Zanutto	Vittorio	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Silver Cliff	Wife Maria Zanutto Udine	"	"

Closed at number seven Passengers

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 210

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$25	yes	1905	Copper Cliff	Brother Nagunin Carlo Sparanise St. 30-24 Montreal Canada		no	no	Good	no	5	4	Clear	Chestnut	Dark	Mole	Italy	Cairo
2	yes	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Sendin 319 W. Cloud St. Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Motta Sirenza
3	"	"	"	30	yes	1905	Fort William	Friend Valentino Pasquale Box 151 Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cipalto
4	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Antonio 70 Ford St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ozzano
5	no	"	"	25	yes	1905	St Mary's	Brother Zuccarini Francis Box 269 Sault St Marie Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cairo
6	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Baldelli Ethan Box 10. Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	30	yes	1907	Copper Cliff	Son Cinda Guglielmo Box 167 Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ragogna
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, of the L.A. SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at New York city

J Sleturlen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Macé Georges Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1912

at New York City

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

21

May 12-1912

Asst Surgeon

589
10 Col
592 Tot

11 51
73 7
5 Col.

Revised Tot Surg.

579
10 Col
589 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. _____

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Hâvre _____, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Persons	Marie	22		F M S	housewife 22-5-16	yes	France	French	France	Nîmes	Father	Joseph Mandez Nîmes	Mass	Lenox
X 2	Dupont	Anna	18		F S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Gouvin	Mother	Maria Lemé Gouvin	"	"
3	Magrad	Auguste	22		M S	Grader	"	"	"	"	Havre	No Relative		City	New York.
4	Gaulin	Pierre	24		S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Narbonne	Father	Gaulin En Rue de Sans Gouvernail	"	"
5	Bianchio	Giorgio	32		S	Saloon	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father	Bianchio Francesco Scandaligi	Cal	Oakland.
6	Del Negro	Pietro	32				"	"	"	"	Lonmaster	No Relative		Conn	Torrington
7	Fattanelli	Martino	47		M		"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Wife	Fattanelli Maria Campotacco	Idaho	Blackfoot
8	Barbero	Harry	30		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Bardonnecchia	No Relative		Pa	Christopher
9	Rotelli	Roberto	33		M	Carman	"	Sigle.	Italian	Italy	Pontecurone	Wife	Rotelli Maria Buttemolli	City	New York
10	Cerini	Attilio	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pontelagoscuro	Father	Salvino Cerini Pontelagoscuro	"	"
11	"	Argentina	24		F M	housewife 11-263635 10-41-40 7-1985	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	Same as above	"	"
12	Martini	Angelina	16		F S	housework 7-29-42	"	"	"	"	Borgo ingrandi	Father	Raimaldo martini	"	Rochester
13	Giacinik	Maria	22		F S	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schonstein	Father	Franz Giacinik	Wis	Milwaukee
14															
15	Bourgeois	Ernest	22		M S	Laborer	yes	France	French	France	Paris		No Relative	St	Lawrence
16	Benchet	Charles	24			Mechanician	"	"	"	"	Paris.		--	St	Lawrence
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19 212

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	no	no		Luciano Lenis Po. Box 53. Lenox Mass	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	5	clear	Chestnut	None	France	Vidauff
2	"	"	20	"	"		Father Jean Ouglind Po. Box 53. Lenox. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Crouzin
3	"	Government	20	Yes 1911	N. York		Brother Jean Magnal 212. E. 125 St. New York. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St Barthelemy
4	"	"	100	" 1912	"		Brother Paulin Francois 20 - St. Cacific Place. N. York. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montauban
5	Citizen -						Mother Brandina Callenta 409. Sachsen St. Oakland. Cal.													
6	do						No Relative or Friend in the United States													
7	do						do													
8	do						Miss Andrea Barbero Boxers. Christopher St.													
9	Yes	himself	$100	Yes 1908	Honora		Friend Alfonso Locatelli 346 & 63 St. New York City					Born in America but has no papers							Briadonal	
10	"	"	50	" 1908	Callsburg		Friend Bertini B. 154 Bleecker St. New York							5	7	Clear	Chestnut	None	Italy	Cargallo
11	"	Louisiana	"	"	"		Same as above							5	7	"	"	"	"	Ponta
12	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Aunt Elisabetta Manzini 112 Harrison St. New York. (Rochester)							5	5	"	"	"	"	Ruggiero
13	Yes	himself	25	"	"	"	Cousin John Rastor 65 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Salzburg
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Citizen papers in order. Sept. 24, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chapon Paul 2nd officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 1[illegible]

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blank printer, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, printer, or other correct, or other indefinite designation.

6. Information should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own support.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all manifests and immigrants should be made, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry at the time during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes one word) or No. Yes (Yes written would mean a word of Yes. No (one word) but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be expressed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The title of race or lack of this number. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as well for

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and expressions should be carefully avoided as inaccurate and misleading in this respect. The nationality, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and ancestry. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As above given in many instances, as Germany, for race might properly mean under the heading of United Kingdom or any other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Nationality

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Hayti

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under that heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the Baltic and the Rhine [illegible] comprehensible of Austria, Tyrolese, the Maritime Provinces, Italy, the Balearic Islands, Sardinia, Sicily and Southern and Central Asia Minor should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—In [illegible] of residence of any one that [illegible] permanent residence. The last number in which alien resided with the intent to [illegible] for so long as one year must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The intent to establish the permanent abode [illegible] of any portion of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that [illegible] permanent residence and [illegible] of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are unmarried residents of non-United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person entitled to receive immigrant [illegible] name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address [illegible] as fully as possible. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] in the United States. As intended residence of any one alien [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] of town. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, [illegible] the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to point final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, father, husband, father, brother, or what relative [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case [illegible] or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of return and place [illegible].

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join [illegible], and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

213

S.S. LA SAVOIE (Cie Gle Tran. (French Line)) arrived May 12 1912. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vodicka, Fran'a	(IICab)	8	8		1	To uncle	12:39						
2	~~Radmir~~ Vladimir Raina	do	8	11		1	" husband							
3	Hodach, Marie	do	8	7		1	" brother, St Louis							
4	Marchetti, Giov, wf & dau		16	5/7	1	2	" tel							
5	Varca, Maddalina		17	29		1	" sister							
6	Berghino, Battista		1	17		1	" brother							
7	Zucconi, Giovanna		17	30		1	" cousin							
8	Speroni, Giov'a		17	19		1	" husband							
9	Solari, Savina		17	18		1	" cousin							
10	Armoni, Solomon		12	18		1	" husband							
11	Previdi, Chiara		14	21		1	" brother							
12	Carrero, Marya &	3 ch	13	3/7	1	3	" husband							
13	Balletta, Giov'a		12	21		1	" .Y.							
14	Ceria, Emelina		12	30		1	" late							
15	Laneri, Maria		15	5		1	" cousin							
16	Belletti, Pietro		11	22		1	" brother							
17	Guerci, Gad'a		14	22		1	" dau							
18	Cossagella, Ernestera		13	29		1	" sister							
19	Battaglia, Dom'co &	2 others	1.	16/20		3	" late							
20	Fedelli, Angela		14	18		1	" husband							
21	Valsasoni, Giulfo		20	4		1	" Canada							
22	Di carlo, Gallo,		6	13		1	" do							
23	Camer, Colmino		8	9		1	" late							
24	Dufleid, Anna		21	2		1	" do							
25	Perfonis, Maria		21	1		1	" do							
26	Carneri, Giacomo &	2 others	-	-		3	" do							
27	Lambole	Maria				1	" late to proceed							
28	Ficli	Stefano				1	" " " "							
29														

LA SAVOIE MAY 12.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La SAVOIE French Sheet #1 arrived May 12 1912, 191, M., from (8) 214 No.

		NAME		MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR. ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarkss. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfasts.	Dinners.	Suppers.
	1	Buglione. Theresa	2d Cabin	1	13	1	LPC	AM 11:00	Detwiler																			
12f	2	Bongel, Annie	do do	6	6	1	LPC	11:00	do																			
14m	3	Sci, Barvisso	do do	7	16	1	LPC Und 16	11:00	Moore																			
9f	4	Zamberlan, Maria	do do	8	15	1	? With #8	11:00	Detwiler																			
22m	5	Ruis, Daniele	do do	5	23	1	LPC Accomp	11:00	Moore																			
24m	6	Stano, Nedelko	do do	5	12	1	LPC	11:00	Moore																			
23m	7	Vendro, Stefan	do do	3	25	1	LPC	11:00	Mitchell																			
14m	8	Risto, Kristo	do do	3	6	2	LPC	11:00	Detwiler																			
28m		Yoran, Risto	do	2	5																							
28m	9	Bourglais, Auguste		21	15	1	LPC	2:20	Mann																			
28m	10	Benchot, Charles		21	16	1	LPC	2:20	Mann																			
17m	11	Vassil, Risto	Cabin	8	10	1	LPC	AM 11:00	Detwiler																			
22m	12	Balmarini, Luigi		11	20	1	LPC	PM 3:20	Schwartz																			
27m	13	Sulberti, Silvio		11	17	1	LPC	3:30	Schwartz																			
14m	14	Gruppo, Adolfo		6	2	1	LPC PdCert	3:30	Cowen																			
19m	15	Boris, Petre		7	11	1	Und 16	3:40	Schwartz																			
16m	16	Cavini, Andre		14	1/2	2	LPC PD Cert	3:40	Macatee																			
16f		sist Leontine																										
27f	17	Demartino, Rosa		14	11	1	LPC Cert	3:40	Macatee																			
27m	18	Marchetti, Giovanni		16	5/7	3	LPC	2:35	DiMicelli																			
s22f		Teresa																										
11.12 f		Caterina																										
18m/19		Riccardo, Antonio		11	13	1	LPC Cert	4:40	Hellner																			
17m	19	Biggio Girolamo		11	31	"	PD Chart 420 —Stamp on arrival		Schwartz																			
23m	20	Manfredini Fernando		4	20		LPC Medical & Cert Teachers		Moore																			
19m	21	Del Grande Gaetano		19	3-	"	Epileptic from Hosp 3/6/12 330		Healy																			
20m	22	Puente Jose		5-17			LPC. from Hosp Cert. P.D. 12 110		Nolen																			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4122
May 2-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator